

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

AB A112996

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

DATE: 11/11/54

TO: SAC, NEW YORK

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Destroy this report when no longer needed. Do not return  
it to the originator.

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official  
Department of the Army position unless so designated  
by other authorized documents.

The contents of this report are not to be used for  
advertising, publicizing, or promotional purposes.  
Citation of trade names does not constitute an  
official endorsement or approval of the use of  
such commercial products.

2

Unclassified  
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER Technical Report HL-82-2-	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. AD-A112 9416	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN AND VICINITY HURRICANE PROTECTION PLAN; Report 1, PROTOTYPE DATA ACQUISITION AND ANALYSIS		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Report 1 of a series
7. AUTHOR(s) Douglas G. Outlaw		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Hydraulics Laboratory P. O. Box 631, Vicksburg, Miss. 39180		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS U. S. Army Engineer District, New Orleans P. O. Box 60267 New Orleans, La. 70160		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		12. REPORT DATE January 1982
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 624
		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) Unclassified
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Available from National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22151.		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Hurricane barriers Lake Pontchartrain Water quality		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) Prototype tidal elevation, current and wind data were acquired and analyzed as a part of a study to evaluate the effects of the Lake Pontchartrain and Vicinity Hurricane Protection Plan on (a) tidal prism and circulation in Lake Pontchartrain, (b) hurricane surge levels in Lake Pontchartrain and vicinity, and (c) water quality in Lake Pontchartrain. Results of the analysis of prototype tidal elevation and current data will be used during verification of a numerical tidal circulation model.		

DTIC  
EXTRACTED  
SEP 6 1982  
D

(Continued)

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

20. ABSTRACT (Continued).

Data were included in the analysis from (a) an intensive tidal elevation and current data acquisition program for a duration of approximately 30 days; (b) a water quality program immediately following the intensive program, for monitoring tidal elevations; and, on a less extensive basis, currents, temperature, and conductivity in Lake Pontchartrain; and (c) a supplemental tidal elevation and current data acquisition program to provide additional data for numerical model verification. A water quality transect survey was conducted during both the intensive program and the supplemental survey for dissolved oxygen, pH, temperature, and conductivity. The intensive program also included a 25-hour current boat survey at six ranges in the tidal passes to Lake Pontchartrain and in the Inner Harbor Navigation Canal.

Tidal analysis results show that the diurnal O1 and K1 constituents have the largest amplitude in Lakes Pontchartrain and Borgne and indicate that the diurnal tides in Lake Pontchartrain are co-oscillating with little change in constituent amplitude over the lake. Data from the water quality program were limited due to generally low velocities in Lake Pontchartrain and low salinity levels during most of the observation period.

Surface elevation and currents during operation of the Bonnet Carre Floodway in the spring of 1979, Hurricane Bob, and Hurricane Frederic also are discussed.

Accession For	
NTIS Grant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Classification	
By	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Avail and/or	
Special	
LA	



Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

## PREFACE

The prototype data acquisition and analysis reported herein were conducted to provide data for calibration and verification of numerical models to be used for evaluating effects of the Lake Pontchartrain and Vicinity Hurricane Protection Plan on tidal conditions, hurricane surge levels, and water quality.

Project administration and funding were provided by the U. S. Army Engineer District, New Orleans (LMN), under the project management of Messrs. C. Soileau and J. Combe and the general direction of Mr. F. Chatry, Chief of the Engineering Division, and Messrs. P. Becnel and C. Soileau, Chiefs of the Hydraulic and Hydrologic Branch. General project administration for the Lower Mississippi Valley Division-Mississippi River Commission was provided by Mr. H. E. Walker.

Data acquisition and analysis were conducted by the U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES) in the Hydraulics Laboratory under the general supervision of Messrs. H. B. Simmons and F. A. Herrmann, Jr., Chief and Assistant Chief, respectively, of the Hydraulics Laboratory; Dr. R. W. Whalin, Chief of the Wave Dynamics Division, and Mr. C. E. Chatham, Chief of the Wave Processes Branch (WPB). This report was prepared by Mr. D. G. Outlaw, WPB. Prototype data acquisition was conducted by Mr. G. M. Fisackerly, Chief of the Harbor Entrance Branch, Estuaries Division. Data analysis was conducted by Mr. Outlaw with the assistance of Messrs. K. A. Turner and L. A. Barnes, and Ms. M. A. Hampton and J. Jones.

Study consultants were Dr. D. W. Pritchard, Professor R. O. Reid, Dr. B. LeMehaute, Dr. L. E. Cronin, Dr. S. L. Yu, and, initially, Dr. D. Ross.

Commanders and Directors of WES during data acquisition and analysis, and the preparation and publication of this report were COL John L. Cannon, CE, COL Nelson P. Conover, CE, and COL Tilford C. Creel, CE. Technical Director was Mr. F. R. Brown.

## CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PREFACE . . . . .	1
CONVERSION FACTORS, U. S. CUSTOMARY TO METRIC (SI)	
UNITS OF MEASUREMENT. . . . .	4
PART I: INTRODUCTION . . . . .	6
Background . . . . .	6
Purpose of Observations . . . . .	7
Prototype Data . . . . .	8
Measurement Locations . . . . .	9
Duration of Synoptic Observations . . . . .	16
Supplemental Observations . . . . .	19
Significant Events During Data Acquisition Period . . . . .	20
PART II: DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM . . . . .	23
Surface Elevation . . . . .	23
Currents, Water Temperature, and Conductivity . . . . .	23
Anemometer Data . . . . .	26
PART III: TIDAL DATA ANALYSIS . . . . .	28
Harmonic Analysis . . . . .	28
Tidal Constituents . . . . .	32
PART IV: ANALYSIS RESULTS. . . . .	34
Tidal Elevations . . . . .	34
Tidal Currents . . . . .	40
Conductivity and Temperature . . . . .	46
Wind Data . . . . .	47
Water Quality Observations . . . . .	48
Numerical Model Verification Data . . . . .	49
PART V: CONCLUSIONS . . . . .	50
REFERENCES . . . . .	51
TABLES 1-13	
PLATES 1-263	
APPENDIX A: WATER QUALITY TRANSECT SURVEY DATA . . . . .	A1
Transect Survey Description . . . . .	A1
Results and Conclusions . . . . .	A2
TABLES A1-A4	
APPENDIX B: SUPPLEMENTAL CURRENT SURVEY ANALYSIS RESULTS . . . . .	B1
Observed Currents . . . . .	B1
Constituent Analysis . . . . .	B2
TABLES B1-B3	

	<u>Page</u>
APPENDIX C: BONNET CARRE OBSERVATIONS . . . . .	C1
Surface Elevations and Currents . . . . .	C1
Salinity . . . . .	C2
TABLES C1 and C2	
APPENDIX D: EFFECTS OF HURRICANES BOB AND FREDERIC . . . . .	D1
Observations During Hurricane Bob . . . . .	D1
Observations During Hurricane Frederic . . . . .	D2
TABLES D1-D5	
APPENDIX E: PROTOTYPE DATA FOR TIDAL MODEL VERIFICATION . . . . .	E1
Verification Data Requirements . . . . .	E1
Observed Tidal Elevation and Current Data . . . . .	E2
Constituent Tide . . . . .	E4

CONVERSION FACTORS, U. S. CUSTOMARY TO METRIC (SI)  
UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

U. S. customary units of measurement used in this report can be converted to metric (SI) units as follows:

<u>Multiply</u>	<u>By</u>	<u>To Obtain</u>
degrees (Fahrenheit)	5/9	Celsius degrees or Kelvins*
feet	0.3048	metres
feet per second	0.3048	metres per second
inches	25.4	millimetres
knots (international)	0.5144444	metres per second
miles (U. S. statute)	1.609344	kilometres

---

\* To obtain Celsius (C) temperature readings from Fahrenheit (F) readings, use the following formula:  $C = (5/9)(F - 32)$ . To obtain Kelvin (K) readings, use:  $K = (5/9)(F - 32) + 273.15$ .

LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN AND VICINITY HURRICANE PROTECTION PLAN

PROTOTYPE DATA ACQUISITION AND ANALYSIS

PART I: INTRODUCTION

Background

1. Lake Pontchartrain, Figure 1, is located north of and adjacent to the city of New Orleans, Louisiana. The two major natural outlets of the lake are The Rigolets, approximately 8.5 miles\* long, and Chef Menteur Pass, approximately 6.5 miles long, near the east end of the lake. Lake Pontchartrain also is connected with the Gulf through the Inner Harbor Navigation Canal (IHNC), Intracoastal Waterway, and the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet Channel (MR-GO). Lake Maurepas, west of Lake Pontchartrain and Lake Pontchartain are connected by Pass Manchac. Lake Pontchartrain is about 25 miles wide at its widest point and is about 40 miles long.

2. Tides are primarily diurnal in Lake Pontchartrain and the surrounding study area. Mean tide ranges (Tallant and Simmons 1963) are:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Range, ft</u>
Point Chicot, Chandeleur Sound	1.3
Long Point, Lake Borgne	1.0
Lake Pontchartrain	0.4
Pass Manchac and Lake Maurepas	0.3

Mean maximum current velocities in The Rigolets, Chef Menteur Pass, and Pass Manchac are approximately 1.9, 2.8, and 2.0 fps respectively. Observed current velocities in Lake Pontchartrain during a one-year period in 1958-59 were near 0.5 fps or less (U. S. Army Engineer District, New Orleans 1962).

---

\* A table of factors for converting U. S. customary units of measurement to metric (SI) units is presented on page 4.



3. Gated structures are proposed for The Rigolets and Chef Menteur Pass to protect areas near Lake Pontchartrain from possible flooding during hurricanes. A lock and a small gated structure at the north end of the IHNC will protect Lake Pontchartrain and vicinity from hurricane surges entering through the IHNC. During normal tidal conditions, the gated structures will remain open and allow ebb and flood flow to proceed in a normal fashion.

#### Purpose of Observations

4. Prototype data (tidal elevations, currents, wind speed and direction, temperature, conductivity, dissolved oxygen, and pH) in Lake Pontchartrain and the surrounding study area were collected and analyzed as a part of the study to evaluate effects of the Lake Pontchartrain and Vicinity Hurricane Protection Plan on:

- a. Tidal prism and circulation in Lake Pontchartrain.
- b. Hurricane surge levels in Lake Pontchartrain and vicinity.
- c. Water quality in Lake Pontchartrain.

A numerical tidal circulation model (Butler 1978a, b, and c) developed at the U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES) is being modified and used to evaluate the effect of the barrier plan on the tidal prism, tidal circulation, and surge levels. Results from the tidal circulation study and water quality data obtained will be used in the evaluation of the effect of the plan on water quality.

5. Elements of the portion of the barrier plan study being performed by WES include:

- a. Acquisition and analysis of prototype data on tidal elevations, currents, wind speed and direction, conductivity, temperature, dissolved oxygen, and pH.
- b. Construction and testing of undistorted physical 1:100-scale models of Chef Menteur Pass and the IHNC to quantify flow conditions across the barriers and use of data from a previous undistorted physical 1:100-scale model of The Rigolets to quantify flow conditions across the barrier.
- c. Analyses of tidal circulation with and without the proposed hurricane barrier plan.

- d. Analyses of hurricane surges for various storm tracks using hurricanes of different intensities with and without the barriers in place.
- e. Collection of a data base for verification of a numerical water quality model if required at a later date.

Prototype tidal elevation and current data and meteorological data are required for verification of the numerical tidal circulation model and for definition of boundary conditions for the numerical model. Some water quality parameters (conductivity, temperature, dissolved oxygen, and pH) also were measured in the study area and are described in Appendix A.

6. Prototype data acquisition and analysis presented in this report include data acquired primarily by WES during the study. An extensive data base is available for study of the lake from many other sources. These sources include data available from U. S. Army Engineer District, New Orleans (LMN) tide and salinity gage records, LMN periodic water quality sampling, Louisiana State University studies of the lake, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration climatological records, historical accounts of hurricane flooding, and other sources.

#### Prototype Data

7. Prototype data acquisition included an intensive tidal elevation and current data program for a duration of approximately 30 days and a long-term water quality program lasting for approximately one year immediately following the intensive current data program. Data stations for the intensive program included:

- a. Tidal elevation measurements at 18 stations.
- b. Tidal current measurements at 21 stations.
- c. Conductivity and temperature measurements at 9 stations.
- d. 25-hour current survey at 16 stations over 6 ranges.
- e. Wind speed and direction measurements at 2 stations.
- f. Conductivity, temperature, dissolved oxygen, and pH measurements at three depths (two depths at shallow locations) at periodic distances at stations along a set of predetermined transects in Lake Pontchartrain and Lake Borgne.

Water quality data stations included:

- a. tidal elevation measurements at 18 stations.
- b. Tidal current, temperature, and conductivity measurements at 14 stations.
- c. Wind speed and direction measurements at 2 stations.
- d. Salinity measurements at 20 stations.

LMN tide gage data from two stations near each end of The Rigolets, a station near the center of Chef Menteur, and a station near the south end of the Highway 11 Bridge at Irish Bayou also are being used for numerical model verification.

#### Measurement Locations

8. WES tide gage locations designated by prefixes B, M, P, and R for Lake Borgne, Lake Maurepas, Lake Pontchartrain, and The Rigolets, are shown in Figure 2 and were identical for both the intensive program and the water quality program. Gage mount description at each location is given in Table 1. Tide gage data were referred to an undistorted plane datum known as the Simmesport Free Adjustment. Sta B-1 and B-3 were omitted from the survey due to their remote location. In 1976-77, the National Geodetic Survey (NGS) ran about 1000 miles of First Order Class I levels at the request of LMN. A portion of these levels consisted of closed loops to N-250 at Simmesport, Louisiana, and have subsequently come to be called "Simmesport Free Adjustment." The term "free adjustment" means that the levels were not constrained by the previously published NGVD elevations at benchmarks on the individual level lines, but are allowed to set new elevations at each benchmark. The levels were corrected for curvature, refraction, rod calibrations, C-factor, orthometric corrections, etc. This free adjustment has the advantage of providing undistorted differential elevations between benchmarks and is thus suitable for scientific work although the values for benchmarks range 0.3 to 0.5 ft higher than the NGVD values through the Lake Pontchartrain area. In 1979, the Corps of Engineers through a contractor ran levels around Lake Pontchartrain that approximate first

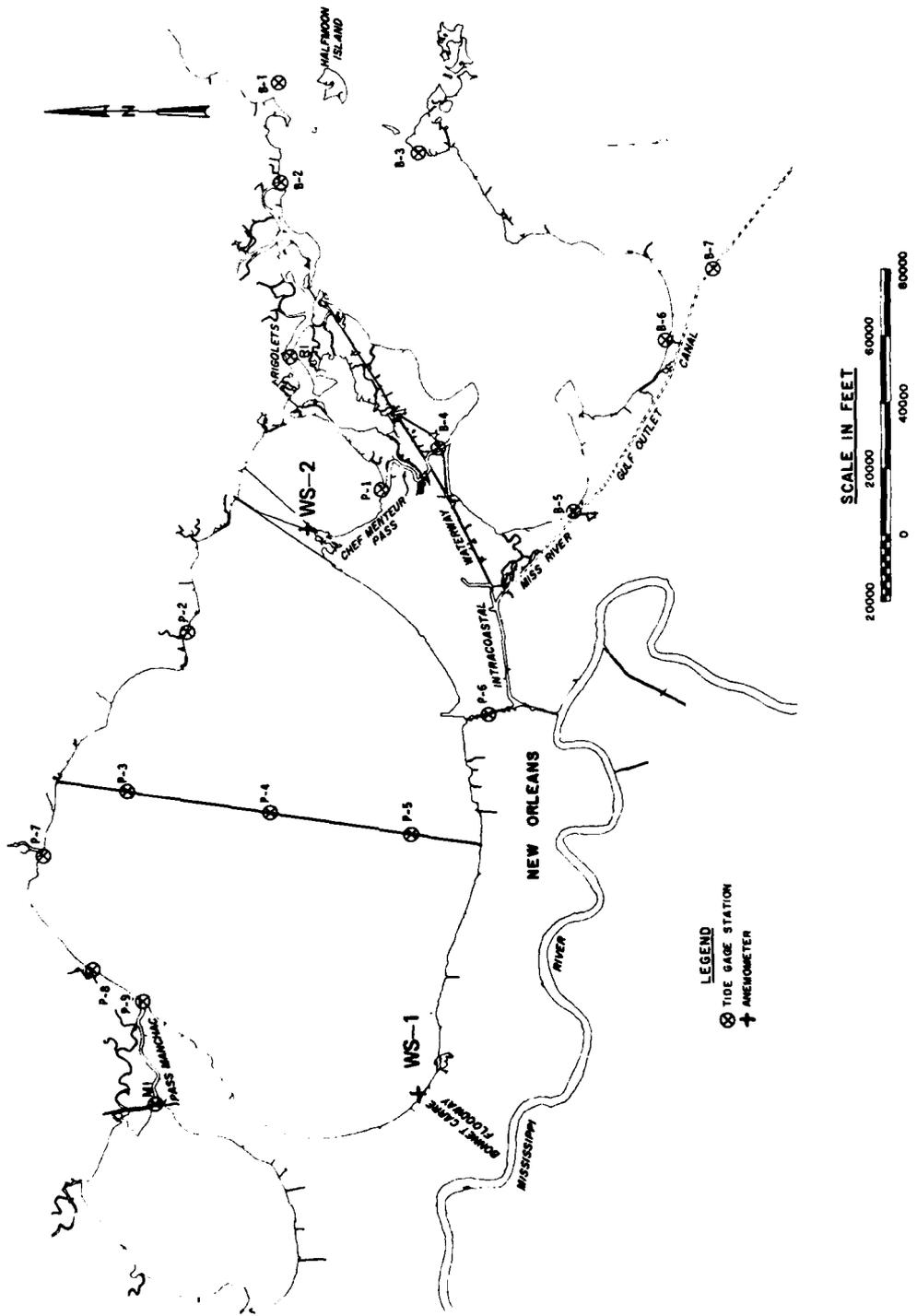


Figure 2. Location of tide gage and weather stations

order class 2 levels. These levels were corrected for curvature, refraction, rod calibrations, C-factor, and orthometric corrections. For these levels, the Simmesport Free Adjustment was chosen as the datum to provide an undistorted reference plane. The elevation data analysis was conducted prior to completion of the level survey and was conducted with the mean of the observed data record removed. An offset factor is required to convert elevation data plotted during analysis to elevations referenced to the Simmesport datum and should be added to the plotted elevation data when converting elevations to the Simmesport datum. Elevations referenced to Simmesport may be compared with elevations referenced to the Gulf Coast Low Water Datum (GCLWD) by using the relationship between mean low water at Shell Beach and the Simmesport datum. National Ocean Survey predicted high and low waters may be compared with high and low waters predicted from WES analysis results and the relationship between the mean low water elevation of each data set determined over the analysis period (154 days). Based on the comparison of mean low water levels over the analysis period, the GCLWD zero at Shell Beach is equivalent to +0.6 ft referenced to the Simmesport datum. Therefore, to convert data referenced to GCLWD to the Simmesport datum, subtract 0.6 ft from the GCLWD data. Survey elevation offsets at sta P-3 and P-8 were not consistent with known gage elevations relative to the lake surface and offsets are not included in Table 1 for these stations. The observed record at sta B-7 had numerous gaps during the observation period and a harmonic analysis was not conducted for sta B-7.

9. For the intensive data acquisition program, current meters (ENDECO Models 105 and 174) were installed at stations in The Rigolets, Chef Menteur Pass, MR-GO, and connecting canals to Lake Borgne, Intra-coastal Waterway, IHNC, near the mouth of the Pearl River, Lake Pontchartrain, Tchefuncta and Tangipahoa Rivers, and in Pass Manchac. Current meter sta 1-21, designated by the prefix V, are shown in Figures 3 and 4. Current meter model, height above the local bottom, and number of meters installed at each station are given in Table 2. ENDECO Model 174 current meter data also include temperature and conductivity measurements.

10. ENDECO Model 174 current meters were installed at middepth in

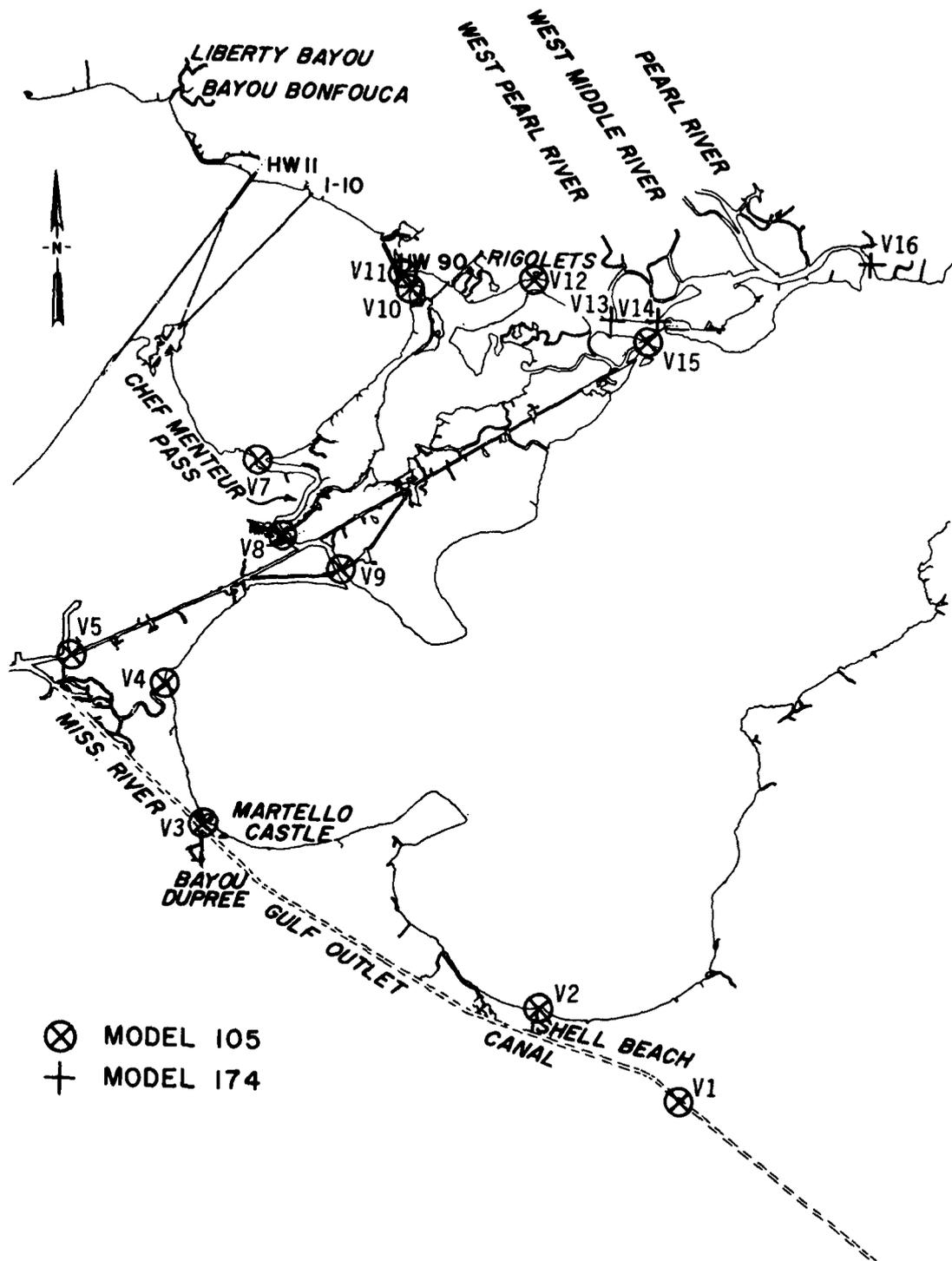


Figure 3. Location of Intensive Data Acquisition Program Current Meter Stations in the eastern part of the study area

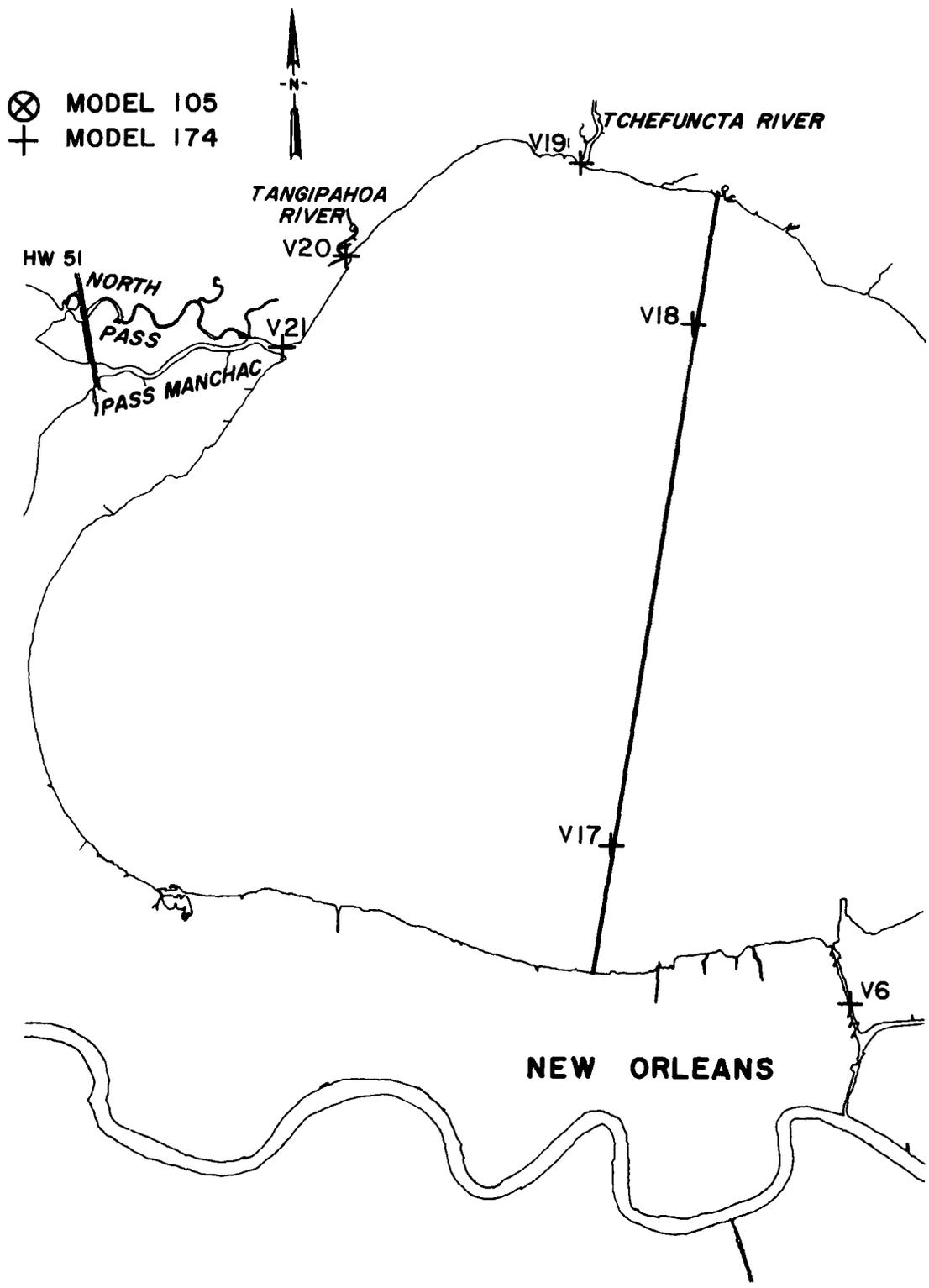


Figure 4. Location of Intensive Data Acquisition Program Current Meter Stations in the western part of the study area

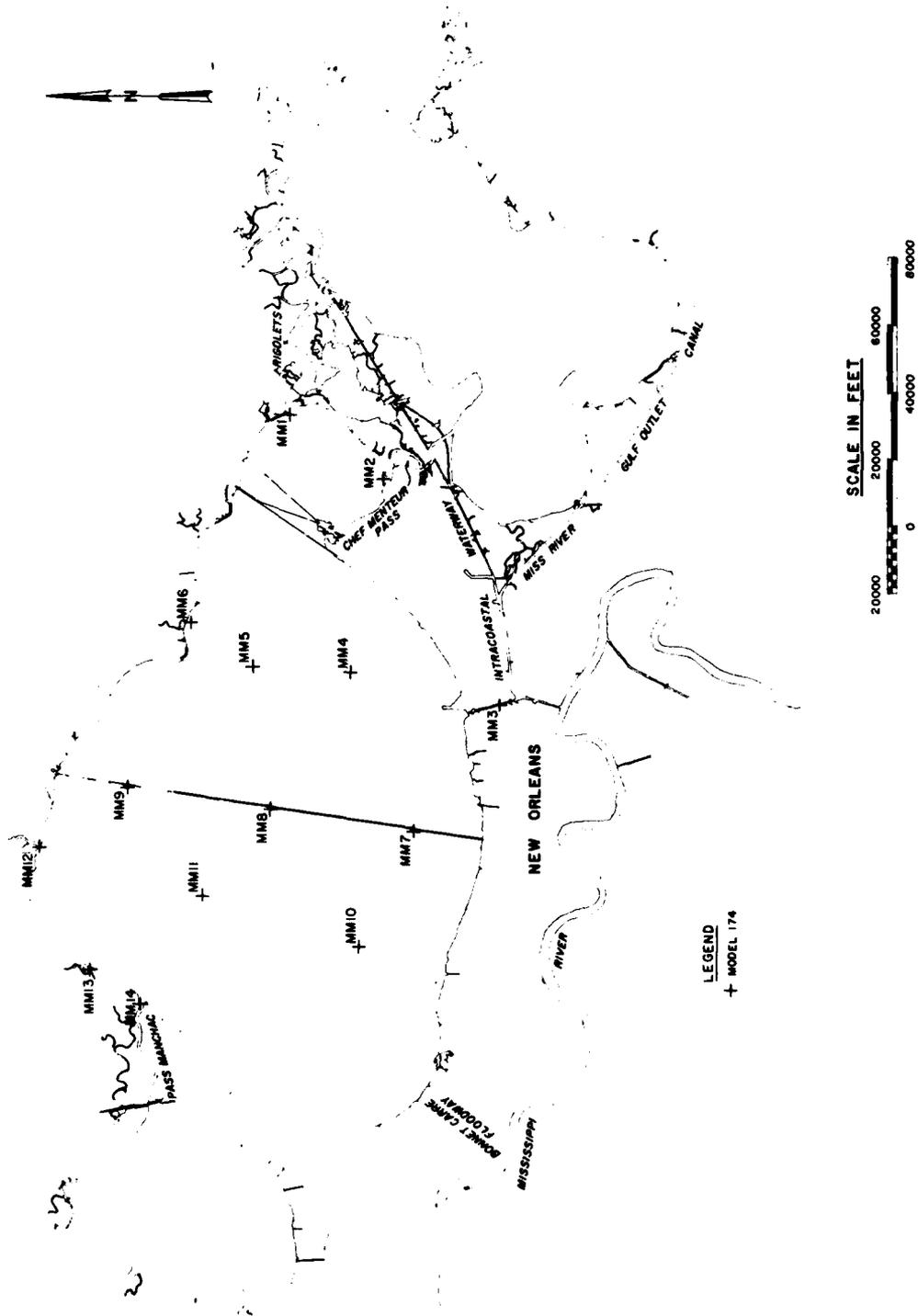


Figure 5. Water quality data acquisition program current meter stations

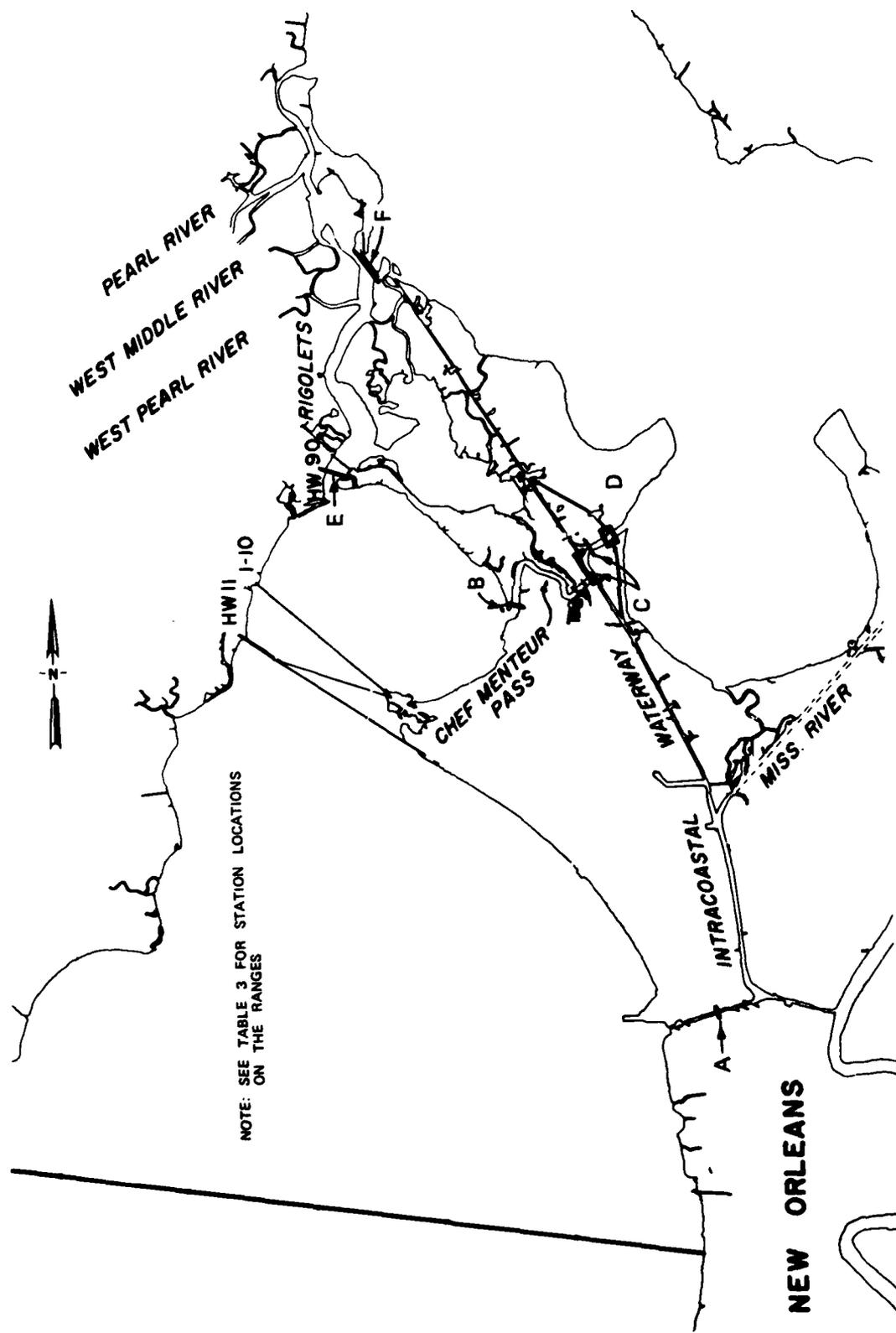


Figure 6. Range locations for the 25-hr currents survey

the water quality data acquisition program at 14 stations as shown in Figure 5. Station numbers are prefixed by MM. Station locations were selected to record the variation in temperature and conductivity within Lake Pontchartrain and the principal inflows to and discharges from the lake.

11. Weather stations WS-1 (5 and 10 m) near the southwest shore of Lake Pontchartrain and WS-2 (10 m only) near the east end of the lake are shown in Figure 2.

12. The six ranges (designated as A-F in Figure 6) in the 25-hour survey were selected to provide current, temperature, and salinity data in the IHNC, Chef Menteur Pass, and The Rigolets. Station locations in each range and approximate depth at each station are given in Table 3. Current data were taken near the surface, at middepth, and near the bottom at intervals of approximately 0.5 hr. Temperature and conductivity data also were taken along with each current reading.

13. Seventeen ranges were used in the conductivity, temperature, dissolved oxygen, and pH transect survey and are shown in Figure 7 together with station locations along each range. Transect data were collected near the surface, middepth, and near the bottom at each station except in shallow-water depths where only surface and bottom data were collected. Objectives and results of the transect survey are discussed in Appendix A. Observed transect conductivity and temperature data were recorded and are given in Appendix A in order to present the data as actually observed without further processing.

#### Duration of Synoptic Observations

##### Surface elevation

14. Tide gages were installed in the study area between 10 August 1978 and 10 October 1978 and remained in place for approximately one year. A bar chart showing time intervals during which each tide gage was operational during 1978-1979 is presented in Plate 1. Time intervals during which tide gages were out of service were normally due to either battery failure, mechanical punch or timer malfunction, or, in

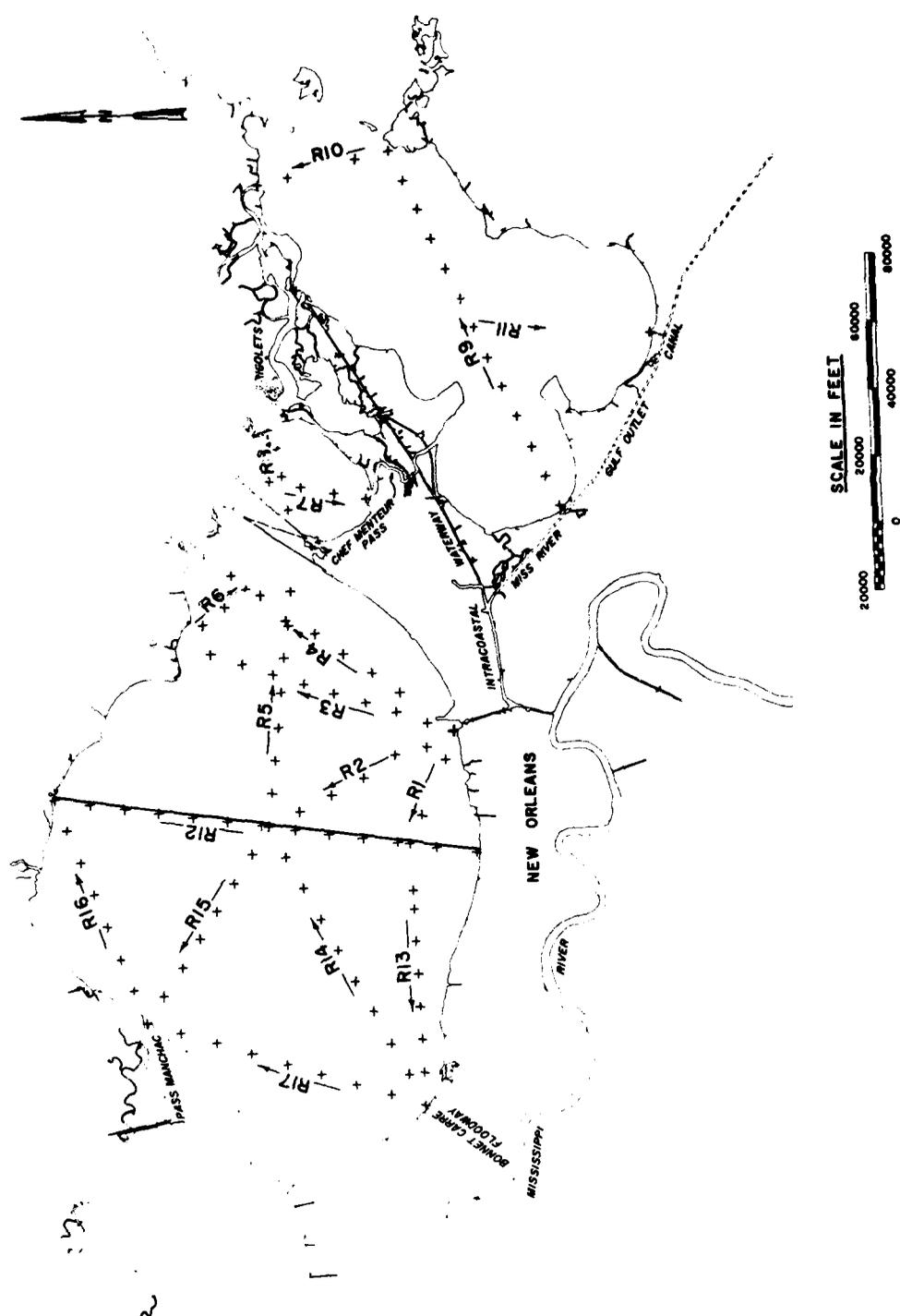


Figure 7. Water quality transect ranges

several cases, vandalism of the gage. As discussed in PART III, continuous tide records of approximately 182 days duration were used where possible in the harmonic analysis of tidal elevations. Continuous records of approximately 182 days were available for 11 gages and exceeded 150 days for 2 other gages. The remaining 5 records exceeded 85 days.

Current, temperature,  
and conductivity

15. Placement of velocity meters for the intensive data acquisition period started on 21 September 1978 and was completed on 5 October 1978. Placement of ENDECO Model 174 meters for the water quality program started 13 November 1978. Bar charts showing time intervals during which current data for Model 105 meters and current, temperature, and conductivity data for Model 174 meters were recorded at stations in the intensive and water quality data acquisition programs are presented in Plates 2-4.

16. During the intensive data acquisition program, incomplete or missing data from ENDECO Model 105 current meters were due to (a) loss of the meter, (b) displacement of the meter from the station location, or (c) meter malfunction. Complete records for the installation period are available from 10 of the 25 Model 105 meters. Partial records ranging from 4 to 30 days are available from an additional 11 meters. The status of Model 105 current data for each station location and comments concerning loss of data are given in Table 4.

17. Loss of current data from ENDECO Model 174 meters during the intensive program is related to (a) sticking of the directional digital compass, (b) sticking of the current meter impeller, or (c) meter internal malfunction. Sticking of the digital compass is related to the current meter trim and sticking of the current meter impeller is probably due to a combination of low currents and fouling of the impeller. Eight of the Model 174 meters were affected to some extent by these problems as noted in Table 4.

Wind speed and air temperature

18. Wind speed and direction and air temperature weather stations were installed at 5 and 10 m (16.4 and 32.8 ft) above the water surface

at sta WS-1 on 26 and 12 October 1978, respectively. A weather station was installed at 10 m at sta WS-2 on 19 October 1978. Time intervals during which data from each station were available are given in Table 5.

### Supplemental Observations

#### Currents

19. Preliminary analysis of prototype current data collected during the intensive data acquisition program indicated that current data available in Chef Menteur Pass and the study area near the mouth of the Pearl River were limited and that a supplemental current data acquisition program was needed to improve the degree of confidence to be achieved in verification of the numerical tidal circulation model. Consequently, a supplemental current data acquisition program for approximately 30 days was conducted during August and September 1979. The 14 supplemental program station locations included C5-C16, C21, and C22. Except for sta C22 which was a completely new location, these stations were located near the corresponding V stations (Figures 3 and 4) and have the same numerical designation. Current meters were installed at middepth and, at sta C11 and C12 only, near the bottom. Current meter model, height above local bottom, and local depth are given in Table 6. The additional sta C22 was located in the MR-GO near Bayou Ducros midway between Bayou Bienvenue and Bayou Dupree. Station locations and analysis results are discussed in Appendix B.

#### Transect

20. A supplemental water quality transect survey also was conducted from 27 to 29 August 1979 to collect data more illustrative of summer seasonal conditions in Lake Pontchartrain. The supplemental transect survey included the same data as collected in the initial survey but with the number of transects decreased to ranges 2, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, and 15. Results from the supplemental transect survey are discussed in Appendix A.

## Significant Events During Data Acquisition Period

### Bonnet Carre Floodway

21. During mid-April 1979, floodwaters from the Mississippi River entered Lake Pontchartrain through the Bonnet Carre Floodway. Four Model 174 current meter gage stations (MM1, MM2, MM3, and MM9) from the existing water quality data acquisition program, one Model 174 meter relocated from sta MM10 to sta MM10-A, and five additional Model 174 meter stations using relocated meters were selected to collect water quality data for potential use in an evaluation of the effects of floodwaters through the Bonnet Carre Floodway on current, temperature, and conductivity levels in Lake Pontchartrain. Data at the additional stations (MM15 through MM19) were collected through June 1979. Station locations in use from mid-April through June are shown in Figure 8. Sta MM10 was relocated to sta MM10-A at this time. Salinity data at 20 stations (S1-S14, S14-A, and S15-S19) were collected at approximately one-week to one-month intervals from April 1979 through August 1979 by WES and LMN but not all stations were included in each survey. Samples were collected from the surface, middepth, and bottom. Salinity data are shown for these stations since a specially designed conductivity meter with salinity readout only was used. Station locations are shown in Figure 9.

22. A description of the current, temperature, and conductivity regime in the lake during the period from mid-April through June is given in Appendix C.

### Hurricanes Bob and Frederic

23. Hurricane Bob made landfall near Grand Isle, Louisiana, at approximately 7 a.m. on 11 July 1979 and Hurricane Frederic made landfall near Mobile, Alabama, on 12 September 1979. WES tide gages, Figure 2, were operational during Hurricanes Bob and Frederic. The supplemental current survey was in progress during Hurricane Frederic. Anemometer data for wind speed, direction, and air temperature also were collected at both WES weather stations.

24. The effects of Hurricanes Bob and Frederic on water-surface elevations and currents in Lake Ponchartrain are designed in Appendix D.

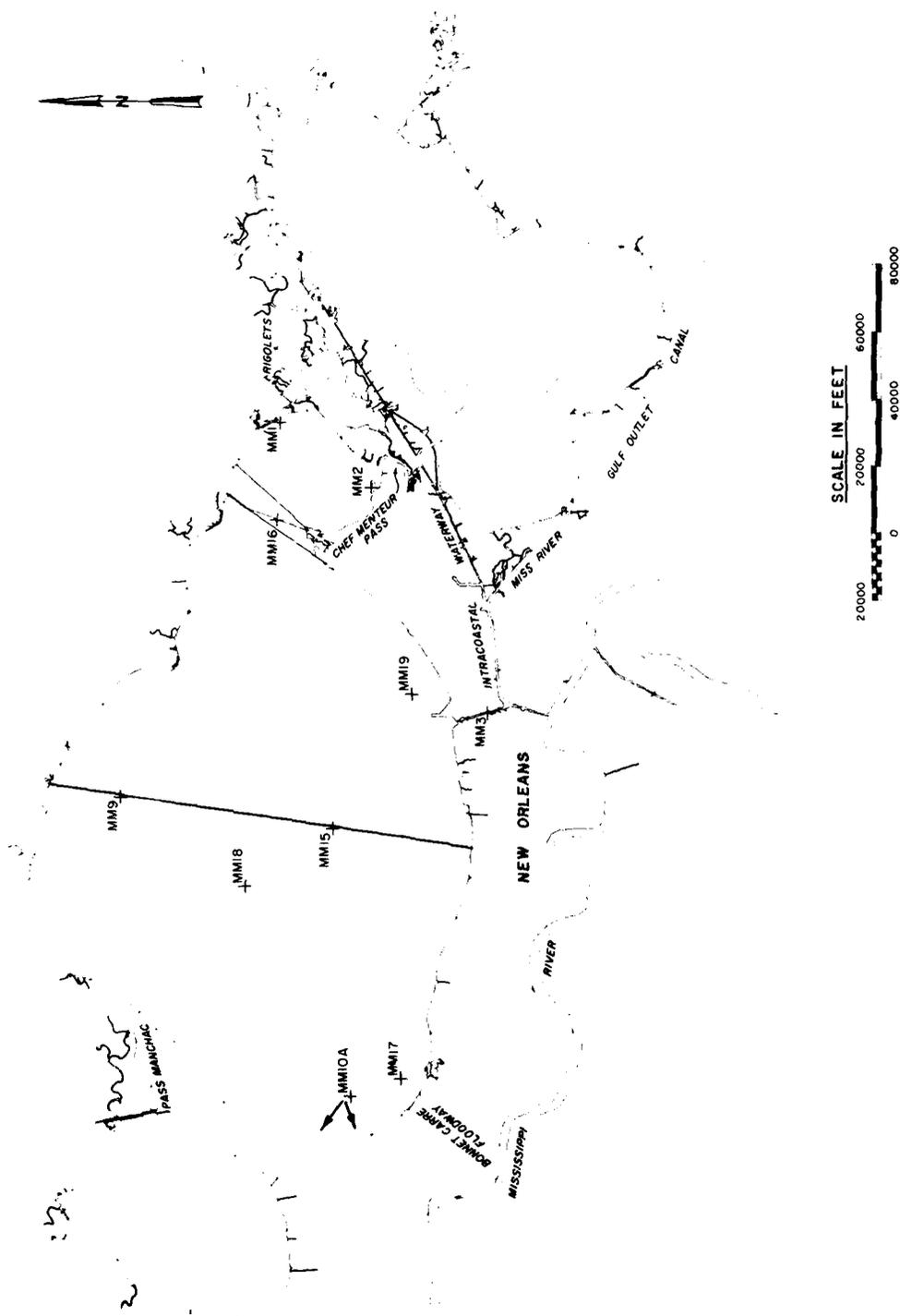


Figure 8. Location of additional Model 174 current meter stations

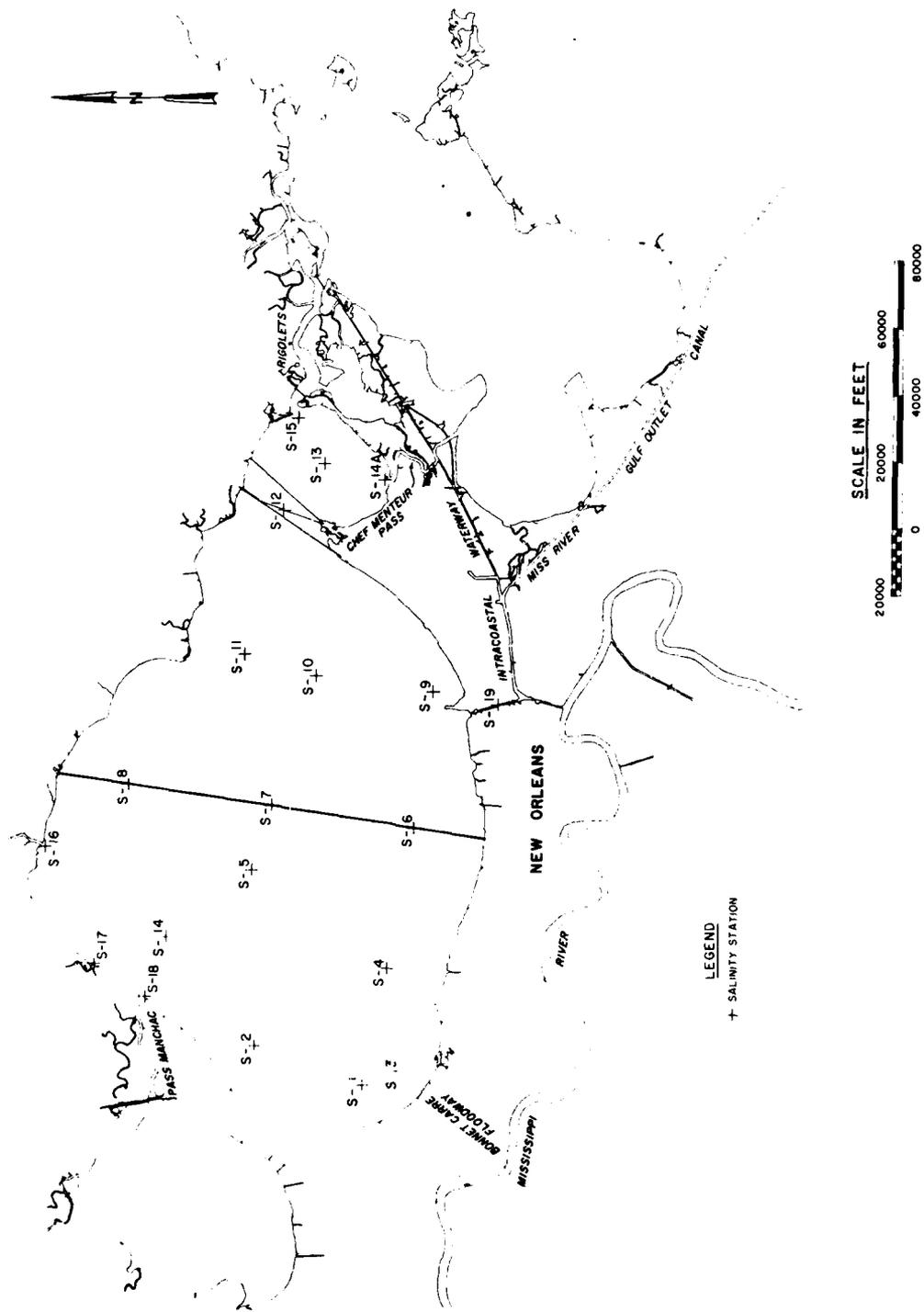


Figure 9. Station locations for salinity data

## PART II: DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM

### Surface Elevation

25. Fisher and Porter Type 1550 surface elevation level recorders were used at all tide gage stations. The level recorder connects stilling well float position into a coded digital output and punches the digital value on paper tape at preselected time intervals (6 min for this study). The level recorder operates from a 7.5-v d-c battery power supply. The readout range is 0 to 99.99 ft and the readout accuracy is  $\pm 0.005$  ft. The operating range is 50 ft. The level recorder is described in greater detail in Fisher and Porter Company Publication No. 19214 (Fisher and Porter Company).

26. The level recorder float operates in a 4-in.-diam vertical stilling well. The stilling well was designed to attenuate short-period fluctuations in the surface elevation of less than 1 min. The calculated response (Seelig 1977) for the stilling well is shown in Plate 5.

### Currents, Water Temperature, and Conductivity

27. ENDECO Model 105 and 174 current meters used for current data acquisition in the study area are axial flow, ducted impeller, tethered meters designed specifically for use on the continental shelf and in estuarine areas. The Model 105 meter monitored current velocity only and recorded data on film. The Model 174 meter monitored temperature and conductivity as well and recorded data on magnetic tape. Range, accuracy, threshold, and resolution specifications for the current meters are:

	<u>Model 105</u>	<u>Model 174</u>
<u>Current Velocity</u>		
Sensitivity	53.7 rpm/knot	50.1 rpm/knot
Speed range	0.0-3.5 knots	0.0-5.0 knots
Impeller threshold	<0.05 knots	<0.5 knots

(Continued)

	<u>Model 105</u>	<u>Model 174</u>
Resolution	0.05 knot	0.4% of speed range
Speed accuracy	<u>+3.0%</u> full scale	<u>+3.0%</u> full scale
<u>Current Direction</u>		
Magnetic direction	0-360 deg	0-360 deg
Resolution	1 deg	1.4 deg
Accuracy	<u>+7.2 deg</u> above 0.05 knots	<u>+7.2 deg</u> above 0.05 knots
<u>Temperature</u>		
Range	--	-5°C to 45°C
Accuracy	--	<u>+0.2°C</u>
Resolution	--	0.098°C
<u>Conductivity</u>		
Range	--	5 to 55 millimhos/cm
Accuracy	--	<u>+0.55</u> millimhos/cm
Resolution	--	0.098 millimhos/cm

The recording rate for the Model 105 and 174 meters was 30 min and 2 min, respectively.

28. Normally the current meters were tethered by a 5-ft line from the current meter to a mooring cable. The mooring cable was anchored at the bottom and suspended vertically by a submerged float attached to the top of the cable. After the start of the water quality survey, the mooring system for Model 174 current meters was modified to reduce tilting of the meter and consequent sticking of the digital compass at stations where currents were relatively low (usually less than 0.5 fps). In the modified mooring system, the current meter was connected directly to the mooring cable and a triangular brace connected from the top of the current meter pressure case immediately forward of the direction fins to a swivel clamp on the mooring cable. An ENDECO Model 174 current meter is shown in Figure 10 with the modified mooring system attached. The conductivity probe is shown mounted beneath the pressure case near the front of the meter.

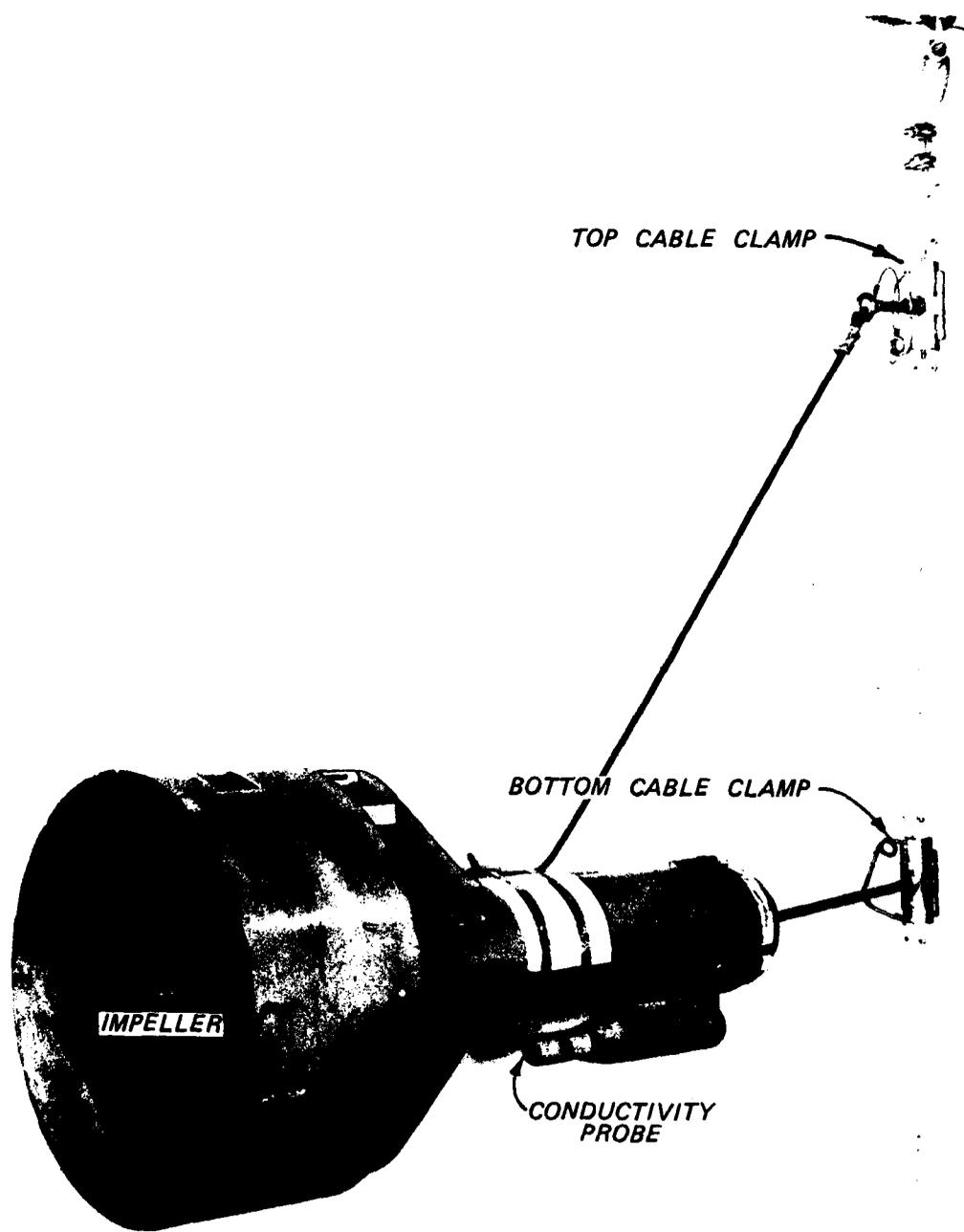


Figure 10. Modified mooring system for Model 174 current meters

### Anemometer Data

29. Wind speed (run), wind direction, and air temperature were recorded using a Meteorology Research, Incorporated, Mechanical Weather Station with data recorded on strip chart. The wind speed (run) is measured by a cup anemometer, wind direction is sensed by a single blade aluminum vane, and temperature is sensed by a spiral coil bimetal element. Specifications for the weather station are:

#### Wind speed (run)

Threshold	<0.75 mph
Accuracy	<u>+2</u> percent
Range	0.75 to 100 mph

#### Temperature

Range (selected)	-30 to +120°F
Absolute accuracy	<u>+3</u> °F
Relative accuracy	+1°F

30. A Hydrolab Surveyor Model 6D In Situ Water Quality Analyzer was used during transect water quality measurements. Specifications for the analyzer are:

#### Conductivity

Range	0-100,000 mmhos/cm
Accuracy	<u>+1.5</u> percent

#### pH

Range	2-12 pH units
Accuracy	<u>+0.05</u> pH units

#### Dissolved oxygen

Range	0-22 ppm
Accuracy	<u>+2</u> percent full scale

#### Temperature

Range	-5°C to 45°C
Accuracy	<u>+0.2</u> °C between -5°C to 25°C
	<u>+0.4</u> °C between 25°C to 45°C

Salinity concentrations of water samples taken during the 25-hr current

survey and observations during the operation of the Bonnet Carre Flood Control Structure were determined by the use of conductivity cells especially built and calibrated for this purpose. The cells were considered to be accurate to within  $\pm 2$  percent of full range, which amounts to about  $\pm 0.2$  parts per thousand (ppt) in the lower ranges of salinity and  $\pm 0.5$  ppt in the higher ranges of salinity.

## PART III: TIDAL DATA ANALYSIS

### Harmonic Analysis

#### Approach

31. Similar analysis techniques were used for both the surface elevation and current data. The following steps were included in the analysis procedure:

- a. Edit to remove data spikes and mean of the data record.
- b. Filter to remove high- and low-frequency trends from the data.
- c. Harmonic analysis for tidal constituents.
- d. Analysis of data residual.

#### Data editing

32. Editing of surface elevation data was necessary to correct for spikes in the data record and to fill in short sequences of missing data. Occasional spikes in the data record normally occurred due to slight misalignment between adjacent punches in the paper tape causing the paper tape reader to misinterpret the punched data. Missing data sequences (2 or 3 points) usually occurred during servicing of the tide gage and limited missing data sequences were inserted using linear interpolation. In the edit procedure, the proper time phase relationship of the data was maintained. ENDECO Model 105 current data were read from the film record by ENDECO and additional editing was unnecessary. Model 174 current data were read from magnetic tape at WES. Data were placed on the magnetic tape at hourly intervals by the current meter, and occasionally, an hourly record did not properly record. In these cases, missing data were inserted using linear interpolation or a spline interpolation, as appropriate.

#### Digital filter

33. A digital band-pass filter was applied to attenuate high and low frequencies in the surface elevation and current data. The period range considered in the harmonic analysis was approximately 3 to 28 hr. Short-term trends, less than 3 hr, can be caused by changes in the wind

field due to local thunderstorms moving across the study area. Trends longer than 28 hr may be caused by river outflows, persistent winds of longer duration, or general raising or lowering of the Gulf near the study area due to large-scale meteorological effects.

34. An eight-pole Butterworth filter, characterized by a smooth power gain with maximum flatness in the passband and the stop band along with a reasonably sharp cutoff, was applied to the surface elevation and current data. Power gain, the squared amplitude response, for the filter is shown in Plate 6. Half-power frequencies are  $1.85(10^{-4}) H_z$  and  $0.0842(10^{-4}) H_z$  or 1.5 hr and 33 hr, respectively. The start and end of each data record were affected by the filter and approximately 50 hr were deleted for the start and end of each data record during analysis.

Least squares harmonic analysis

35. Elevation of the prototype tide at a station can be represented (Schureman 1958) by

$$h(t) = H_0 + \sum_{i=1}^J f_i H_i \cos [\bar{a}_i t + (V_0 + u)_i - K_i] \quad (1)$$

where

- h = elevation at time t
- t = time reckoned from some initial epoch
- $H_0$  = mean height above reference datum
- J = total number of constituents
- $f_i$  = factor to reduce mean amplitude to year of prediction
- $H_i$  = mean amplitude of  $i^{\text{th}}$  constituent
- $\bar{a}_i$  = angular speed of  $i^{\text{th}}$  constituent
- $(V_0 + u)_i$  = equilibrium argument of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  constituent for  $t = 0$
- $K_i$  = local epoch of  $i^{\text{th}}$  constituent

The coefficients  $f_i$ ,  $\bar{a}_i$ , and the equilibrium  $(V_0 + u)$  can be obtained from tables (Schureman 1958). Equation 1 may be rewritten as

$$h(t) = H_0 + \sum_{i=1}^J A_i \cos (\omega_i t + \phi_i) \quad (2)$$

where

$A_i = f_i H_i$  = amplitude of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  constituent

$\omega_i$  = angular frequency of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  constituent

$\phi_i$  = phase of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  constituent

36. Observed prototype surface elevation data  $h_p$  can be represented as

$$h_p(t) = \bar{h}_p(t) + e(t) = a_0 + \sum_{i=1}^J a_i \cos (\omega_i t) + b_i \sin (\omega_i t) + \epsilon(t) \quad (3)$$

where

$\bar{h}_p$  = the calculated tidal elevation represented by a harmonic series of known frequencies

$\epsilon(t)$  = noise in observed data

$a_0, a_i,$  and  $b_i$  = coefficients

The noise level is not known and the unknown coefficients (amplitudes and phases) are solved for by minimizing the variance of the sum of the squared difference between the observed prototype tidal elevation data and the form represented by Equation 2 using a least squares procedure.

37. The least squares procedure\* minimizes the variance E such that

---

\* Kent A. Turner and Donald L. Durham. Unpublished (on file at WES). "Documentation of Wave Height and Tidal Analysis Programs for Automated Data Acquisition and Control Systems," U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, CE, Vicksburg, Miss.

$$E = \sum_{n=1}^N \epsilon^2(n\Delta t) = \sum_{n=1}^N [\bar{h}_p(n\Delta t) - h_p(n\Delta t)]^2 \rightarrow \text{minimal} \quad (4)$$

where  $N$  is the total number of data samples and  $\Delta t$  is the time interval between consecutive samples. To minimize the variance, set

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial a_i} = 0, \quad i = 1, \dots, J \quad (5)$$

and

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial b_i} = 0, \quad i = 1, \dots, J \quad (6)$$

or, from Equations 3 and 4, Equation 5 can be written

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial E}{\partial a_i} = \frac{\partial}{\partial a_i} \left\{ \sum_{n=1}^N \left\{ \left[ \bar{h}_p(n\Delta t) \right]^2 - 2 \bar{h}_p(n\Delta t) \cdot \left\{ \sum_{i=1}^J \left[ a_i \cos(\omega_i n\Delta t) \right. \right. \right. \right. \\ \left. \left. \left. + b_i \sin(\omega_i n\Delta t) \right] \right\} + \left\{ \sum_{i=1}^J \left[ a_i \cos(\omega_i n\Delta t) \right. \right. \right. \\ \left. \left. \left. + b_i \sin(\omega_i n\Delta t) \right] \right\}^2 \right\} \right\} = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (7)$$

Equation 6 may be expressed similarly. Combining terms, Equations 5 and 6 become

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial E}{\partial a_i} = \sum_{n=1}^N \left\{ -2 \bar{h}_p(n\Delta t) \cdot \sum_{i=1}^J \cos(\omega_i n\Delta t) + 2 \cos(\omega_i n\Delta t) \right. \\ \left. \cdot \sum_{i=1}^J \left[ a_i \cos(\omega_i n\Delta t) + b_i \sin(\omega_i n\Delta t) \right] \right\} = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (8)$$

and

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial b_i} = \sum_{n=1}^N \left\{ -2 \bar{h}_p(n\Delta t) \cdot \sum_{i=1}^J \sin(\omega_i n\Delta t) + 2 \sin(\omega_i n\Delta t) \right. \\ \left. \cdot \sum_{i=1}^J [a_i \cos(\omega_i n\Delta t) + b_i \sin(\omega_i n\Delta t)] \right\} = 0 \quad (9)$$

Equations 8 and 9 form a set of simultaneous equations that may be solved for  $a_i$  and  $b_i$ .

37. For each tidal constituent, the amplitude  $A_i$  and the phase  $\phi_i$  can be determined from

$$A_i = \left( a_i^2 + b_i^2 \right)^{1/2} \quad (10)$$

and

$$\phi = \arctan \left( \frac{b_i}{a_i} \right) \quad (11)$$

Results from the least squares analysis may then be expressed as the tidal amplitude and local epoch.

#### Tidal Constituents

38. Tidal constituents in the data analysis included diurnal, semidiurnal, and shallow-water overtide components and were:

<u>Harmonic Constituent</u>	<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Period, hr</u>
Principal lunar diurnal	O1	25.82
Lunisolar diurnal	K1	23.94
Principal solar diurnal	P1	24.07
Larger lunar elliptic	Q1	26.87
Smaller lunar elliptic	M1	24.84
Small lunar elliptic	J1	23.10

(Continued)

<u>Harmonic Constituent</u>	<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Period, hr</u>
Principal lunar	M2	12.42
Principal solar	S2	12.00
Larger lunar elliptic	N2	12.66
Lunar overtides	M4, M6, M8	6.21, 4.14, 3.11

39. Previous harmonic analyses by the Coast and Geodetic Survey (1942) of tidal elevation data from several stations in and near Lake Pontchartrain indicated that the principal tidal components were the diurnal constituents K1, O1, P1, and the semidiurnal constituents S2 and M2.

## PART IV: ANALYSIS RESULTS

### Tidal Elevations

#### Surface elevation observations

40. Typical observed tidal elevation data (edited to remove any spikes and to fill in data during service intervals) for approximately six months from gages B-6, R-1, and P-4 are shown in Plates 7-12, 13-19, and 20-26, respectively. Tidal elevation observations at tide gages B-6, R-1, and P-4 start near mid-August 1978 and are typical of the surface elevation data for Lake Borgne, The Rigolets, and the central part of Lake Pontchartrain, respectively. The data ranges are 4.0, 3.7, and 3.6 ft, respectively, and show the effect of both tidal fluctuations and low-frequency trends in the data. The general fall in water-surface elevation near day 287 and the general rise in surface elevation near day 303 are typical of the low-frequency trends. The long-term trends are more apparent in the gage P-4 data where the tidal range is smaller. The fall and rise of the water surface for these two cases occurred coincident with maximum hourly average winds at weather station WS-1 (10 m height) of 20 to 25 mph from the north to north-northwest and from the east, respectively.

41. Short-term high-frequency fluctuations in water-surface elevation also are more apparent in the gage P-4 data. The high-frequency fluctuations, such as those that occurred between days 232 and 242, correlate well with scattered heavy thundershowers and thunderstorms, as well as tropical storm Debra which entered coastal southwest Louisiana on day 241.

42. Observed and filtered tidal elevation data have been plotted by removing the mean elevation of the observed record to establish a zero gage reference, because the harmonic analysis for tidal constituents was conducted prior to completion of the tide station level survey. With the exception of sta B-7, P-3, and P-8, an offset factor, discussed in paragraph 8 and given in Table 1, is required to match the plot zero gage reference to the elevation of the station referenced to

the Simmesport datum. For example, plotted elevation data at sta B-6 should be increased by 1.43 ft to change the plotted zero gage reference for the data to the free plane datum (Simmesport Free Adjustment) required for comparison with other gages. The elevation records are not of sufficient length to establish mean sea level at the station locations.

#### Harmonic analysis

43. Filtered surface elevation data for the 17 tide gage stations used in the harmonic analysis are shown in Plates 27-124. Times of spring and neap tide are readily apparent in the filtered data as well as the diurnal nature of the tide. Surface elevation data calculated from the harmonic analysis results also are included for comparison with observed data. In general, calculated data cannot be distinguished from observed data except near neap tide periods where meteorological effects have a relatively larger influence on elevations due to the decreased tidal range. The start date, end date, and length of record for each tide gage used in the harmonic analysis are given in Table 7. The record length was 182 days for 11 gages, between 156 and 160 days for 3 gages, 85 days or longer for 2 gages, and 53 days for the remaining gage.

44. Tidal amplitudes for diurnal constituents O1 and K1 are shown in Figures 11 and 12. The phase lag of each constituent relative to tide gage B-2, located in Lake Borgne at the mouth of the Pearl River, also is shown for O1 and K1. The amplitude of the two constituents was approximately 0.3 to 0.4 ft (dependent on location) to Lake Borgne and decreased to approximately 0.10 ft in Lake Pontchartrain and 0.05 ft in Lake Maurepas. Travel time for the two constituents from tide gage B-2 through Lake Pontchartrain and Pass Manchac to tide gage M-1 was approximately 11 hr with the tide traveling in a general east-west direction.

45. Similar data for the P1 constituent are shown in Figure 13. However, the amplitude of the P1 constituent is relative' small (approximately one-third of the K1 constituent amplitude) and varies from near 0.15 ft in the Lake Borgne area to approximately 0.03 ft in Lakes

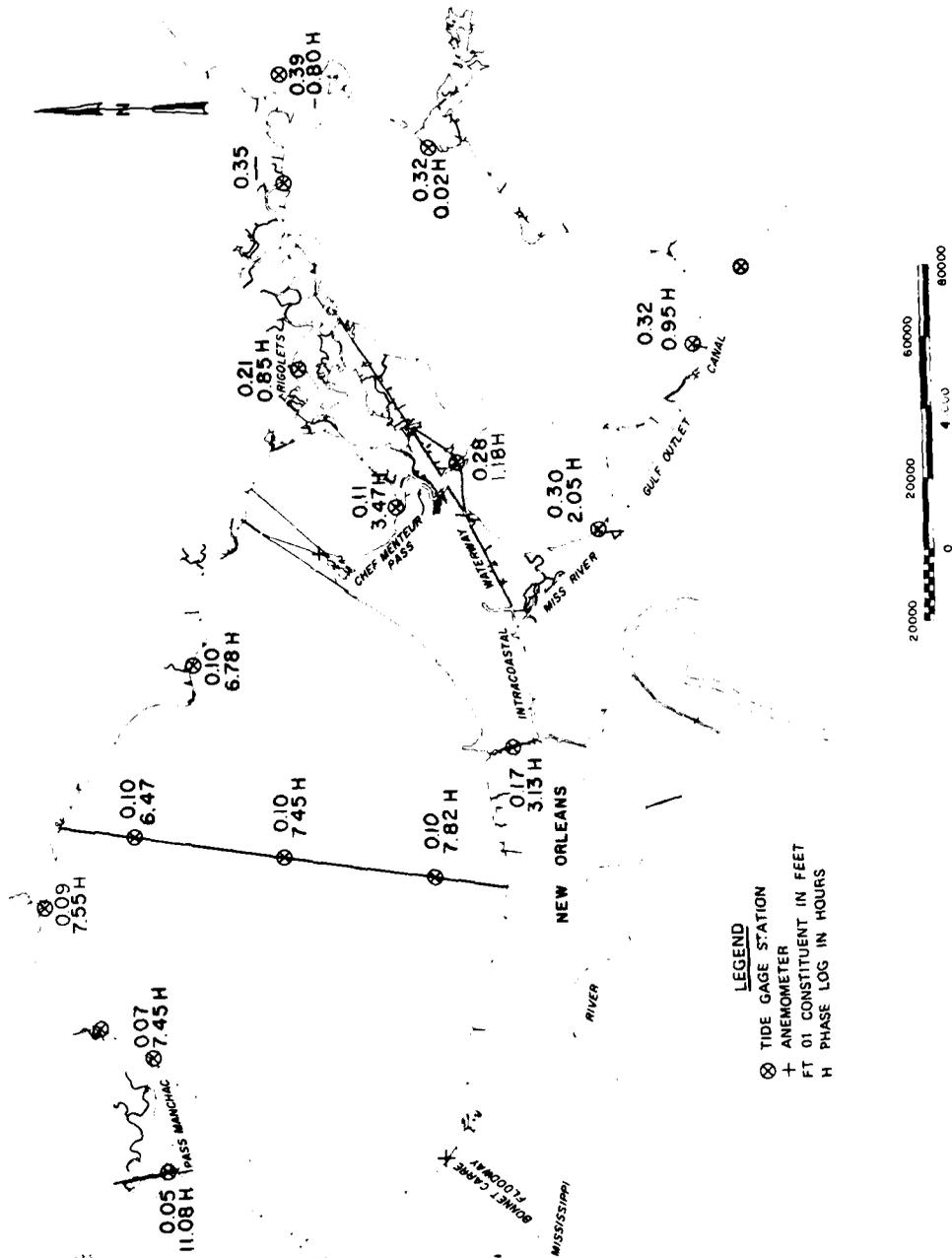


Figure 11. Amplitude of the O1 constituent in feet and phase lag from sta B-2 in hours

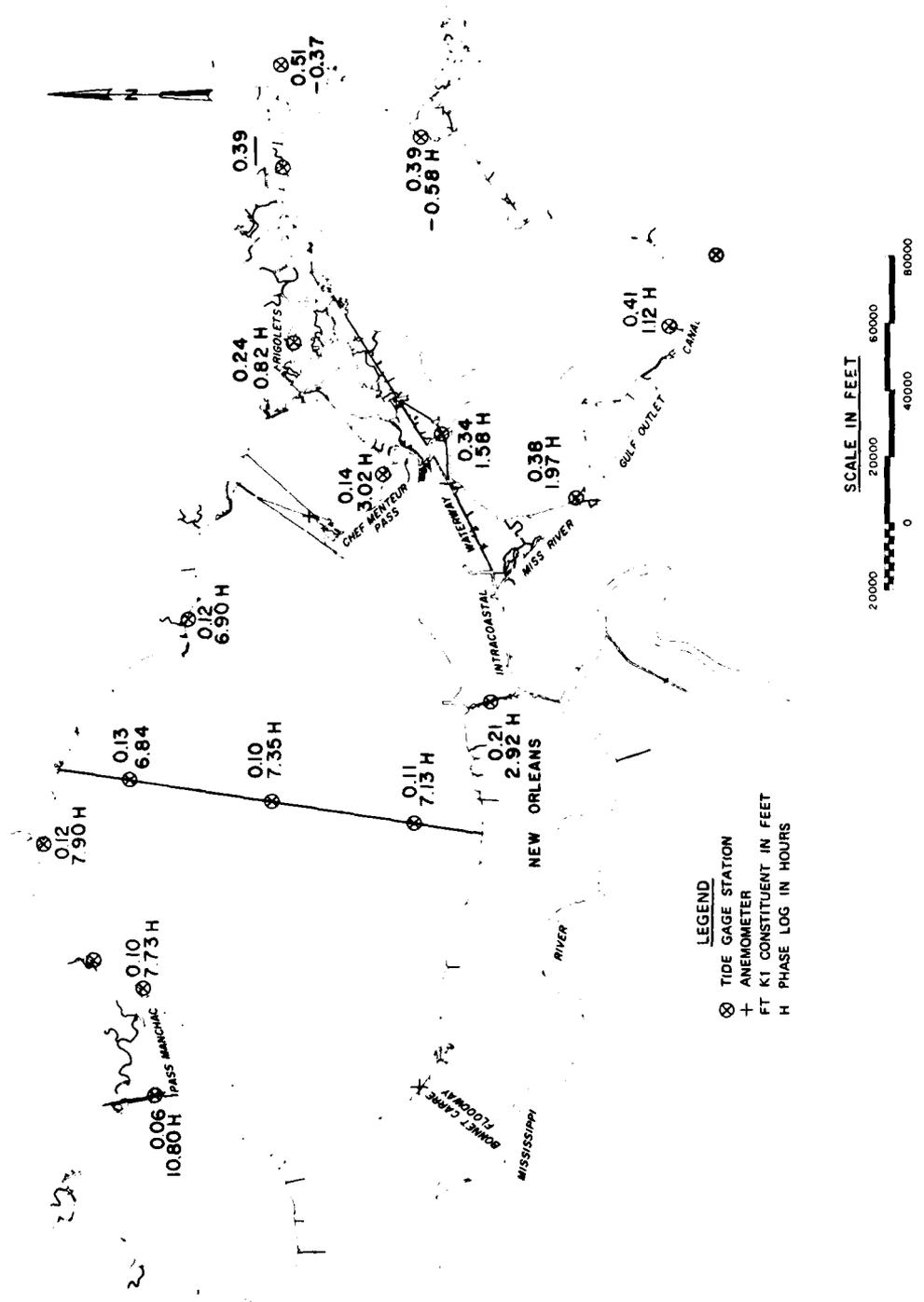


Figure 12. Surface elevation amplitude of the K1 constituent in feet and phase lag from sta B-2 in hours

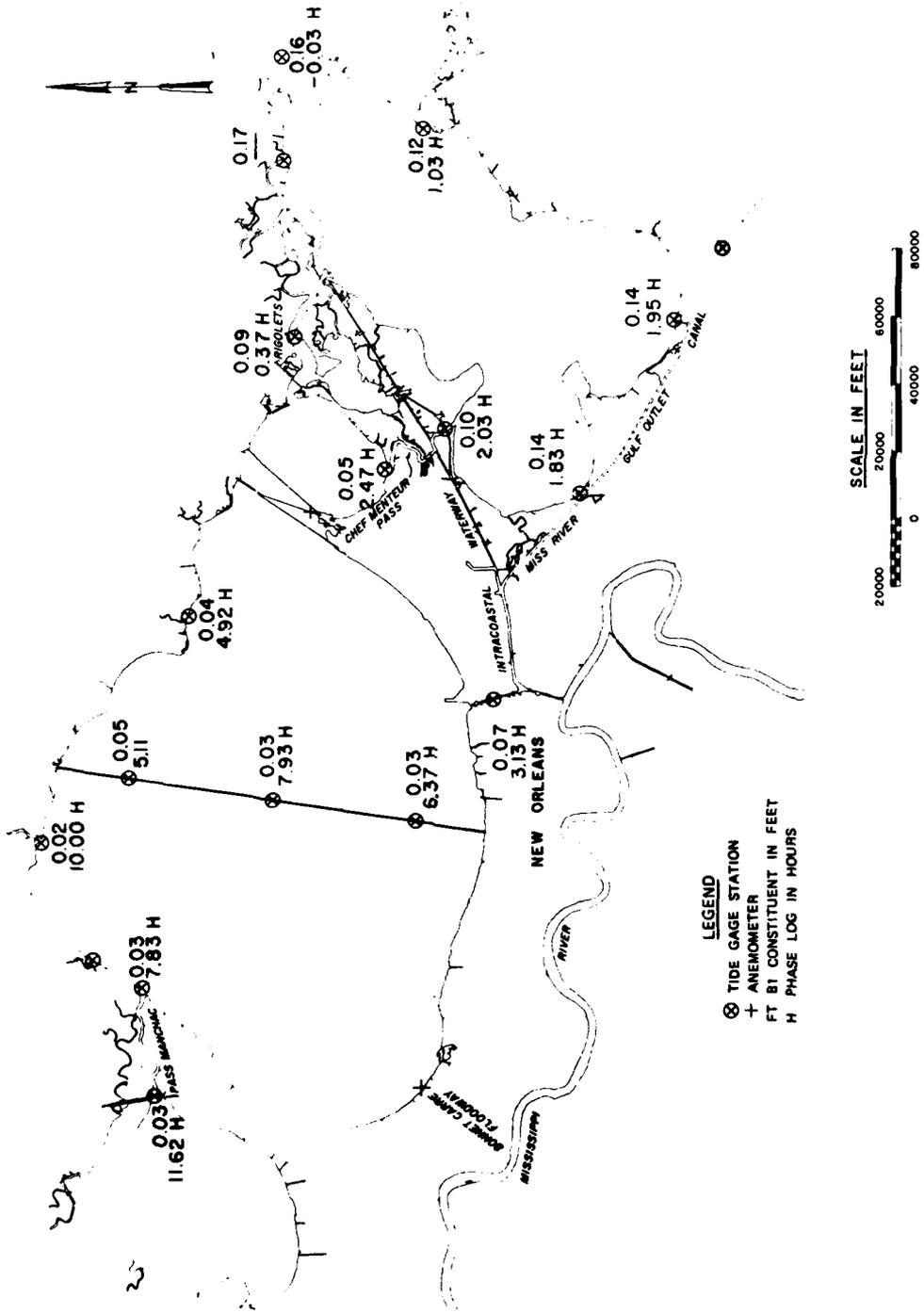


Figure 13. Surface elevation amplitude of the P1 constituent in feet and phase lag from sta B-2 in hours

Pontchartrain and Maurepas. Due to the relatively small amplitude of the P1 constituent in Lake Pontchartrain, phase lag is not as well defined for P1 as the O1 and K1 and is not quite as consistent.

46. Analysis results for the O1, K1, and P1 constituents indicate the formation of a co-oscillating tide or a forced oscillation in Lake Pontchartrain with a general rise and fall of the water level over the lake. The general rise and fall of the lake results in a similar phase lag being observed for the O1 and K1 constituents along the causeway bridge and at the eastern end of Pass Manchac.

47. Calculated amplitudes at each tide gage for all constituents analyzed are given in Table 8. The larger semidiurnal constituents, M2 and S2, decrease from approximately 0.05 to 0.10 ft in Lake Borgne to about 0.01 ft in Lake Pontchartrain. Amplitude of the O1 diurnal constituent varies from about 0.10 to 0.05 ft in Lake Borgne to 0.02 ft in Lake Pontchartrain. Amplitudes of the less significant constituents are negligible in Lake Pontchartrain (less than 0.02 ft) and are not shown. Amplitude data for the M4, M6, and M8 overtides indicate they are not significant (less than 0.02 ft) in the study area. The root-mean-square (rms) value of the residual after analysis also is given in Table 8. Average constituent amplitudes corrected for the 1978 node factor (Schureman 1958) are given in Table 9 and local epoch data are given in Table 10.

#### Length of record

48. Harmonic analysis of surface elevation records for tide gages P-4 and B-3 were conducted for record lengths of 60, 90, 120, and 150 days for comparison with results of the 182-day analysis. Tide gage B-3 data are representative of Lake Borgne and tide gage P-4 data are representative of Lake Pontchartrain. Analysis results for calculated constituent amplitude and phase differences from the 182-day analysis are given in the following tabulation for constituents O1, K1, and P1:

Tide Gage	Record Length days	Constituent					
		O1		K1		P1	
		Amplitude ft	Phase min	Amplitude ft	Phase min	Amplitude ft	Phase min
P-4	60	0.02	6	0.02	3	--	103
	90	0.02	16	0.03	23	0.01	137
	120	0.01	8	0.02	4	--	88
	150	--	3	0.01	2	-0.01	38
B-3	60	0.01	-3	-0.05	-38	+0.08	5
	90	--	4	-0.05	-16	+0.04	-2
	120	-0.01	-9	-0.03	-8	+0.02	14
	150	--	-1	-0.01	-4	+0.01	15

The 60-day analysis is sufficient for the O1 constituent in Lake Borgne with relatively small variation in phase. To define the amplitude and phase K1 and P1 reasonably accurately, however, a record length of approximately 120 days or longer appears necessary. In Lake Pontchartrain, the effect of record length on phase of the P1 constituent is quite evident and indicates that a 182-day record is necessary for proper phase definition where tidal amplitudes are relatively small. Differences in analysis results using different record lengths for the K1 and P1 constituents are due to adjustment of the K1 and P1 amplitude and phase in the harmonic analysis to obtain a slightly improved least-squares fit to the observed data due to the presence of noise or nontidal energy near the K1 and P1 period in the record. Consequently, since this noise is caused by some other forcing function such as the wind, the longer the record, the more likely that the least-squares harmonic analysis will not be significantly contaminated by the noise.

#### Tidal Currents

##### Current observations

49. Prototype current data (unedited) from 16 stations with record lengths sufficient for a constituent analysis are shown in Plates 125-204 and include sta V1 through V6, V8-S, V10-S, V11-S, V11-M,

V11-B, V12-S, V12-M, V12-B, V13, and V21-S. Model 174 current meters were used at sta V6, V13, and V21-S. The data recorded at V20 were too short for adequate analysis. Current data plates for each station include a current direction summary diagram, current flood and ebb magnitude, current direction, component of the flood and ebb velocity along the average direction of flow, and current component normal to the average flood and ebb direction. Record lengths for the current meters are shown in Plate 2. For both Model 105 and 174 data, the ebb and flood flow was primarily diurnal. The Model 174 current data were generally not as smooth as the Model 105 data due to the shorter recording interval and the turbulent fluctuations of the current. Record lengths for these stations varied from approximately 3 weeks to 6.5 weeks.

50. Times at which spring and neap tides occurred were not as apparent in current data as in surface elevation data. However, as shown by the observed current data, maximum currents were smaller during neap tides such as near Julian days 273 and 287, for example. Day 273 also corresponds closely with a general rise and fall of water-surface elevation in the study area occurring over approximately 6 days.

51. In The Rigolets, maximum currents during the observation period occurred at the three surface gages and were 2.9 fps at both sta V10-S and V12-S and 2.3 fps at V11-S. At the Lake Pontchartrain entrance of The Rigolets, current data from the north shore at V11-S and V11-M indicated that flood and ebb flows to and from the lake varied slightly in direction with the general direction of flood flow being approximately west-northwest and the direction of ebb flow being approximately east. (That is, the direction of ebb flow was about 158 deg different than the flood direction, rather than 180 deg different.) The change in direction from flood to ebb correlates well with the meter location near a bend to the west as The Rigolets channel enters Lake Pontchartrain. Flood flow into the lake follows the west-northwest direction of the channel and the ebb flow tends to flow along the east-west orientation of the channel west of the meter's location. Maximum amplitude of flood flows are approximately twice ebb flows at the V11 station location. However, at V10-S along the south shore of The

Rigolets, the velocity data summary (Plate 160A) indicated that maximum ebb currents exceeded maximum flood currents by approximately 50 percent. The difference in direction between ebb and flood currents along the north side of The Rigolets did not occur at V10-S; however, ebb currents were more variable in direction than along the north shore. Near the center of The Rigolets along the north side at sta V12, maximum flood and ebb currents were approximately equal with little variation in the average flood-ebb direction at the surface and middepth. Near the bottom at V12, the flood-ebb direction shifted approximately 25 deg from west-northwest to the northwest. Sta V12 was located near the deepest part of The Rigolets with depths in excess of 60 ft mean low water (mlw).

52. At sta V13 (Plate 42), near The Rigolets entrance of the mouth of the West Pearl River, maximum observed flood currents were approximately 0.9 fps and maximum ebb currents were near 1.8 fps with little variation in current direction between flood and ebb.

53. At sta V8-S (Plate 34) in Chef Menteur Pass along the southwest shore, maximum observed flood and ebb currents were near 1.8 fps and 1.3 fps, respectively. The flood-ebb direction was along channel and showed relatively little variation.

54. In the Industrial Canal at sta V-6 (Plates 150-154), maximum observed flood and ebb currents were 2.4 fps and 2.0 fps respectively, with the flood-ebb direction approximately along canal. Occasional periods during low currents where the current meter digital compass indicated a constant direction when the current direction actually reverses can also be seen in the data.

55. In the Intracoastal Waterway at sta V5 (Plates 145-149), observed maximum flood and ebb currents were approximately 0.7 fps and 0.9 fps respectively. During one flood cycle maximum flood current was 1.2 fps which corresponded with a general rise in surface elevation near day 292. Direction of flood-ebb currents was primarily along the waterway with the flood direction to the west-southwest.

56. Sta V1 (Plates 125-129) was located southeast of Shell Beach along the southwest side of the MR-GO. Maximum observed flood and ebb currents were 2.0 fps and 2.5 fps, respectively. Neap tides occurred

near Julian days 275, 288, and 302. Maximum observed flood and ebb currents between Lake Borgne and the MR-GO at sta V2 (Plates 130-134) were approximately 1.7 fps and 2.0 fps respectively. At Bayou Bienvenue, sta V4 (Plates 140-144), maximum observed flood and ebb currents were approximately 1.9 fps and 1.2 fps, respectively. The flood and ebb direction was relatively along channel in each case. The flood direction at sta V2 was into Lake Borgne and into Bayou Bienvenue at sta V4. Current data for V3 (Plates 135-139) indicated flood currents were into Lake Borgne at Bayou Dupre. Scatter in the direction data at V3 is due to relocation of the meter on 16 October 1976. At Pass Manchac, between Lake Pontchartrain and Lake Maurepas, maximum observed flood-ebb currents from sta V21-S (Plates 200-204), were approximately 2.2 fps and 2.0 fps, respectively. Resolution of the direction by the current meter at V21-S was not as close as at other stations.

57. Observed maximum currents in the intensive data acquisition program ranged from less than 1.0 fps in the Intracoastal Waterway to slightly less than 3.0 fps in The Rigolets. The diurnal flood and ebb of the tide was evident at each station. In The Rigolets, slight changes in flood-ebb direction occurred, probably due to local bathymetry. In Lake Pontchartrain, current direction data from sta V17 and V18 were not usable due to sticking of the digital compass and lack of current magnitude data one to two weeks after each installation; however, the observed current magnitude in Lake Pontchartrain showed that maximum currents near middepth were less than 0.5 fps. Frequent short-term changes in magnitude also occurred in the data, indicating that the currents were not predominantly tidal.

58. Current data from the 25-hour survey are presented in Table 11 for each station in the six ranges. Temperature and salinity data also were observed and are presented in the table for each station. Sta V6, V8-B, and V11 from the intensive current survey in the IHNC, Chef Menteur, and The Rigolets were near range sta AB, CA, and E from the 25-hour survey. The phases of the current observations from the two current data series agree quite well and amplitudes are in good agreement in Chef Menteur and The Rigolets. In the IHNC, the relatively

constant current magnitude indicated at range sta AA and BB between approximately hours 1100 and 1700 on day 292 (19 October 1978) is not present in the intensive survey data. Current magnitude data from the IHNC observed at sta V6 in the intensive data acquisition indicated that variations in observations of current magnitude may exceed 0.7 fps within 0.1 hr and resulted in the variation between the two current data series in the IHNC. Both current data sets show increased ebb flow in the passes and the IHNC as the general lake level decreased from a peak near hour 0000 on day 292.

#### Harmonic analysis

59. Results of the filtered flood-ebb component analysis for the O1 current constituent amplitude are shown in Figure 14. Amplitude for the remaining current constituents included in the analysis are given in Table 12. The local epoch for each station is given in Table 13. Record lengths were insufficient to adequately define both constituents K1 and P1 and only K1 was included in the analysis. Consequently, K1 was not accurately defined due to the effect of P1 (i.e. some energy from P1 will be included in the K1 constituent when using a data record this short). It should be noted that a longer current record was impractical, due to the high rate of current meter loss (vandalism and accidental loss). During the measurement period, the following losses were experienced:

- a. First intensive survey--2 ENDECO 105's were lost and 17 were moved and anchors taken.
- b. Supplemental intensive survey--5 ENDECO 174's were lost out of a total of 16 meters even though each site was checked a minimum of several times each week.
- c. Water quality data acquisition program--17 ENDECO 174's were lost.

60. The maximum amplitude for the O1 constituent occurred in The Rigolets and Pass Manchac (1.10 fps and 0.87 fps, respectively) and was at a minimum in the Intracoastal Waterway (0.14 fps), similar to the current data. The amplitude of the O1 constituent at sta VI0-S and VII-S (0.77 fps and 0.56 fps, respectively) at the Lake Pontchartrain end of The Rigolets also indicated a stronger flood-ebb current along

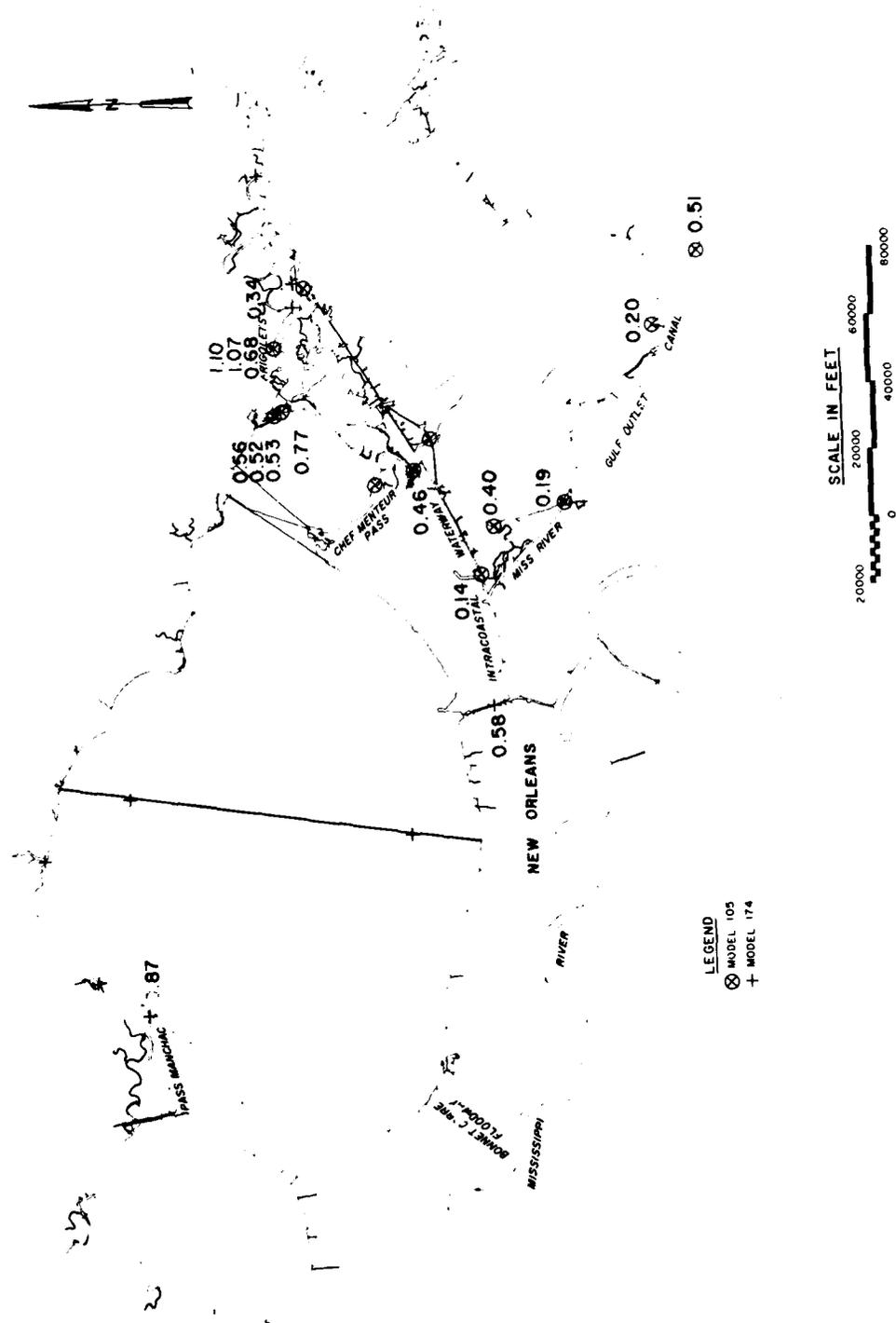


Figure 14. Current amplitude in feet per second of the O1 constituent

the south side of The Rigolets channel.

61. Plots of the current calculated from harmonic analysis results are shown in Plates 205-221 for the 16 analyzed current meter locations. The filtered observed data also are shown on the plots. In general, calculated and observed current data do not compare quite as well as the surface elevation data; however, the comparison is reasonably close. The rms value of the residual between observed and calculated data also and the mean (net) flood/ebb current at each station are shown in Table 12. A longer data record from which P1 could have been determined would have reduced the residual in the record.

62. In comparison with sta V12, the phase lag calculated from local epoch data for the O1 constituent to sta V10 and V11 was approximately 0.3 hr. In Chef Menteur at sta V8-S, the phase lag was approximately -0.1 hr. In the MR-GO and IHNC at sta V1 and V6, the phase lag was approximately 3.0 hr and 2.5 hr, respectively. In the Intracoastal Waterway at sta V5, the phase lag was approximately -5.5 hr. At sta V13 in the west mouth of the West Pearl River, the phase lag was approximately 9.8 hr, and at sta V21 in Pass Manchac, the phase lag was approximately 6.5 hr. The longer lag at sta V13 was due to ebb flow at V13 as flood flow developed at sta V12. The current data and phase lags indicate development of a complex current pattern in the interconnecting channels of the study area. The phase lag to Pass Manchac corresponds with the phase lag of the surface elevation for the O1 constituent from tide sta R-1 near V12 to tide sta P-9 near V21.

#### Conductivity and Temperature

63. Conductivity data recorded by ENDECO Model 174 current meters for sta V6, V13, V14, and V16 are shown in Plates 222-227. The diurnal variation in conductivity with the ebb-flood cycles of the tide is demonstrated by the data at Pearl River (V16), The Rigolets (V13 and V14), and the IHNC (V6). The conductivity is highest at V6 in the IHNC and ranged from a minimum of approximately 5.7 mmhos/cm near day 316 to a maximum of approximately 26 mmhos/cm near day 303. The broad rise in conductivity near day 289 coincided with a two-day period of flow into

Lake Pontchartrain without development of ebb currents. The conductivity data at V16 are similar to the V6 data with a maximum conductivity of 24.5 mmhos/cm again near day 303. The decrease in conductivity from day 285 to day 289 corresponded with a general decrease in surface elevation over the study area but is not as apparent at V6. A general rise in conductivity occurred at both stations after day 289 and water-surface elevation in the study area increased over the next several days.

64. The conductivity data for sta V13 and V14 were lower than that for V6 and the diurnal variation in conductivity still occurred but was not as evident as at V6 and V16.

65. Conductivity data less than 5 mmhos/cm (lower limit of the sensors) are indicated on the conductivity plots as a straight line at 5 mmhos/cm (see Plate 224). At sta V17 and V18 in Lake Pontchartrain, V19 and V20 along the north shore, and V21-S and V21-B in Pass Manchac, the conductivity was less than 5 mmhos/cm during the intensive observation period. A conductivity of 5 mmhos/cm or less represents total salts of approximately 2.6 ppt at 30°C and approximately 4.0 ppt at 10°C.

66. Temperature data for V13, V14, V16, V18, and V20 through V21-B are shown in Plates 228-239. At sta V13, V14, and V16 through V18, the observed temperature data were quite similar with relatively small variation from the general temperature trend with temperatures during the observation period ranging from approximately 16 to 26°C. Temperature trends were similar near the west end of Lake Pontchartrain at sta V21; but at V20, temperatures were generally slightly lower and had stronger fluctuations.

#### Wind Data

67. Hourly average wind speed and direction observed at 10 meters at weather sta WS-1 are presented in Plates 240 and 241 for day 285 through day 314 for the intensive data acquisition period. Maximum hourly average winds of 25 mph from the north-northwest occurred near

day 287 with a corresponding decrease in surface elevation in Lakes Pontchartrain and Borgne. Winds then rotated clockwise from the north back to the north through northeast near day 290 with a maximum hourly average speed of approximately 23.5 mph and corresponded with a decrease in lake surface elevation over the study area. The lake level rose rapidly after winds shifted near day 290 with a maximum hourly average speed of 15 mph from the east-northeast to east. Hourly average winds in excess of 20 mph also occurred near days 304 and 312 approximately from the east and west-northwest, respectively.

68. Wind data for the durations listed in Table 5 also are on file at WES.

#### Water Quality Observations

69. Temperature data for sta MM1 and MM9 are shown in Plates 242-256 from mid-November 1978 to June 1979. The plots show the gradual temperature drop to approximately 8°C in January and February 1979 and the gradual rise through the spring to a temperature near 30°C. Conductivity during the water quality observation period was at or less than 5 mmhos/cm in Lake Pontchartrain at the east end of the lake, for stations out in the lake, and along the northwest side of the shore. Conductivity data for sta MM1 and MM2 (at the eastern end of Lake Pontchartrain) are shown in Plates 257 and 258 for days 320 through 346. The conductivity drops to or below 5 mmhos/cm during this period and is normally at or below 5 mmhos/cm during the remainder of the observation period until early July 1979. The rise in conductivity at sta MM1 beginning at day 344 was probably due to fouling of the conductivity probe and probably does not represent an increase in conductivity in the lake. Conductivity data for MM3 in the IHNC are shown in Plates 259-263 for day 320 in 1978 through 15 in 1979, day 17 through 19, and day 144 through 156. Probable fouling of the conductivity probe again occurred between days 10 and 15. The data for MM3 indicate a similar decrease in conductivity through the winter and spring of 1979 as that which occurred at MM1 and MM2. Salinity sample data from mid-April 1979

through August 1979 are discussed in Appendix B with the Bonnet Carre observation data.

#### Numerical Model Verification Data

70. Two spring and one neap tide periods have been selected for use during numerical tidal circulation model verification. The spring tides are days 290 through 294 (17-21 October) and days 307 through 311 (3-7 November) in 1978 during the intensive current survey. The neap tide was selected from the supplemental current survey and included day 236 through 240 (24-28 August) in 1979. Data to be used for model verification are presented in Appendix E. Filtered prototype surface elevation and current observations, tidal elevations and velocities for the O1 constituent, and those calculated from the harmonic analysis results are presented.

## PART V: CONCLUSIONS

71. Conclusions from analysis of prototype surface elevation and current data from the intensive data acquisition program are:

- a. O1 and K1 are the principal diurnal tidal constituents in the study area.
- b. P1 and Q1 are less significant and have amplitudes of 0.05 ft or less in Lake Pontchartrain.
- c. Amplitude of semidiurnal constituents S2 and M2 range between 0.05 ft and 0.10 ft in Lake Borgne and decrease to 0.01 ft or less in Lake Pontchartrain.
- d. Other semidiurnal constituents and overtides included in the analysis are smaller in amplitude than S2 and M2.
- e. In The Rigolets, Chef Menteur Pass, Intracoastal Waterway, MR-GO, IHNC, and Pass Manchac, maximum observed currents during the intensive data acquisition program ranged from slightly less than 1.0 fps to slightly less than 3.0 fps.
- f. Observed maximum currents in Lake Pontchartrain at two stations along the causeway were relatively low with peaks near 0.3 fps to 0.5 fps and with frequent short-term changes in magnitude.
- g. The O1 current constituent was largest in The Rigolets and Pass Manchac with an amplitude at V12-S and V21-S of 1.10 fps and 0.87 fps, respectively.
- h. Conductivity data reflected effects of the reversal of flow direction during the tidal cycle in The Rigolets, IHNC, and Pearl River.
- i. Conductivity was at or below 5 mmhos/cm at stations in Lake Pontchartrain, along the north shore of the lake, and in Pass Manchac during the entire observation period.
- j. Temperature fluctuations ranging from approximately 19 to 25°C were relatively uniform and reflected little variation over the study area from Pearl River to Pass Manchac.

72. Results from the analysis of prototype surface elevations and currents provide a sufficient data base for verification of a numerical tidal circulation model of the study area. Sufficient information is provided to define tidal input boundary conditions and to define constituent tidal elevations and currents at selected stations within the modeled area to assure that a satisfactory model verification is achieved.

## REFERENCES

- Butler, H. Lee. 1978a (Jun). "Numerical Simulation of Tidal Hydrodynamics; Great Egg Harbor and Corson Inlets, New Jersey," Technical Report H-78-11, U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, CE, Vicksburg, Miss.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978b (Aug). "Coastal Flood Simulation in Stretched Coordinates," Proceedings, 16th International Conference on Coastal Engineering.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1978c (Dec). "Numerical Simulation of the Coos Bay - South Slough Complex," Technical Report H-78-22, U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, CE, Vicksburg, Miss.
- Fisher and Porter Company. "Instruction Bulletin for Type 1550 and 1551 Punched Tape Level Recorder," Instruction Bulletin 35-1550C, Publication No. 19214, Warminster, Penn.
- Schureman, P. 1958. Manual of Harmonic Analysis and Prediction of Tides, Special Publication No. 98, U. S. Department of Commerce, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- Seelig, W. N. "Stilling Well Design for Accurate Water Level Measurement," TP 77-2, Department of the Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Fort Belvoir, Va.
- Tallant, I. C., and Simmons, H. B. 1963 (Nov). "Effects of Lake Pontchartrain, La., of Hurricane Surge Control Structures and Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet Channel, Hydraulic Model Investigation," Technical Report No. 2-636, U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, CE, Vicksburg, Miss.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1942 (Jan). "Tidal Harmonic Constants, Atlantic Ocean Including Arctic and Antarctic," TH-1, Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Army Engineer District, New Orleans. 1962 (Jun). "Prototype Data Collection Program for Model Study of Lake Pontchartrain, La., and Vicinity," New Orleans, La.

Table 1  
Tide Gage Locations

Station	Offset, ft*	Gage Mount
B-1	**	Light 22 in Mississippi Sound
B-2	0.78	Light 8 in Pearl River
B-3	**	Northwest of Malheureaux Point in Lake Borgne
B-4	1.02	Light A in Chef Menteur
B-5	1.16	Pier at Martello Castle
B-6	1.43	Concrete pier south of Bayou Yscloskey channel
B-7	**	Light 93 on Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet Channel
R-1	1.28	Light 3 in The Rigolets
P-1	1.18	Light 6 north of Chef Menteur
P-2	1.33	Light west of Lacombe Bayou channel
P-3	**	Lake Pontchartrain Causeway mile 20
P-4	0.30	Lake Pontchartrain Causeway mile 12
P-5	1.05	Lake Pontchartrain Causeway mile 4
P-6	1.28	Ideal Cement Company Dock
P-7	2.03	Private pier at mouth of Tchefuncta River north of Light 8
P-8	**	Light 8 at Tangipahoa River channel
P-9	0.67	Lighthouse pier at Pass Manchac
M-1	1.24	North fender of railroad bascule bridge

---

\* Add offset to plotted elevation data to adjust the data to the Simmesport Free Plane datum.

\*\* Simmesport Free Plane datum not available.

Table 2  
Intensive Data Acquisition Program:  
Current Meter Depth of Measurement and Models

<u>Station*</u>	<u>Meter Model</u>	<u>Meter Height Above Bottom, ft</u>	<u>Local Depth, ft</u>
V1	105	14	28
V2	105	6	12
V3	105	5	10
V4	105	6	12
V5	105	7	15
V6	174	10	22
V7-S	105	25	32
V7-M	105	15	32
V7-B	105	5	32
V8-S	105	44	50
V8-B	105	11	50
V9-S	105	35	40
V9-M	105	20	40
V9-B	105	5	40
V10-S	105	35	40
V10-M	105	20	40
V10-B	105	5	40
V11-S	105	20	27
V11-M	105	12	27
V11-B	105	5	27
V12-S	105	43	50
V12-M	105	25	50
V12-B	105	5	50
V13	174	7	13
V14	174	6	12

(Continued)

\* S, M, and B denote surface, middepth, and bottom gage locations.

Table 2 (Concluded)

<u>Station</u>	<u>Meter Model</u>	<u>Meter Height Above Bottom, ft</u>	<u>Local Depth, ft</u>
V15-S	105	43	50
V15-M	105	25	50
V15-B	105	5	50
V16	174	13	27
V17	174	7.5	16
V18	174	7	16
V19	174	5	9.5
V20	174	8	20
V21-S	174	30	37
V21-B	174	7	37

Table 3  
25-Hour Survey Velocity Range Information

<u>Range</u>	<u>Station</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Local Depth ft</u>
A	AA	West side, IHNC	30
	AB	East side, IHNC	30
B	BA	West side, Chef Menteur Pass	30
	BC	East side, Chef Menteur Pass	30
C	CA	West side, Chef Menteur Pass south of Intracoastal Waterway	23
	CB	East side, Chef Menteur Pass south of Intracoastal Waterway	42
	CD	West side, Chef Menteur Pass north of Intracoastal Waterway	20
	CE	East side, Chef Menteur Pass north of Intracoastal Waterway	13
D	DA	West side, Chef Menteur Pass north of Intracoastal Waterway auxiliary channel	35
	DB	East side, Chef Menteur Pass north of Intracoastal Waterway auxiliary channel	35
	DC	East side, Chef Menteur Pass south of Intracoastal Waterway auxiliary channel	42
	DE	West side, Chef Menteur Pass south of Intracoastal Waterway auxiliary channel	37
E	EA	South side, The Rigolets	45
	EB	North side, The Rigolets	25
F	FA	West side, The Rigolets	36
	FB	East side, The Rigolets	38

Table 4

Intensive Data Acquisition Program:  
Operational Status of Current Meters

<u>Station*</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Data Record, 1978</u>	<u>Data Status</u>
V1	105	9-21/11-7	Complete data record
V2	105	9-21/11-7	Complete data record
V3	105	10-16/11-7	Meter displaced/reset 16 Oct 78
V4	105	9-21/10-21	Meter displaced
V5	105	9-21/11-6	Meter displaced
V6	174	10-4/11-13	Meter displaced
V7-S	105	--	Meter displaced and found in shallow water
V7-M	105	--	Meter displaced and found in shallow water
V7-B	105	--	Meter displaced and found in shallow water
V8-S	105	9-23/11-6	Complete data record
V8-B	105	9-23/10-5	15-day record gap with sticking of velocity data
V9-S	105	--	Meter displaced and found floating on surface
V9-M	105	9-23/9-27	Meter displaced and found floating on surface
V9-B	105	9-23/9-27	Meter displaced and found floating on surface
V10-S	105	9-25/10-24	Displaced and recovered
V10-M	105	--	Lost
V10-B	105	--	Lost
V11-S	105	9-25/11-6	Complete data record
V11-M	105	9-25/11-6	Complete data record
V11-B	105	9-25/11-6	Complete data record
V12-S	105	10-2/11-6	Complete data record

(Continued)

\* S, M, and B denote surface, middepth, and bottom gage locations.

Table 4 (Concluded)

<u>Station*</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Data Record, 1978</u>	<u>Data Status</u>
V12-M	105	10-2/11-6	Complete data record
V12-B	105	10-2/11-6	Complete data record
V13	174	10-2/11-6	Complete data record
V14	174	--	Velocity data not recorded
V15-S	105	10-2/10-8	Meter lost/recovered
V15-M	105	--	Meter lost
V15-B	105	10-2/10-8	Meter lost/recovered
V16	174	--	Velocity data not properly recorded
V17	174	--	Direction/velocity sticking
V18	174	--	Direction/velocity sticking
V19	174		Direction/velocity sticking
V20	174	10-15/10-26	Direction/velocity sticking
V21-S	174	10-5/10-25	Direction/velocity sticking
V21-B	174	--	Direction/velocity sticking

Table 5  
Weather Station Observation Intervals

<u>Station</u>	<u>Anemometer Height m</u>	<u>Time</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
WS-1	5	10/27/78	11/13/78
		11/14/78	12/17/78
		12/19/78	3/2/79
		4/19/79	5/5/79
	10	10/12/78	11/13/78
		11/14/78	12/15/78
		12/19/78	12/23/78
		1/17/79	1/28/79
		2/12/79	3/16/79
		3/20/79	4/19/79
		6/19/79	6/27/79
		7/17/79	7/28/79
WS-2	10	10/19/78	2/23/79
		4/17/79	5/31/79
		6/6/79	8/22/79
		9/10/79	11/5/79

Table 6  
Supplemental Current Stations

<u>Station</u>	<u>Meter Model</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Meter Height Above Bottom ft</u>	<u>Local Depth ft</u>
C5	105	Intracoastal Waterway	6	12
C6	174	Inner Harbor Navigation Canal	12.5	25
C7	174	Chef Menteur	9.5	19
C8	105	Chef Menteur	32	64
C9	174	Chef Menteur	19	38
C10	174	The Rigolets	28.5	57
C11-M	174	The Rigolets	8.5	17
C11-B	(not installed)	--	--	--
C12-M	174	The Rigolets	--	--
C12-B	174	The Rigolets	6	46
C13	105	West Mouth, West Pearl River	6.5	13
C14	105	North Pass, Pearl River	6	9
C15	105	The Rigolets	6.5	13
C16	105	Pearl River	6.5	11
C21	105	Pass Manchac	13.5	37
C22	174	Mississippi River- Gulf Outlet Canal	13	26

Table 7  
Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Elevations:  
Record Length and Period of Observation

<u>Tide Gage</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Record Length days</u>
B-1	1/20/78	1/20/79	156
B-2	8/18/78	2/16/79	182
B-3	10/8/78	4/8/79	182
B-4	8/18/78	2/16/79	182
B-5	10/21/78	4/21/79	182
B-6	8/18/78	1/20/79	156
R-1	8/18/78	2/16/79	182
P-1	12/14/78	6/14/79	182
P-2	8/14/78	12/10/78	118
P-3	4/28/79	10/7/79	182
P-4	8/18/78	2/16/79	182
P-5	8/18/78	2/16/79	182
P-6	8/18/78	1/25/79	160
P-7	8/18/78	2/16/79	182
P-8	8/17/78	10/8/78	53
P-9	12/16/78	3/11/79	85
M-1	10/8/78	4/8/79	182



Table 9  
Average Constituent Amplitude of Tidal Elevations  
Corrected for Node Factor

<u>Tide Gage</u>	<u>O1</u>	<u>K1</u>	<u>P1</u>	<u>Q1</u>	<u>M1</u>	<u>J1</u>	<u>M2</u>	<u>S2</u>	<u>N2</u>
B-1	0.48	0.58	0.16	0.10	0.03	0.02	0.09	0.07	0.02
B-2	0.43	0.44	0.17	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.02
B-3	0.39	0.44	0.12	0.09	0.02	--	0.06	0.04	0.02
B-4	0.35	0.38	0.10	0.07	0.02	--	0.07	0.04	0.02
B-5	0.38	0.43	0.14	0.10	--	--	0.07	0.06	0.02
B-6	0.40	0.46	0.14	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.05	0.02
B-7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
R-1	0.27	0.27	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.01
P-1	0.14	0.16	0.05	0.03	0.01	--	0.02	0.01	--
P-2	0.13	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.01	--	0.01	--	--
P-3	0.13	0.15	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	--	--
P-4	0.12	0.12	0.03	0.03	--	--	--	--	--
P-5	0.12	0.12	0.03	0.03	0.01	--	--	0.01	--
P-6	0.21	0.23	0.07	0.04	--	--	0.04	0.02	0.01
P-7	0.11	0.12	0.02	0.03	--	--	--	--	--
P-8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
P-9	0.09	0.11	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	--	--
M-1	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.02	--	--	--	--	--

Table 10  
Local Epoch for Tidal Elevations

Tide Gage	Local Epoch, deg								
	O1	K1	P1	Q1	M1	J1	M2	S2	N2
B-1	333.8	346.5	359.3	324.4	15.1	232.2	57.6	65.7	79.1
B-2	342.6	6.0	358.9	338.7	172.2	338.7	93.0	84.2	116.5
B-3	345.1	4.7	14.5	338.5	119.6	284.3	91.2	87.9	123.2
B-4	358.9	29.4	29.0	357.9	118.9	277.9	131.3	141.2	174.1
B-5	11.8	34.2	55.9	6.7	66.7	245.3	138.9	158.9	167.2
B-6	355.6	22.5	27.8	342.6	141.0	64.4	127.9	120.6	165.2
R-1	48.4	18.2	4.2	344.2	162.7	23.1	126.3	86.7	135.5
P-1	32.3	49.3	35.6	12.6	114.3	119.7	148.5	124.9	207.3
P-2	76.6	109.4	71.9	39.2	269.8	72.3	223.6	28 <sup>r</sup>	198.6
P-3	63.0	91.3	61.3	23.8	90.7	13.6	202.9	231.5	203.7
P-4	85.9	115.9	117.1	81.3	289.2	53.7	240.0	239.2	254.0
P-5	90.9	112.7	93.5	82.2	278.3	189.7	262.7	265.1	290.4
P-6	25.8	49.4	43.5	13.1	134.9	54.1	145.8	160.2	170.4
P-7	86.8	124.5	152.0	80.6	275.3	309.3	248.4	230.6	233.2
P-8	37.5	36.8	356.2	21.7	111.6	357.2	103.1	100.3	150.1
P-9	91.2	118.2	169.7	94.1	332.5	19.1	255.4	256.0	341.6
M-1	137.0	166.8	214.4	143.2	32.5	53.9	301.1	327.8	1.4

Table 11  
 Lake Pontchartrain 25-Hour Velocity Range Data

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
Station AA						
Surface						
10/19/78	9.08	3.0	0.8	318	70.0	12.6
10/19/78	9.72	3.0	0.8	330		
10/19/78	10.10	3.0	1.3	328	71.0	11.2
10/19/78	10.72	3.0	1.8	332		
10/19/78	11.05	3.0	1.9	330	70.0	8.2
10/19/78	11.63	3.0	1.8	336		
10/19/78	12.08	3.0	1.8	332	70.0	7.2
10/19/78	12.65	3.0	1.7	332		
10/19/78	13.07	3.0	0.6	330	70.0	6.8
10/19/78	13.62	3.0	0.6	333		
10/19/78	14.07	3.0	0.6	336	70.0	6.5
10/19/78	14.63	3.0	0.6	334		
10/19/78	15.07	3.0	0.6	337	68.0	6.1
10/19/78	15.62	3.0	0.6	336		
10/19/78	16.05	3.0	0.6	330	70.0	5.9
10/19/78	16.62	3.0	0.6	334		
10/19/78	17.03	3.0	0.6	330	70.0	5.8
10/19/78	17.62	3.0	0.6	330		
10/19/78	18.08	3.0	0.4	330	--	5.7
10/19/78	18.68	3.0	0.5	334		
10/19/78	19.08	3.0	0.4	332	--	5.6
10/19/78	19.65	3.0	0.3	330		
10/19/78	20.07	3.0	0.4	330	--	5.5
10/19/78	20.63	3.0	1.0	330		
10/19/78	21.07	3.0	0.8	329	--	5.5
10/19/78	21.60	3.0	0.6	330		
10/19/78	22.10	3.0	0.2	312	--	5.5
10/19/78	22.70	3.0	0.0	75		
10/19/78	23.08	3.0	0.0	359	--	5.5
10/19/78	23.63	3.0	0.0	72		
10/20/78	0.10	3.0	0.2	172	--	5.6
10/20/78	0.68	3.0	0.4	134		
10/20/78	2.12	3.0	1.0	132	--	8.6
10/20/78	2.67	3.0	1.2	125		
10/20/78	3.07	3.0	1.2	132	--	9.1
10/20/78	4.25	3.0	1.2	124	--	10.3
10/20/78	5.07	3.0	1.7	124	--	10.3
10/20/78	6.33	3.0	0.9	120	--	10.5
10/20/78	7.13	3.0	0.5	114	--	10.1
10/20/78	8.23	3.0	0.2	120	--	9.9
10/20/78	9.03	3.0	0.1	270	--	11.3
Middepth						
10/19/78	9.05	17.0	0.6	314	70.0	12.5
10/19/78	9.70	16.0	0.8	340		
10/19/78	10.07	15.2	0.5	330	71.0	12.8
10/19/78	10.70	14.5	0.6	324		
10/19/78	11.03	15.9	0.7	326	70.0	10.6
10/19/78	11.62	13.2	0.8	330		
10/19/78	12.07	11.2	1.0	326	70.0	7.6
10/19/78	12.62	15.8	0.9	323		
10/19/78	13.05	15.0	0.3	322	70.0	7.1
10/19/78	13.60	13.8	0.4	328		
10/19/78	14.03	15.0	0.4	324	70.0	6.6
10/19/78	14.62	14.6	0.4	328		
10/19/78	15.03	16.5	0.4	320	68.0	6.1
10/19/78	15.60	13.5	0.4	335		
10/19/78	16.03	15.0	0.5	328	68.0	5.9
10/19/78	16.60	16.1	0.4	334		
10/19/78	17.02	16.0	0.4	332	70.0	5.8
10/19/78	17.60	13.2	0.6	332		
10/19/78	18.05	15.6	0.4	330	--	5.7
10/19/78	18.65	14.5	0.4	329		
10/19/78	19.07	15.8	0.4	330	--	5.6
10/19/78	19.63	14.1	0.4	330		
10/19/78	20.05	15.8	0.3	324	--	5.6
10/19/78	20.62	14.4	0.7	326		
10/19/78	21.05	15.6	0.8	320	--	5.5
10/19/78	21.58	16.5	0.2	310		
10/19/78	22.08	17.8	0.1	312	--	5.5
10/19/78	22.68	17.0	0.0	10		
10/19/78	23.03	17.2	0.0	54	--	5.9
10/19/78	23.62	14.0	0.2	100		
10/20/78	0.07	16.3	0.4	135	--	5.9
10/20/78	0.67	14.4	0.5	114		
10/20/78	2.10	13.0	1.0	130	--	8.8
10/20/78	2.67	11.9	0.6	128		
10/20/78	3.03	11.6	0.9	120	--	9.4
10/20/78	4.22	10.6	1.4	134	--	10.3
10/20/78	5.03	10.7	0.8	154		
10/20/78	6.10	9.8	0.6	160	--	10.7
10/20/78	7.10	12.5	0.4	120	--	10.9
10/20/78	8.20	9.6	0.0	16	--	12.4
10/20/78	9.02	16.3	0.1	138	--	15.1
Bottom						
10/19/78	9.00	34.0	0.2	326	70.0	12.9
10/19/78	9.67	32.0	0.6	330		
10/19/78	10.03	30.4	0.3	326	71.0	12.9
10/19/78	10.67	29.0	0.3	328		
10/19/78	11.00	31.8	0.4	310	70.0	12.7
10/19/78	11.60	26.4	0.3	334		

(Continued)

Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
Station AA (Continued)						
Bottom (Continued)						
10/19/78	12.03	22.4	0.5	320	70.0	9.4
10/19/78	12.60	31.5	0.4	328		
10/19/78	13.02	30.0	0.1	322	70.0	10.2
10/19/78	13.58	27.5	0.1	327		
10/19/78	14.00	30.0	0.2	328	70.0	8.9
10/19/78	14.60	29.2	0.2	332		
10/19/78	15.00	33.0	0.2	314	68.0	7.9
10/19/78	15.58	27.0	0.3	325		
10/19/78	16.00	30.0	0.2	332	70.0	6.2
10/19/78	16.58	32.2	0.2	330		
10/19/78	17.00	32.0	0.2	324	70.0	5.9
10/19/78	17.58	26.3	0.4	330		
10/19/78	18.02	31.2	0.3	323	68.0	5.7
10/19/78	18.63	29.0	0.3	324		
10/19/78	19.03	31.5	0.3	326	--	5.6
10/19/78	19.62	28.2	0.2	320		
10/19/78	20.00	31.5	0.2	314	68.0	5.6
10/19/78	20.60	28.7	0.8	330		
10/19/78	21.02	31.3	0.4	308	--	5.5
10/19/78	21.57	32.9	0.2	290		
10/19/78	22.05	35.5	0.1	315	--	5.5
10/19/78	22.65	33.9	0.0	90		
10/19/78	23.00	35.5	0.2	138	--	5.8
10/19/78	23.60	28.1	0.4	100		
10/20/78	0.03	32.5	0.1	162	--	5.7
10/20/78	0.65	28.7	0.4	130		
10/20/78	2.03	26.0	0.3	112	--	7.4
10/20/78	2.63	23.8	0.1	110		
10/20/78	3.00	23.3	0.2	160	--	11.2
10/20/78	4.17	21.2	0.0	268	--	11.6
10/20/78	5.00	21.4	0.2	226	--	11.1
10/20/78	6.27	19.5	0.3	210	--	11.7
10/20/78	7.07	25.0	0.6	150	--	13.3
10/20/78	8.17	19.1	0.0	58	--	12.6
10/20/78	9.00	32.5	0.4	90	--	15.2
Station AB						
Surface						
10/19/78	8.92	3.0	0.3	340	70.0	12.3
10/19/78	9.22	3.0	0.5	326	70.0	12.4
10/19/78	9.60	3.0	0.5	336		
10/19/78	10.23	3.0	1.5	334	71.0	10.8
10/19/78	10.58	3.0	1.9	334		
10/19/78	11.17	3.0	1.9	330	70.0	8.1
10/19/78	11.55	3.0	0.6	332		
10/19/78	12.22	3.0	1.7	332	70.0	7.2
10/19/78	12.55	3.0	1.6	332		
10/19/78	13.20	3.0	0.4	332	70.0	7.0
10/19/78	13.53	3.0	0.6	329		
10/19/78	14.17	3.0	0.4	336	70.0	6.5
10/19/78	14.57	3.0	0.5	328		
10/19/78	15.22	3.0	0.4	332	70.0	6.1
10/19/78	15.53	3.0	0.2	335		
10/19/78	16.20	3.0	0.4	335	70.0	5.9
10/19/78	16.53	3.0	0.4	338		
10/19/78	17.15	3.0	0.4	336	69.0	5.9
10/19/78	17.52	3.0	0.3	330		
10/19/78	18.22	3.0	0.3	331	--	5.7
10/19/78	18.58	3.0	0.4	328		
10/19/78	19.18	3.0	0.3	332	--	5.7
10/19/78	19.57	3.0	0.3	330		
10/19/78	20.18	3.0	0.6	328	--	5.6
10/19/78	20.55	3.0	0.7	328		
10/19/78	21.23	3.0	0.5	328	--	5.6
10/19/78	21.53	3.0	0.4	326		
10/19/78	22.25	3.0	0.0	250	--	5.5
10/19/78	22.57	3.0	0.2	330		
10/19/78	23.20	3.0	0.0	80	--	5.5
10/19/78	23.52	3.0	0.0	242		
10/20/78	0.27	3.0	0.1	89	--	6.1
10/20/78	0.58	3.0	0.4	244		
10/20/78	2.28	3.0	0.1	105	--	8.7
10/20/78	2.60	3.0	0.0	140		
10/20/78	3.22	3.0	0.3	145	--	10.4
10/20/78	4.10	3.0	0.6	64	--	9.5
10/20/78	5.20	3.0	0.2	84	--	9.8
10/20/78	6.15	3.0	0.2	130	--	10.3
10/20/78	7.23	3.0	0.2	140	--	10.3
10/20/78	8.12	3.0	0.6	119	--	9.7
10/20/78	9.18	3.0	0.6	120		
Middepth						
10/19/78	8.88	12.0	0.4	318	70.0	12.6
10/19/78	9.20	10.5	0.5	316	70.0	12.4
10/19/78	9.58	13.5	0.6	318		
10/19/78	10.20	10.0	0.8	312	71.0	12.4
10/19/78	10.55	10.7	0.8	312		
10/19/78	11.15	10.4	1.0	344	70.0	9.1
10/19/78	11.53	12.5	0.7	347		
10/19/78	12.18	10.5	1.0	342	70.0	7.8
10/19/78	12.53	9.5	1.0	338		

(Cont. Inued)

(Sheet 2 of 19)

Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
<u>Station AB (Continued)</u>						
<u>Middepth (Continued)</u>						
10/19/78	13.17	10.5	0.4	338	70.0	7.2
10/19/78	13.52	10.8	0.2	335		
10/19/78	14.15	7.0	0.3	342	70.0	6.5
10/19/78	14.55	10.5	0.4	344		
10/19/78	15.17	9.4	0.3	330	70.0	6.1
10/19/78	15.52	10.8	0.4	346		
10/19/78	16.15	8.5	0.3	336	70.0	5.9
10/19/78	16.52	6.8	0.3	332		
10/19/78	17.13	11.3	0.4	335	69.0	5.8
10/19/78	17.52	9.1	0.3	335		
10/19/78	18.17	10.1	0.4	330	--	5.7
10/19/78	18.55	9.5	0.4	336		
10/19/78	19.17	10.3	0.2	334	--	5.6
10/19/78	19.55	10.4	0.2	332		
10/19/78	20.15	9.5	0.5	330	--	5.5
10/19/78	20.53	9.7	0.6	330		
10/19/78	21.22	9.5	0.4	330	--	5.6
10/19/78	21.52	9.2	0.2	330		
10/19/78	22.22	6.9	0.1	321	--	5.6
10/19/78	22.55	8.0	0.2	325		
10/19/78	23.17	19.7	0.1	104	--	5.5
10/20/78	0.22	17.7	0.6	132	--	6.4
10/20/78	0.57	8.4	0.3	210		
10/20/78	2.25	14.0	0.2	114	--	12.6
10/20/78	2.57	9.8	0.0	154		
10/20/78	3.17	11.2	0.0	60	--	12.0
10/20/78	4.07	13.2	0.1	333	--	10.6
10/20/78	5.17	6.2	0.2	32	--	10.0
10/20/78	6.10	11.5	0.2	160	--	10.8
10/20/78	7.22	10.3	0.2	130	--	11.7
10/20/78	8.08	17.9	0.1	2	--	15.1
10/20/78	9.15	15.5	0.4	4	--	14.8
<u>Bottom</u>						
10/19/78	8.85	24.0	0.2	34	70.0	12.7
10/19/78	9.17	21.0	0.4	320	70.0	12.5
10/19/78	9.55	27.0	0.1	334		
10/19/78	10.17	20.0	0.6	330	71.0	12.7
10/19/78	10.52	21.4	0.4	336		
10/19/78	11.12	20.8	0.5	334	70.0	10.6
10/19/78	11.52	25.0	0.2	336		
10/19/78	12.17	21.1	0.4	329	70.0	8.3
10/19/78	12.52	19.0	0.6	340		
10/19/78	13.13	21.0	0.2	332	70.0	7.3
10/19/78	13.50	21.5	0.1	344		
10/19/78	14.13	14.0	0.2	348	69.0	6.5
10/19/78	14.53	21.0	0.2	340		
10/19/78	15.13	18.8	0.2	338	70.0	6.2
10/19/78	15.50	21.5	0.2	338		
10/19/78	16.12	18.0	0.2	342	70.0	6.0
10/19/78	16.50	13.5	0.2	340		
10/19/78	17.10	22.5	0.2	340	70.0	5.8
10/19/78	17.50	18.2	0.1	336		
10/19/78	18.13	20.3	0.2	333	68.0	5.7
10/19/78	18.52	19.0	0.2	332		
10/19/78	19.15	20.5	0.2	330	--	5.6
10/19/78	19.53	20.8	0.2	335		
10/19/78	20.12	19.0	0.2	330	68.0	5.6
10/19/78	20.52	19.3	0.3	320		
10/19/78	21.18	19.0	0.2	340	--	5.6
10/19/78	21.50	18.3	0.1	340		
10/19/78	22.18	13.8	0.0	337	--	5.5
10/19/78	22.53	16.0	0.1	330		
10/19/78	23.13	39.4	0.2	148	--	11.6
10/19/78	23.50	9.0	0.0	242		
10/20/78	0.18	33.4	0.0	54	--	12.5
10/20/78	0.55	16.7	0.2	280		
10/20/78	2.22	27.0	0.2	138	--	9.4
10/20/78	2.53	19.5	0.0	262		
10/20/78	3.13	22.5	0.2	60	--	12.1
10/20/78	4.00	26.4	0.2	12	--	11.8
10/20/78	5.15	12.5	0.2	44	--	10.3
10/20/78	6.07	23.0	0.1	144	--	12.5
10/20/78	7.20	20.5	0.1	140	--	11.6
10/20/78	8.05	33.8	0.0	132	--	15.2
10/20/78	9.12	31.0	0.7	152	--	12.0
<u>Station BA</u>						
<u>Surface</u>						
10/19/78	9.62	3.0	1.4	246	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	10.03	3.0	1.4	249	65.0	7.2
10/19/78	10.55	3.0	1.8	246	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	11.07	3.0	2.0	264	68.0	7.5
10/19/78	11.55	3.0	2.2	268	68.0	7.4
10/19/78	12.03	3.0	2.3	261	68.0	7.5
10/19/78	12.55	3.0	2.5	261	67.0	7.7
10/19/78	13.12	3.0	2.5	263	68.0	7.4
10/19/78	13.55	3.0	2.5	267	68.0	7.4
10/19/78	14.03	3.0	2.6	260	68.0	7.5
10/19/78	14.53	3.0	2.8	258		

(Continued)

(Sheet 1 of 19)

Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
Station BA (Continued)						
Surface						
10/19/78	15.03	3.0	2.7	260	68.0	7.2
10/19/78	15.53	3.0	3.1	260		
10/19/78	16.07	3.0	3.1	258	68.0	7.5
10/19/78	16.53	3.0	3.0	252		
10/19/78	17.03	3.0	2.8	247	67.0	7.4
10/19/78	17.55	3.0	3.1	252		
10/19/78	18.07	3.0	3.2	248	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	18.55	3.0	3.1	260		
10/19/78	19.03	3.0	3.0	248	--	7.3
10/19/78	19.55	3.0	2.7	246		
10/19/78	20.07	3.0	2.3	244	62.0	7.2
10/19/78	20.57	3.0	2.4	244		
10/19/78	21.05	3.0	2.1	246	62.0	7.2
10/19/78	21.53	3.0	2.0	248		
10/19/78	22.05	3.0	1.8	248	62.0	7.0
10/19/78	22.53	3.0	1.8	256		
10/19/78	23.03	3.0	1.2	266	62.0	6.9
10/19/78	23.53	3.0	1.0	248		
10/20/78	0.05	3.0	0.8	272	62.0	6.9
10/20/78	0.53	3.0	0.6	292		
10/20/78	1.03	3.0	0.8	28		
10/20/78	1.53	3.0	1.0	52		
10/20/78	2.07	3.0	1.6	72	62.0	7.0
10/20/78	2.53	3.0	1.7	86		
10/20/78	3.03	3.0	2.0	90	62.0	7.0
10/20/78	3.53	3.0	2.0	90		
10/20/78	4.03	3.0	2.0	80	64.0	7.2
10/20/78	4.58	3.0	2.0	90		
10/20/78	5.03	3.0	1.8	78	64.0	7.2
10/20/78	5.53	3.0	1.8	90		
10/20/78	7.55	3.0	0.7	92	64.0	7.3
10/20/78	8.03	3.0	0.7	210	62.0	7.4
10/20/78	8.53	3.0	0.6	262		
10/20/78	9.03	3.0	0.3	230		
Middepth						
10/19/78	9.57	15.0	1.0	230	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	10.02	15.0	1.4	240	65.0	7.4
10/19/78	10.53	15.0	1.2	240	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	11.03	15.0	1.8	252	68.0	7.6
10/19/78	11.53	15.0	2.2	257	72.0	7.6
10/19/78	12.02	15.0	2.4	252	69.0	7.7
10/19/78	12.53	15.0	2.4	256	69.0	7.6
10/19/78	13.03	15.0	2.5	256	68.0	7.6
10/19/78	13.53	15.0	2.5	252	68.0	7.6
10/19/78	14.02	15.0	2.6	247	68.0	7.6
10/19/78	14.52	15.0	2.2	250		
10/19/78	15.02	15.0	2.6	241	68.0	7.5
10/19/78	15.52	15.0	2.8	258		
10/19/78	16.03	15.0	2.4	254	68.0	7.5
10/19/78	16.52	15.0	0.6	260		
10/19/78	17.02	15.0	2.7	251	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	17.52	15.0	2.8	250		
10/19/78	18.03	15.0	3.2	250	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	18.53	15.0	3.2	254		
10/19/78	19.02	14.0	2.6	250	--	7.3
10/19/78	19.53	12.5	2.8	250		
10/19/78	20.03	12.5	2.4	250	62.0	7.2
10/19/78	20.53	12.5	2.4	252		
10/19/78	21.02	12.5	2.0	240	62.0	7.2
10/19/78	21.52	12.5	1.8	242		
10/19/78	22.02	12.5	1.7	250	62.0	7.1
10/19/78	22.52	12.0	1.4	250		
10/19/78	23.02	12.0	1.0	250	60.0	6.9
10/19/78	23.52	12.0	0.8	260		
10/20/78	0.03	11.0	0.4	260	62.0	7.0
10/20/78	0.52	10.0	1.6	296		
10/20/78	1.02	11.0	0.6	80	62.0	6.9
10/20/78	1.52	11.0	1.1	88		
10/20/78	2.03	11.0	1.4	86	62.0	7.1
10/20/78	2.52	11.0	1.6	86		
10/20/78	3.02	12.0	1.8	82	62.0	7.0
10/20/78	3.52	12.0	1.9	86		
10/20/78	4.02	12.0	1.8	90	64.0	7.2
10/20/78	4.52	12.0	2.0	90		
10/20/78	5.02	12.0	1.8	90	64.0	7.2
10/20/78	5.52	12.0	1.8	70		
10/20/78	7.52	12.0	1.0	118	64.0	7.3
10/20/78	8.02	12.0	0.8	180		
10/20/78	8.52	12.0	0.7	222		
10/20/78	9.02	11.0	0.8	230		
Bottom						
10/19/78	9.50	30.0	1.8	230	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	9.98	30.0	0.8	240	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	10.50	30.0	1.0	248	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	11.00	30.0	1.2	248	68.0	7.4
10/19/78	11.50	30.0	1.9	248	72.0	7.6
10/19/78	12.00	30.0	1.8	216	70.0	7.7
10/19/78	12.50	30.0	1.8	242	70.0	7.5
10/19/78	13.00	30.0	2.2	246	68.0	7.6
10/19/78	13.50	30.0	0.8	238	68.0	7.6
10/19/78	14.00	30.0	1.1	219	68.0	7.6
10/19/78	14.50	30.0	1.0	234		

(Cont Inued)

(Sheet 4 of 19)

Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
<u>Station BA (Continued)</u>						
<u>Bottom (Continued)</u>						
10/19/78	15.00	30.0	1.8	241	68.0	7.5
10/19/78	15.50	30.0	1.8	248		
10/19/78	16.00	30.0	2.2	258	68.0	7.4
10/19/78	16.50	30.0	1.7	248		
10/19/78	17.00	30.0	1.2	240	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	17.50	30.0	1.6	268		
10/19/78	18.00	30.0	1.7	250	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	18.50	30.0	1.8	245		
10/19/78	19.00	28.0	2.1	250	--	7.3
10/19/78	19.50	25.0	1.9	246		
10/19/78	20.00	25.0	1.8	250	62.0	7.2
10/19/78	20.50	25.0	1.8	244		
10/19/78	21.00	25.0	1.8	225	62.0	7.2
10/19/78	21.50	25.0	1.4	238		
10/19/78	22.00	25.0	2.2	230	62.0	7.1
10/19/78	22.50	24.0	1.1	254		
10/19/78	23.00	24.0	0.8	250	60.0	6.9
10/19/78	23.50	24.0	0.8	270		
10/20/78	0.02	22.0	0.8	270	62.0	6.9
10/20/78	0.50	20.0	1.8	280		
10/20/78	1.00	22.0	0.8	40	62.0	7.0
10/20/78	1.50	22.0	1.0	88		
10/20/78	2.00	22.0	1.1	88	62.0	6.8
10/20/78	2.50	22.0	1.3	92		
10/20/78	3.00	24.0	1.9	92	62.0	7.1
10/20/78	3.50	24.0	1.7	98		
10/20/78	4.00	24.0	1.4	100	64.0	7.1
10/20/78	4.55	24.0	1.2	78		
10/20/78	5.00	24.0	1.6	92	64.0	7.2
10/20/78	5.50	24.0	1.4	90		
10/20/78	7.50	24.0	1.2	116	64.0	7.3
10/20/78	8.00	24.0	0.8	274	62.0	7.4
10/20/78	8.50	24.0	0.4	280		
10/20/78	9.00	22.0	0.6	242		
<u>Station CA</u>						
<u>Surface</u>						
10/19/78	8.32	3.0	0.0	49	60.0	7.9
10/19/78	9.13	3.0	0.1	348	64.0	7.8
10/19/78	10.15	3.0	0.6	350	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	11.10	3.0	0.8	318	65.0	8.0
10/19/78	12.10	3.0	1.1	328	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.13	3.0	1.1	328	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	14.12	3.0	1.3	328	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	15.13	3.0	1.3	330	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	16.10	3.0	1.3	330	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	17.12	3.0	1.3	330	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	18.10	3.0	1.2	330	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	19.08	3.0	1.0	332	65.0	7.5
10/19/78	20.07	3.0	0.8	328	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	21.10	3.0	0.5	336	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	22.13	3.0	0.3	328	62.0	7.5
10/19/78	23.10	3.0	0.0	308	62.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.13	3.0	0.0	328	63.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.13	3.0	0.2	144	64.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.17	3.0	0.5	146	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	3.10	3.0	1.0	146	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	4.13	3.0	0.9	146	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	5.17	3.0	0.8	148	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	6.10	3.0	0.7	150	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	7.12	3.0	0.4	152	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	8.53	3.0	0.2	124	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	9.10	3.0	0.0	60	64.0	7.7
<u>Middepth</u>						
10/19/78	8.28	11.3	0.0	242	60.0	8.0
10/19/78	9.10	12.7	0.1	314	64.0	8.1
10/19/78	10.12	12.2	0.6	342	68.0	8.1
10/19/78	11.07	12.5	0.8	318	66.0	8.0
10/19/78	12.07	12.0	1.0	330	65.0	8.0
10/19/78	13.10	12.3	0.9	330	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	14.08	12.5	1.1	326	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	15.10	12.5	1.1	326	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	16.07	12.6	1.2	330	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	17.08	12.4	1.2	330	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	18.07	12.5	1.1	324	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	19.05	12.3	1.0	330	65.0	7.5
10/19/78	20.03	12.3	0.6	326	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	21.07	12.7	0.4	328	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	22.10	12.5	0.2	326	62.0	7.5
10/19/78	23.07	13.2	0.0	306	62.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.10	13.6	0.0	288	63.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.10	12.7	0.2	144	64.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.13	13.1	0.5	146	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	3.07	12.7	0.7	150	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	4.10	13.0	0.8	154	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	5.13	12.6	0.7	150	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	6.07	12.7	0.5	154	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	7.08	13.0	0.2	168	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	8.50	12.5	0.1	136	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	9.07	12.4	0.0	70	64.0	7.7

(Continued)

(Sheet 5 of 19)

Table 11 (Continued)

Time		Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
Date	Decimal Hours					
<u>Station CA (Continued)</u>						
<u>Bottom</u>						
10/19/78	8.25	22.6	0.0	90	62.0	7.9
10/19/78	9.07	24.4	0.1	320	63.0	8.0
10/19/78	10.08	24.4	0.1	340	68.0	8.2
10/19/78	11.03	25.0	0.3	320	68.0	8.0
10/19/78	12.03	24.0	0.6	316	65.0	8.0
10/19/78	13.07	24.6	0.9	324	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	14.05	25.0	0.7	318	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	15.07	25.0	0.7	324	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	16.03	25.2	0.8	318	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	17.05	24.8	0.7	330	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	18.03	25.0	0.7	322	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	19.02	24.6	0.6	318	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	20.00	24.6	0.5	326	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	21.03	25.4	0.2	328	64.0	7.6
10/19/78	22.07	25.0	0.1	328	62.0	7.5
10/19/78	23.03	26.4	0.0	294	62.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.07	27.2	0.0	222	63.0	7.5
10/20/78	1.07	25.4	0.1	140	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	2.10	26.2	0.2	148	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	3.03	25.4	0.5	150	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	4.07	26.0	0.5	150	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	5.10	25.2	0.7	146	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	6.03	25.4	0.2	150	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	7.05	26.0	0.1	172	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	8.47	25.0	0.1	150	64.0	7.8
10/20/78	9.03	24.8	0.0	50	64.0	7.7
<u>Station CB</u>						
<u>Surface</u>						
10/19/78	8.47	3.0	0.2	332	62.0	8.1
10/19/78	9.25	3.0	0.2	342	64.0	7.9
10/19/78	10.27	3.0	0.8	332	64.0	8.0
10/19/78	11.22	3.0	1.2	220	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	12.23	3.0	1.4	324	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.23	3.0	1.5	324	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	14.22	3.0	1.5	326	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	15.22	3.0	1.6	326	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	16.20	3.0	1.5	322	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	17.20	3.0	1.5	328	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.20	3.0	1.4	328	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	19.17	3.0	1.3	326	65.0	7.5
10/19/78	20.15	3.0	1.0	322	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	21.20	3.0	0.7	328	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	22.23	3.0	0.1	328	62.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.20	3.0	0.1	326	62.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.22	3.0	0.0	256	63.0	7.5
10/20/78	1.20	3.0	0.2	145	64.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.27	3.0	0.6	152	64.0	7.4
10/20/78	3.20	3.0	0.9	154	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	4.22	3.0	1.0	146	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	5.28	3.0	1.0	142	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	6.18	3.0	0.9	140	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	7.20	3.0	0.5	154	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	8.43	3.0	0.0	140	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	9.22	3.0	0.1	178	64.0	7.3
<u>Middepth</u>						
10/19/78	8.43	21.0	0.0	236	62.0	8.2
10/19/78	9.22	21.5	0.2	342	64.0	8.3
10/19/78	10.23	21.4	0.6	322	64.0	8.0
10/19/78	11.18	21.9	1.1	334	64.0	7.9
10/19/78	12.20	21.9	1.3	320	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.20	22.0	1.5	324	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	14.18	22.2	1.5	324	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	15.18	21.9	1.5	326	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	16.17	22.0	1.5	330	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	17.17	22.2	1.5	330	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.17	21.8	1.4	328	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	19.13	21.7	1.1	328	65.0	7.5
10/19/78	20.12	21.7	1.1	326	64.0	7.6
10/19/78	21.17	21.7	0.6	328	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	22.20	22.1	0.4	322	62.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.17	22.2	0.1	328	62.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.18	22.5	0.0	146	63.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.17	23.0	0.1	146	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	2.23	23.0	0.5	144	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	3.17	23.3	0.7	148	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	4.18	23.4	0.9	149	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	5.25	23.5	0.9	154	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	6.15	23.3	0.8	150	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	7.17	23.3	0.4	182	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	8.40	22.8	0.1	184	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	9.18	23.0	0.0	178	64.0	7.7
<u>Bottom</u>						
10/19/78	8.40	42.0	0.8	210	60.0	7.8
10/19/78	9.18	43.0	0.1	280	64.0	8.0
10/19/78	10.20	42.0	0.2	316	64.0	8.2
10/19/78	11.15	41.8	0.9	318	65.0	8.0

(Continued)

Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fpa	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, *F	Salinity, ppt
Station CB (Continued)						
Bottom (Continued)						
10/19/78	12.17	43.8	0.9	320	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.17	44.0	1.0	324	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	14.15	44.4	1.3	324	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	15.15	43.8	1.3	332	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	16.13	44.0	1.2	322	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	17.13	44.4	1.0	328	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.13	43.6	1.3	330	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	19.10	43.4	1.1	326	65.0	7.5
10/19/78	20.08	43.4	0.7	324	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	21.13	43.4	0.5	324	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	22.17	44.2	0.2	224	62.0	7.5
10/19/78	23.13	44.4	0.0	326	62.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.15	45.0	0.0	156	63.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.13	46.0	0.0	116	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	2.20	46.0	0.1	150	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	3.13	46.6	0.3	150	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	4.15	46.8	0.6	150	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	5.22	47.0	0.4	180	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	6.12	46.6	0.5	156	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	7.13	46.6	0.4	180	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	8.37	45.6	0.1	198	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	9.15	46.0	0.0	202	64.0	7.7
Station CD						
Surface						
10/19/78	9.95	3.0	0.0	65	64.0	8.0
10/19/78	10.40	3.0	0.2	66	64.0	8.0
10/19/78	11.40	3.0	0.4	68	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	12.37	3.0	0.5	56	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.37	3.0	0.5	80	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	14.38	3.0	0.6	60	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	15.35	3.0	0.7	63	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	16.42	3.0	0.9	62	65.0	7.5
10/19/78	17.32	3.0	0.8	52	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.47	3.0	0.8	54	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	19.30	3.0	0.6	60	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	20.30	3.0	0.5	58	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	21.37	3.0	0.3	72	64.0	7.4
10/19/78	22.43	3.0	0.0	52	62.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.38	3.0	0.0	40	62.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.53	3.0	0.1	220	63.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.35	3.0	0.3	234	64.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.40	3.0	0.5	242	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	3.35	3.0	0.5	236	64.0	7.9
10/20/78	4.37	3.0	0.5	240	64.0	8.2
10/20/78	5.43	3.0	0.5	242	64.0	8.3
10/20/78	6.48	3.0	0.8	240	64.0	8.3
10/20/78	7.45	3.0	0.3	226	64.0	8.3
10/20/78	8.17	3.0	0.1	220	64.0	8.3
10/20/78	9.62	3.0	0.0	16	64.0	8.2
Middepth						
10/19/78	9.83	10.0	0.0	69	64.0	7.9
10/19/78	10.37	8.7	0.2	74	64.0	8.0
10/19/78	11.37	9.5	0.3	55	63.0	7.9
10/19/78	12.33	8.7	0.5	65	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.33	9.5	0.5	64	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	14.35	9.5	0.6	66	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	15.32	9.5	0.8	65	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	16.38	9.7	0.7	66	65.0	7.5
10/19/78	17.28	9.4	0.7	63	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.43	9.4	0.7	60	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	19.27	9.2	0.6	68	65.0	7.5
10/19/78	20.27	8.8	0.3	64	64.0	7.5
10/19/78	21.33	9.7	0.3	64	64.0	7.4
10/19/78	22.40	7.8	0.0	52	62.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.35	9.3	0.0	28	62.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.50	8.5	0.1	208	63.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.32	10.1	0.3	240	64.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.37	10.4	0.4	242	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	3.32	10.0	0.7	238	64.0	7.9
10/20/78	4.33	10.7	0.5	244	64.0	8.2
10/20/78	5.40	10.2	0.5	246	64.0	8.3
10/20/78	6.45	10.7	0.5	246	64.0	8.2
10/20/78	7.42	10.4	0.3	248	64.0	8.3
10/20/78	8.13	10.0	0.1	256	64.0	8.3
10/20/78	9.58	10.6	0.0	34	64.0	8.2
Bottom						
10/19/78	9.80	20.0	0.0	42	65.0	8.2
10/19/78	10.33	17.4	0.1	100	64.0	8.0
10/19/78	11.33	19.0	0.3	56	66.0	8.0
10/19/78	12.30	17.4	0.3	88	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.30	19.0	0.4	54	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	14.32	19.0	0.6	66	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	15.28	19.0	0.7	60	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	16.35	19.4	0.6	60	65.0	7.6
10/19/78	17.25	18.8	0.7	64	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.40	18.8	0.6	62	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	19.23	18.4	0.5	58	65.0	7.5

(Continued)

(Sheet 7 of 19)





Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
<u>Station DB</u>						
<u>Surface</u>						
10/19/78	9.92	3.0	1.3	330	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	10.45	3.0	2.5	324	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	11.18	3.0	2.0	320	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	12.20	3.0	2.5	324	66.0	7.8
10/19/78	13.23	3.0	2.9	326	--	7.8
10/19/78	14.15	3.0	3.0	328	66.0	7.7
10/19/78	15.18	3.0	3.0	326	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	16.20	3.0	3.4	328	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	17.20	3.0	3.0	326	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.20	3.0	3.0	326	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	19.20	3.0	2.6	326	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	20.23	3.0	2.0	330	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	21.22	3.0	1.4	332	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	22.20	3.0	0.9	336	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.23	3.0	0.4	350	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.28	3.0	0.2	62	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.27	3.0	0.5	122	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.32	3.0	1.4	132	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	3.23	3.0	1.7	145	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	4.35	3.0	2.0	146	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	5.22	3.0	1.8	145	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	6.20	3.0	1.4	150	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	7.23	3.0	1.1	144	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	8.20	3.0	0.4	140	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	9.30	3.0	0.3	36	65.0	7.5
<u>Middepth</u>						
10/19/78	9.87	18.8	1.2	326	66.0	8.0
10/19/78	10.42	18.7	1.0	316	65.0	8.0
10/19/78	11.15	18.5	2.0	318	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	12.18	18.7	2.3	318	66.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.20	18.7	2.9	318	66.0	7.8
10/19/78	14.13	18.6	2.9	320	66.0	7.8
10/19/78	15.15	18.7	2.9	322	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	16.17	18.8	3.1	326	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	17.17	18.8	2.8	320	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.17	18.6	2.5	324	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	19.17	18.5	1.2	324	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	20.20	18.7	1.6	324	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	21.18	18.7	1.3	328	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	22.17	18.8	0.8	324	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.20	18.6	0.4	358	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.25	18.3	0.2	100	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.23	18.2	0.7	141	66.0	7.5
10/20/78	2.28	18.2	1.3	138	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	3.20	18.1	1.5	142	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	4.32	18.2	2.0	140	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	5.18	18.0	1.8	140	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	6.17	18.0	1.6	140	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	7.20	17.9	1.0	142	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	8.17	17.8	0.4	135	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	9.27	18.0	0.2	40	65.0	7.6
<u>Bottom</u>						
10/19/78	9.83	37.6	0.6	318	66.0	8.2
10/19/78	10.38	37.4	0.8	322	66.0	8.2
10/19/78	11.12	37.0	1.4	313	66.0	8.0
10/19/78	12.15	37.5	1.6	323	66.0	7.8
10/19/78	13.17	37.2	2.0	314	66.0	7.9
10/19/78	14.10	37.3	2.0	320	66.0	7.8
10/19/78	15.12	37.4	1.8	314	67.0	7.6
10/19/78	16.13	37.6	2.1	320	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	17.13	37.6	1.7	318	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.13	37.2	1.7	318	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	19.13	37.0	1.8	320	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	20.17	37.4	1.2	322	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	21.15	37.4	0.8	324	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	22.13	37.6	0.6	318	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.17	37.2	0.2	326	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.22	36.6	0.3	130	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.20	36.4	0.6	135	66.0	7.6
10/20/78	2.25	36.4	0.8	130	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	3.17	36.2	1.0	145	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	4.28	36.4	1.4	135	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	5.15	36.0	1.4	136	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	6.13	36.0	1.2	130	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	7.17	35.8	0.8	145	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	8.13	35.6	0.1	145	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	9.23	36.1	0.0	230	65.0	7.6
<u>Station DC</u>						
<u>Surface</u>						
10/19/78	10.08	3.0	1.5	332	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	10.60	3.0	1.8	333	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	11.32	3.0	2.3	332	66.0	7.9
10/19/78	12.37	3.0	2.3	334	66.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.35	3.0	2.7	332	--	7.8
10/19/78	14.28	3.0	2.9	332	66.0	7.7
10/19/78	15.32	3.0	2.7	329	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	16.35	3.0	2.8	332	66.0	7.5

(Continued)

(Sheet 10 of 19)

Table 11 (Continued)

Time		Depth, ft	Speed, fpa	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
Date	Decimal Hours					
<u>Station DC (Continued)</u>						
<u>Surface (Continued)</u>						
10/19/78	17.35	3.0	2.7	330	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.33	3.0	2.5	328	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	19.37	3.0	2.1	330	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	20.38	3.0	1.6	332	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	21.42	3.0	1.2	334	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	22.40	3.0	0.6	335	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.45	3.0	0.3	322	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.48	3.0	0.4	134	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.48	3.0	1.0	134	65.0	7.3
10/20/78	2.52	3.0	1.4	130	65.0	7.7
10/20/78	3.45	3.0	2.0	138	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	4.52	3.0	2.0	140	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	5.42	3.0	1.3	136	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	6.42	3.0	1.3	124	65.0	7.7
10/20/78	7.42	3.0	0.8	135	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	8.52	3.0	0.5	145	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	9.47	3.0	0.2	86	65.0	7.5
<u>Middepth</u>						
10/19/78	10.05	20.8	1.4	324	66.0	8.1
10/19/78	10.57	20.7	1.6	324	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	11.28	20.7	1.9	320	66.0	7.9
10/19/78	12.33	20.7	2.1	324	66.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.32	20.6	2.2	324	66.0	7.8
10/19/78	14.25	20.4	2.3	326	66.0	7.7
10/19/78	15.28	20.2	2.2	330	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	16.32	20.6	2.3	328	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	17.32	20.0	2.2	322	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.30	20.0	2.1	323	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	19.33	20.6	1.8	324	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	20.35	20.5	1.3	323	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	21.38	20.5	0.9	331	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	22.37	20.9	0.4	344	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.42	20.8	0.1	322	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.45	20.5	0.2	154	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.45	20.4	0.8	142	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.48	20.3	1.2	134	65.0	7.6
10/20/78	3.42	20.2	1.7	140	65.0	7.6
10/20/78	4.48	20.3	1.6	140	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	5.38	20.3	1.0	143	65.0	7.6
10/20/78	6.38	20.2	1.2	168	65.0	7.7
10/20/78	7.38	19.9	0.7	140	64.0	7.7
10/20/78	8.48	20.4	0.2	180	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	9.43	19.6	0.2	66	65.0	7.5
<u>Bottom</u>						
10/19/78	10.00	41.6	0.6	326	67.0	8.2
10/19/78	10.53	41.5	0.8	322	66.0	8.0
10/19/78	11.25	41.5	1.2	318	66.0	8.0
10/19/78	12.30	41.4	1.2	318	66.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.28	41.2	1.2	326	66.0	7.8
10/19/78	14.22	40.8	1.4	315	66.0	7.7
10/19/78	15.25	40.4	1.3	323	67.0	7.5
10/19/78	16.28	41.2	1.2	322	67.0	7.5
10/19/78	17.28	40.0	1.4	320	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.27	40.0	1.1	320	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	19.30	41.2	1.0	324	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	20.32	41.0	0.7	314	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	21.35	41.0	0.6	324	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	22.33	41.8	0.5	358	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.38	41.6	0.2	130	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.42	41.0	0.4	264	66.0	7.5
10/20/78	1.42	40.8	0.7	160	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.45	40.6	1.4	164	65.0	7.8
10/20/78	3.38	40.4	1.0	140	65.0	7.6
10/20/78	4.45	40.6	1.2	160	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	5.35	40.6	1.2	162	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	6.35	40.4	1.4	170	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	7.35	39.8	0.6	166	64.0	7.8
10/20/78	8.45	40.9	0.2	210	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	9.40	39.2	0.4	240	65.0	7.6
<u>Station DE</u>						
<u>Surface</u>						
10/19/78	10.20	3.0	1.5	330	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	10.72	3.0	2.0	330	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	11.45	3.0	2.6	322	66.0	7.8
10/19/78	12.48	3.0	2.8	326	66.0	7.7
10/19/78	13.47	3.0	3.0	325	66.0	7.7
10/19/78	14.40	3.0	3.2	327	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	15.43	3.0	3.3	326	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	16.47	3.0	3.0	328	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	17.48	3.0	3.0	330	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	17.52	3.0	2.4	324	66.0	7.2
10/19/78	18.45	3.0	2.8	330	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	20.53	3.0	1.9	320	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	21.63	3.0	1.4	329	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	22.57	3.0	0.8	332	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.62	3.0	0.2	340	66.0	7.3
10/20/78	0.65	3.0	0.2	125	66.0	7.3

(Continued)

(Sheet 11 of 19)

Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
<u>Station DE (Continued)</u>						
<u>Surface</u>						
10/20/78	1.65	3.0	0.8	150	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.68	3.0	1.8	142	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	3.60	3.0	1.8	143	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	4.65	3.0	2.0	146	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	5.62	3.0	1.8	145	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	6.57	3.0	1.6	130	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	7.57	3.0	0.9	138	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	8.58	3.0	0.2	250	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	9.60	3.0	0.1	174	65.0	7.5
<u>Middepth</u>						
10/19/78	10.17	18.2	1.6	328	66.0	8.0
10/19/78	10.68	18.0	1.6	318	66.0	7.8
10/19/78	11.42	18.1	2.2	324	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	12.45	18.1	2.4	324	66.0	7.7
10/19/78	13.43	18.1	2.8	324	66.0	7.7
10/19/78	14.37	18.0	2.8	326	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	15.40	18.2	2.8	325	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	16.43	18.1	2.7	326	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	17.45	18.0	2.7	326	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	17.48	17.9	2.2	320	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	18.42	18.0	2.8	326	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	20.50	18.0	1.7	322	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	21.60	18.2	1.3	330	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	22.53	18.2	0.8	328	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	23.58	18.2	0.2	322	66.0	7.3
10/20/78	0.62	18.8	0.3	152	66.0	7.3
10/20/78	1.62	18.6	0.8	138	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.65	18.7	1.4	144	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	3.57	19.2	1.4	142	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	4.62	18.9	1.6	145	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	5.58	18.7	1.8	145	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	6.53	18.5	1.4	130	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	7.53	18.2	0.8	138	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	8.55	18.3	0.3	228	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	9.57	18.2	0.2	184	65.0	7.5
<u>Bottom</u>						
10/19/78	10.13	36.5	0.6	324	66.0	8.0
10/19/78	10.65	36.0	1.2	318	66.0	8.0
10/19/78	11.38	36.2	1.2	321	66.0	7.8
10/19/78	12.42	36.2	1.7	324	66.0	7.7
10/19/78	13.40	36.2	2.0	325	66.0	8.3
10/19/78	14.33	36.0	2.5	324	67.0	7.5
10/19/78	15.37	36.4	2.2	320	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	16.40	36.2	1.7	327	65.0	7.4
10/19/78	17.42	36.0	1.9	320	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	18.38	36.0	2.0	326	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	19.45	35.8	1.4	320	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	20.47	36.0	1.0	332	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	21.57	36.4	0.7	322	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	22.50	36.4	0.4	322	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	23.55	36.4	0.0	322	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	0.58	37.6	0.2	288	66.0	7.4
10/20/78	1.58	37.2	0.6	140	65.0	7.4
10/20/78	2.62	37.4	0.8	146	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	3.53	38.4	1.8	146	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	4.58	37.8	1.1	213	86.0	7.4
10/20/78	5.55	37.4	1.4	140	65.0	7.5
10/20/78	6.50	37.0	1.2	146	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	7.50	36.4	0.5	144	64.0	7.5
10/20/78	8.52	36.7	0.3	240	64.0	7.6
10/20/78	9.53	36.4	0.2	240	65.0	7.7
<u>Station EA</u>						
<u>Surface</u>						
10/19/78	8.12	3.0	0.6	268	63.0	8.2
10/19/78	9.23	3.0	0.9	250	63.0	8.2
10/19/78	9.57	3.0	1.6	274		
10/19/78	10.12	3.0	1.6	270	64.0	8.1
10/19/78	10.58	3.0	1.8	252		
10/19/78	11.17	3.0	2.1	264	64.0	8.1
10/19/78	11.57	3.0	2.2	270		
10/19/78	12.10	3.0	2.2	270	65.0	7.8
10/19/78	12.63	3.0	2.4	264		
10/19/78	13.16	3.0	2.4	268	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	13.58	3.0	2.4	270		
10/19/78	14.08	3.0	2.2	270	66.0	6.8
10/19/78	14.60	3.0	2.6	274		
10/19/78	15.10	3.0	2.6	270	66.0	6.7
10/19/78	15.60	3.0	2.2	280		
10/19/78	16.08	3.0	2.6	290	66.0	6.9
10/19/78	16.60	3.0	2.4	270		
10/19/78	17.10	3.0	2.0	290	66.0	6.3
10/19/78	17.60	3.0	2.8	280		
10/19/78	18.10	3.0	2.0	280	65.0	6.8
10/19/78	18.60	3.0	2.4	300		
10/19/78	19.10	3.0	2.8	290	63.0	6.1
10/19/78	19.60	3.0	2.2	290		

(Continued)

(Sheet 12 of 19)

Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
Station EA (Continued)						
Surface						
10/19/78	20.10	3.0	2.0	304	63.0	5.9
10/19/78	-3.38	3.0	2.0	290		
10/19/78	21.13	3.0	1.6	294	64.0	5.9
10/19/78	21.60	3.0	1.6	290		
10/19/78	22.12	3.0	1.2	280	64.0	5.8
10/19/78	22.57	3.0	1.0	280		
10/19/78	23.12	3.0	0.6	260	64.0	5.7
10/19/78	23.75	3.0	0.4	254		
10/20/78	0.12	3.0	0.2	290	63.0	5.7
10/20/78	0.65	3.0	0.2	320		
10/20/78	1.12	3.0	0.2	90	62.0	6.1
10/20/78	1.60	3.0	0.6	60		
10/20/78	2.13	3.0	1.2	50	63.0	6.1
10/20/78	2.65	3.0	1.6	64		
10/20/78	3.15	3.0	1.0	110	62.0	6.2
10/20/78	3.60	3.0	1.0	110		
10/20/78	4.17	3.0	1.2	120	61.0	6.3
10/20/78	4.67	3.0	1.6	90		
10/20/78	5.15	3.0	1.6	120	61.0	6.4
10/20/78	5.60	3.0	0.6	104		
10/20/78	6.30	3.0	1.0	100	61.0	6.5
10/20/78	6.67	3.0	0.6	64		
10/20/78	7.12	3.0	0.4	110	62.0	6.6
10/20/78	7.55	3.0	0.6	100		
10/20/78	8.10	3.0	0.2	50	63.0	6.6
10/20/78	8.57	3.0	0.2	330		
10/20/78	9.00	3.0	0.6	260	63.0	6.5
Middepth						
10/19/78	8.08	22.2	0.4	268	63.0	8.9
10/19/78	9.18	22.2	1.2	256	63.0	8.9
10/19/78	9.53	22.2	1.4	270		
10/19/78	10.07	29.4	1.7	254	64.0	8.1
10/19/78	10.53	30.3	2.0	255		
10/19/78	11.08	32.4	2.0	262	64.0	8.4
10/19/78	11.53	32.2	2.8	264		
10/19/78	12.05	29.3	2.8	268	65.0	7.9
10/19/78	12.58	30.3	2.0	269		
10/19/78	13.05	30.2	1.9	270	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	13.55	30.4	2.6	268		
10/19/78	14.05	30.6	2.2	270	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	14.55	30.8	1.8	260		
10/19/78	15.05	30.5	2.6	270	66.0	7.2
10/19/78	15.55	30.8	2.8	270		
10/19/78	16.05	29.8	2.2	260	66.0	7.2
10/19/78	16.55	30.1	2.0	264		
10/19/78	17.05	30.7	2.4	262	64.0	7.1
10/19/78	17.55	30.4	2.0	270		
10/19/78	18.05	30.3	2.4	262	65.0	7.0
10/19/78	18.55	30.3	2.2	258		
10/19/78	19.05	30.0	2.0	254	63.0	6.8
10/19/78	19.55	27.4	2.2	280		
10/19/78	20.05	29.5	2.4	278	63.0	6.0
10/19/78	20.55	28.4	1.6	270		
10/19/78	21.07	28.9	1.8	290	64.0	5.9
10/19/78	21.55	29.0	1.6	280		
10/19/78	22.07	29.8	1.2	272	64.0	5.8
10/19/78	22.52	30.5	1.0	260		
10/19/78	23.07	30.3	0.5	270	64.0	5.7
10/19/78	23.70	30.6	0.4	240		
10/20/78	0.07	29.5	0.2	260	63.0	6.3
10/20/78	0.60	23.3	0.2	140		
10/20/78	1.07	22.9	0.2	92	62.0	6.1
10/20/78	1.55	26.3	0.6	60		
10/20/78	2.07	26.5	1.0	90	63.0	6.0
10/20/78	2.60	21.8	1.4	74		
10/20/78	3.10	20.5	1.6	100	62.0	6.2
10/20/78	3.55	21.0	1.4	80		
10/20/78	4.10	23.8	1.2	80	61.0	6.3
10/20/78	4.63	21.5	1.6	80		
10/20/78	5.08	24.3	1.8	90	61.0	6.4
10/20/78	5.55	22.9	1.6	70		
10/20/78	6.23	19.0	1.0	80	61.0	6.5
10/20/78	6.63	15.0	0.8	70		
10/20/78	7.07	18.5	0.8	80	62.0	6.6
10/20/78	7.48	21.5	0.8	80		
10/20/78	8.05	20.1	0.4	38	63.0	6.6
10/20/78	8.55	17.3	0.2	338		
10/20/78	8.95	21.5	0.6	300	63.0	6.6
Bottom						
10/19/78	8.00	44.4	0.2	260	63.0	9.2
10/19/78	9.10	44.3	0.8	250	63.0	9.1
10/19/78	9.50	43.3	0.8	284		
10/19/78	10.00	59.7	0.4	280	64.0	8.9
10/19/78	10.50	60.7	1.2	272		
10/19/78	11.00	64.7	0.6	30	64.0	8.4
10/19/78	11.50	64.1	1.5	285		
10/19/78	12.00	58.5	1.8	270	65.0	8.1
10/19/78	12.53	61.5	2.2	270		
10/19/78	13.00	60.5	2.0	270	66.0	7.5
10/19/78	13.50	60.9	2.0	278		
10/19/78	14.00	61.2	2.0	268	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	14.50	61.6	2.0	262		

(Cont Inued)

(Sheet 13 of 19)

Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
Station EA (Continued)						
Bottom (Continued)						
10/19/78	15.00	61.0	2.0	270	65.0	7.2
10/19/78	15.50	61.6	2.2	269		
10/19/78	16.00	59.6	1.8	290	66.0	7.2
10/19/78	16.50	60.2	2.2	260		
10/19/78	17.00	61.4	2.2	280	64.0	7.1
10/19/78	17.50	60.8	1.8	270		
10/19/78	18.00	60.6	2.0	270	65.0	7.0
10/19/78	18.50	61.5	2.0	270		
10/19/78	19.00	60.0	1.8	270	63.0	6.9
10/19/78	19.50	54.8	1.8	254		
10/19/78	20.00	59.0	0.8	240	63.0	6.4
10/19/78	20.52	56.7	1.4	240		
10/19/78	21.00	57.9	1.2	240	64.0	6.6
10/19/78	21.50	58.0	1.0	230		
10/19/78	22.00	59.6	0.6	250	64.0	6.0
10/19/78	22.48	60.7	0.6	240		
10/19/78	23.00	60.6	0.4	310	64.0	5.9
10/19/78	23.67	61.1	0.2	180		
10/20/78	24.00	59.0	0.7	120	63.0	6.3
10/20/78	0.55	46.5	0.2	70		
10/20/78	1.00	45.9	0.2	20	62.0	6.2
10/20/78	1.50	52.6	0.6	80		
10/20/78	2.00	53.0	0.6	70	63.0	6.3
10/20/78	2.53	43.5	1.2	70		
10/20/78	3.00	41.0	1.8	60	62.0	6.3
10/20/78	3.50	42.0	1.8	48		
10/20/78	4.00	47.5	1.8	60	61.0	6.4
10/20/78	4.58	43.0	1.4	60		
10/20/78	5.00	48.6	1.2	52	61.0	6.5
10/20/78	5.50	45.8	1.4	64		
10/20/78	6.17	38.0	1.6	50	61.0	6.6
10/20/78	6.58	30.0	0.6	80		
10/20/78	7.00	37.0	1.0	50	62.0	6.6
10/20/78	7.45	43.1	0.4	50		
10/20/78	8.00	40.2	0.4	60	63.0	6.6
10/20/78	8.50	34.6	0.2	20		
10/20/78	8.92	42.9	0.3	320	63.0	6.7
Station EB						
Surface						
10/19/78	9.00	3.0	0.2	340	63.0	7.9
10/19/78	9.72	3.0	0.4	332		
10/19/78	10.35	3.0	0.8	260	64.0	8.0
10/19/78	10.83	3.0	1.3	270		
10/19/78	11.32	3.0	1.1	270	65.0	8.1
10/19/78	11.82	3.0	1.4	255		
10/19/78	12.27	3.0	1.1	270	65.0	7.7
10/19/78	12.70	3.0	1.2	256		
10/19/78	13.27	3.0	1.2	262	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	13.67	3.0	1.2	250		
10/19/78	14.35	3.0	1.0	262	66.0	7.2
10/19/78	14.77	3.0	1.2	262		
10/19/78	15.27	3.0	1.2	274	65.0	6.9
10/19/78	15.86	3.0	1.4	262		
10/19/78	16.27	3.0	1.0	270	66.0	6.8
10/19/78	16.77	3.0	1.0	254		
10/19/78	17.27	3.0	1.4	260	64.0	6.5
10/19/78	17.77	3.0	1.2	260		
10/19/78	18.27	3.0	1.0	270	65.0	6.3
10/19/78	18.77	3.0	0.8	270		
10/19/78	19.27	3.0	0.6	270	63.0	6.3
10/19/78	19.77	3.0	0.6	260		
10/19/78	20.28	3.0	0.8	268	63.0	6.2
10/19/78	20.78	3.0	1.0	250		
10/19/78	21.32	3.0	0.6	268	64.0	6.2
10/19/78	21.77	3.0	0.8	250		
10/19/78	22.27	3.0	0.8	260	64.0	6.3
10/19/78	22.73	3.0	0.6	260		
10/19/78	23.30	3.0	0.4	258	64.0	6.1
10/19/78	23.93	3.0	0.4	290		
10/20/78	0.27	3.0	0.2	300	63.0	6.1
10/20/78	0.82	3.0	0.2	220		
10/20/78	1.30	3.0	0.2	120	62.0	6.0
10/20/78	1.77	3.0	0.4	60		
10/20/78	2.33	3.0	1.0	80	63.0	6.3
10/20/78	2.77	3.0	1.2	82		
10/20/78	3.33	3.0	1.2	90	62.0	6.2
10/20/78	3.70	3.0	1.4	80		
10/20/78	4.37	3.0	1.2	90	61.0	6.3
10/20/78	4.82	3.0	1.2	88		
10/20/78	5.35	3.0	1.0	86	61.0	6.5
10/20/78	5.83	3.0	1.2	84		
10/20/78	6.48	3.0	1.2	80	61.0	6.6
10/20/78	6.82	3.0	1.0	80		
10/20/78	7.30	3.0	1.0	90	62.0	6.6
10/20/78	7.72	3.0	0.8	90		
10/20/78	8.27	3.0	0.4	90	63.0	6.7
10/20/78	8.88	3.0	0.2	80		
10/20/78	9.22	3.0	0.2	154	63.0	6.7

(Continued)

(Sheet 14 of 19)

Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
Station EB (Continued)						
Middepth						
10/19/78	8.97	10.3	0.3	310	63.0	8.1
10/19/78	9.67	12.9	0.7	306		
10/19/78	10.32	6.0	1.0	250	64.0	8.1
10/19/78	10.82	7.9	1.3	264		
10/19/78	11.28	8.2	1.0	264	65.0	8.3
10/19/78	11.77	6.2	1.0	262		
10/19/78	12.22	4.3	1.2	260	63.0	7.7
10/19/78	12.73	4.4	1.4	254		
10/19/78	13.22	4.6	1.2	260	66.0	7.6
10/19/78	13.65	4.4	1.0	240		
10/19/78	14.40	14.7	1.2	260	66.0	7.3
10/19/78	14.72	14.1	1.2	270		
10/19/78	15.22	14.0	1.0	264	65.0	7.0
10/19/78	15.78	13.1	1.0	270		
10/19/78	16.22	11.6	1.0	268	66.0	6.8
10/19/78	16.72	12.4	1.0	260		
10/19/78	17.22	11.9	1.0	280	64.0	6.5
10/19/78	17.72	11.0	0.8	264		
10/19/78	18.22	9.5	0.9	262	65.0	6.3
10/19/78	18.72	9.7	0.6	264		
10/19/78	19.22	8.0	0.8	254	63.0	6.4
10/19/78	19.72	9.8	1.0	244		
10/19/78	20.23	8.0	0.8	260	63.0	6.4
10/19/78	20.73	9.5	1.0	252		
10/19/78	21.27	10.6	1.0	270	64.0	6.4
10/19/78	21.72	11.1	1.0	250		
10/19/78	22.23	10.5	1.0	250	64.0	6.3
10/19/78	22.68	10.6	0.6	264		
10/19/78	23.25	10.1	0.6	260	64.0	6.1
10/19/78	23.87	12.5	0.4	250		
10/20/78	0.22	12.7	0.1	260	63.0	6.1
10/20/78	0.77	13.8	0.2	210		
10/20/78	1.25	12.4	0.4	130	62.0	6.2
10/20/78	1.72	11.8	0.6	70		
10/20/78	2.27	6.9	1.2	70	63.0	6.2
10/20/78	2.72	7.0	1.2	80		
10/20/78	3.28	6.4	1.2	84	62.0	6.2
10/20/78	3.67	7.8	1.4	78		
10/20/78	4.30	5.1	1.2	90	61.0	6.4
10/20/78	4.77	6.3	1.2	80		
10/20/78	5.30	6.0	1.0	84	61.0	6.5
10/20/78	5.78	5.1	1.2	84		
10/20/78	6.43	5.4	1.2	80	61.0	6.6
10/20/78	6.78	6.5	1.0	90		
10/20/78	7.27	9.0	1.0	84	62.0	6.6
10/20/78	7.68	5.8	0.8	90		
10/20/78	8.22	7.1	0.5	86	63.0	6.7
10/20/78	8.65	5.1	0.2	90		
10/20/78	9.15	13.1	0.2	300	63.0	6.7
Bottom						
10/19/78	8.93	20.6	0.4	322	63.0	8.4
10/19/78	9.63	25.9	1.2	300		
10/19/78	10.25	12.0	0.8	244	64.0	8.4
10/19/78	10.80	15.8	1.1	262		
10/19/78	11.25	16.4	0.6	244	65.0	8.4
10/19/78	11.72	12.4	0.9	270		
10/19/78	12.17	9.5	0.8	260	65.0	8.1
10/19/78	12.68	8.8	0.9	270		
10/19/78	13.17	9.2	0.8	260	66.0	7.9
10/19/78	13.55	8.7	0.7	255		
10/19/78	14.25	29.5	0.8	260	66.0	7.4
10/19/78	14.67	28.2	1.0	258		
10/19/78	15.17	28.0	0.9	270	65.0	7.0
10/19/78	15.75	27.1	0.6	268		
10/19/78	16.17	23.2	1.0	270	66.0	6.8
10/19/78	16.67	24.7	0.4	294		
10/19/78	17.17	23.8	1.0	278	64.0	6.6
10/19/78	17.67	21.9	0.6	262		
10/19/78	18.17	18.9	0.8	270	65.0	6.3
10/19/78	18.67	19.3	0.6	290		
10/19/78	19.17	17.1	1.0	250	63.0	6.4
10/19/78	19.67	19.7	0.6	250		
10/19/78	20.17	16.0	1.0	250	63.0	6.4
10/19/78	20.68	18.7	1.0	250		
10/19/78	21.22	21.2	0.8	268	64.0	6.5
10/19/78	21.67	22.2	0.6	254		
10/19/78	22.18	21.0	0.4	238	64.0	6.4
10/19/78	22.63	21.1	0.4	270		
10/19/78	23.20	20.2	0.6	250	64.0	6.2
10/19/78	23.83	24.7	0.2	240		
10/20/78	0.17	23.4	0.2	250	63.0	6.1
10/20/78	0.72	27.5	0.2	150		
10/20/78	1.20	24.8	0.4	100	62.0	6.3
10/20/78	1.68	23.5	0.6	70		
10/20/78	2.22	13.8	1.0	60	63.0	6.3
10/20/78	2.67	14.0	1.0	74		
10/20/78	3.22	12.7	1.2	84	62.0	6.2
10/20/78	3.63	15.5	1.2	74		
10/20/78	4.25	10.2	1.2	80	61.0	6.5
10/20/78	4.73	13.5	1.0	80		
10/20/78	5.27	12.0	0.8	90	61.0	6.5
10/20/78	5.73	10.2	1.2	82		
10/20/78	6.37	10.6	1.0	90	61.0	6.6
10/20/78	6.73	13.0	1.0	90		

(Continued)

(Sheet 15 of 19)



Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
<u>Station FA (Continued)</u>						
<u>Middepth (Continued)</u>						
10/19/78	23.03	15.0	0.4	290	--	6.9
10/19/78	23.55	15.0	0.2	290		
10/20/78	0.02	14.5	0.2	270	63.0	6.8
10/20/78	0.55	13.9	0.2	104		
10/20/78	1.03	14.0	0.5	120	--	6.8
10/20/78	1.68	14.0	0.8	100		
10/20/78	2.02	14.8	1.1	110	62.0	7.0
10/20/78	2.55	14.3	1.4	114		
10/20/78	3.03	14.0	1.6	110	--	7.4
10/20/78	4.03	14.5	1.8	110	62.0	7.8
10/20/78	4.55	15.2	1.8	108		
10/20/78	5.02	14.0	1.2	90	--	7.8
10/20/78	5.68	15.0	1.5	92		
10/20/78	6.02	14.0	1.2	90	63.0	8.3
10/20/78	6.62	14.5	1.0	90		
10/20/78	7.03	14.5	0.8	90	--	8.8
10/20/78	7.52	14.7	0.7	102		
10/20/78	8.03	14.0	0.5	50	60.0	7.7
10/20/78	8.52	14.0	0.3	96		
10/20/78	9.02	14.5	0.3	340	--	9.1
<u>Bottom</u>						
10/19/78	8.08	31.0	0.2	20	63.0	12.3
10/19/78	8.50	31.0	0.4	304		
10/19/78	9.00	31.0	0.7	310	--	12.3
10/19/78	9.53	30.0	0.9	292		
10/19/78	10.00	31.3	1.0	310	63.0	12.1
10/19/78	10.50	30.0	0.8	300		
10/19/78	11.00	29.5	2.1	308	--	11.3
10/19/78	11.50	29.0	2.1	300		
10/19/78	12.00	28.8	1.8	290	64.0	10.3
10/19/78	12.50	28.0	2.3	290		
10/19/78	13.00	27.5	2.2	300	--	9.1
10/19/78	13.53	28.0	2.2	280		
10/19/78	14.00	27.6	2.1	290	64.0	8.8
10/19/78	14.50	29.0	1.6	300		
10/19/78	15.00	28.0	2.2	286	--	8.6
10/19/78	15.50	27.2	2.0	284		
10/19/78	16.00	28.0	2.0	310	64.0	8.2
10/19/78	16.50	28.0	1.7	300		
10/19/78	17.00	28.2	2.1	290	--	7.9
10/19/78	17.50	28.0	2.1	290		
10/19/78	18.00	28.0	1.5	280	63.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.50	28.6	2.4	286		
10/19/78	19.00	28.0	2.0	280	--	7.3
10/19/78	19.50	29.0	1.2	294		
10/19/78	20.00	29.0	1.6	300	63.0	7.1
10/19/78	20.50	29.5	1.1	310		
10/19/78	21.00	28.0	0.8	296	--	7.1
10/19/78	21.53	28.9	0.4	290		
10/19/78	22.00	29.7	0.9	300	62.0	6.9
10/19/78	22.53	29.0	0.5	300		
10/19/78	23.00	30.0	0.2	310	--	6.9
10/19/78	23.53	30.0	0.2	320		
10/20/78	24.00	29.0	0.2	110	63.0	6.8
10/20/78	0.53	27.8	0.4	120		
10/20/78	1.00	28.1	0.3	120	--	6.9
10/20/78	1.67	28.0	0.7	98		
10/20/78	2.00	29.5	0.8	110	62.0	7.1
10/20/78	2.53	28.7	1.0	110		
10/20/78	3.00	28.0	1.2	110	--	7.5
10/20/78	3.50	27.2	1.2	100		
10/20/78	4.00	29.0	0.6	114	62.0	8.1
10/20/78	4.53	30.5	0.8	114		
10/20/78	5.00	28.0	1.0	90	--	8.2
10/20/78	5.67	30.0	1.1	90		
10/20/78	6.00	28.0	1.0	96	63.0	8.1
10/20/78	6.60	29.0	0.5	70		
10/20/78	7.00	29.0	0.6	104	--	8.4
10/20/78	7.50	29.3	0.8	120		
10/20/78	8.00	27.0	0.5	96	60.0	8.4
10/20/78	8.50	28.0	0.4	260		
10/20/78	9.00	27.0	0.4	20	--	9.1
<u>Station FB</u>						
<u>Surface</u>						
10/19/78	8.32	3.0	1.0	266	63.0	7.9
10/19/78	8.68	3.0	1.0	280		
10/19/78	9.17	3.0	1.4	285	--	8.0
10/19/78	9.70	3.0	1.8	290		
10/19/78	10.17	3.0	2.2	292	63.0	7.0
10/19/78	10.67	3.0	2.2	300		
10/19/78	11.17	3.0	2.1	298	--	6.6
10/19/78	11.63	3.0	1.6	290		
10/19/78	12.17	3.0	2.5	220	64.0	7.0
10/19/78	12.62	3.0	2.7	282		
10/19/78	13.17	3.0	2.4	290	--	8.0
10/19/78	13.65	3.0	2.9	280		
10/19/78	14.17	3.0	2.8	290	64.0	7.9
10/19/78	14.65	3.0	3.0	286		

(Continued)

(Sheet 17 of 19)

Table 11 (Continued)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
Station FB (Continued)						
Surface (Continued)						
10/19/78	15.17	3.0	3.0	290	--	8.4
10/19/78	15.63	3.0	2.8	288		
10/19/78	16.18	3.0	2.9	292	64.0	7.9
10/19/78	16.65	3.0	2.8	290		
10/19/78	17.18	3.0	2.8	292	--	7.7
10/19/78	17.63	3.0	2.8	290		
10/19/78	18.15	3.0	2.5	290	63.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.63	3.0	2.4	290		
10/19/78	19.17	3.0	2.0	294	--	7.2
10/19/78	19.63	3.0	2.1	290		
10/19/78	20.27	3.0	1.8	282	63.0	7.1
10/19/78	20.63	3.0	1.7	290		
10/19/78	21.20	3.0	1.4	286	--	7.0
10/19/78	21.67	3.0	1.2	282		
10/19/78	22.20	3.0	0.9	270	62.0	6.9
10/19/78	22.67	3.0	0.8	276		
10/19/78	23.22	3.0	0.5	270	--	6.8
10/19/78	23.67	3.0	0.3	230		
10/20/78	0.08	3.0	0.4	190	63.0	6.9
10/20/78	0.67	3.0	0.3	96		
10/20/78	1.20	3.0	0.3	90	--	6.9
10/20/78	1.80	3.0	0.9	90		
10/20/78	2.20	3.0	1.2	90	62.0	6.9
10/20/78	2.65	3.0	1.8	92		
10/20/78	3.28	3.0	2.0	104	--	7.1
10/20/78	3.63	3.0	2.0	90		
10/20/78	4.32	3.0	1.7	100	62.0	7.6
10/20/78	4.67	3.0	1.5	78		
10/20/78	5.22	3.0	1.7	86	--	7.3
10/20/78	5.80	3.0	1.4	80		
10/20/78	6.15	3.0	1.4	88	63.0	7.4
10/20/78	6.73	3.0	1.4	80		
10/20/78	7.17	3.0	1.4	84	--	7.2
10/20/78	7.60	3.0	1.1	66		
10/20/78	8.15	3.0	0.8	120	60.0	7.7
10/20/78	8.63	3.0	0.4	130		
10/20/78	9.17	3.0	0.4	190	--	8.0
Middepth						
10/19/78	8.30	19.0	0.5	250	63.0	11.2
10/19/78	8.65	18.0	0.8	262		
10/19/78	9.13	18.0	1.6	285	--	12.1
10/19/78	9.67	18.0	1.8	284		
10/19/78	10.15	18.6	2.0	286	63.0	11.5
10/19/78	10.63	18.5	2.0	280		
10/19/78	11.15	18.8	2.1	286	--	11.5
10/19/78	11.62	18.7	2.2	280		
10/19/78	12.15	18.7	2.3	282	64.0	11.0
10/19/78	12.60	18.9	2.3	282		
10/19/78	13.15	19.3	2.4	272	--	10.0
10/19/78	13.63	18.8	2.7	280		
10/19/78	14.15	19.0	2.5	284	64.0	9.0
10/19/78	14.62	18.8	2.3	286		
10/19/78	15.15	18.5	2.8	290	--	8.6
10/19/78	15.62	18.8	2.3	284		
10/19/78	16.17	18.6	2.4	288	64.0	8.1
10/19/78	16.63	18.8	2.5	286		
10/19/78	17.17	19.0	2.5	288	--	7.7
10/19/78	17.62	18.6	2.4	286		
10/19/78	18.13	18.7	2.4	286	63.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.62	18.9	2.1	280		
10/19/78	19.15	19.0	2.0	284	--	7.3
10/19/78	19.62	18.8	2.0	280		
10/19/78	20.23	18.7	1.7	280	63.0	7.2
10/19/78	20.62	18.8	1.3	280		
10/19/78	21.18	18.8	0.9	282	--	7.0
10/19/78	21.65	18.8	1.2	276		
10/19/78	22.17	19.0	0.9	290	62.0	6.9
10/19/78	22.65	19.0	0.5	280		
10/19/78	23.20	19.0	0.2	270	--	7.0
10/19/78	23.65	18.7	0.2	200		
10/20/78	0.15	19.0	0.4	210	63.0	6.9
10/20/78	0.65	18.9	0.4	72		
10/20/78	1.18	19.0	0.2	120	--	6.9
10/20/78	1.78	18.9	0.7	100		
10/20/78	2.17	18.3	1.3	108	62.0	7.2
10/20/78	2.63	18.5	1.4	92		
10/20/78	3.25	18.7	1.7	100	--	7.5
10/20/78	3.62	18.6	2.0	102		
10/20/78	4.25	19.0	2.0	110	62.0	7.5
10/20/78	4.65	18.6	2.0	80		
10/20/78	5.18	19.0	1.5	80	--	7.8
10/20/78	5.78	18.5	1.2	82		
10/20/78	6.13	18.7	1.0	70	63.0	8.2
10/20/78	6.70	18.5	1.2	70		
10/20/78	7.11	18.5	1.2	110	--	8.6
10/20/78	7.58	18.3	0.5	60		
10/20/78	8.12	18.5	0.4	120	60.0	8.7
10/20/78	8.62	18.5	0.4	220		
10/20/78	9.15	18.7	0.2	216	--	8.7

(Continued)

(Sheet 18 of 19)

Table 11 (Concluded)

Date	Time Decimal Hours	Depth, ft	Speed, fps	Magnetic Direction, deg	Temperature, °F	Salinity, ppt
Station FB (Continued)						
Bottom						
10/19/78	8.25	38.0	0.2	250	63.0	12.6
10/19/78	8.62	37.0	0.6	280		
10/19/78	9.07	37.0	0.6	290	--	12.7
10/19/78	9.63	37.0	1.0	284		
10/19/78	10.12	37.2	1.2	290	63.0	12.1
10/19/78	10.60	37.0	1.4	310		
10/19/78	11.13	37.6	1.6	282	--	11.6
10/19/78	11.60	37.4	1.1	264		
10/19/78	12.13	38.4	1.7	240	64.0	11.1
10/19/78	12.58	37.8	1.6	270		
10/19/78	13.12	38.6	1.2	286	--	10.6
10/19/78	13.62	37.5	1.2	280		
10/19/78	14.13	38.0	1.7	270	64.0	9.5
10/19/78	14.60	37.5	2.0	280		
10/19/78	15.12	37.0	2.1	282	--	8.5
10/19/78	15.60	37.5	1.7	274		
10/19/78	16.13	37.2	1.8	278	64.0	8.2
10/19/78	16.62	37.6	1.8	276		
10/19/78	17.13	38.0	1.7	280	--	7.7
10/19/78	17.60	37.2	1.9	276		
10/19/78	18.10	37.4	1.7	277	63.0	7.5
10/19/78	18.60	37.8	1.6	270		
10/19/78	19.12	38.0	2.5	270	--	7.3
10/19/78	19.60	37.5	1.4	270		
10/19/78	20.20	37.5	1.0	276	63.0	7.1
10/19/78	20.60	37.7	0.8	280		
10/19/78	21.17	37.7	0.7	284	--	7.0
10/19/78	21.63	37.6	0.6	276		
10/19/78	22.13	38.0	0.6	310	62.0	7.0
10/19/78	22.63	38.0	0.3	290		
10/19/78	23.18	38.0	0.2	296	--	7.0
10/19/78	23.63	37.5	0.2	120		
10/20/78	0.12	38.0	0.4	270	63.0	7.0
10/20/78	0.63	37.8	0.3	350		
10/20/78	1.17	38.0	0.2	170	--	7.0
10/20/78	1.77	37.7	0.4	116		
10/20/78	2.13	37.6	1.2	118	62.0	7.3
10/20/78	2.62	37.0	1.0	92		
10/20/78	3.22	37.5	1.6	108	--	8.2
10/20/78	3.60	37.2	1.0	92		
10/20/78	4.22	38.0	1.0	110	62.0	8.2
10/20/78	4.63	37.2	1.0	60		
10/20/78	5.28	38.0	1.0	20	--	8.5
10/20/78	5.77	37.1	1.0	96		
10/20/78	6.12	37.4	1.1	80	63.0	8.9
10/20/78	6.67	37.0	0.7	40		
10/20/78	7.10	37.0	0.6	100	--	8.9
10/20/78	7.57	36.6	0.5	48		
10/20/78	8.08	37.0	0.4	120	60.0	9.4
10/20/78	8.60	37.0	0.6	160		
10/20/78	9.13	37.5	0.2	240	--	9.2

Table 12  
Constituent Amplitude of Tidal Currents

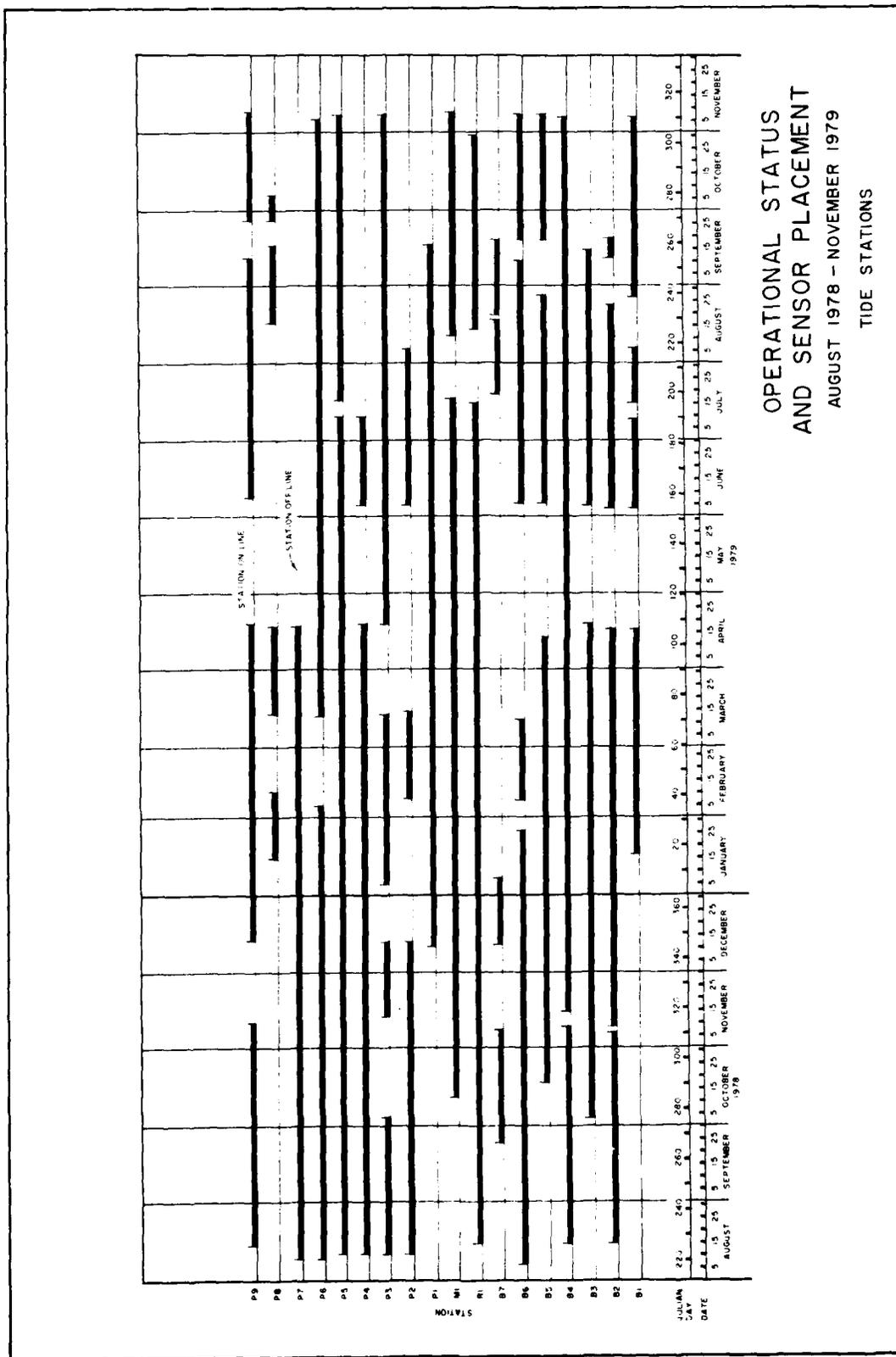
Current Gage	Record Length days	Constituent Amplitude, fps										Residual rms, fps	Mean Velocity fps	
		O1	K1*	Q1	M1	J1	M2	S2	N2	M4	M6			M8
V1	32	0.51	0.60	0.06	0.14	0.06	0.22	0.18	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.28	-0.11
V2	32	0.20	0.65	0.10	0.09	0.05	0.13	0.17	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.46	-0.12
V3	27	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.04	0.10	0.06	0.18	0.10	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.30	0.02
V4	27	0.40	0.29	0.07	0.09	0.05	0.19	0.21	0.11	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.33	-0.12
V5	32	0.14	0.09	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.01	--	--	0.14	-0.16
V6	35	0.58	0.52	0.13	0.13	0.07	0.22	0.17	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.34	-0.02
V8-S	32	0.46	0.45	0.12	0.11	0.06	0.10	0.13	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.25	0.08
V10-S	25	0.77	0.64	0.20	0.20	0.08	0.16	0.12	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.34	-0.34
V11-S	32	0.56	0.47	0.16	0.17	0.10	0.07	0.16	0.06	0.01	--	--	0.24	0.18
V11-M	32	0.52	0.42	0.16	0.15	0.11	0.06	0.14	0.05	--	0.01	--	0.24	0.17
V11-B	32	0.53	0.44	0.13	0.17	0.10	0.09	0.15	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.24	0.18
V12-S	32	1.10	0.88	0.27	0.30	0.18	0.14	0.20	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.38	-0.07
V12-M	32	1.07	0.95	0.26	0.34	0.23	0.16	0.19	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.39	-0.07
V12-B	32	0.68	0.57	0.19	0.22	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.30	-0.08
V13	35	0.34	0.30	0.11	0.12	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.24	-0.11
V21-S	15	0.87	0.63	0.12	0.35	0.28	0.05	0.14	0.06	0.01	--	0.01	0.28	0.11

\* Because of the shortness of the data records, some energy from the P1 constituent is included in the K1 constituent.

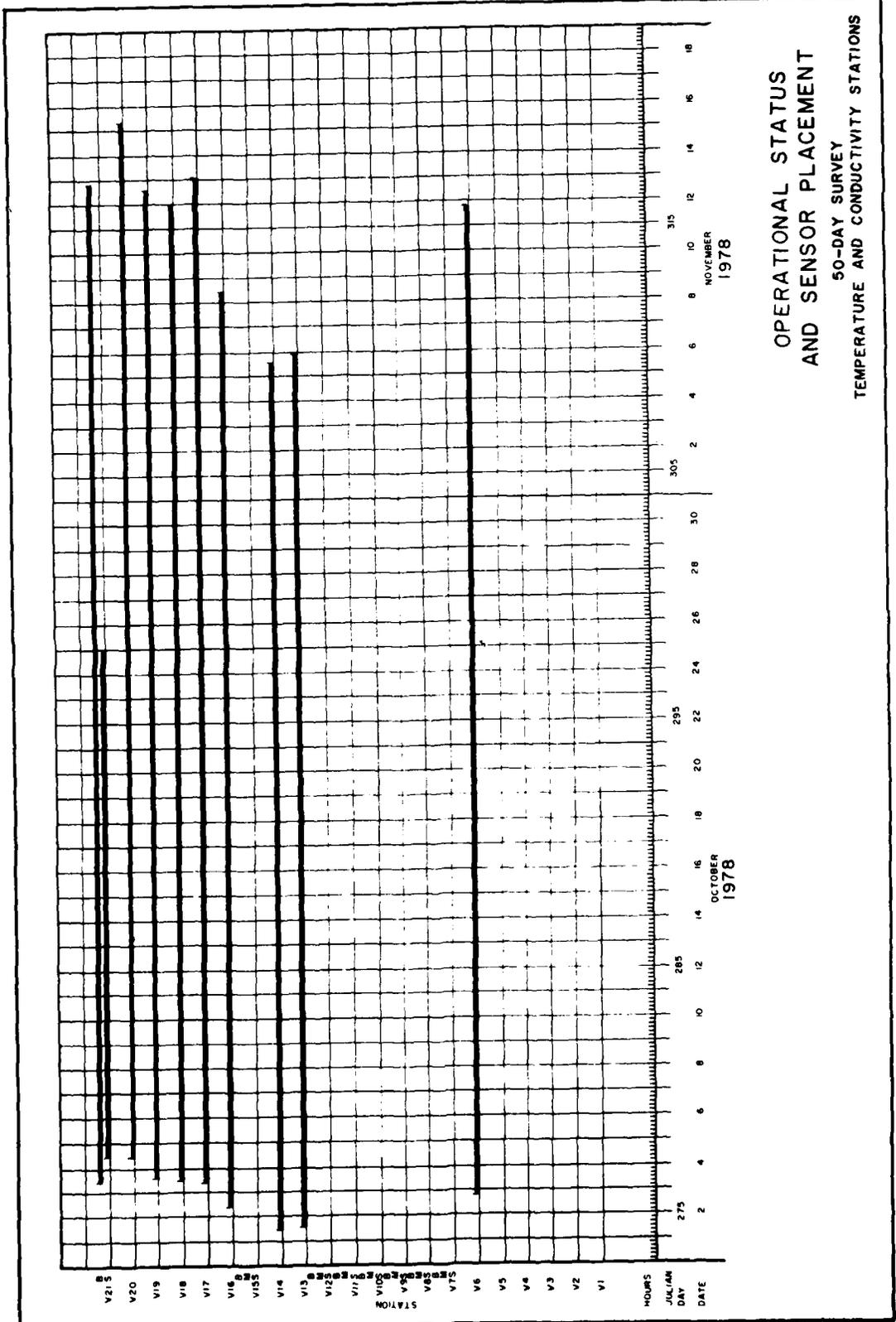
Table 13

Local Epoch of Tidal Currents

Current Gage	Local Epoch, deg											
	O1	K1	Q1	M1	J1	M2	S2	N2	M4	M6	M8	
V1	329.1	328.1	334.0	106.5	136.5	108.2	67.6	173.6	153.0	301.8	160.9	
V2	262.0	259.4	191.0	87.7	57.7	72.7	278.8	79.8	302.6	98.4	23.2	
V3	57.6	179.2	107.6	248.6	183.2	224.7	119.7	237.1	32.7	329.7	48.2	
V4	322.5	4.0	70.0	98.8	146.5	107.8	100.9	177.5	81.6	187.7	17.7	
V5	294.1	253.4	194.9	132.6	212.6	184.2	130.9	221.4	198.9	--	--	
V6	338.8	342.9	350.3	78.1	356.5	280.6	261.0	324.4	278.8	130.4	300.4	
V8-S	10.9	33.8	53.0	153.9	154.8	184.1	160.3	229.9	92.1	11.1	354.3	
V10-S	29.7	37.9	111.3	134.1	313.4	247.1	214.7	277.6	243.8	130.8	33.6	
V11-S	5.2	24.1	35.7	153.9	151.5	132.6	135.4	177.0	122.0	--	--	
V11-M	18.0	39.7	47.1	164.9	150.2	149.2	164.2	205.0	--	220.0	--	
V11-B	1.6	20.5	31.5	148.0	128.1	115.7	129.8	174.7	3.0	245.6	106.8	
V12-S	10.3	27.7	52.5	167.7	151.4	172.1	143.1	209.9	53.4	89.5	183.8	
V12-M	353.7	7.4	28.3	144.7	140.5	138.0	108.5	203.8	358.3	334.2	352.5	
V12-B	4.8	20.9	32.8	152.5	125.7	177.4	137.2	243.8	47.9	227.7	254.7	
V13	277.5	259.0	285.4	58.1	75.5	262.2	275.0	4.1	44.4	88.4	184.5	
V21-S	267.5	256.6	283.8	341.0	36.1	42.9	51.9	92.5	63.8	--	251.3	

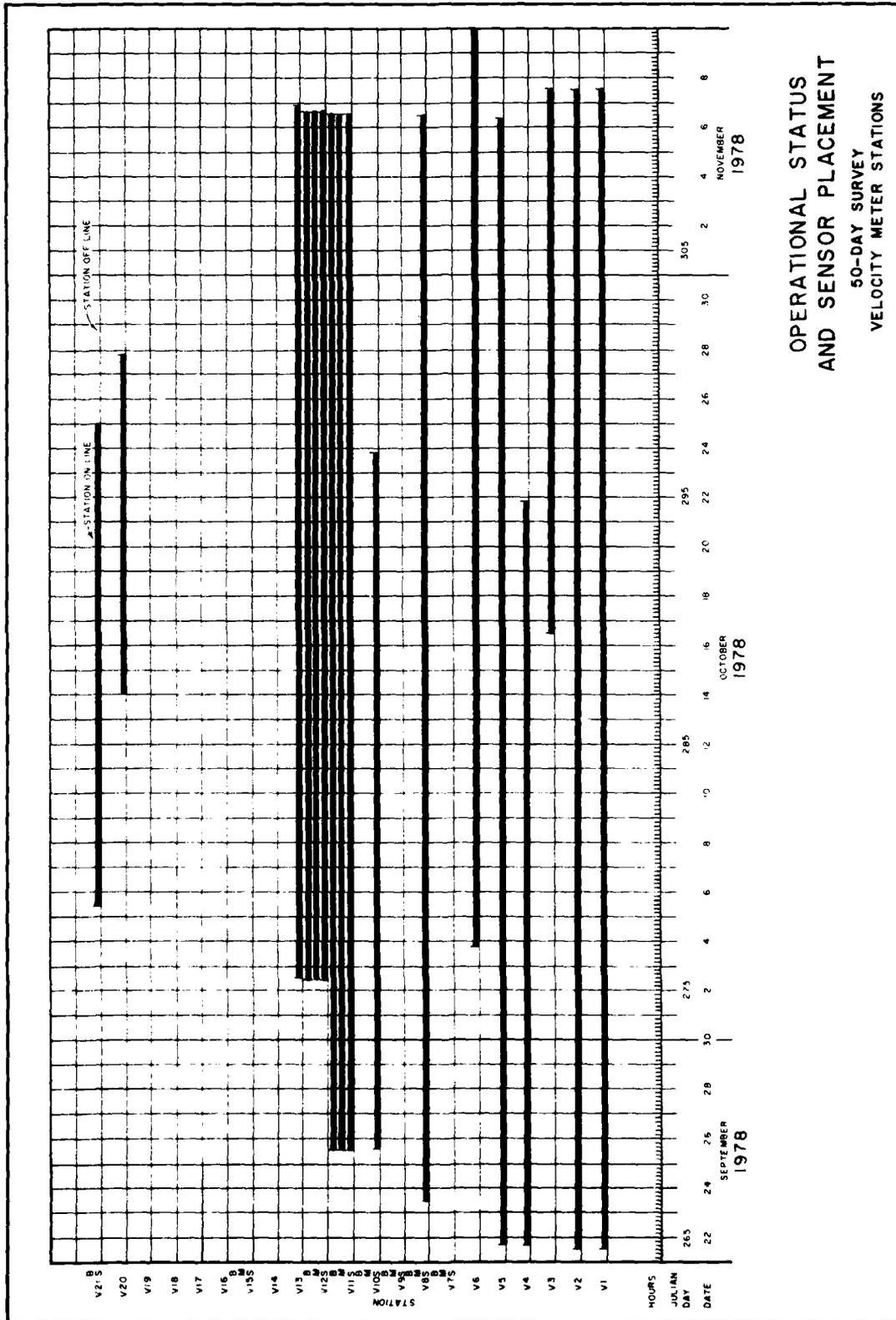


OPERATIONAL STATUS  
AND SENSOR PLACEMENT  
AUGUST 1978 - NOVEMBER 1979  
TIDE STATIONS

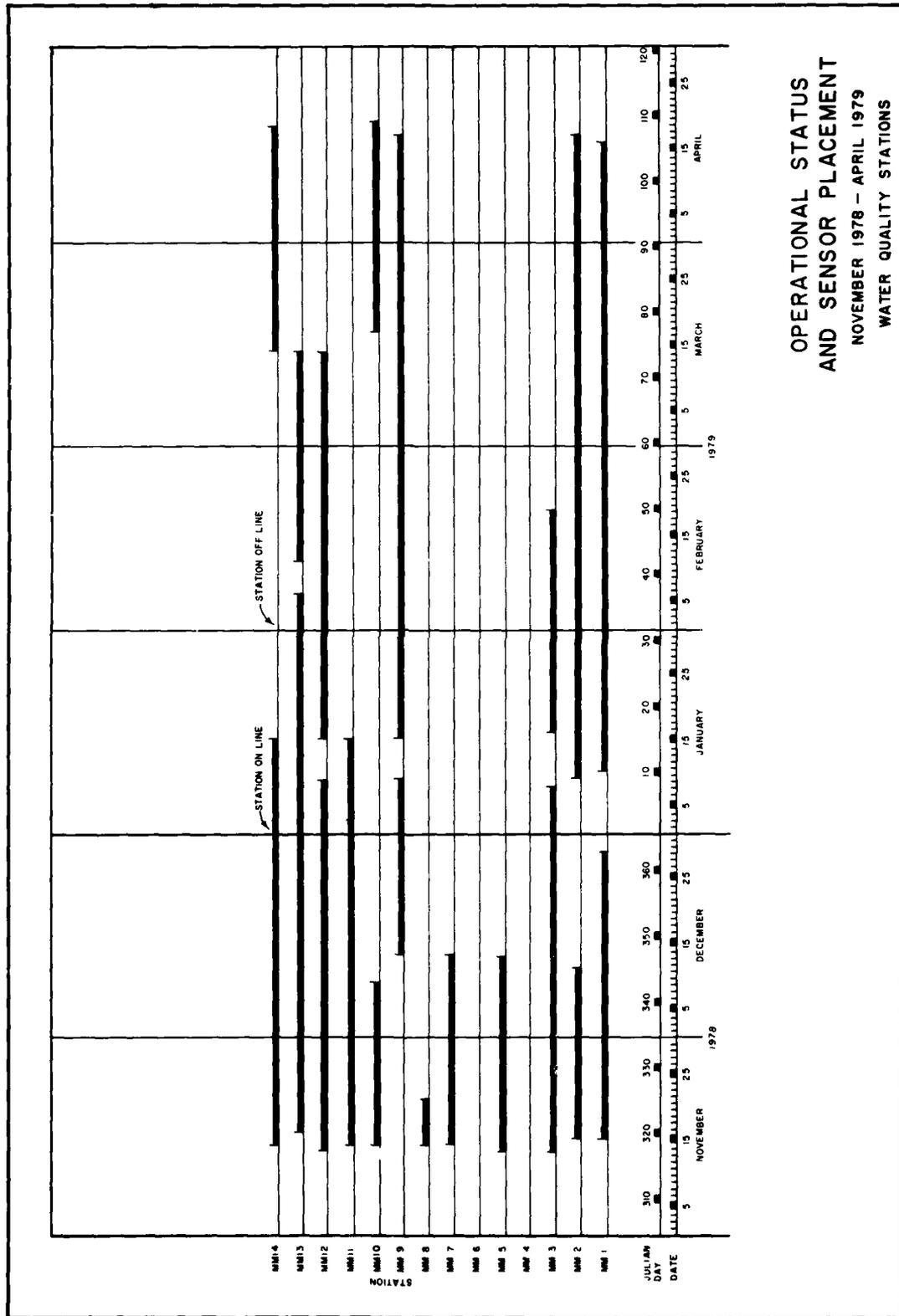


OPERATIONAL STATUS  
AND SENSOR PLACEMENT  
50-DAY SURVEY  
TEMPERATURE AND CONDUCTIVITY STATIONS

PLATE 2



OPERATIONAL STATUS  
AND SENSOR PLACEMENT  
50-DAY SURVEY  
VELOCITY METER STATIONS



OPERATIONAL STATUS  
AND SENSOR PLACEMENT  
NOVEMBER 1978 - APRIL 1979  
WATER QUALITY STATIONS

PLATE 4

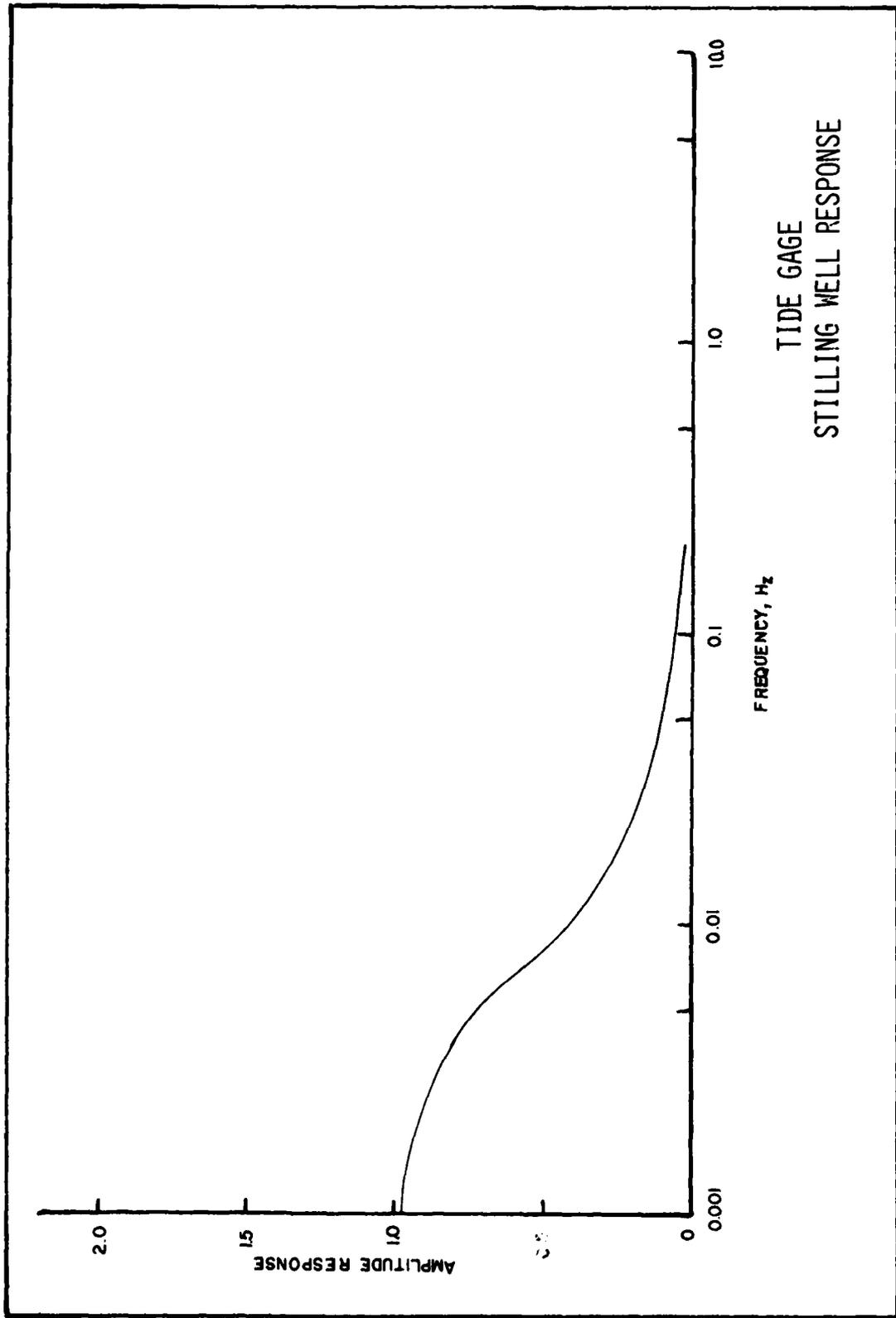


PLATE 5

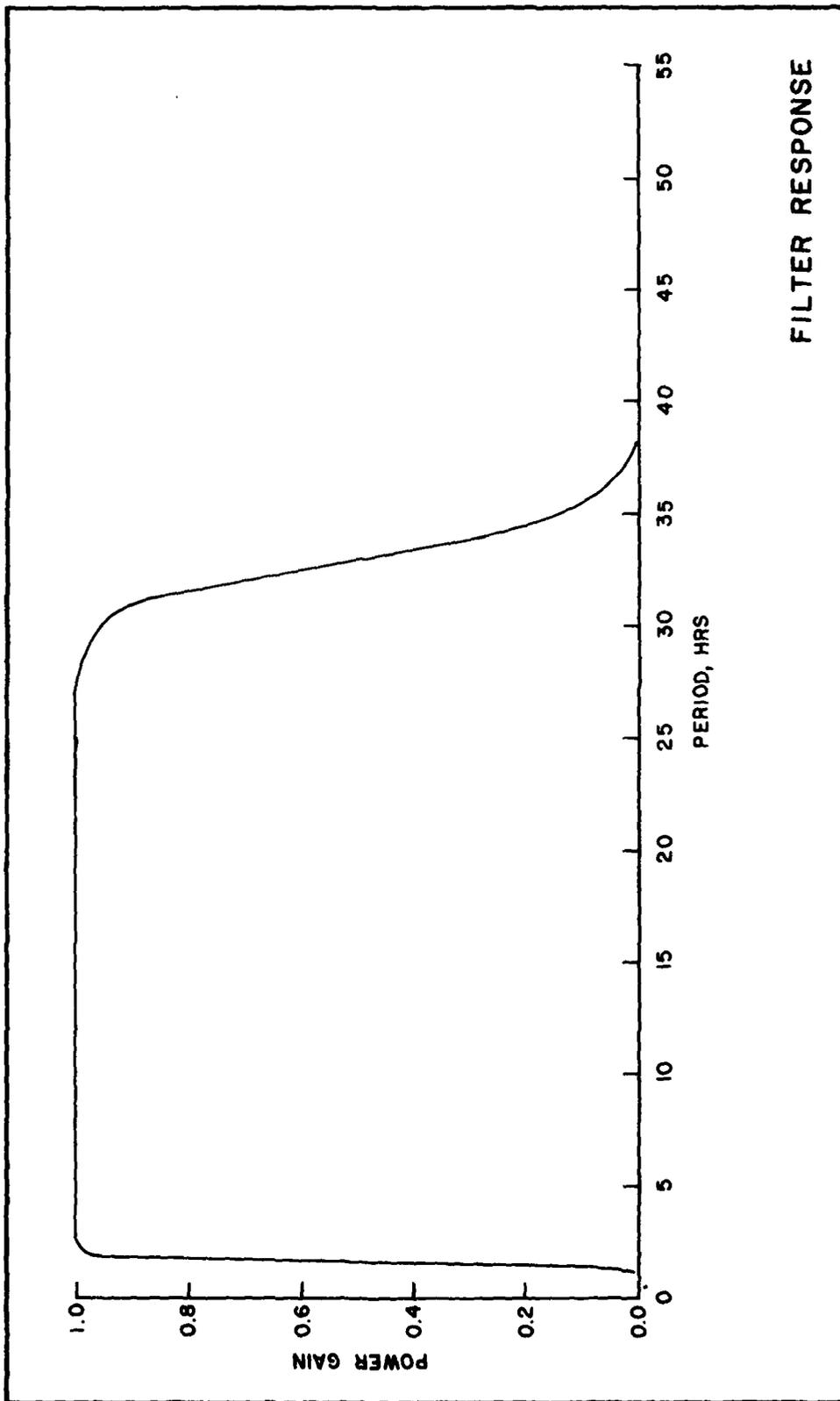
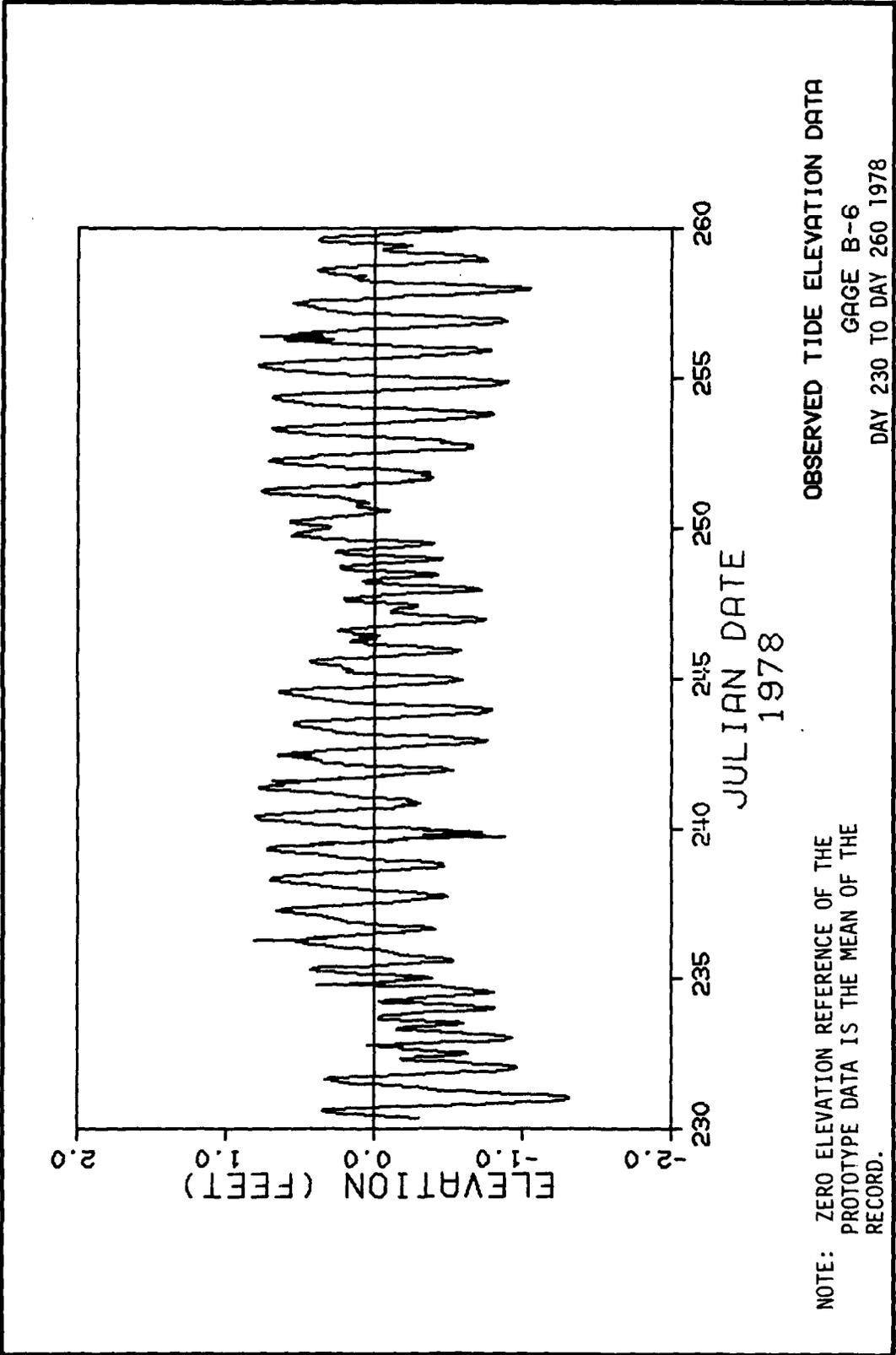
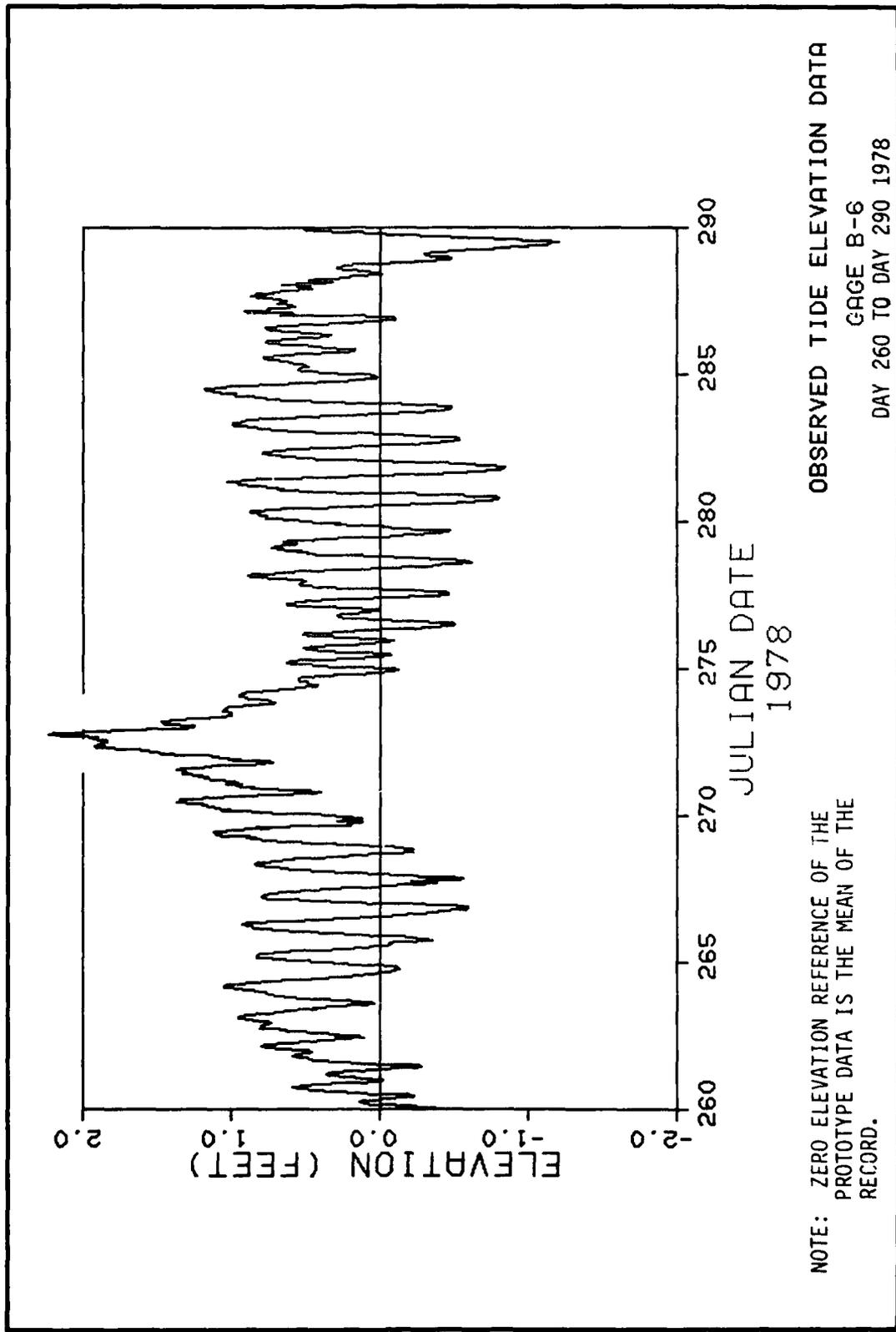


PLATE 6



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
GAGE B-6  
DAY 230 TO DAY 260 1978



OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
GAGE B-6  
DAY 260 TO DAY 290 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE 8

D-112 996

ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION VICKSBURG--ETC F/G 8/8  
LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN AND VICINITY HURRICANE PROTECTION PLAN, REPO--ETC(U)  
JAN 82 D 6 OUTLAW  
WES/TR/HL-82-2-1

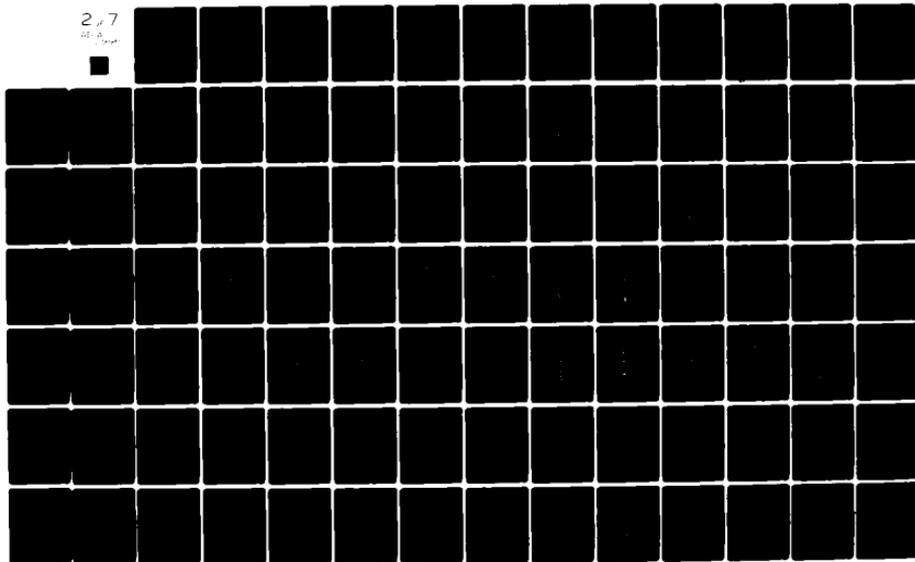
UNCLASSIFIED

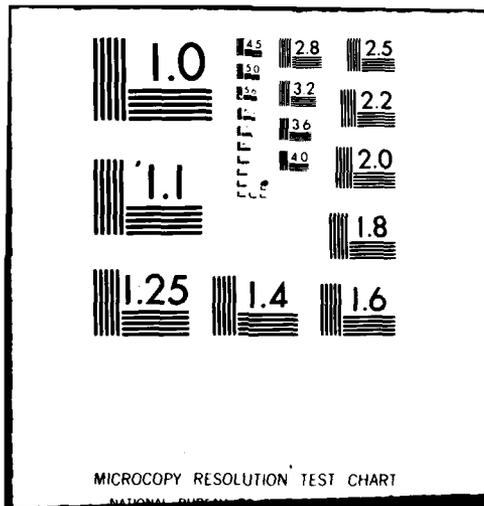
NL

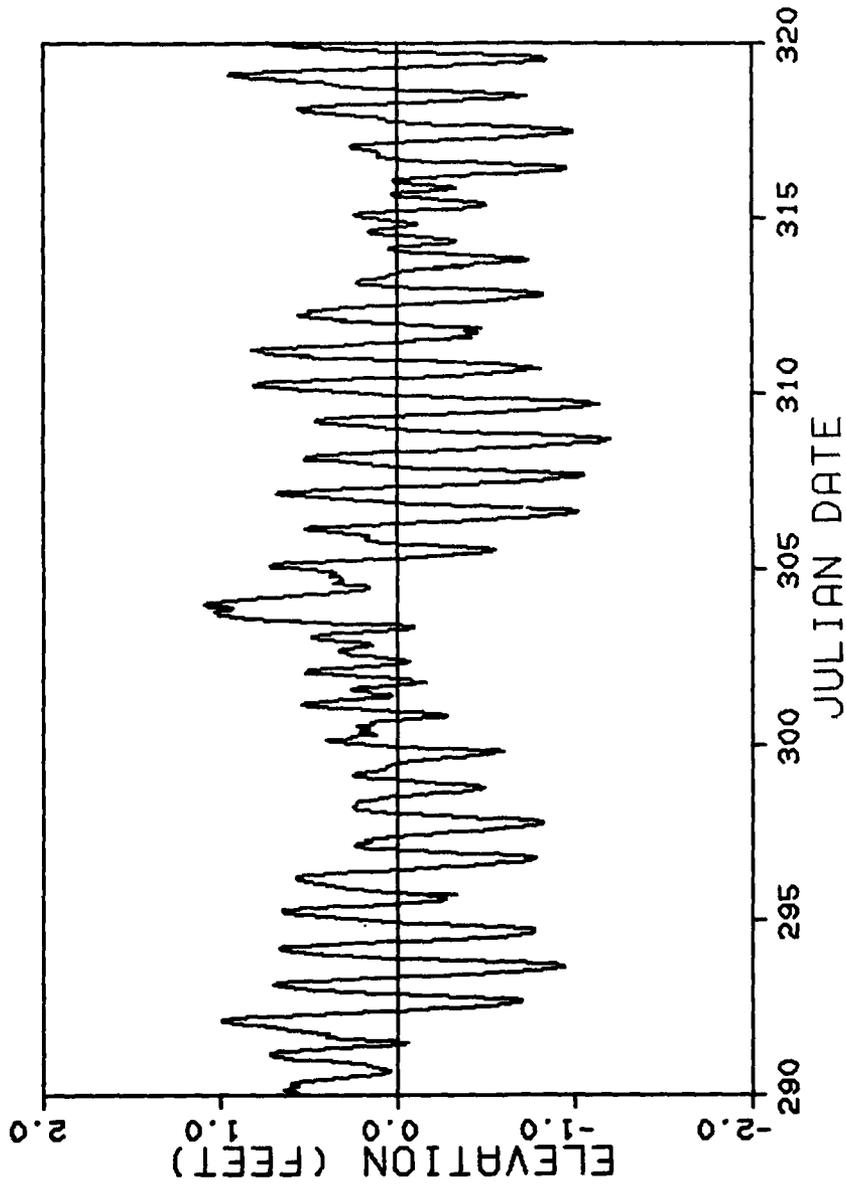
2 of 7

AL A

Page







OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 320 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

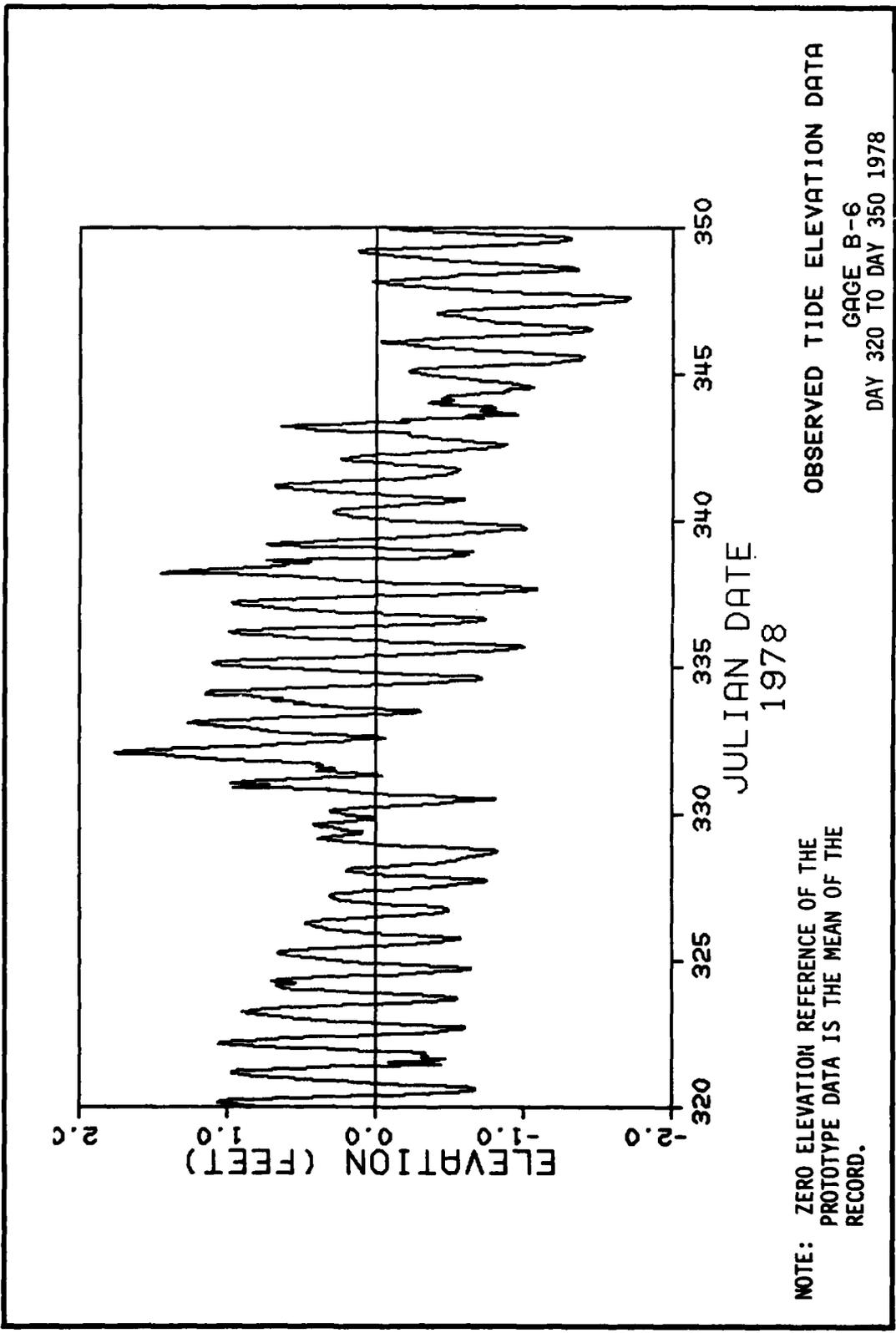
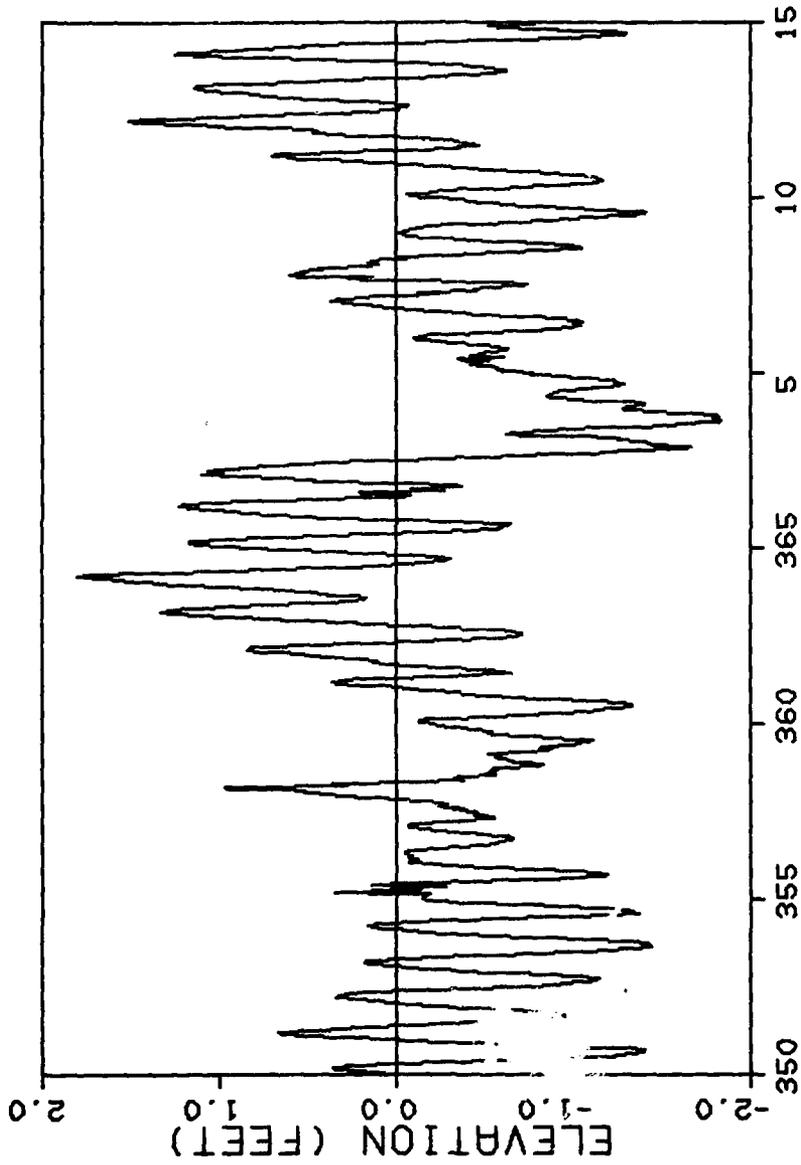
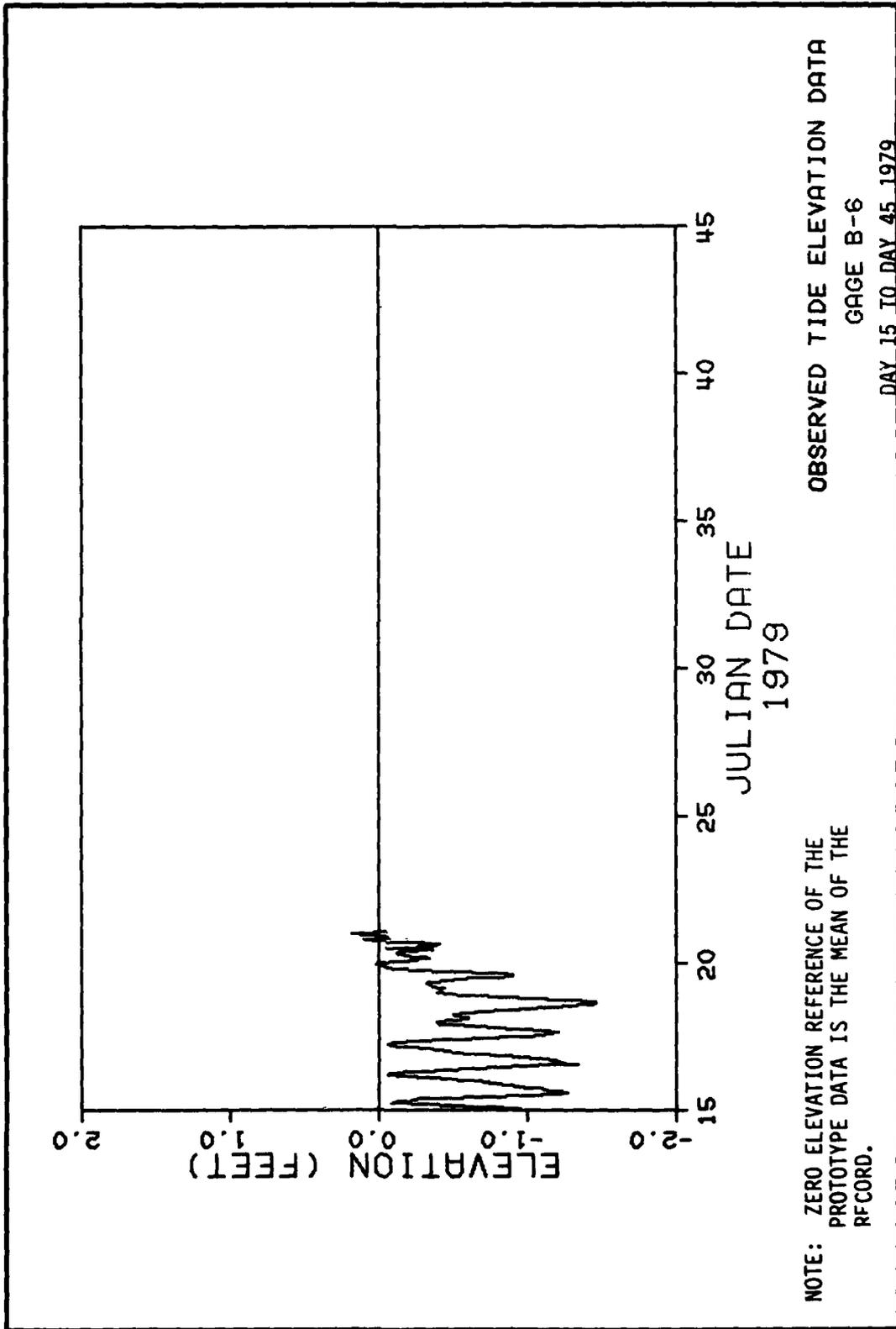


PLATE 10



OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 350 1978 TO DAY 15 1979

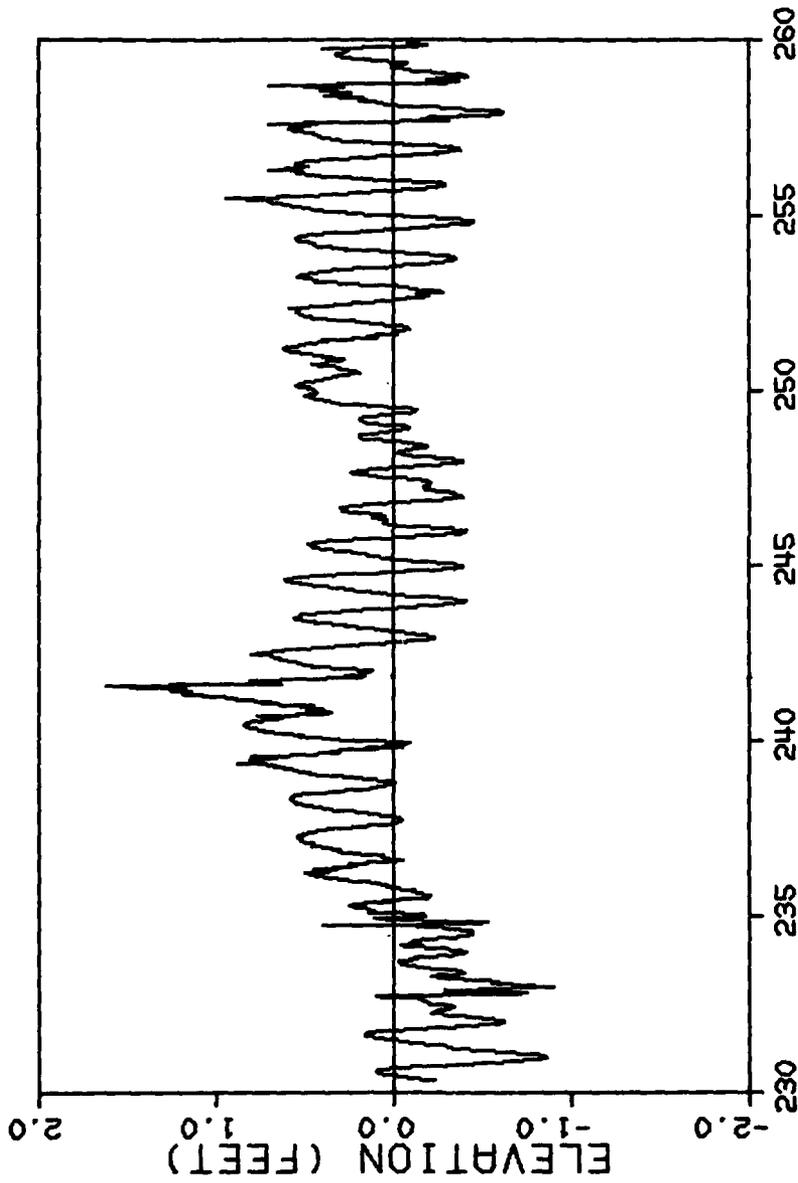
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

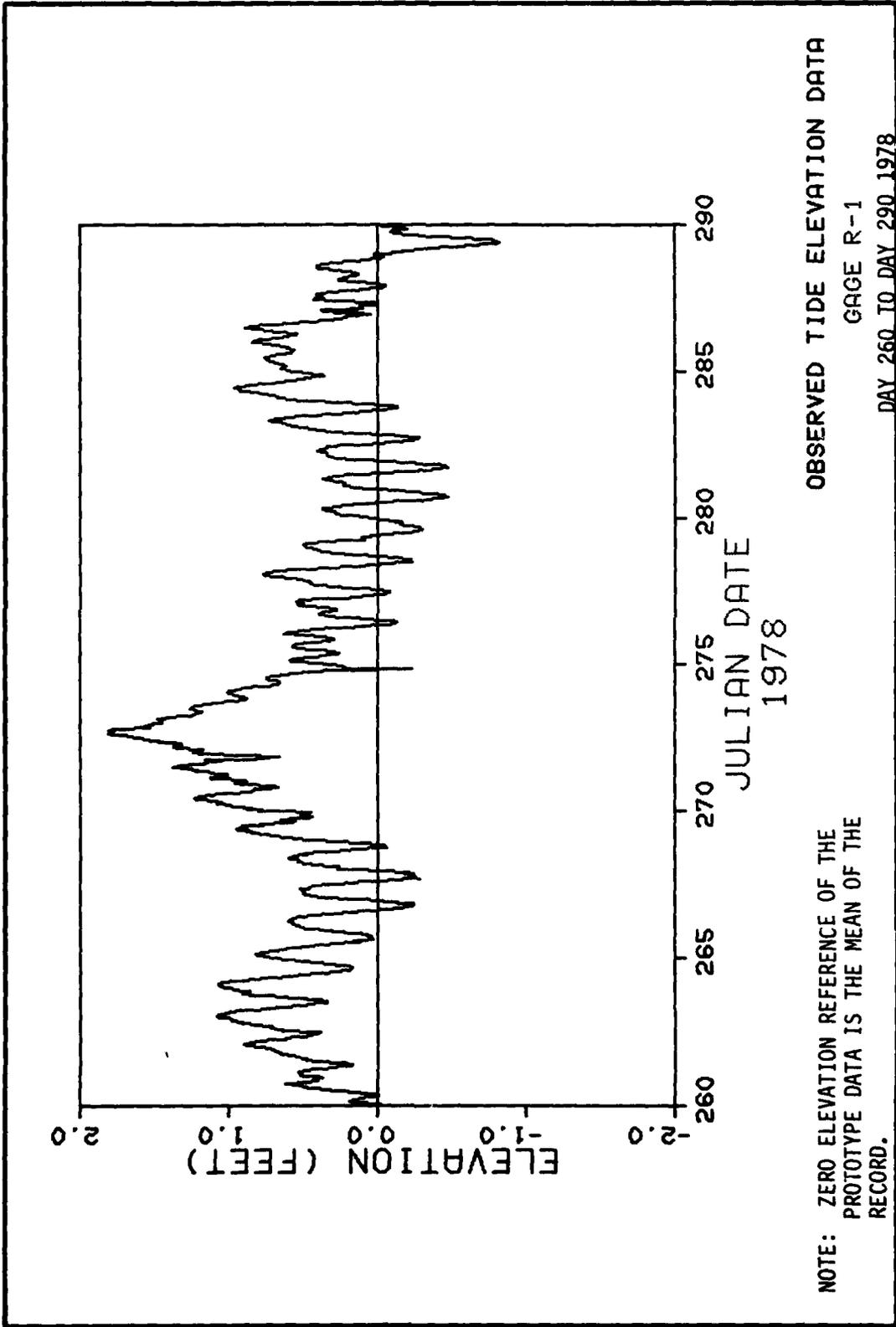
OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 15 TO DAY 45, 1979

PLATE 12



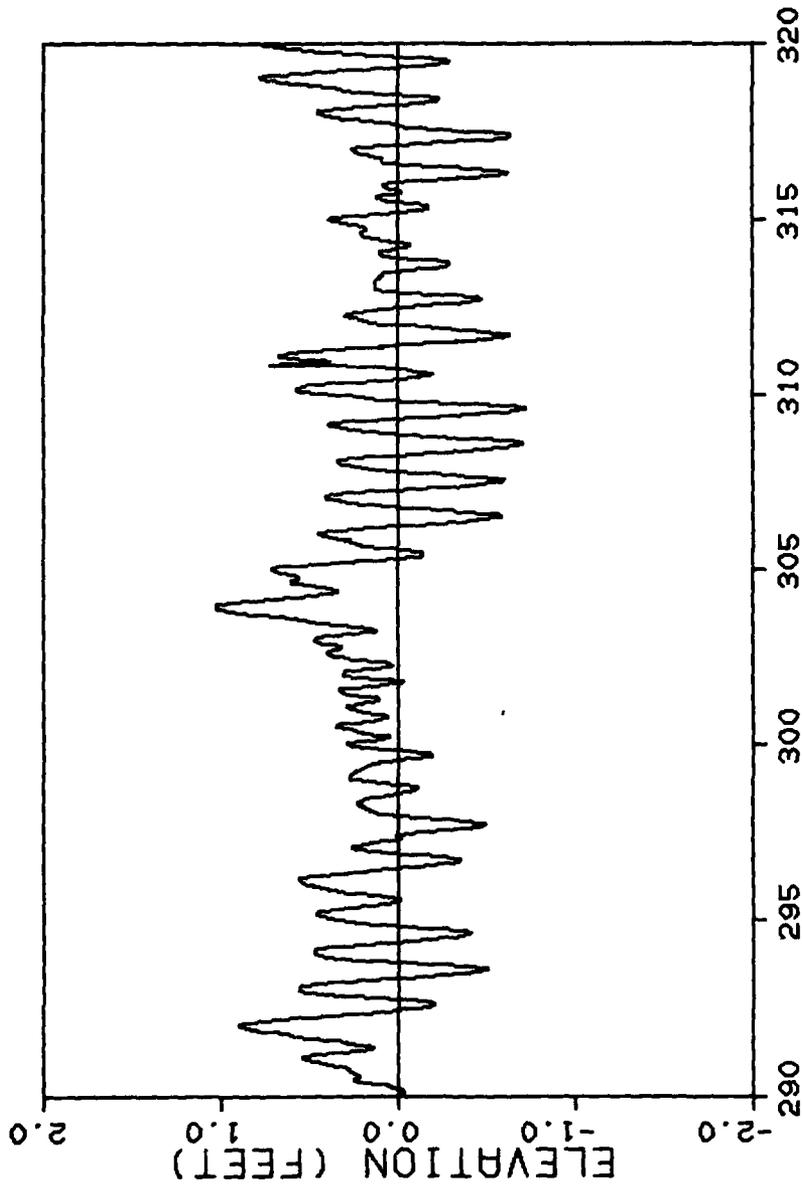
OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
 GAGE R-1  
 DAY 230 TO DAY 260 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE 14

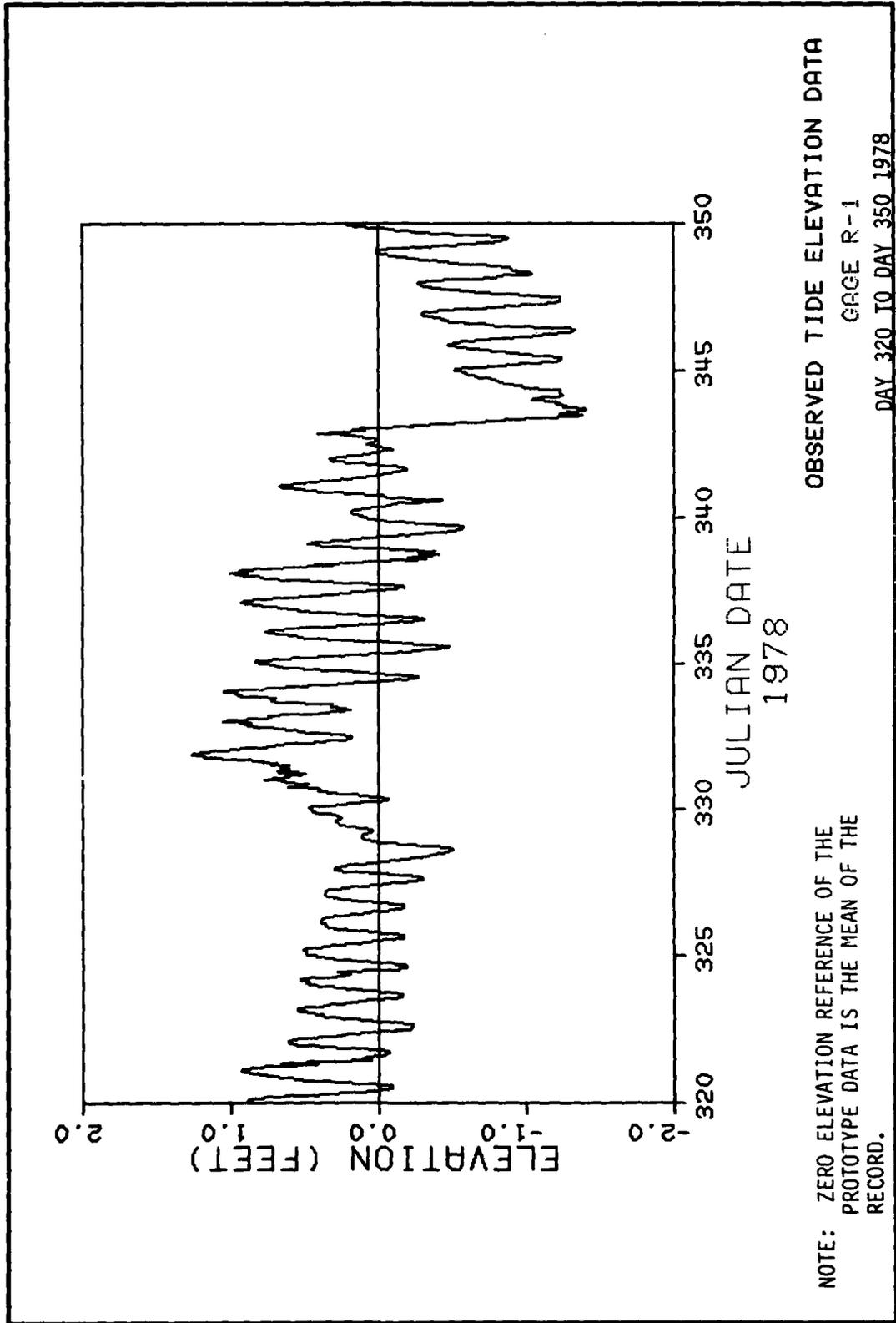


JULIAN DATE  
1978

OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

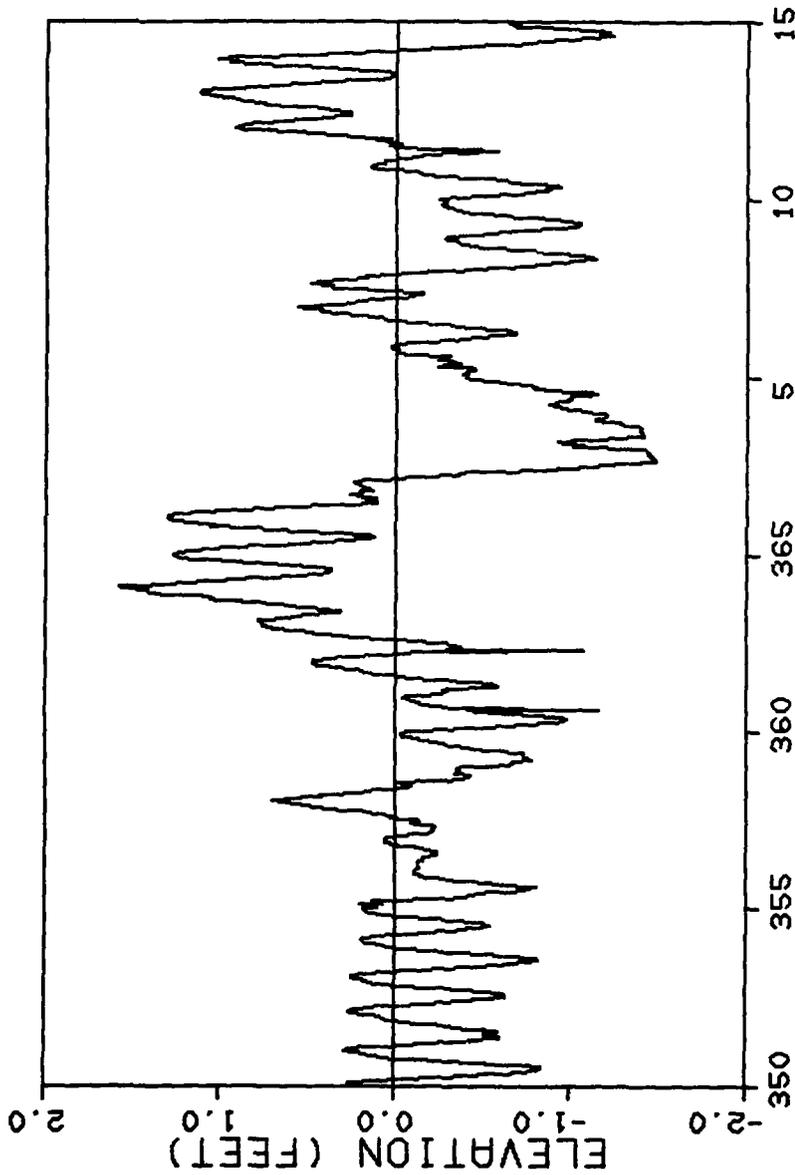
GAGE R-1  
DAY 290 TO DAY 320 1978



OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
GAGE R-1  
DAY 320 TO DAY 350 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE 16



OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
GAGE R-1  
DAY 350 1978 TO DAY 15 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

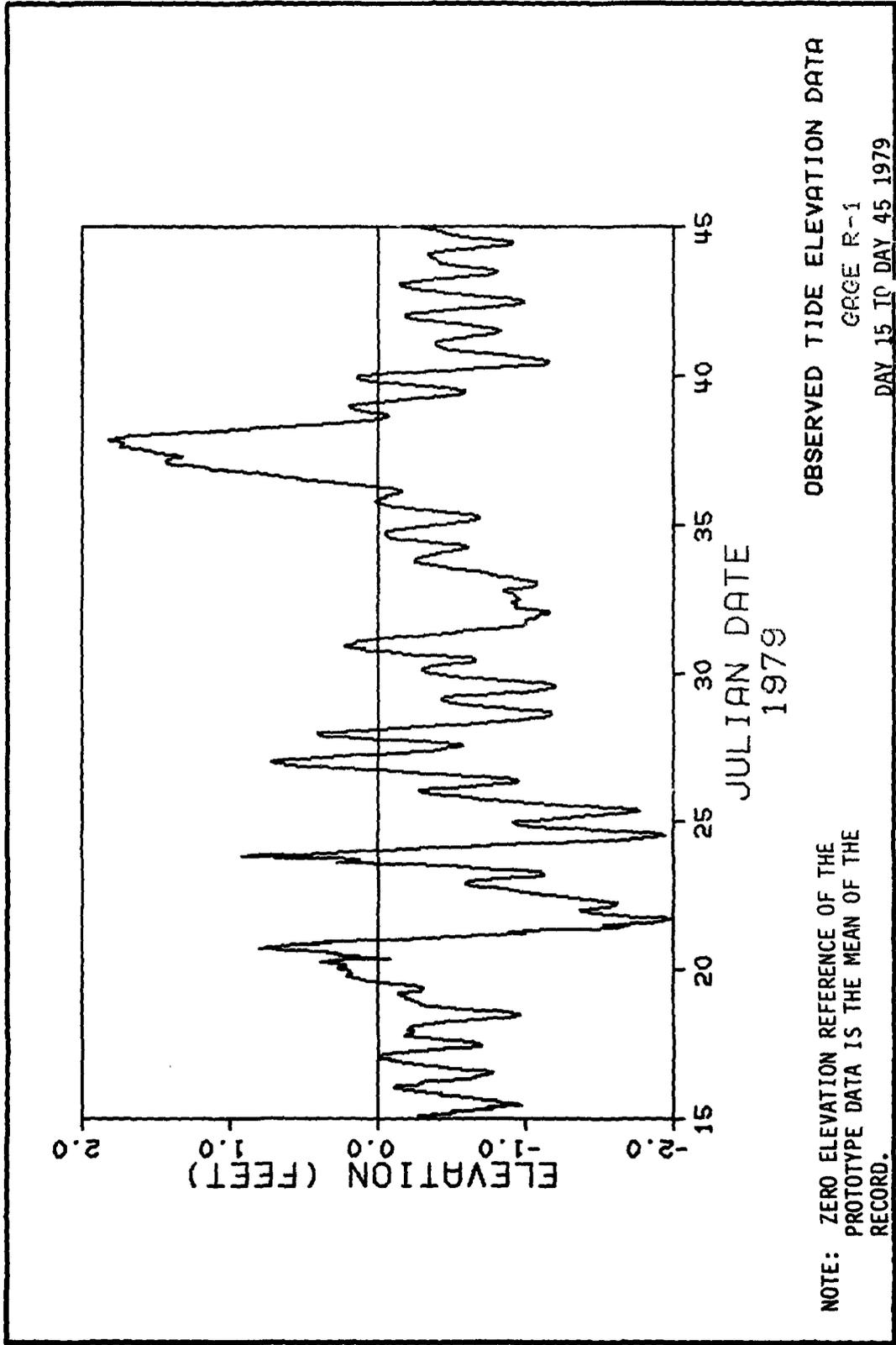
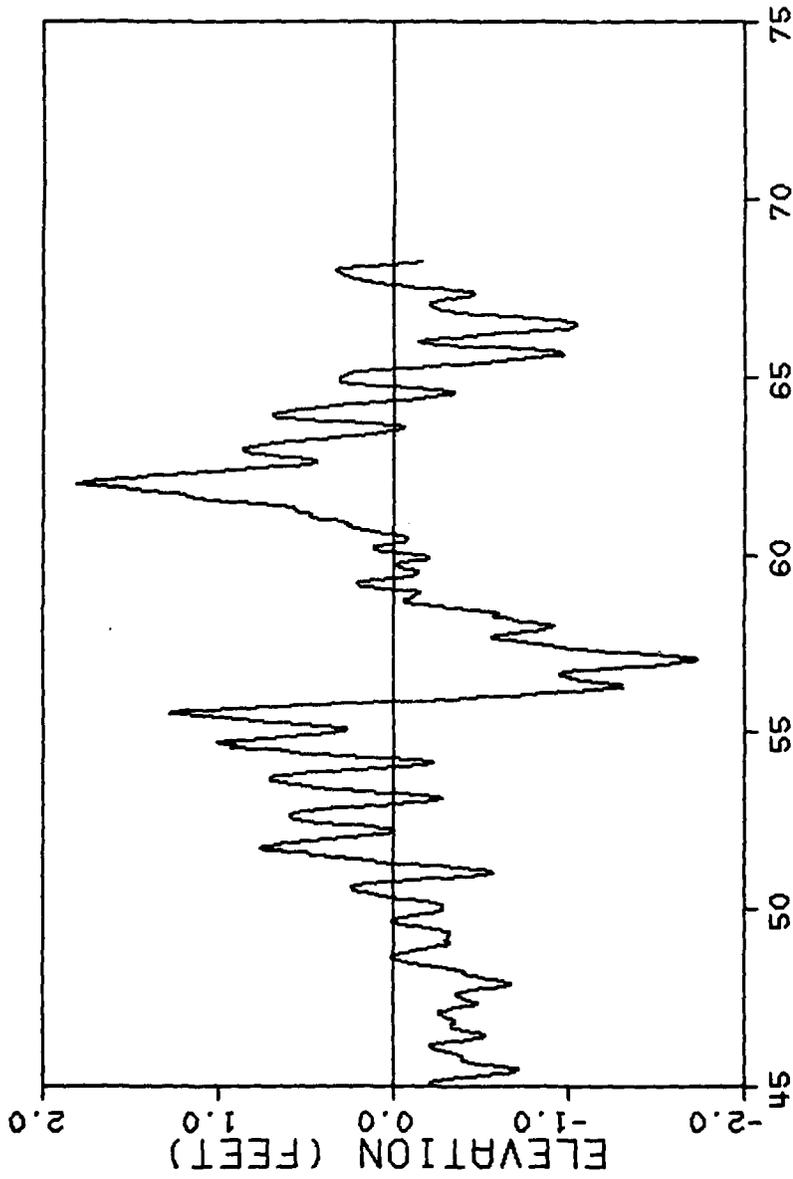


PLATE 18



OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA

GAGE R-1

DAY 45 TO DAY 75 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

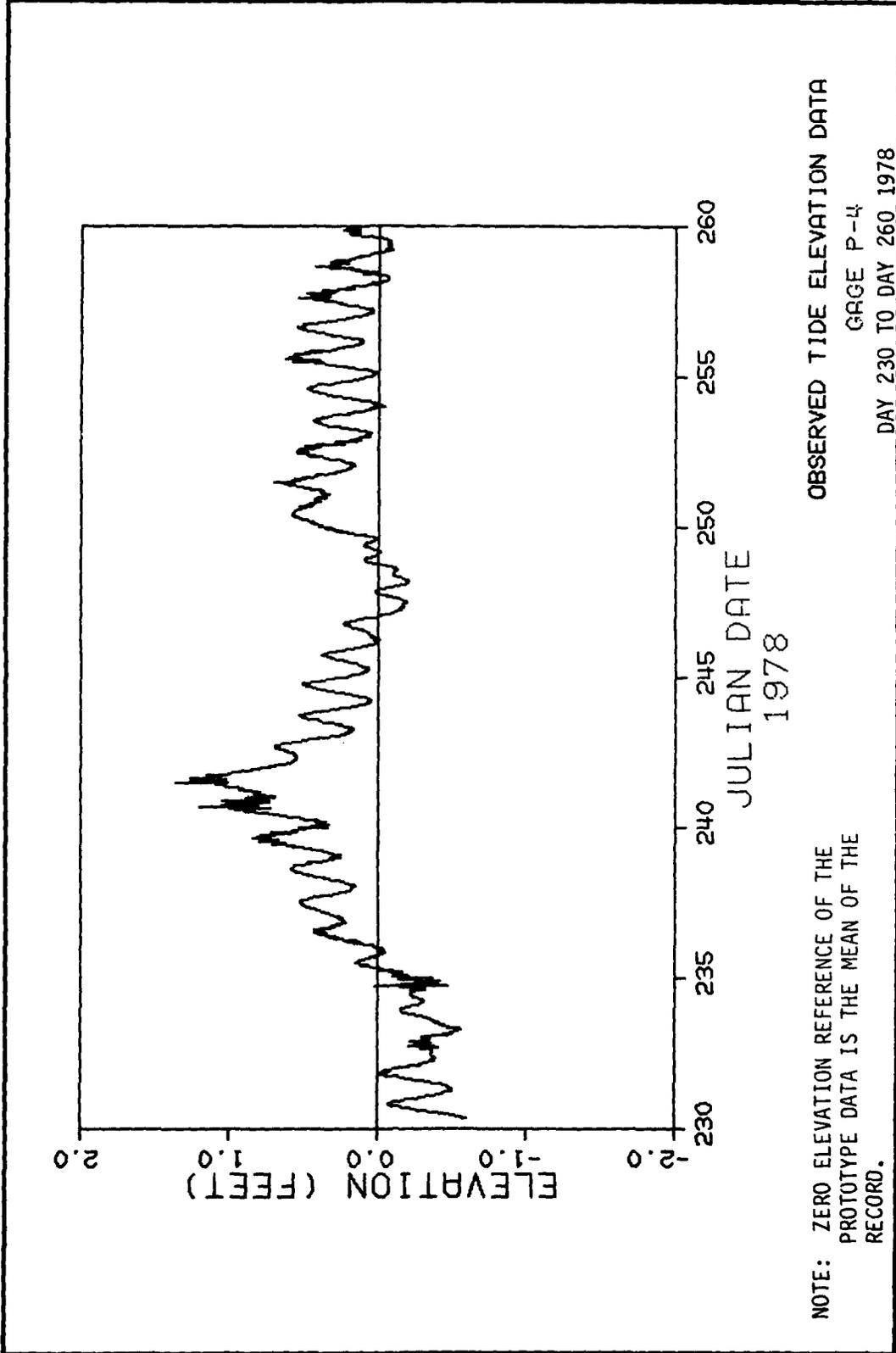
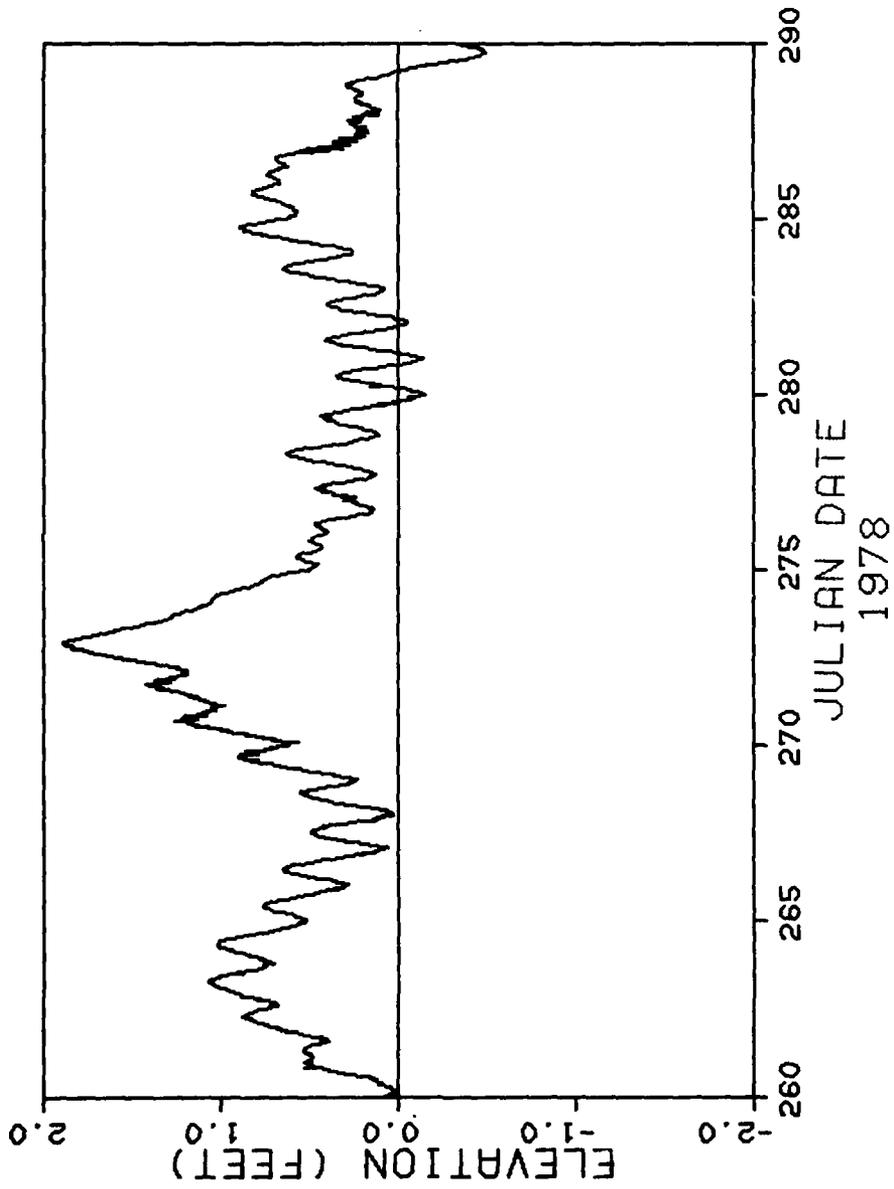


PLATE 20

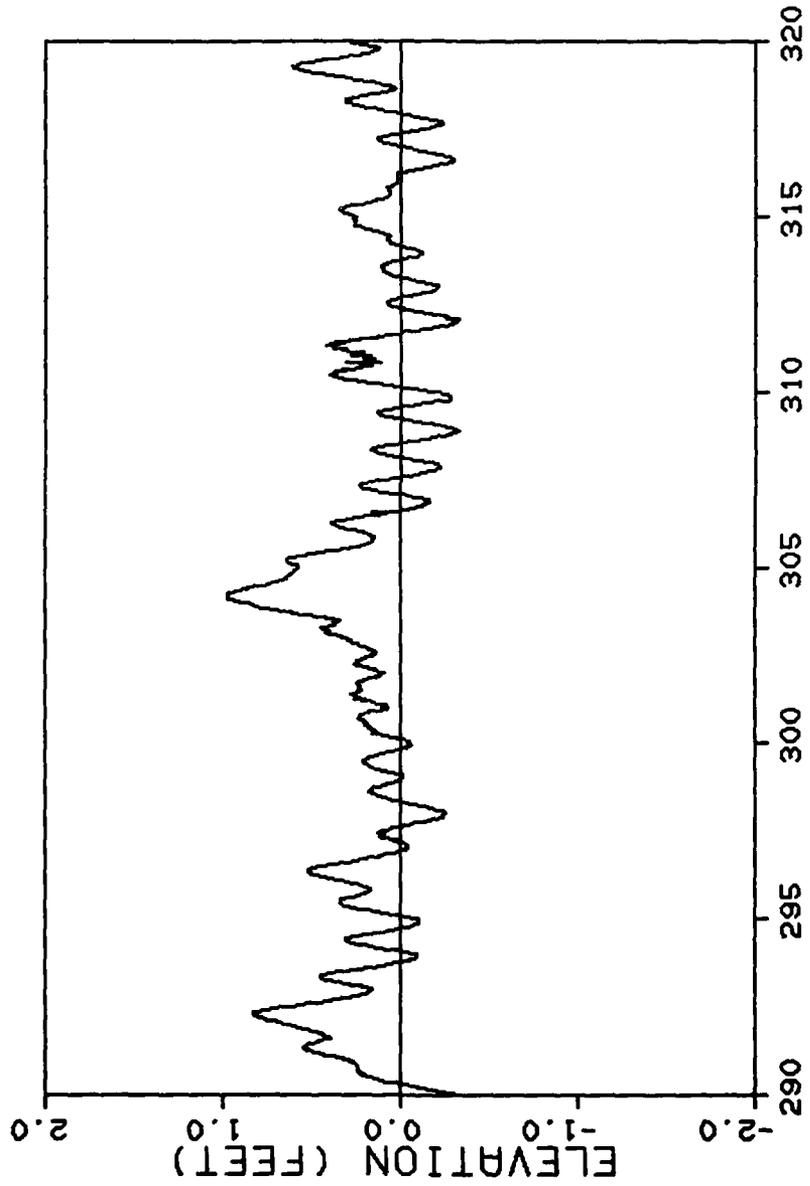


NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA

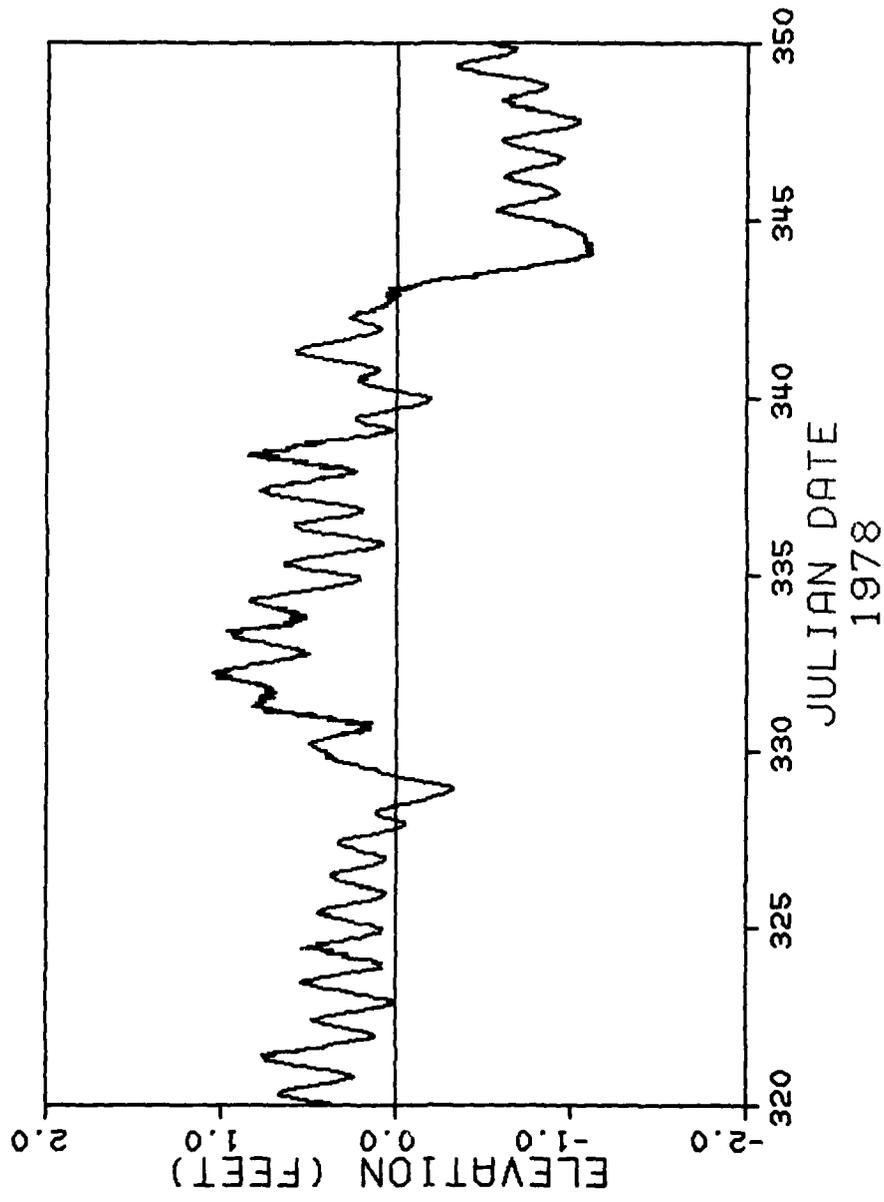
GAGE P-4

DAY 260 TO DAY 290 1978



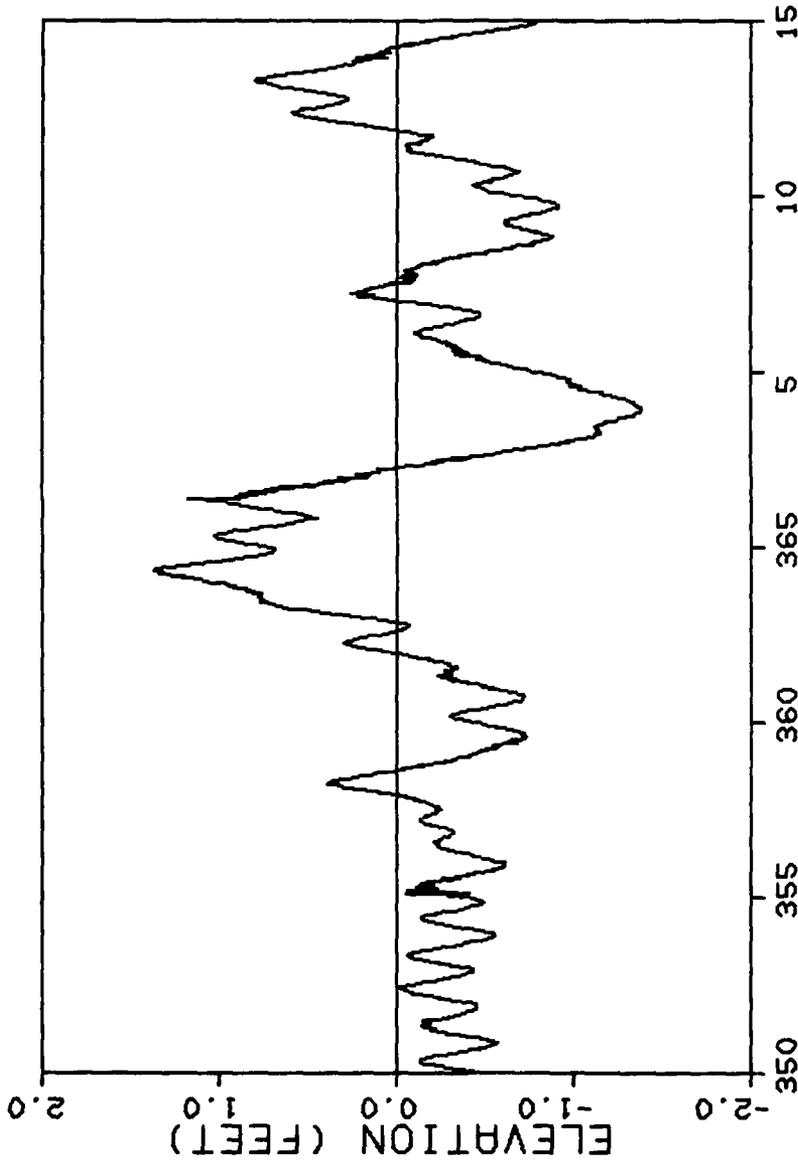
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
 GAGE P-4  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 320 1978



OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
 GAGE P-4  
 DAY 320 TO DAY 350 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

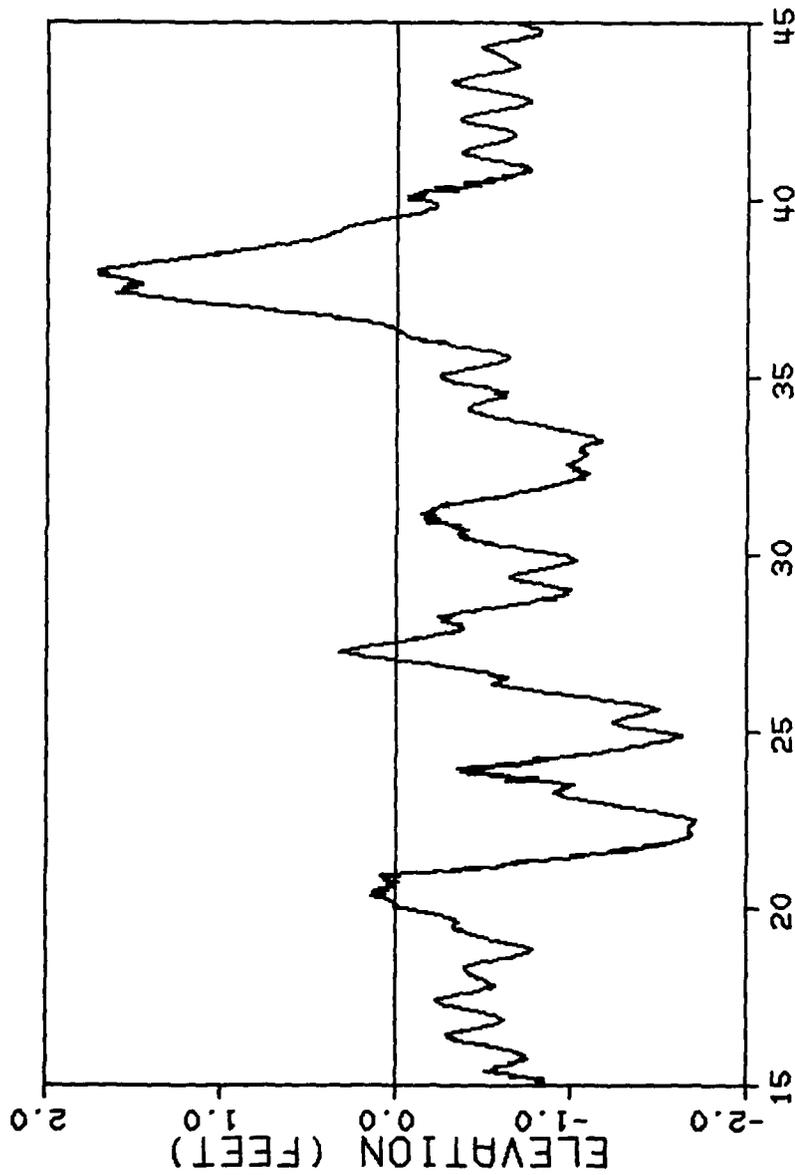


NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA

GAGE P-4

DAY 350\_1978 TO DAY 15\_1979



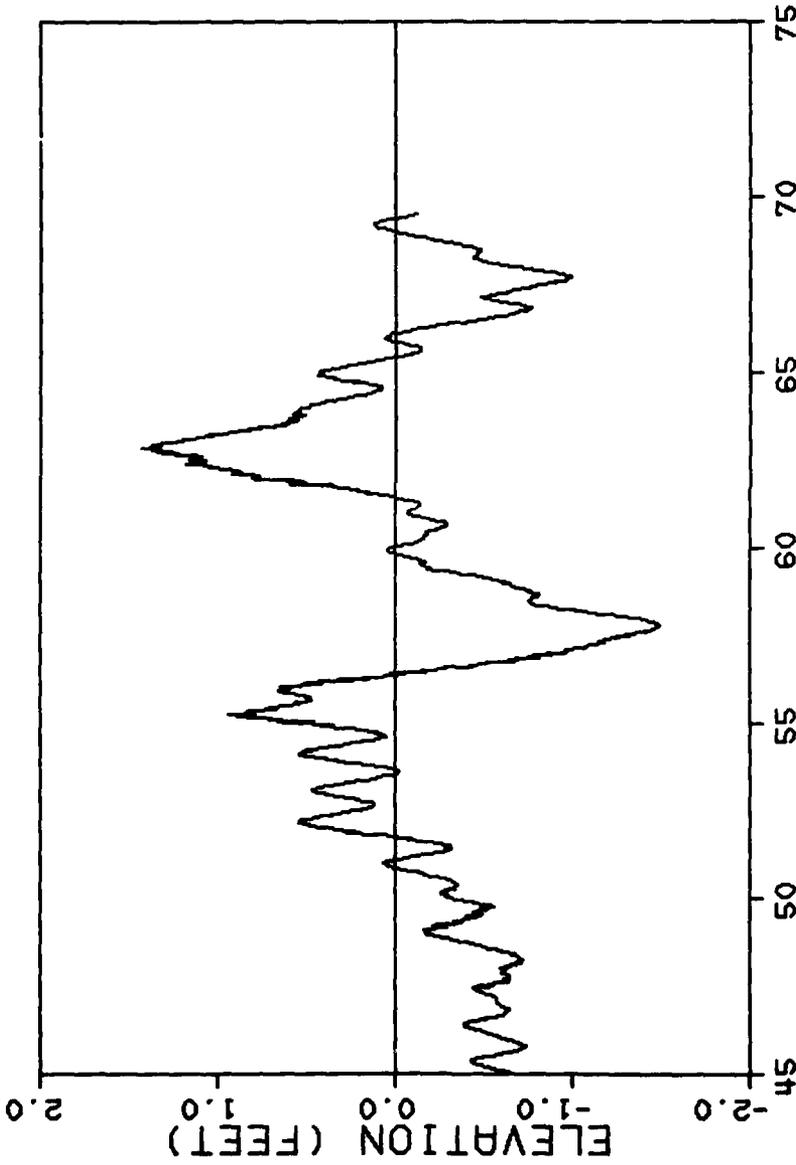
JULIAN DATE  
1979

OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA

GAUGE P-4

DAY 15 TO DAY 45 1979

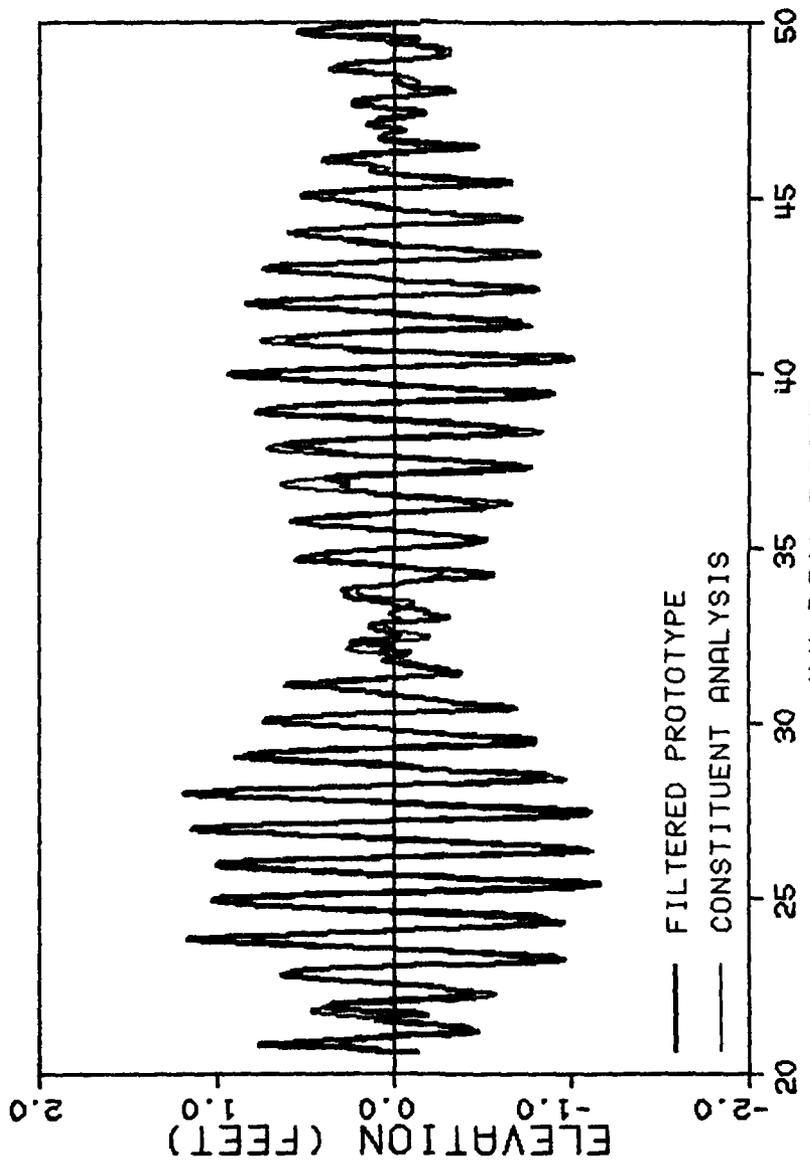
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.



JULIAN DATE  
1979

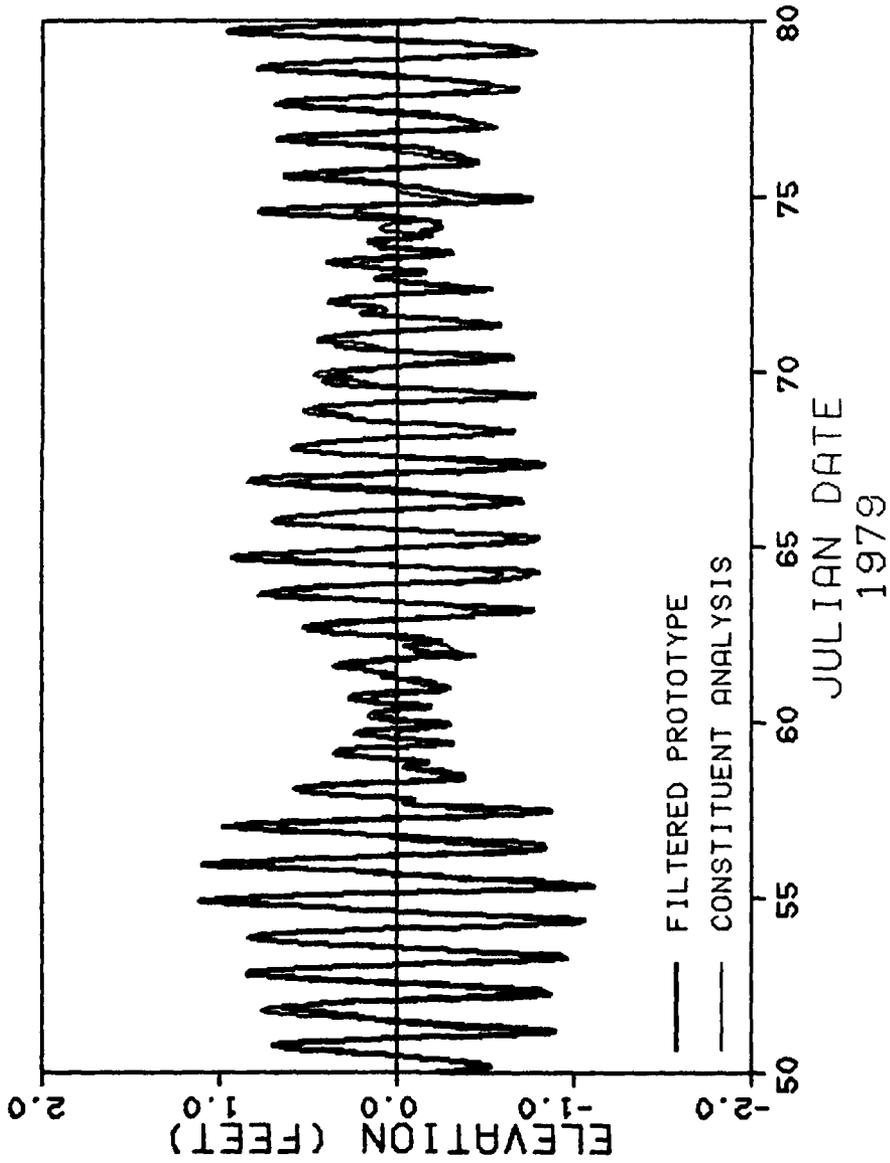
OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
GRGE P-4  
DAY 45 TO DAY 75 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.



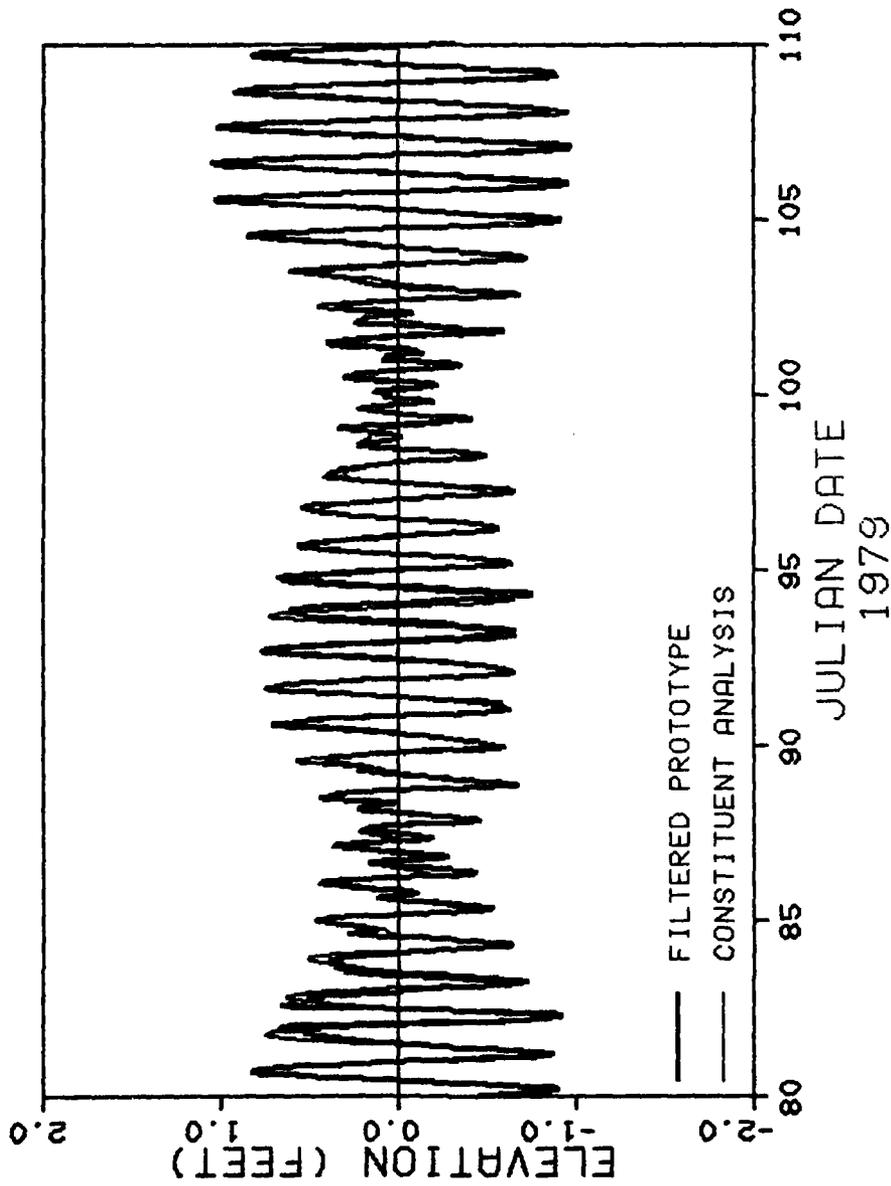
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-1  
 DAY 20 TO DAY 50 1979



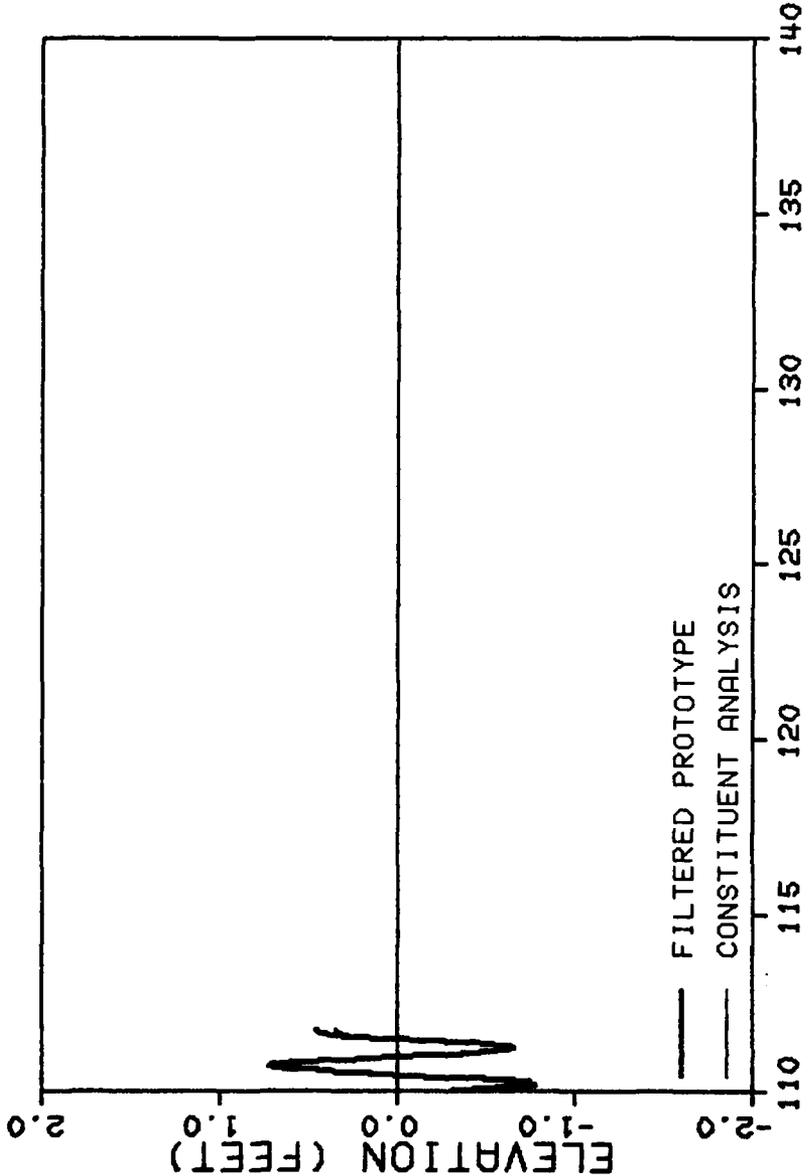
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-1  
 DAY 50 TO DAY 80 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

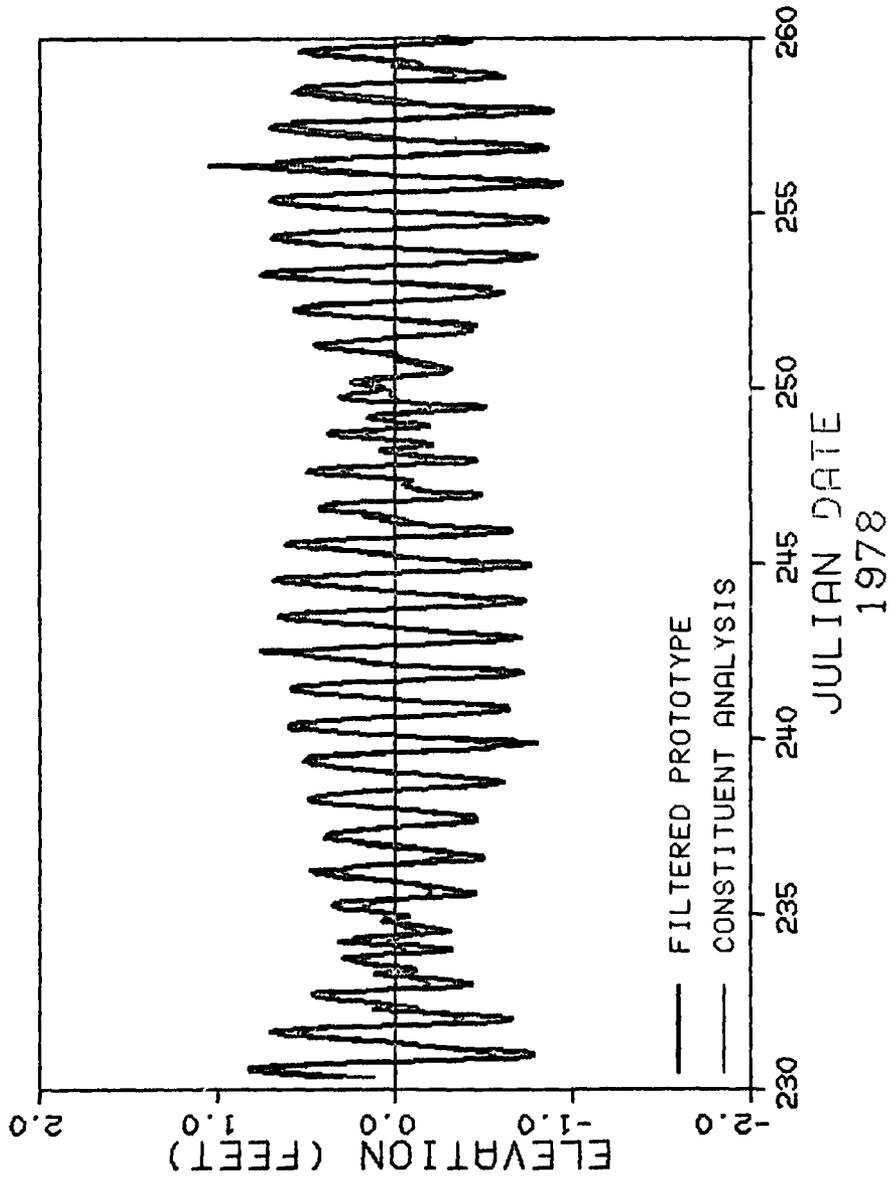
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-1  
 DAY 80 TO DAY 110 1979



JULIAN DATE  
1979

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE B-1  
DAY 110 TO DAY 140 1979

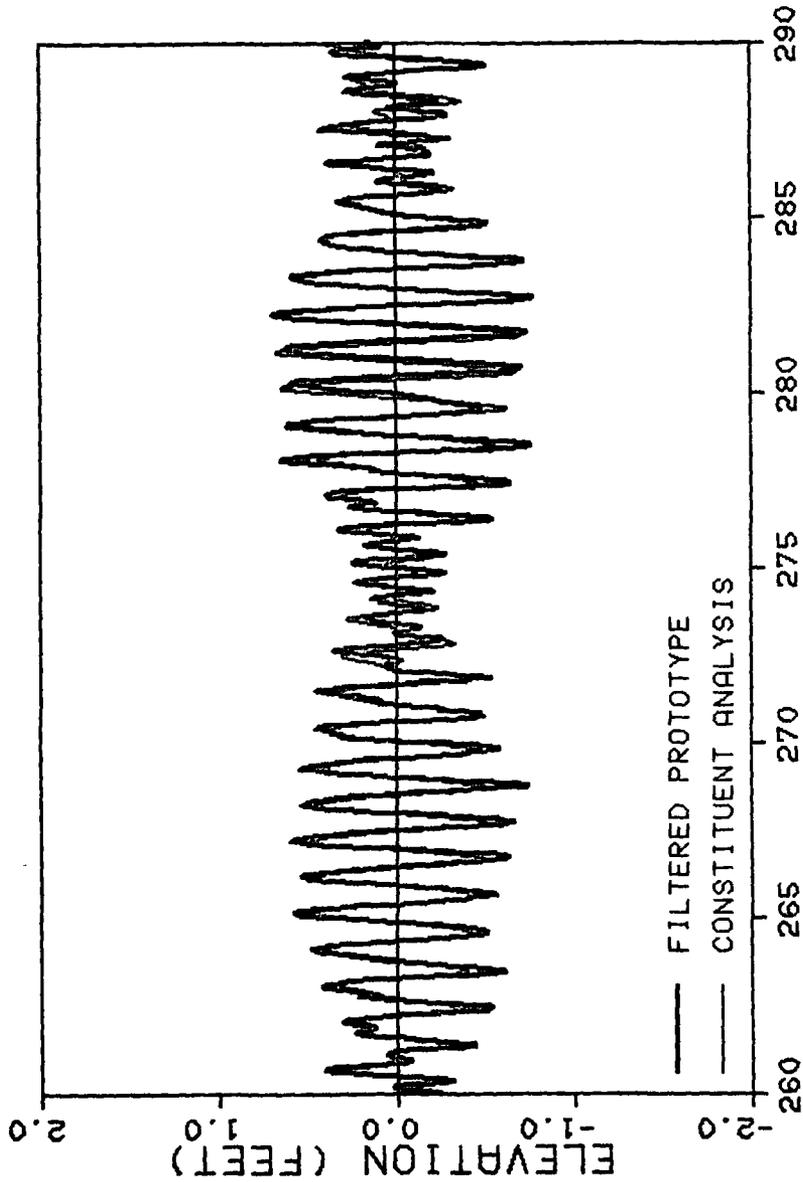
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-2  
 DAY 230 TO DAY 260 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

JULIAN DATE  
 1978

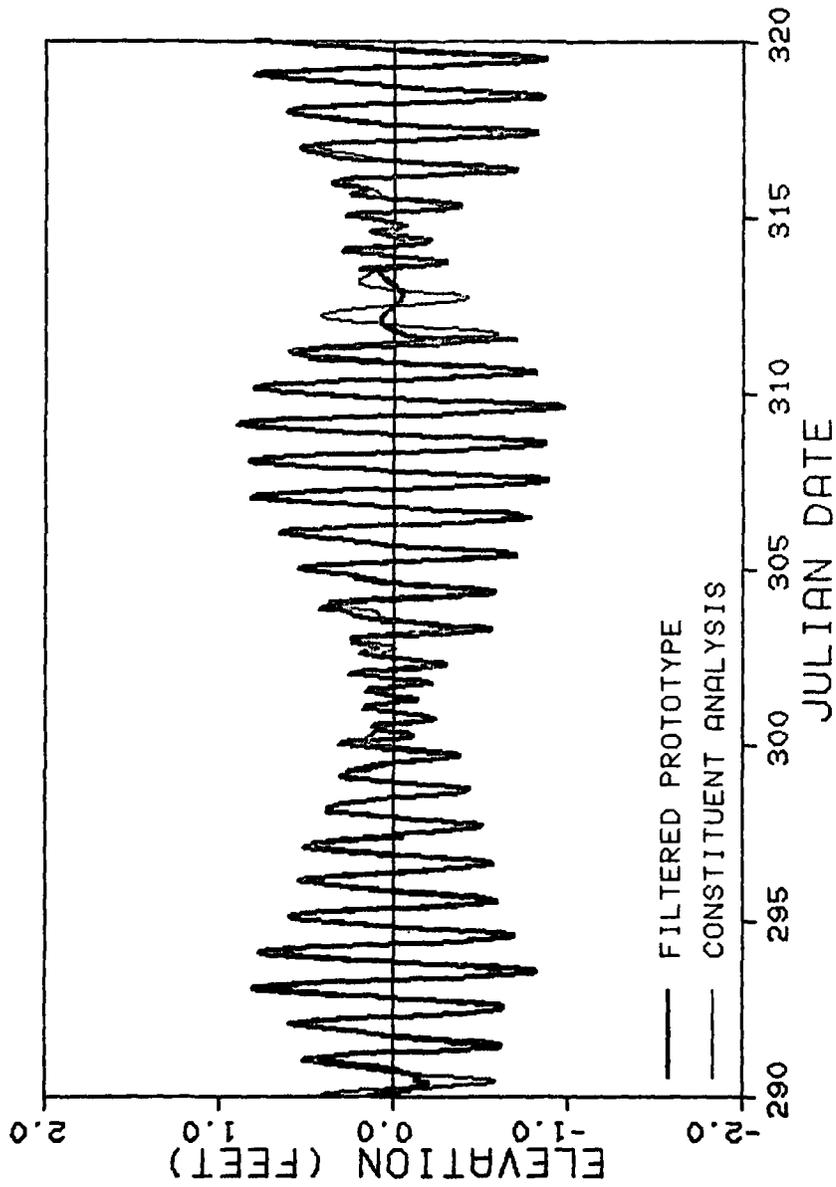


JULIAN DATE  
1978

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS

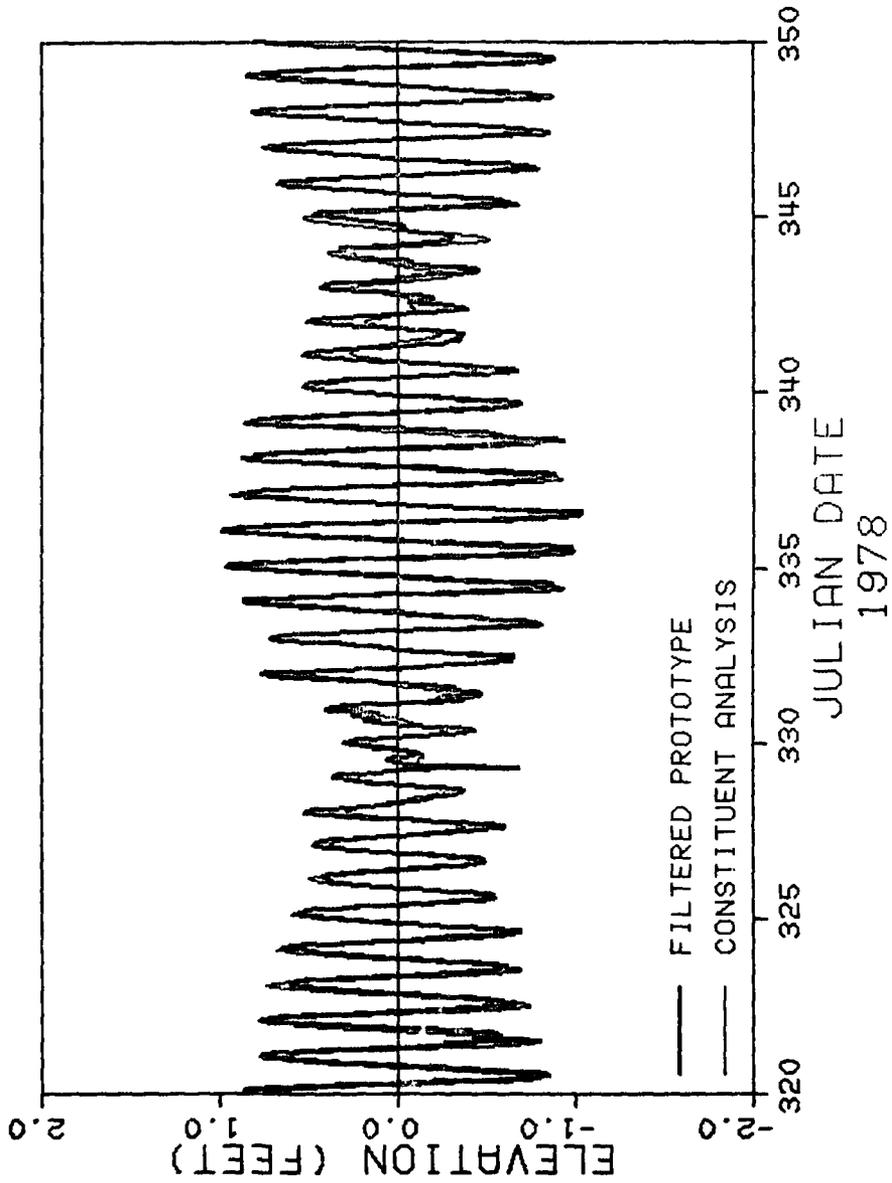
GAGE B-2  
DAY 260 TO DAY 290 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



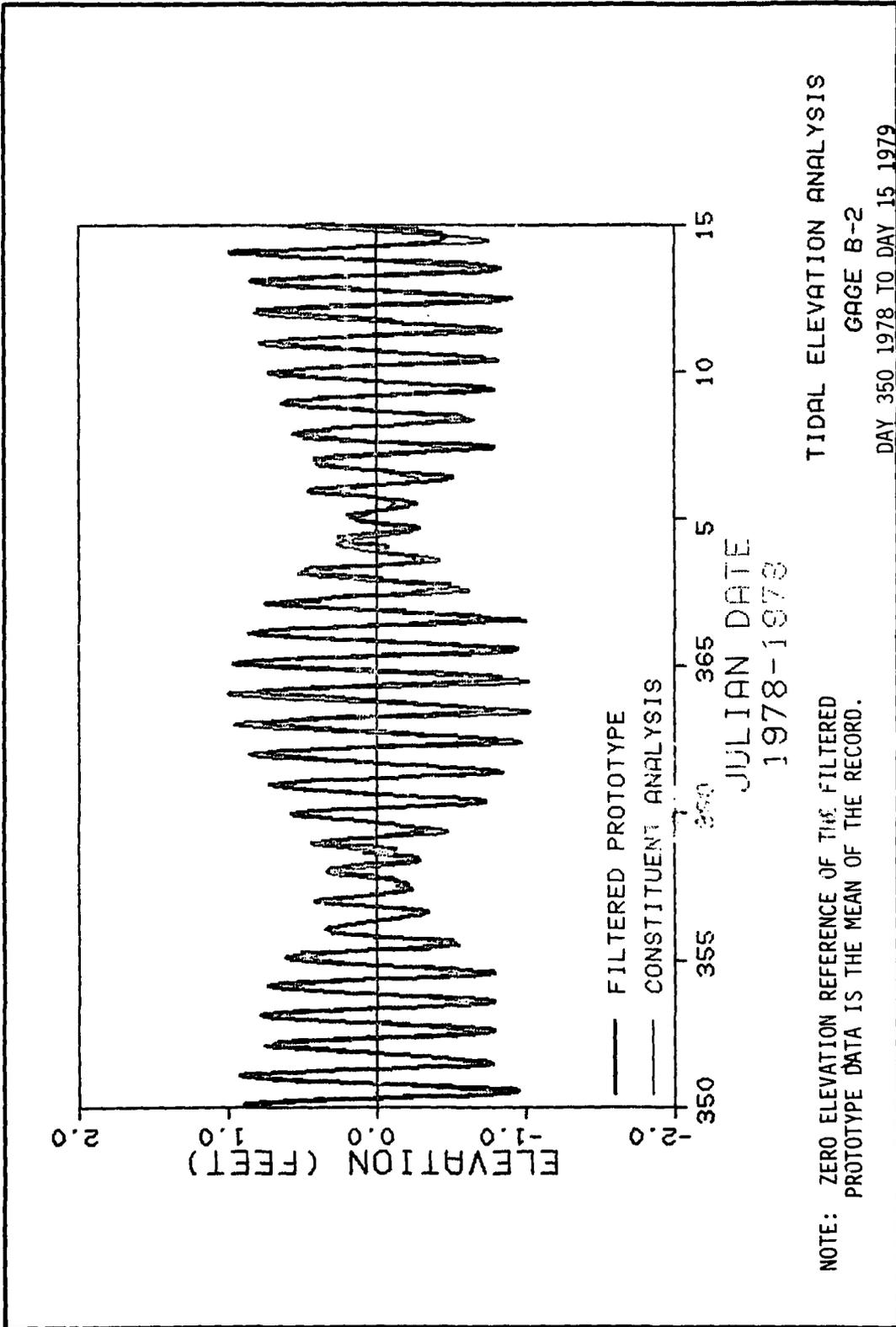
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-2  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 320 1978

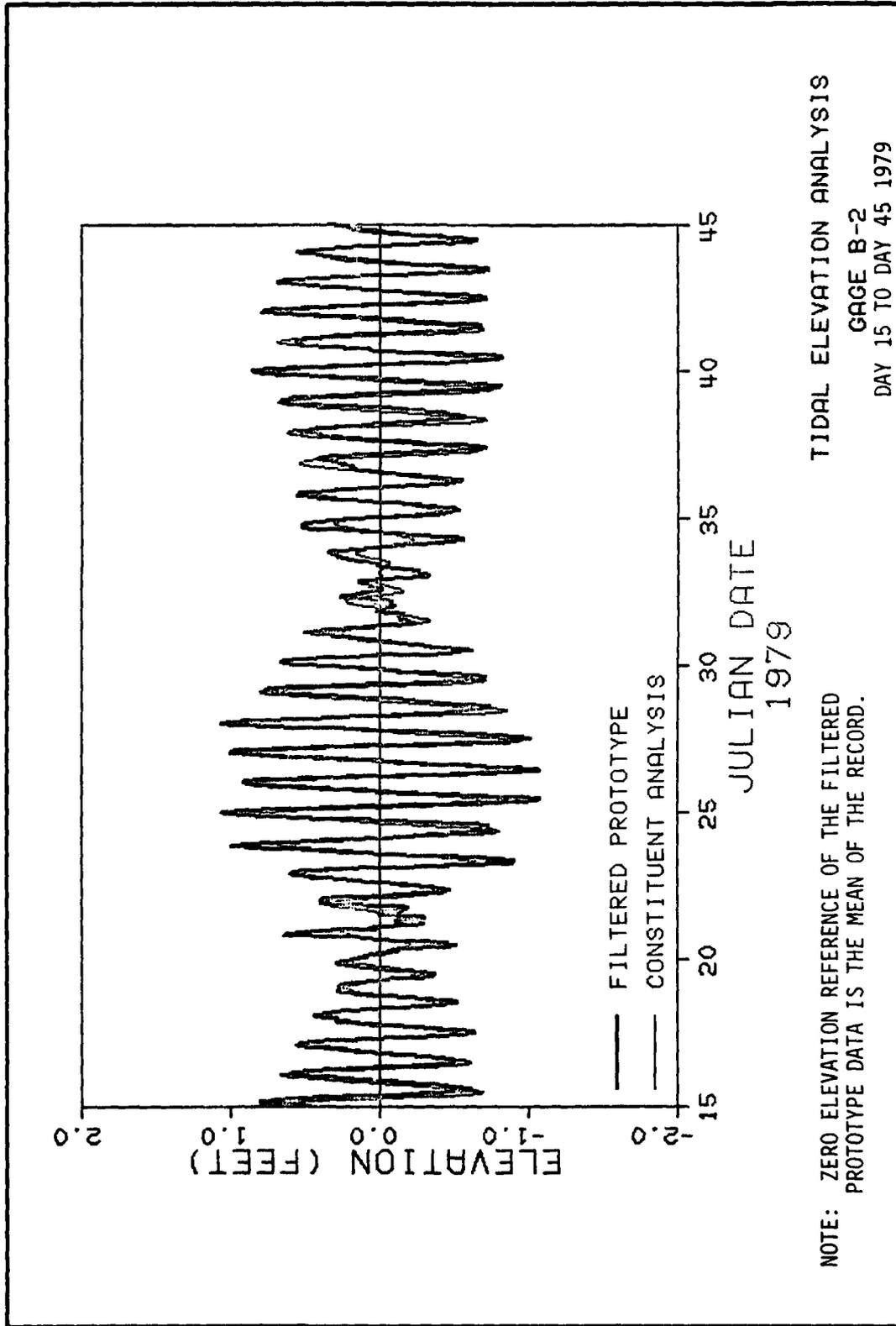
NOTE: ZEA.0 ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

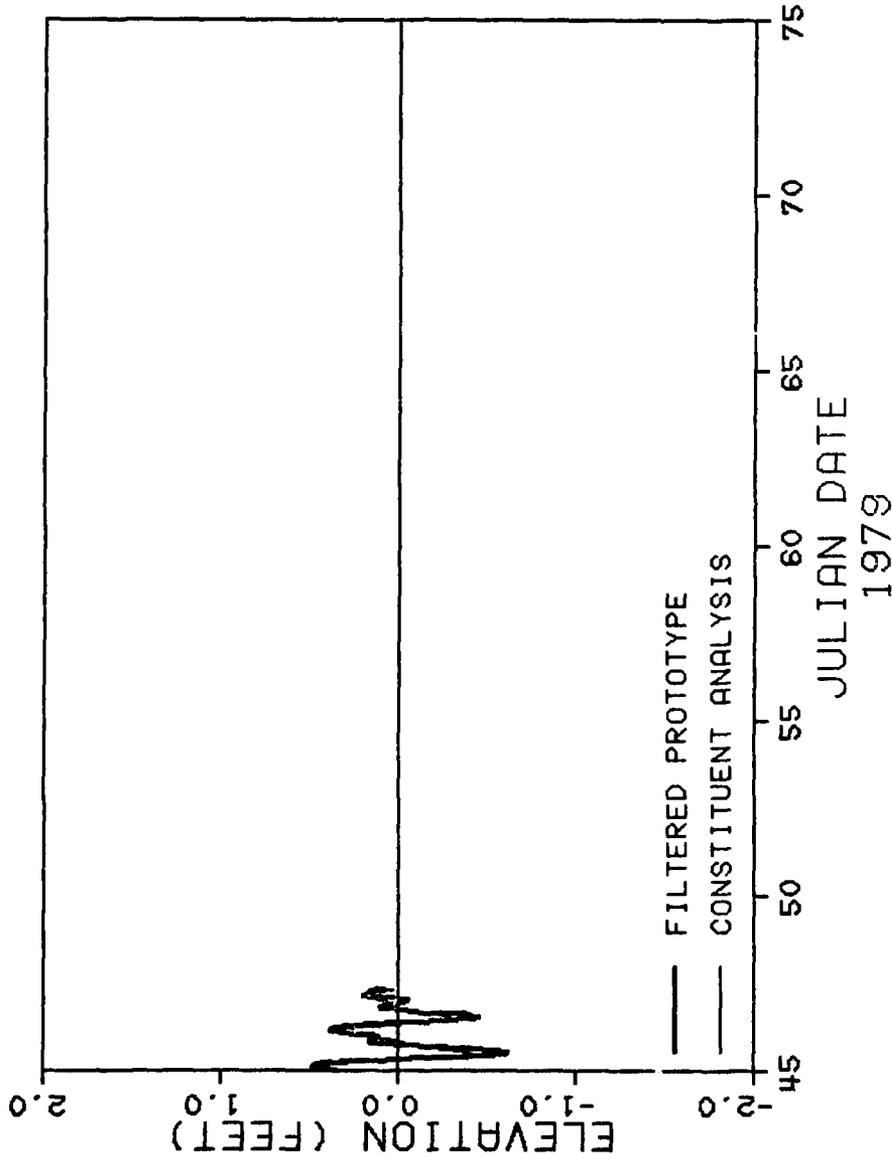


NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-2  
 DAY 320 TO DAY 350 1978







TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-2  
 DAY 45 TO DAY 75 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

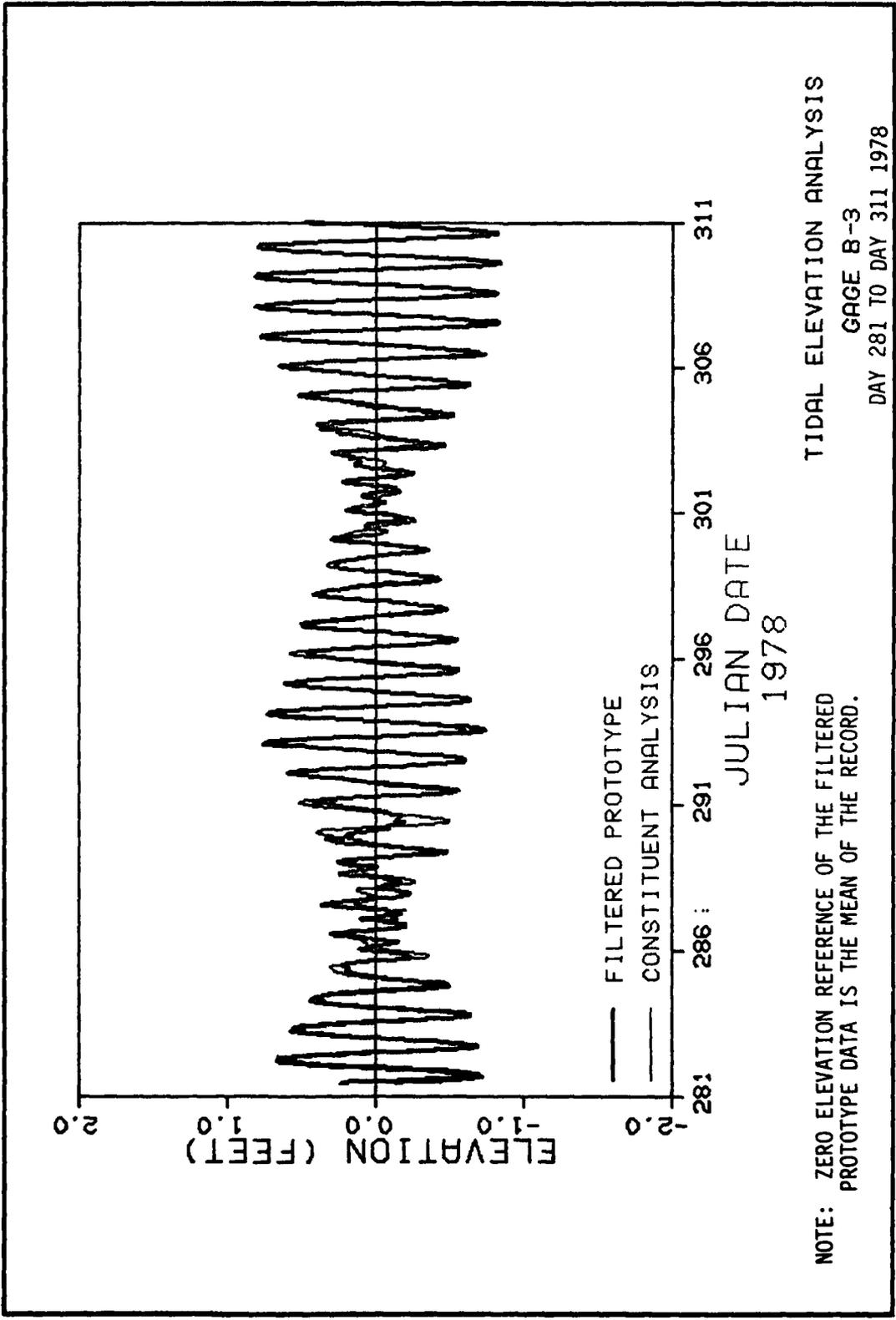
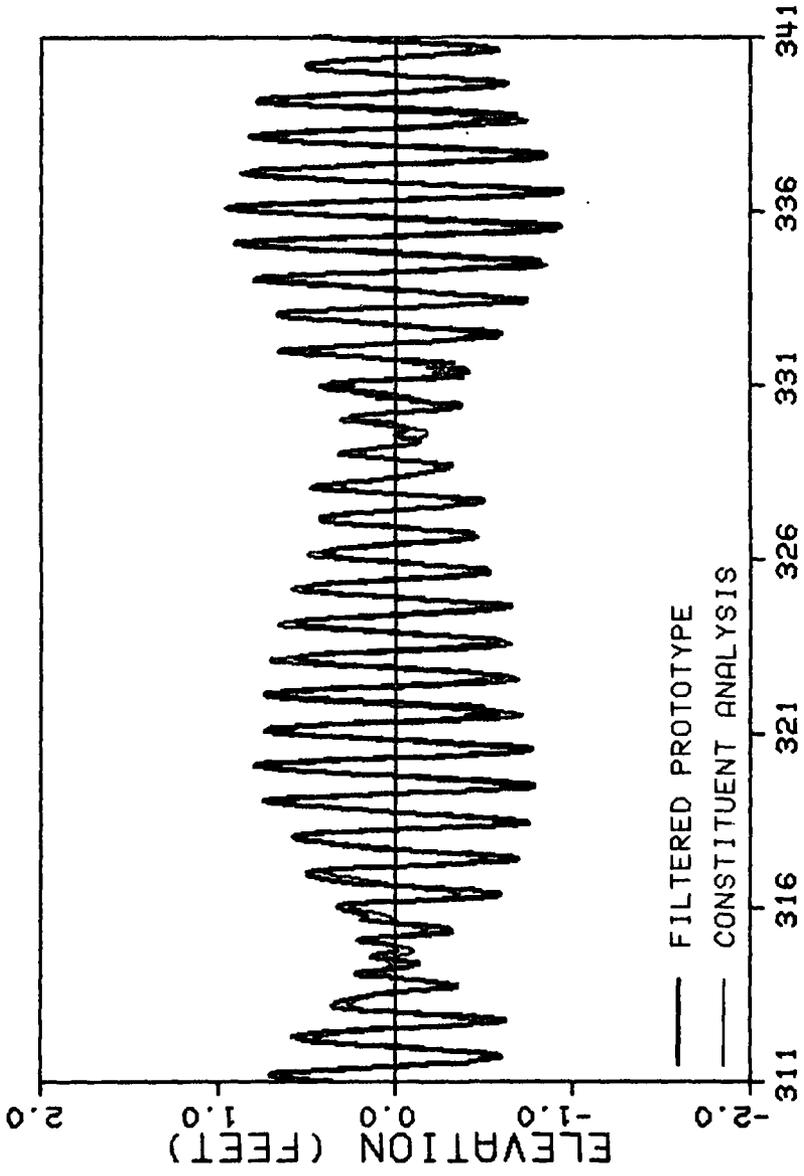


PLATE 38



JULIAN DATE  
1978

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE B-3  
DAY 311 TO DAY 341 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

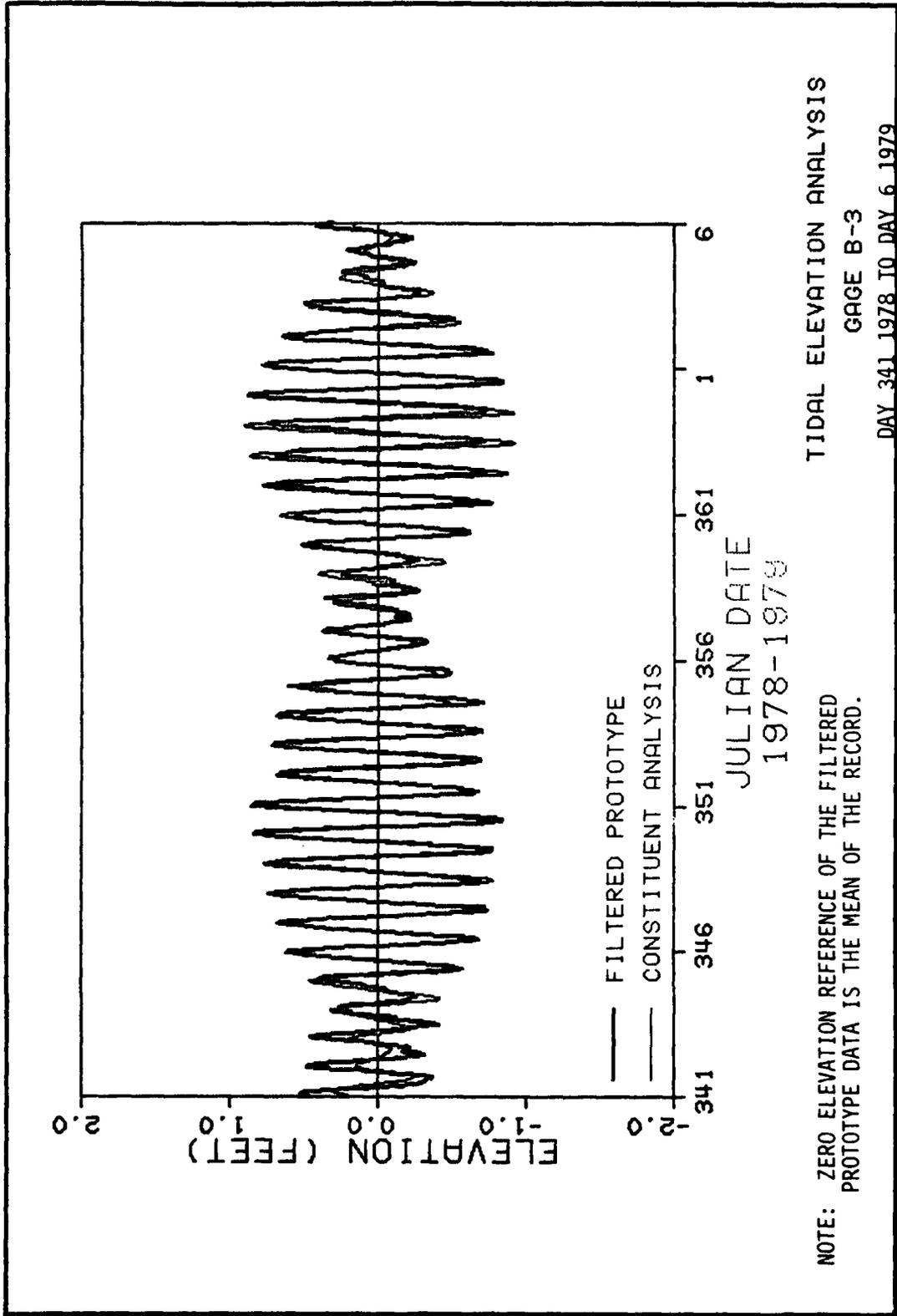
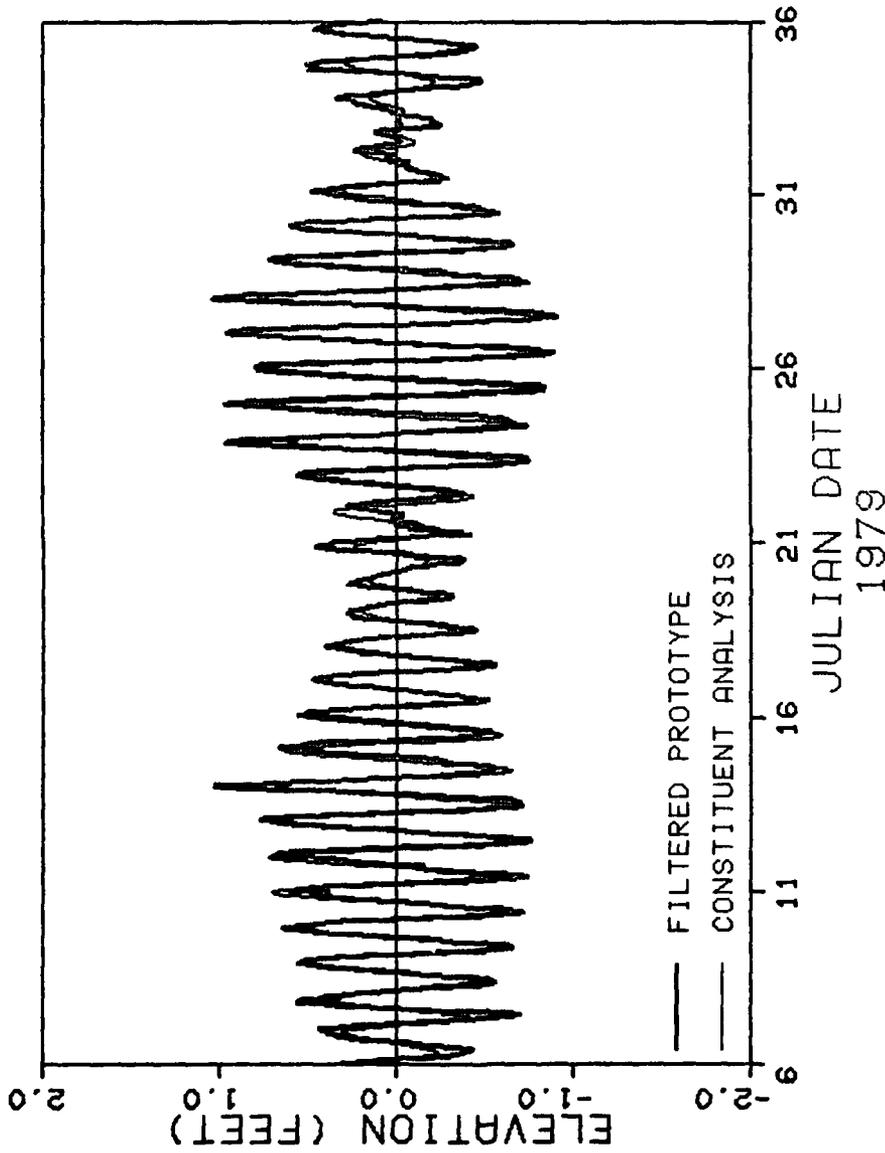
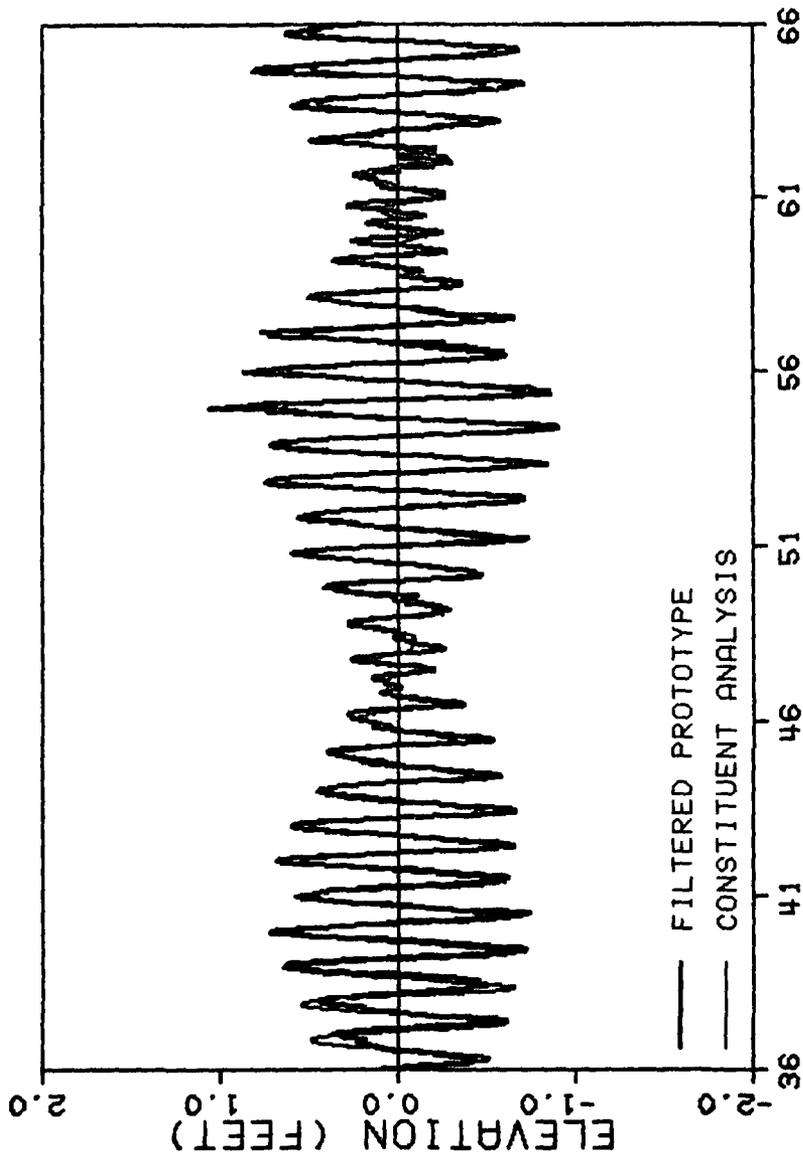


PLATE 40



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-3  
 DAY 6 TO DAY 36 1979

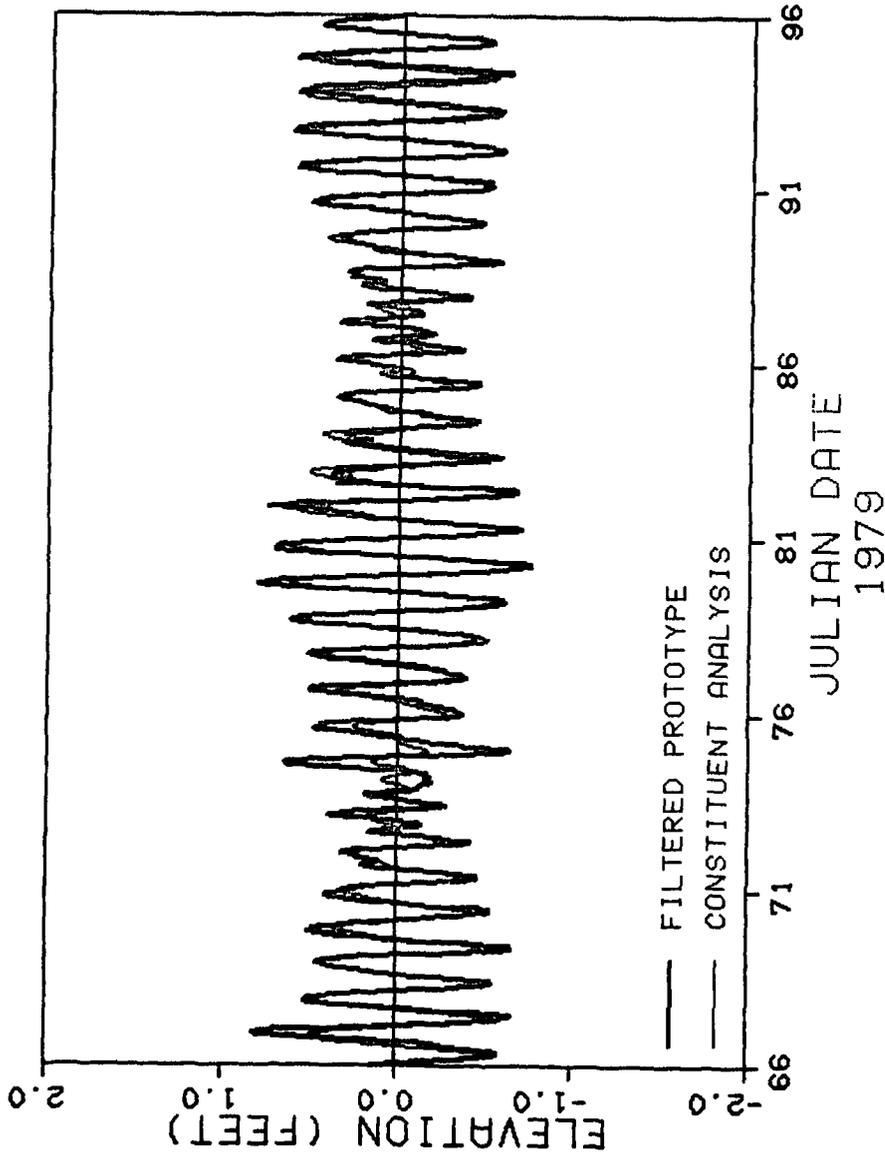
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



JULIAN DATE  
1979

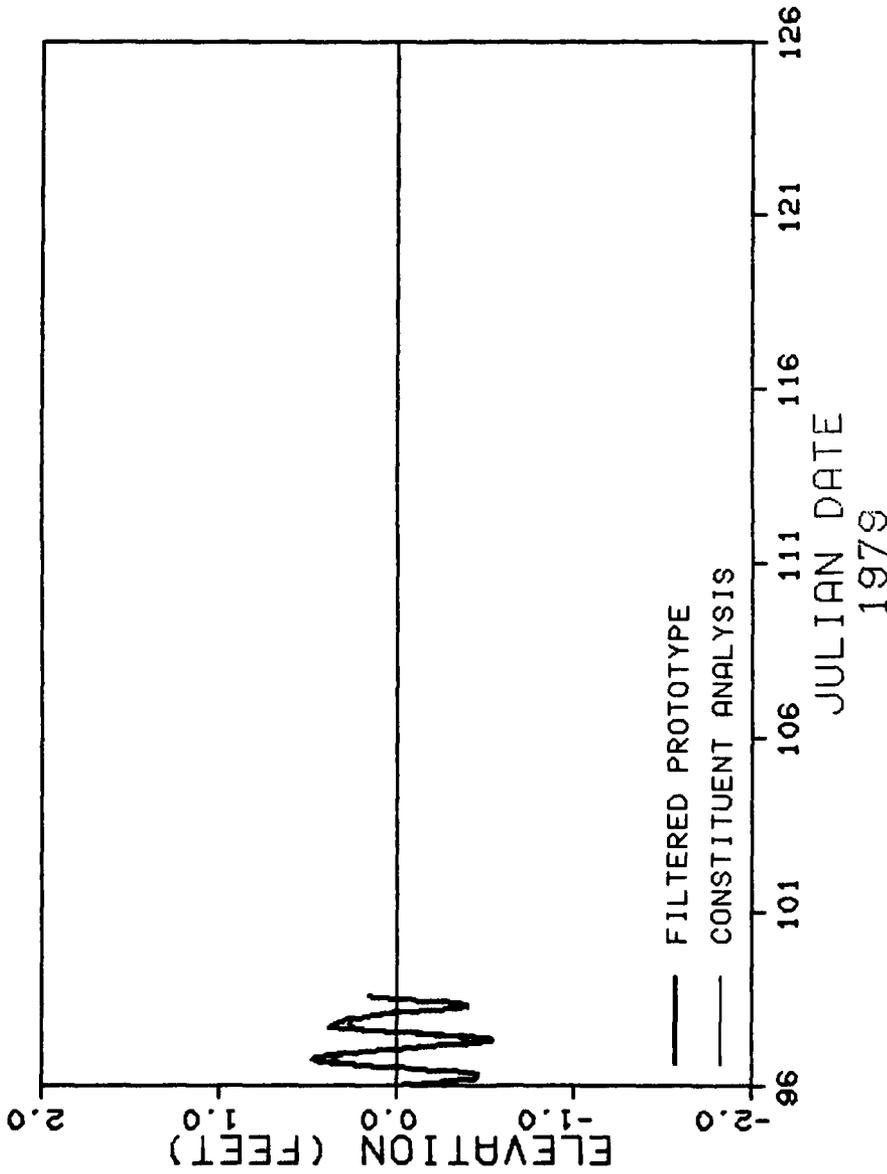
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE B-3  
DAY 36 TO DAY 66 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



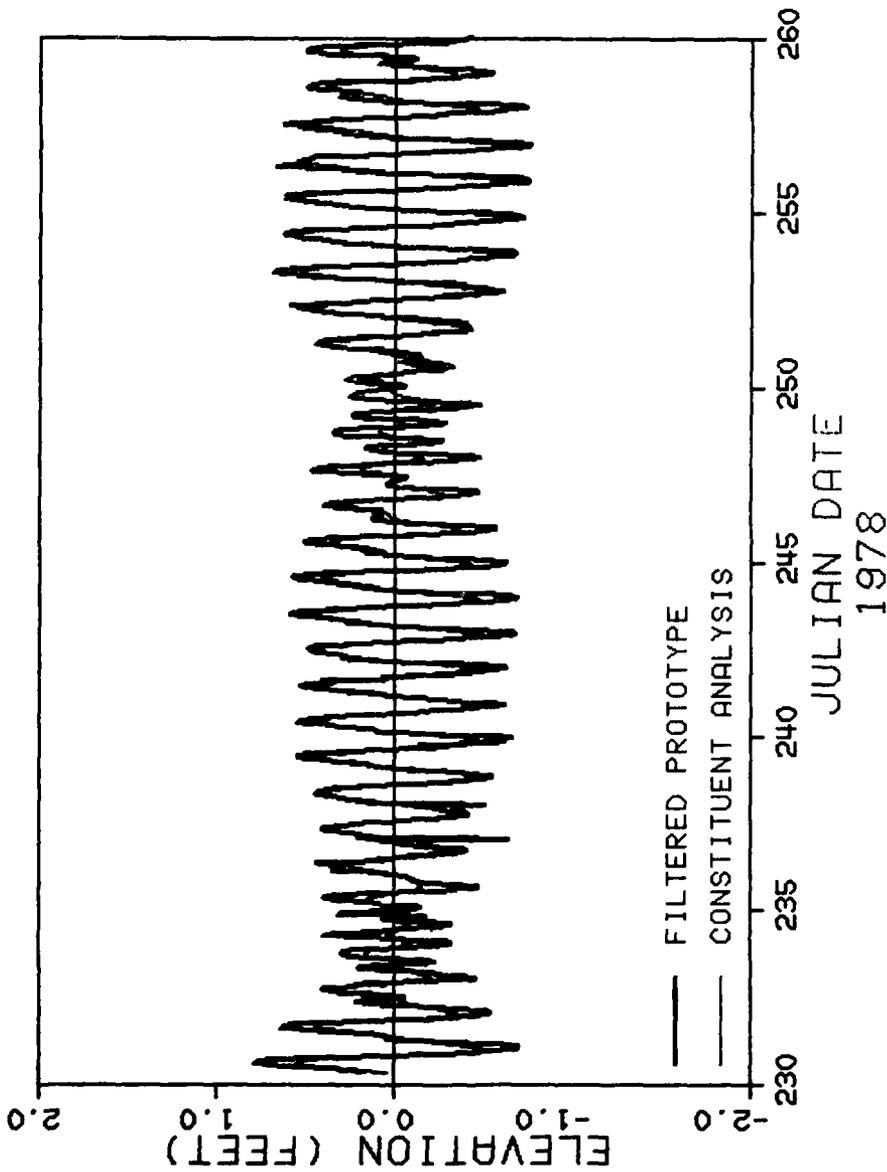
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-3  
 DAY 66 TO DAY 96 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



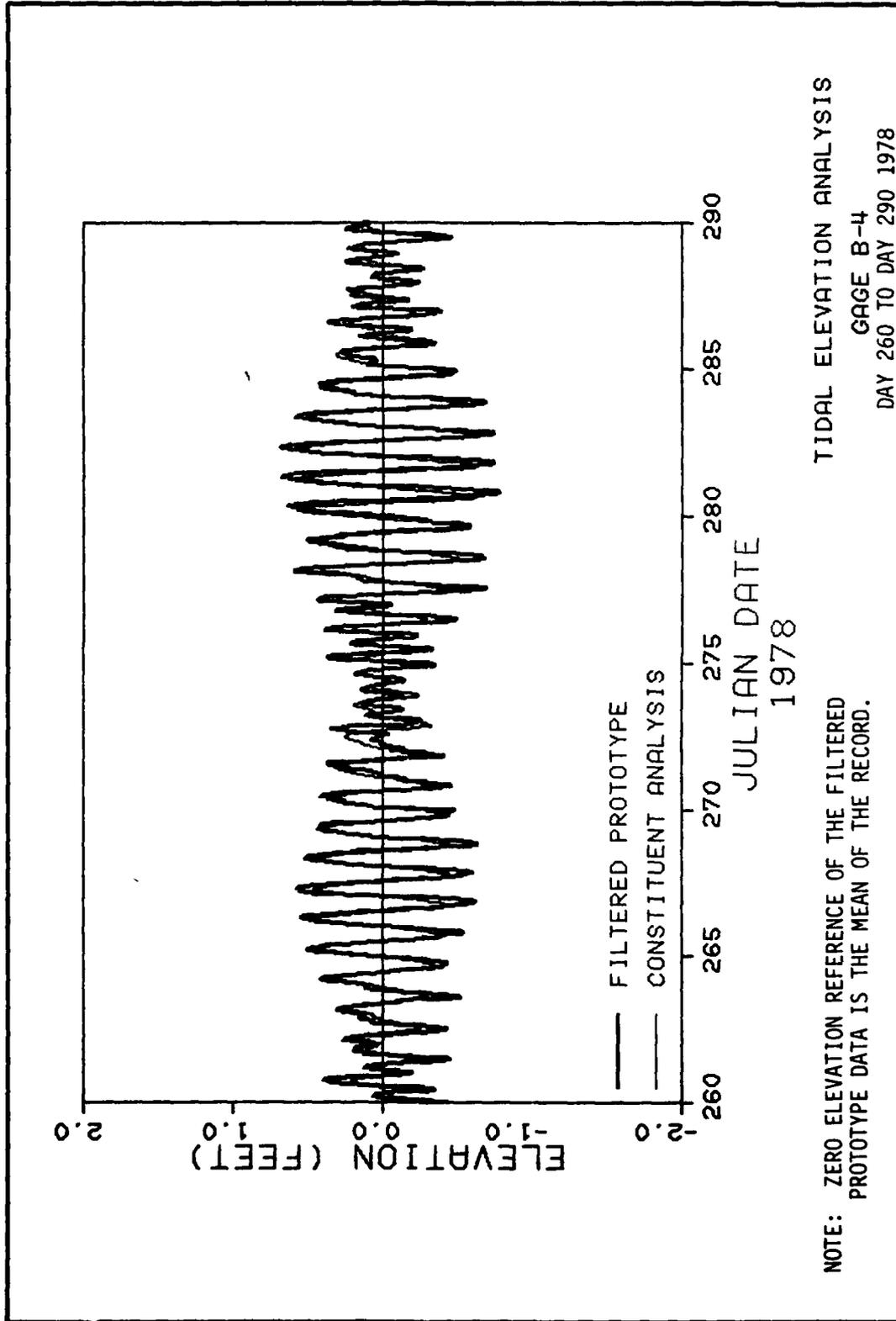
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-3  
 DAY 96 TO DAY 126 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



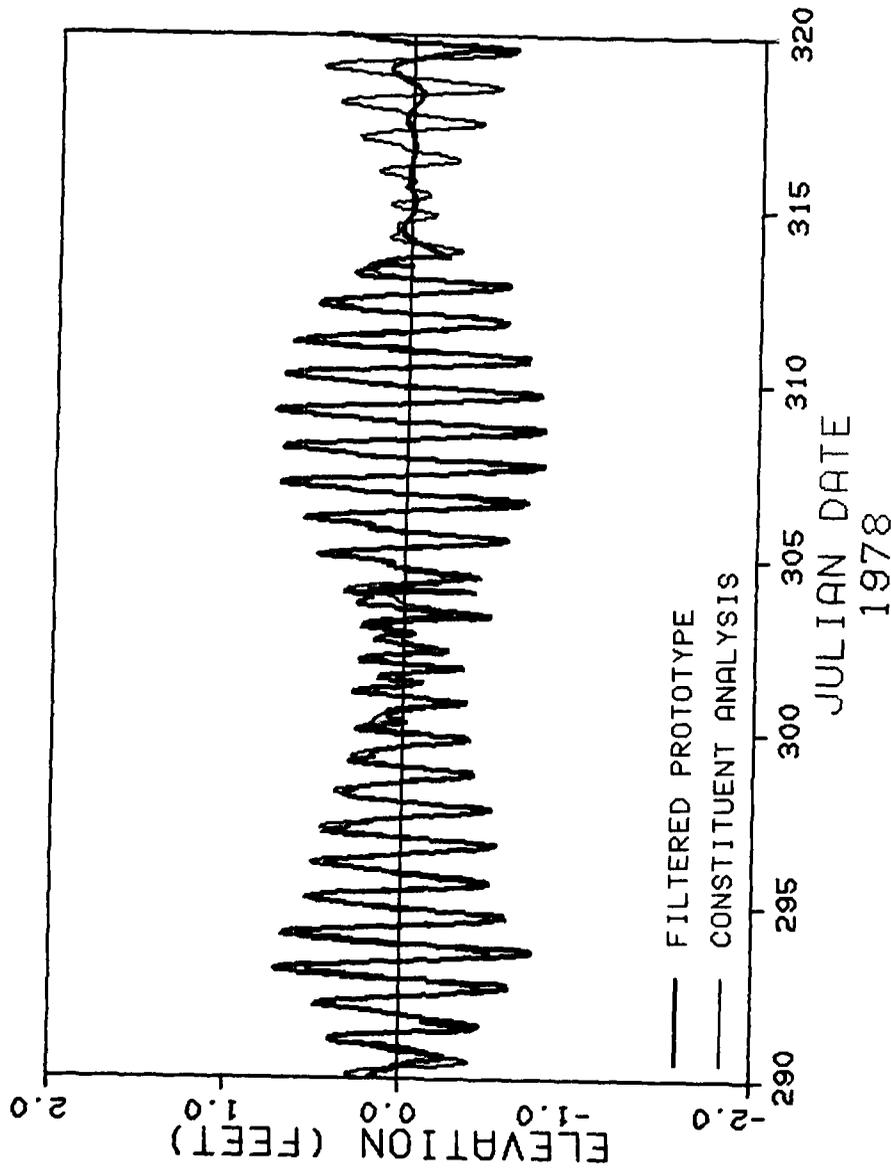
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-4  
 DAY 230 TO DAY 260 1978



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE B-4  
DAY 260 TO DAY 290 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-4  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 320 1978

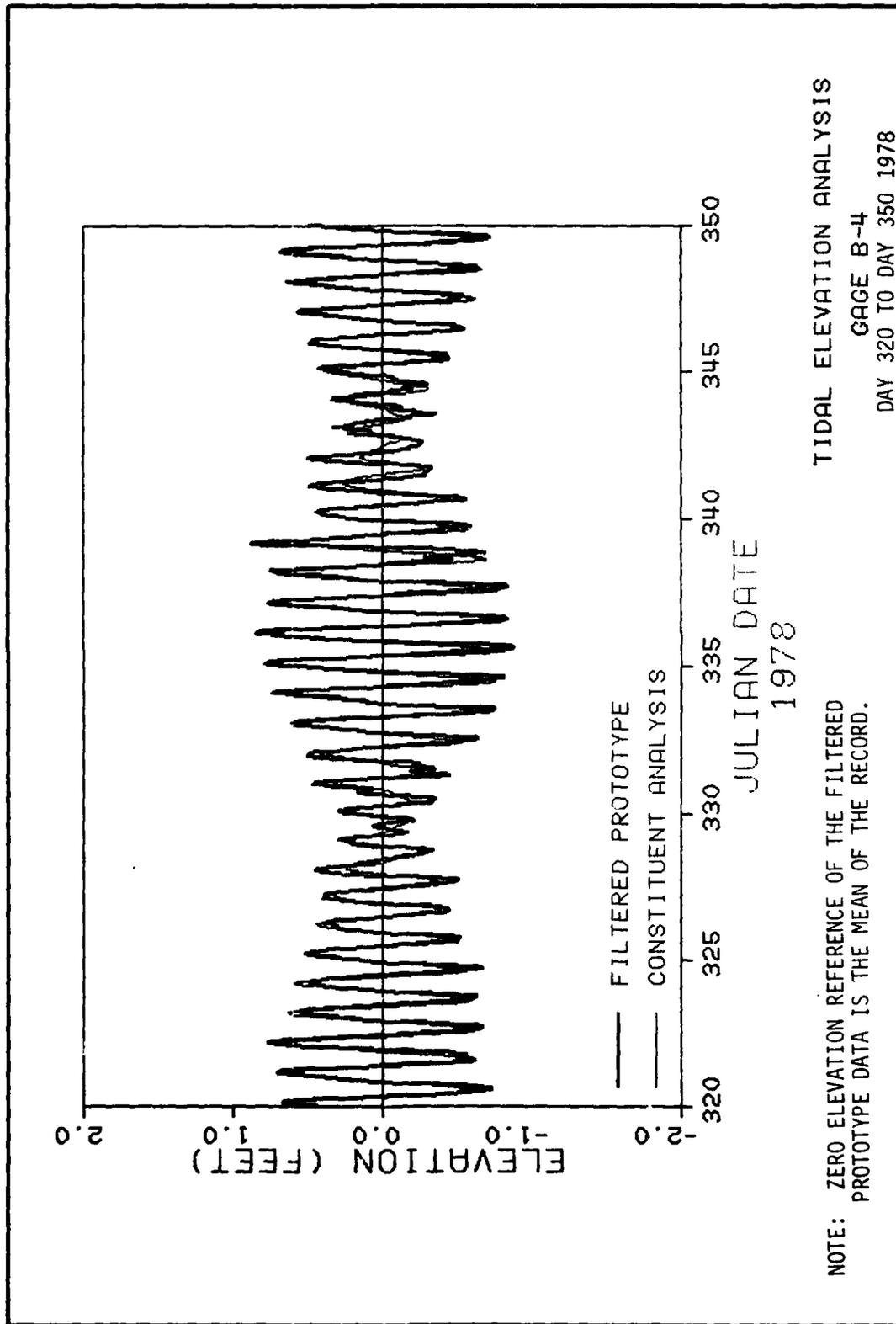
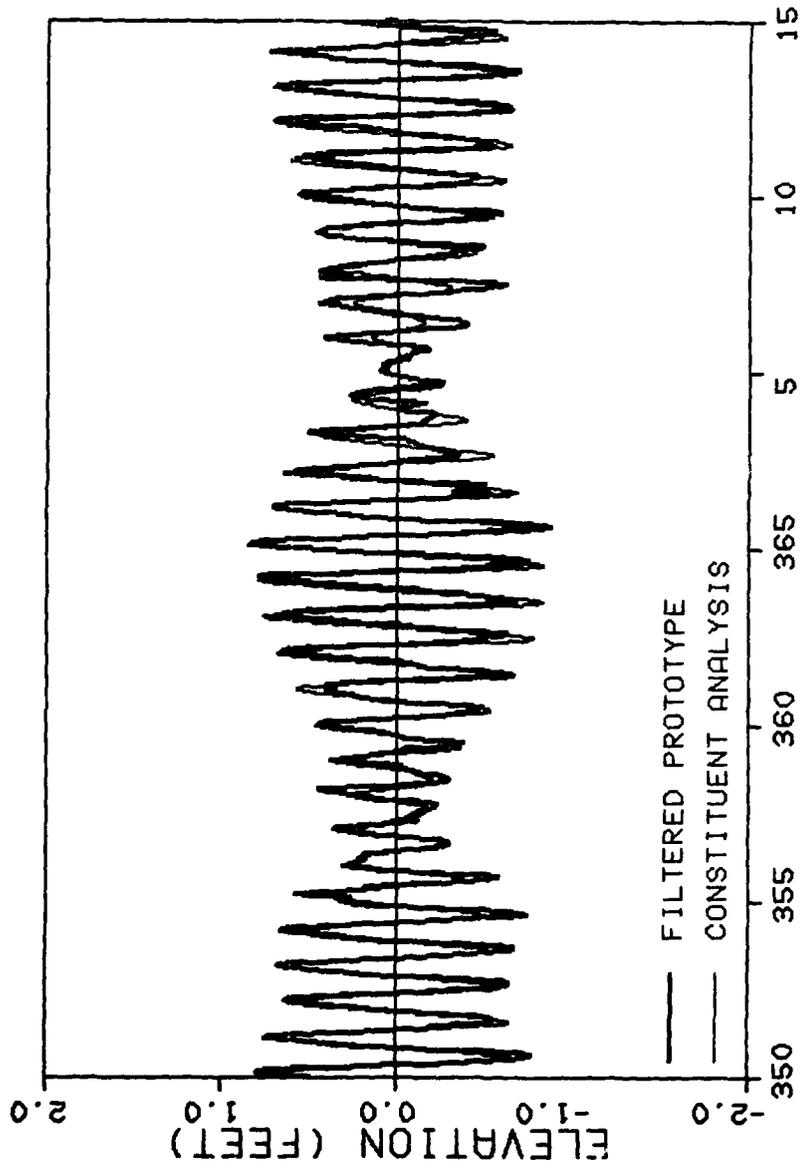


PLATE 48



JULIAN DATE  
1978-1979

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE B-4  
DAY 350 1978 TO DAY 15 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

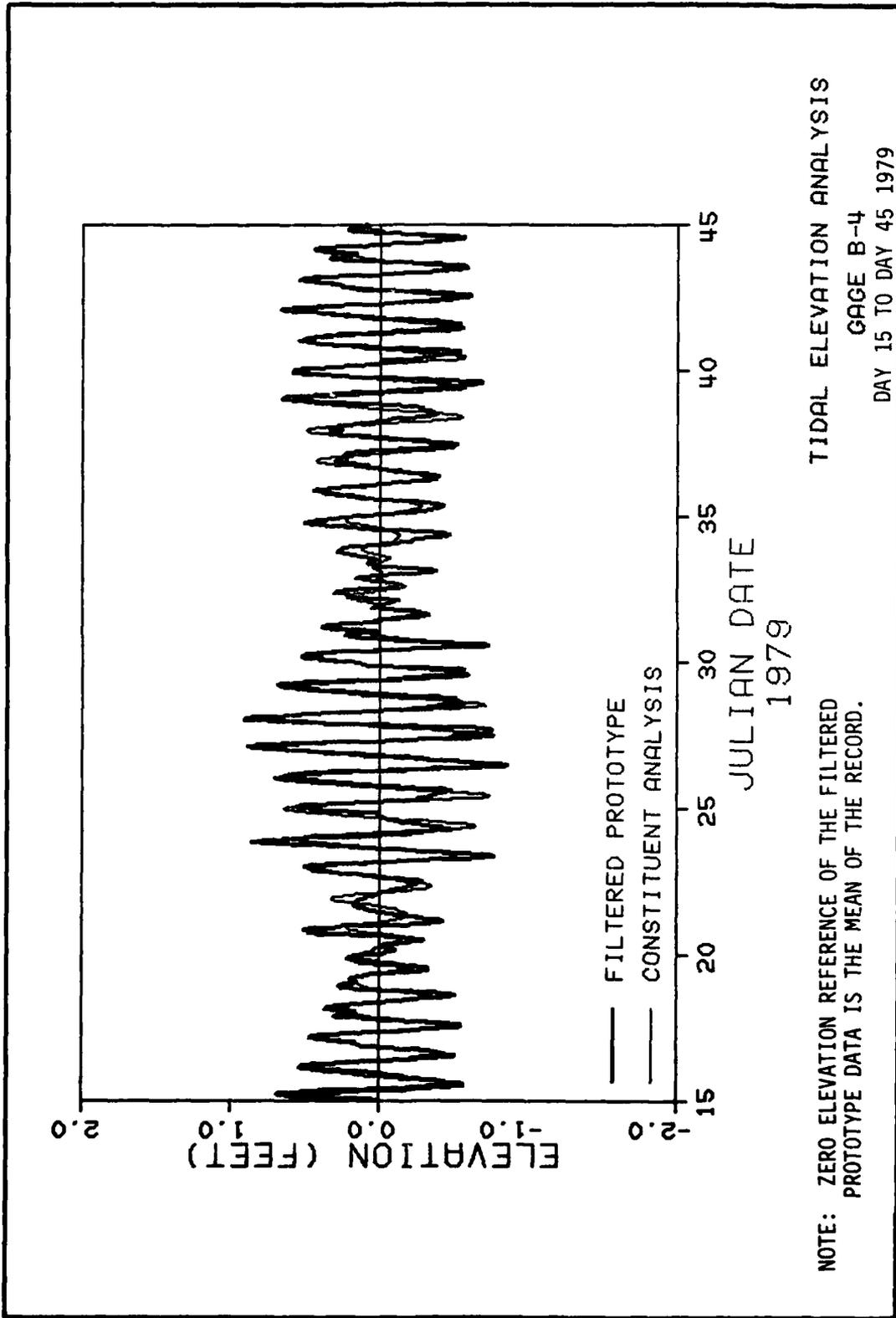
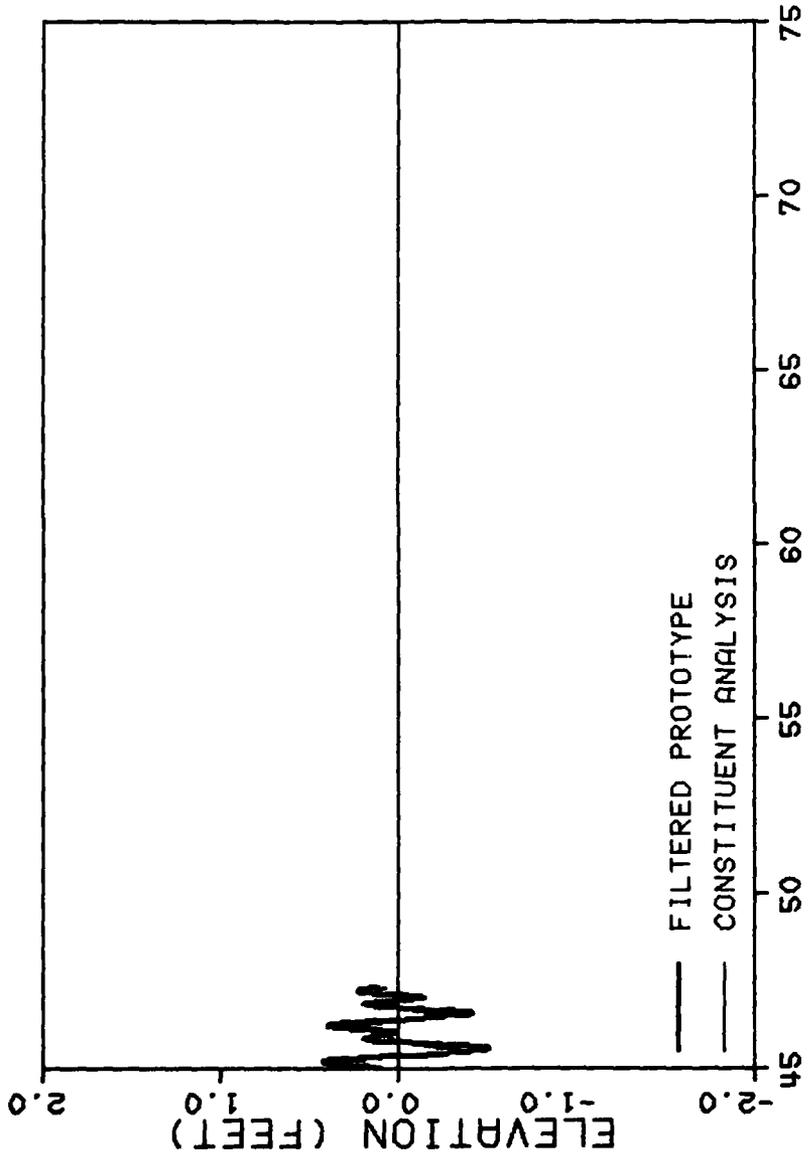


PLATE 50



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-4  
 DAY 45 TO DAY 75 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

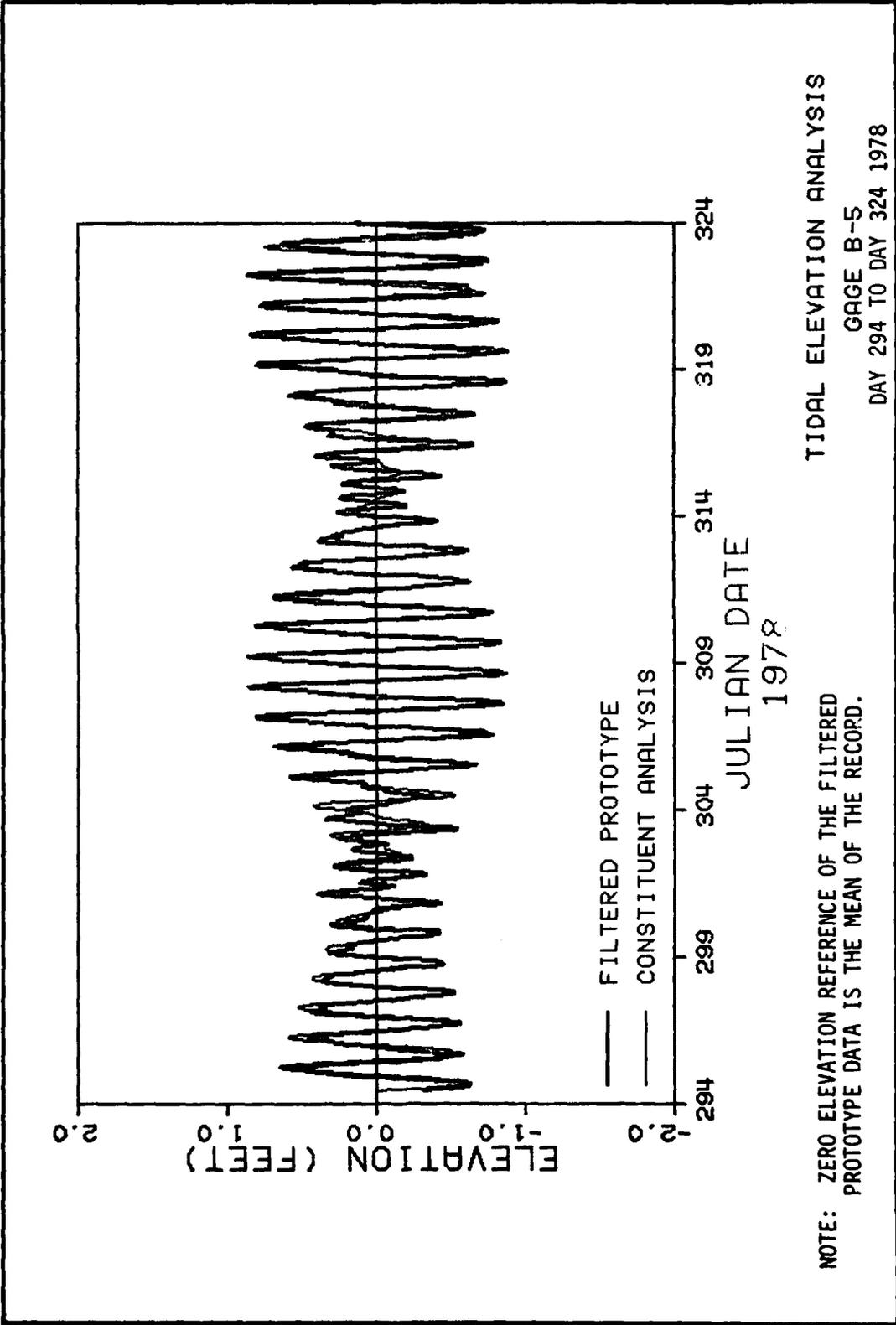
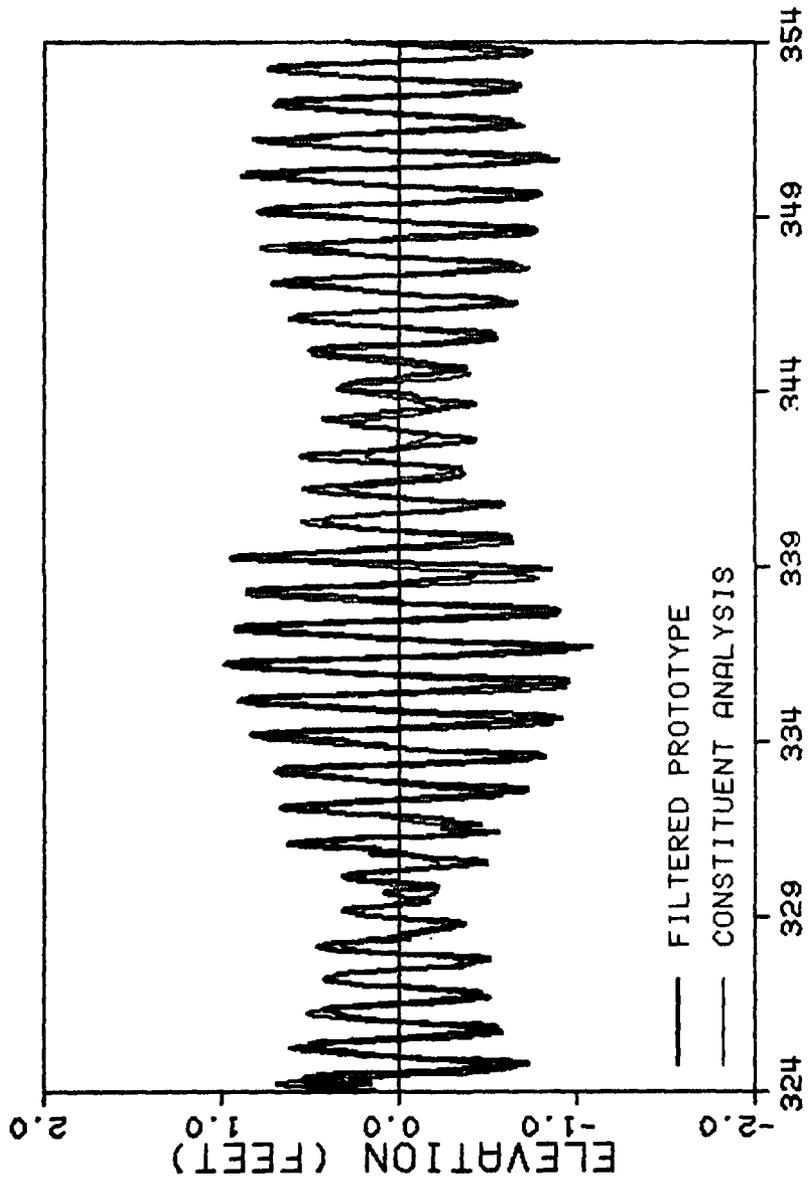


PLATE 52



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-5  
 DAY 324 TO DAY 354 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

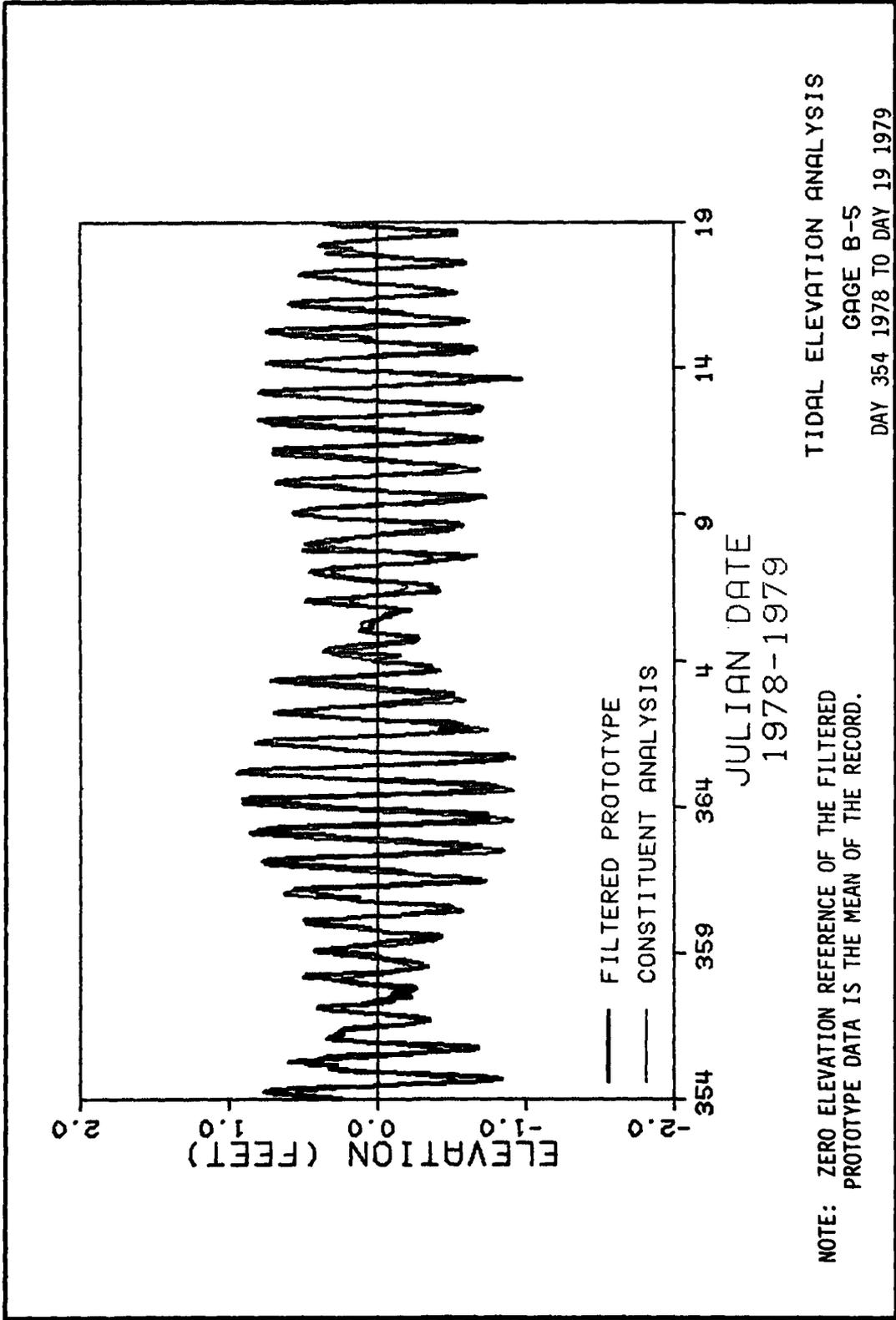
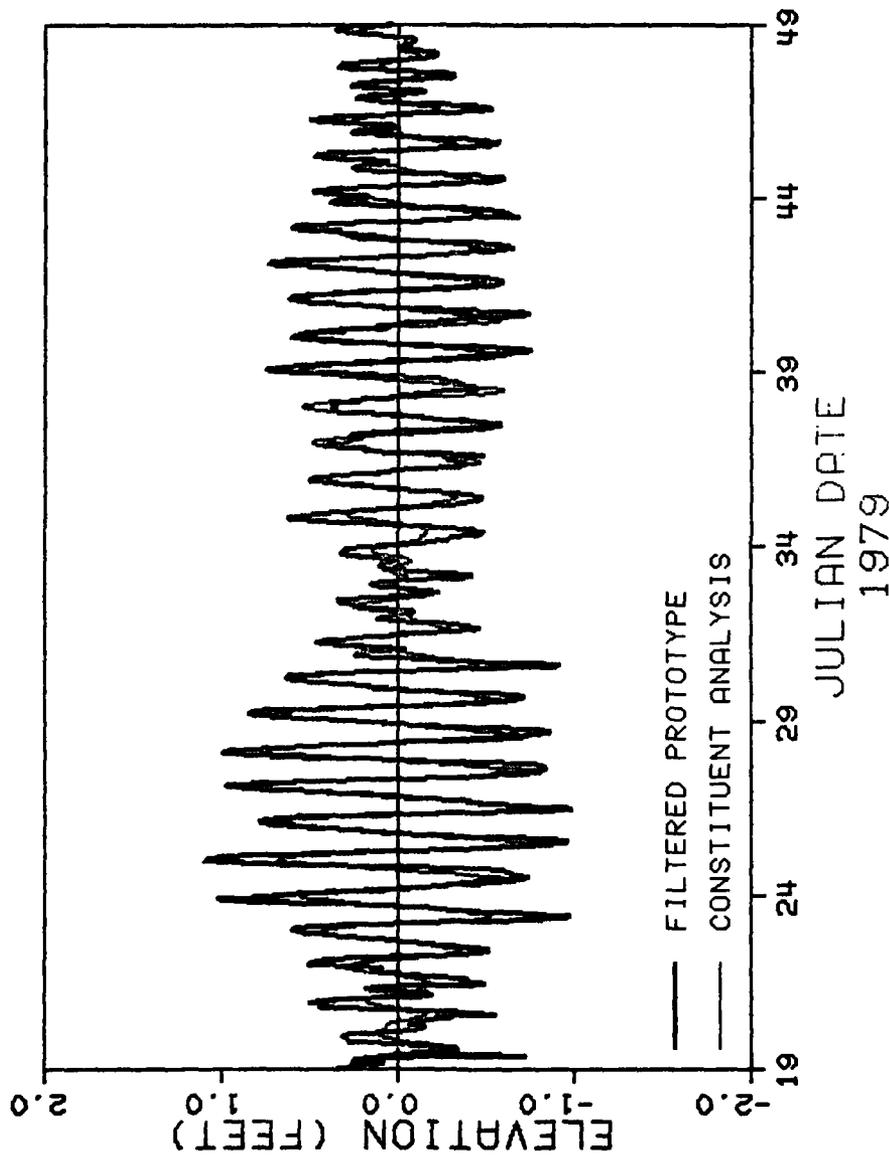
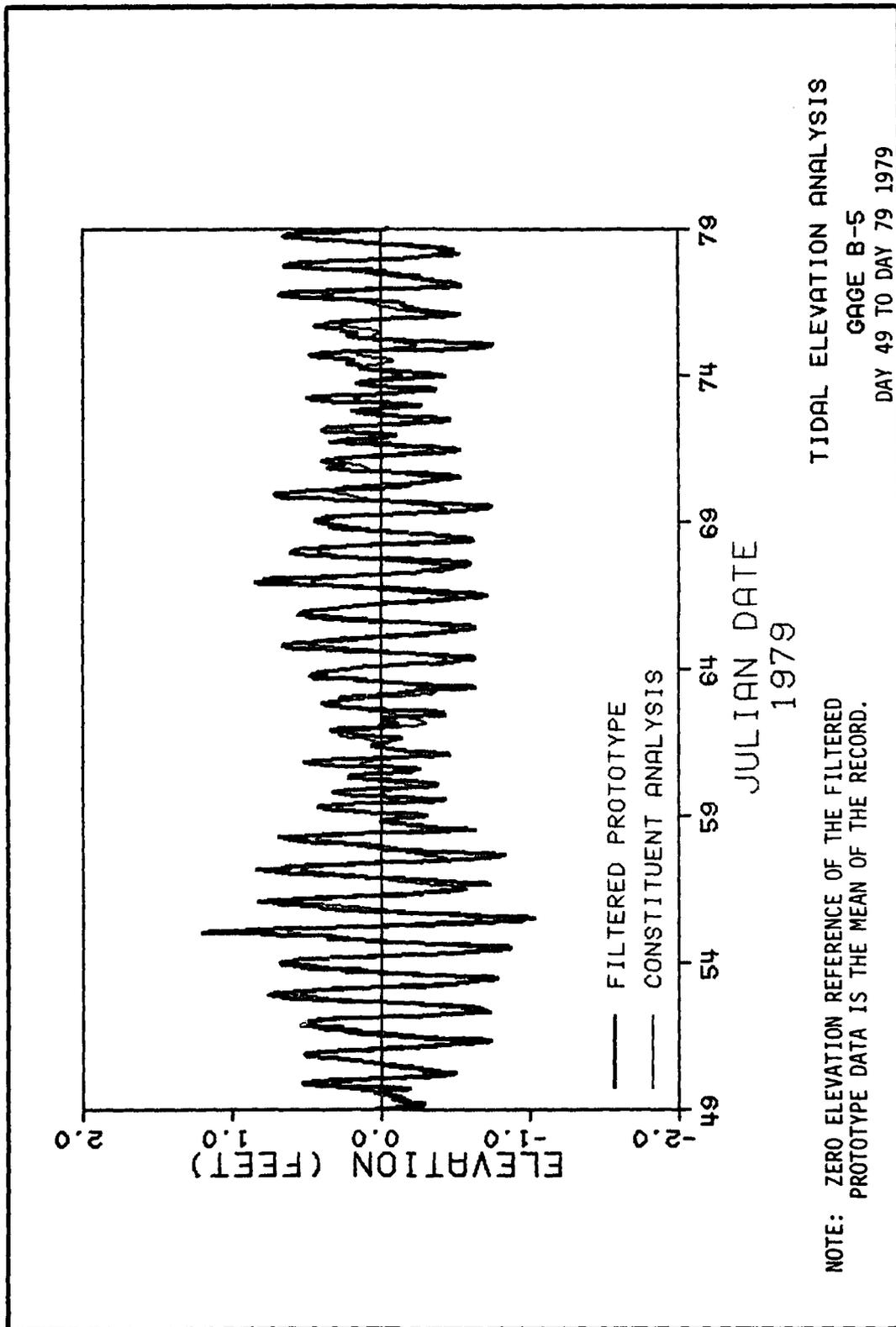


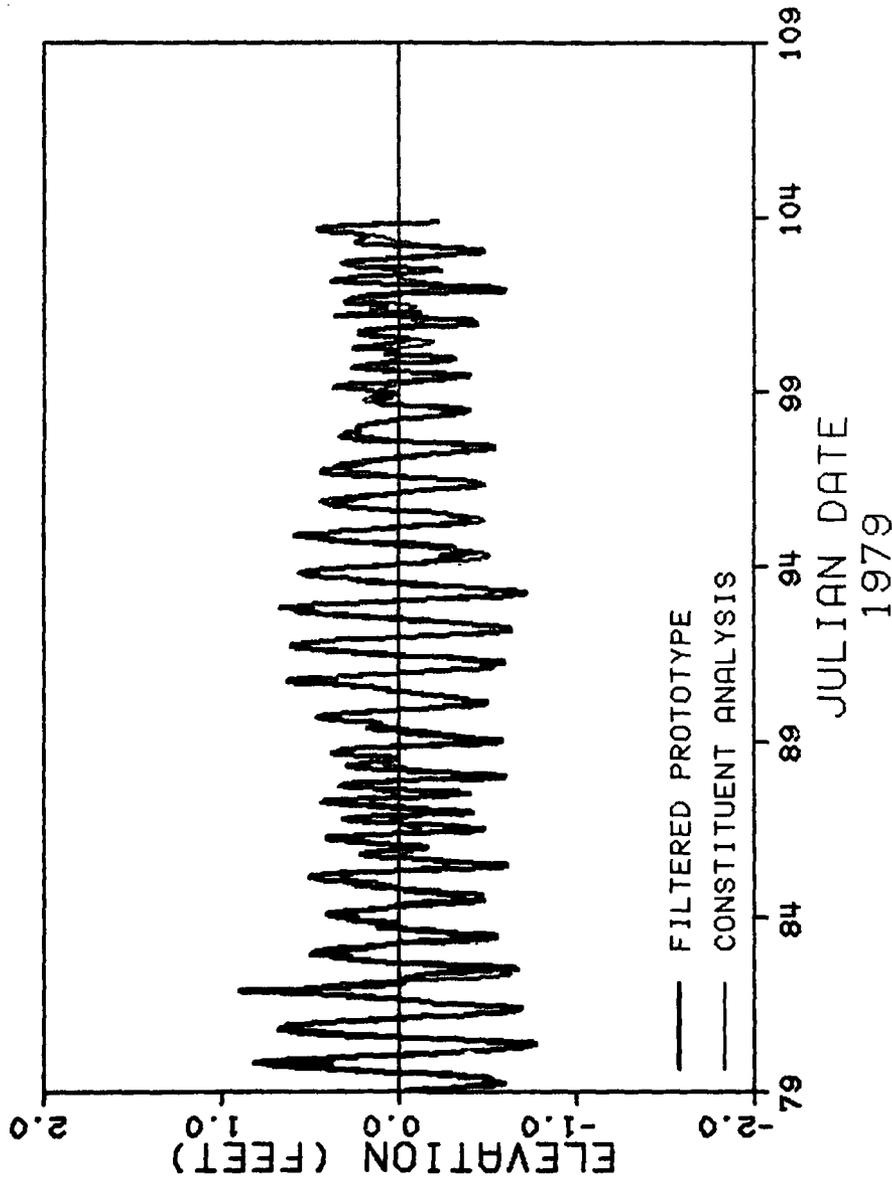
PLATE 54



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

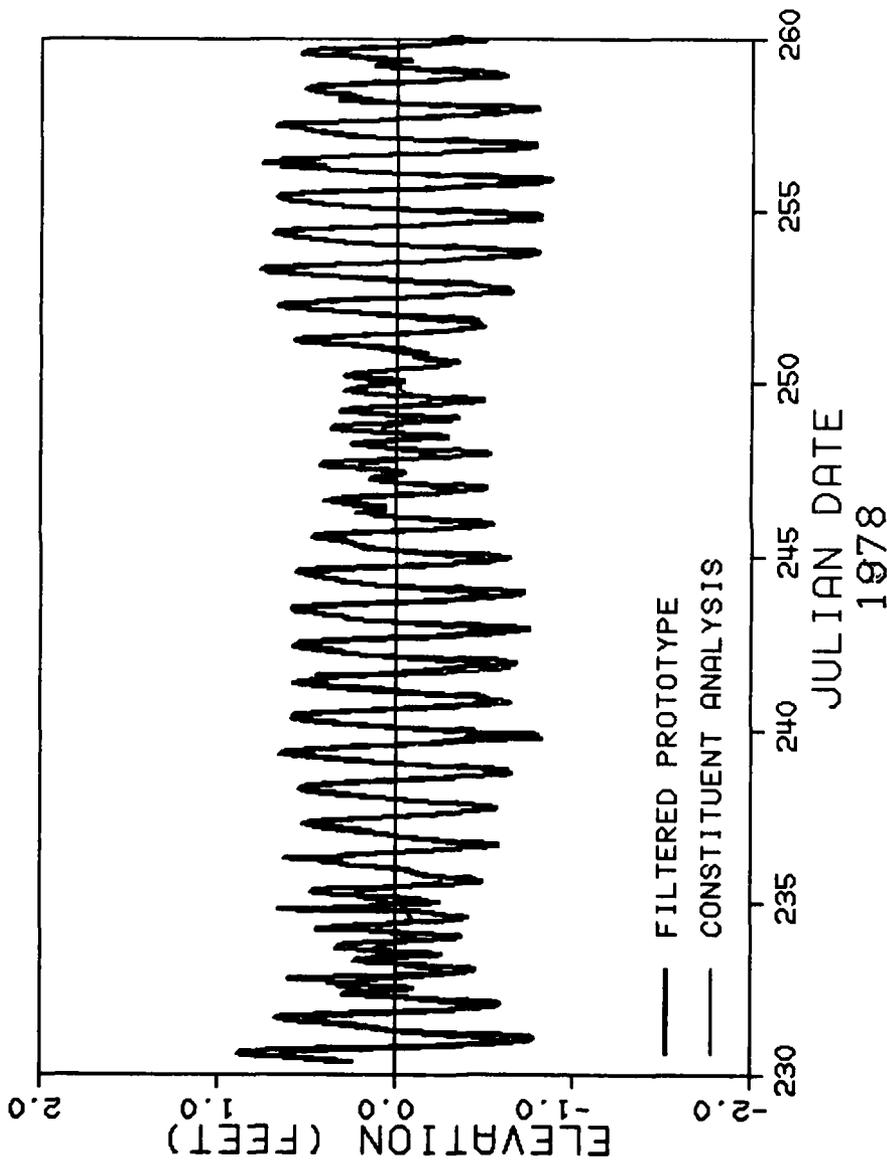
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE B-5  
DAY 19 TO DAY 49 1979





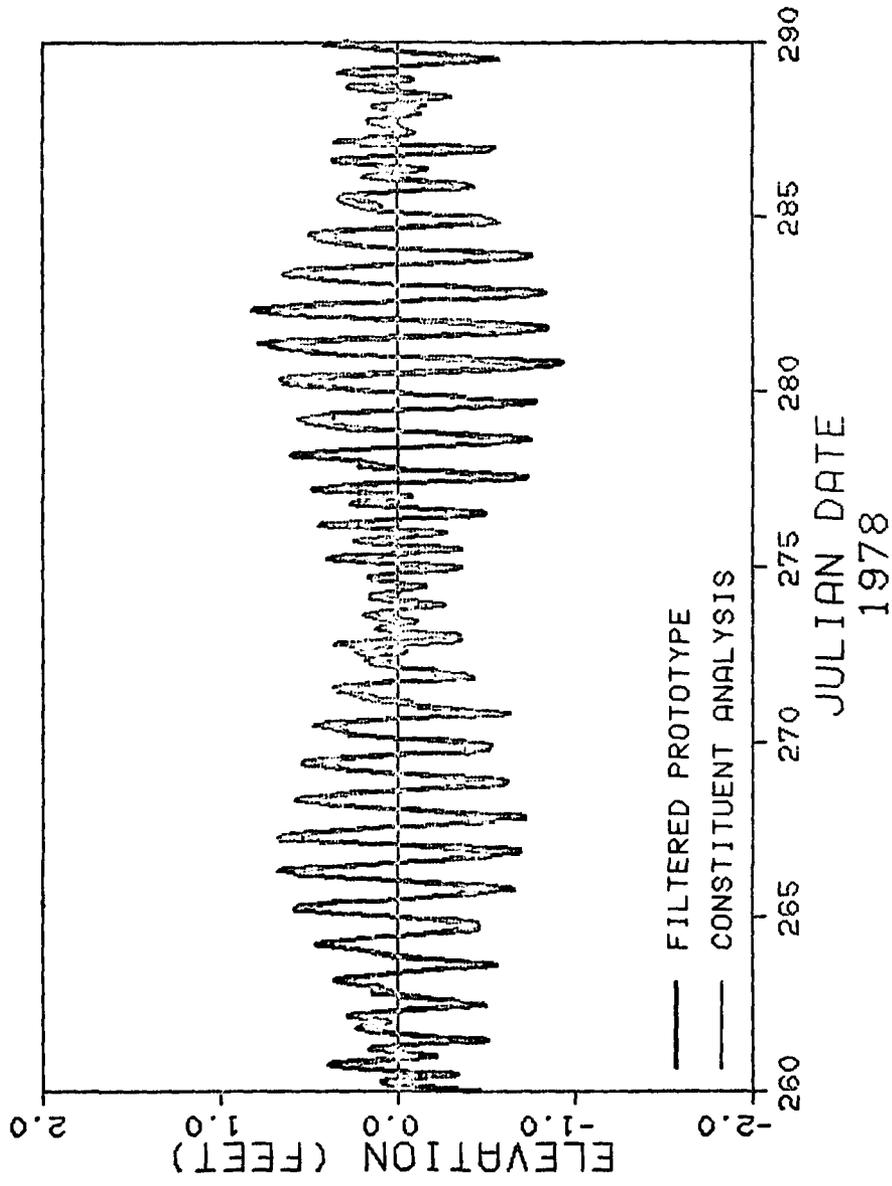
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-5  
 DAY 79 TO DAY 109 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



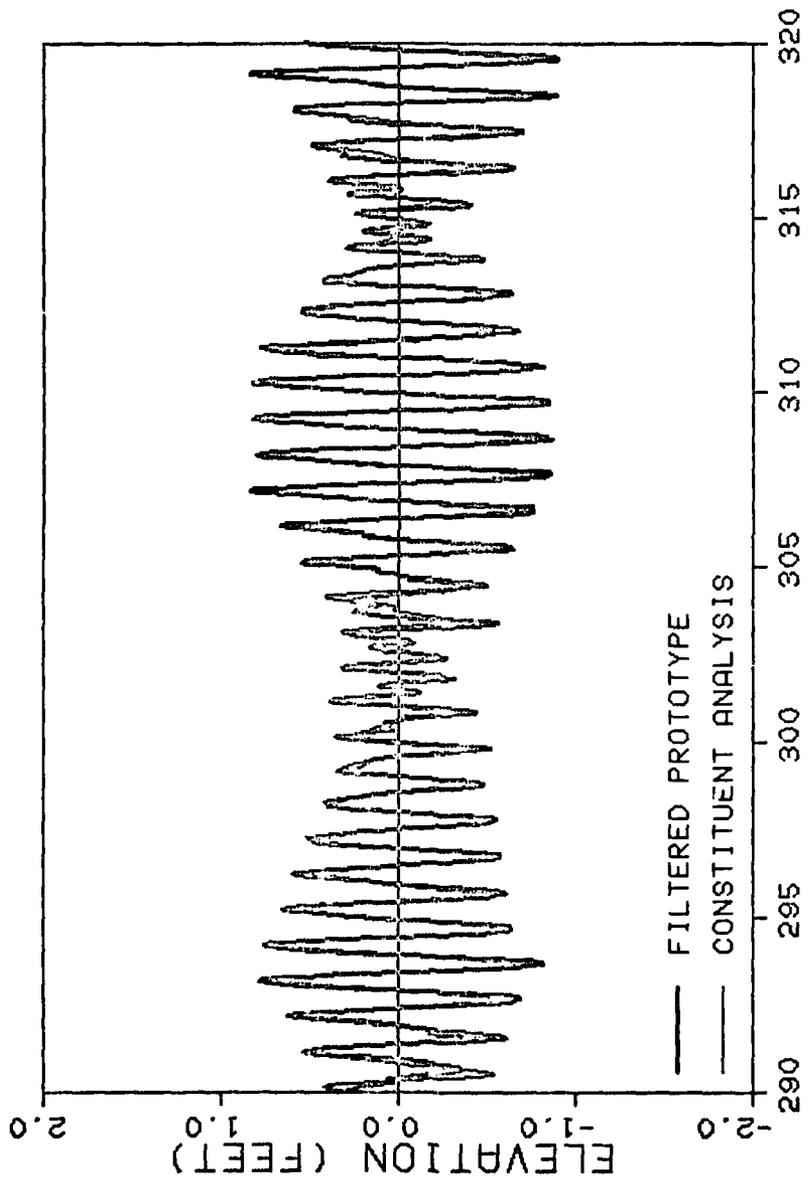
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 260 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 260 TO DAY 290 1978

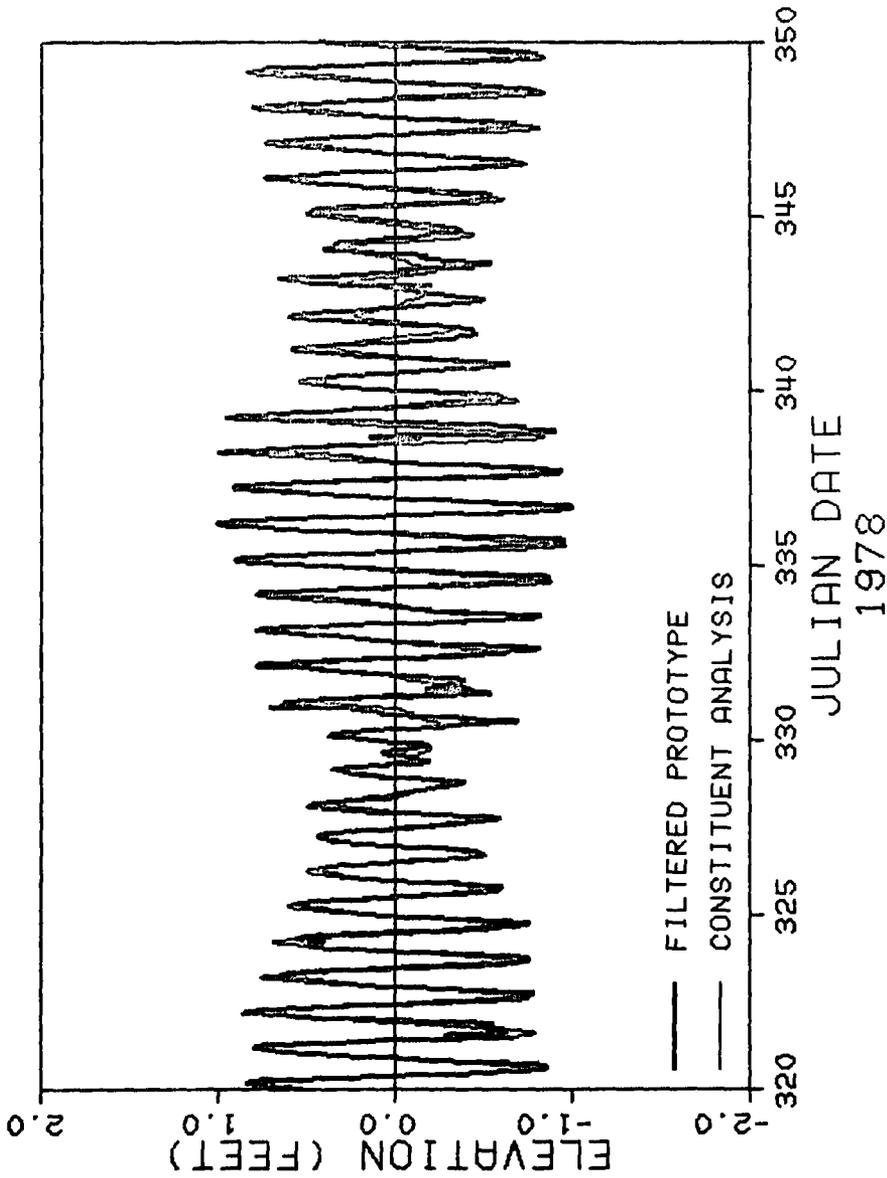
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



JULIAN DATE  
1978

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE B-6  
DAY 290 TO DAY 320 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 320 TO DAY 350 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

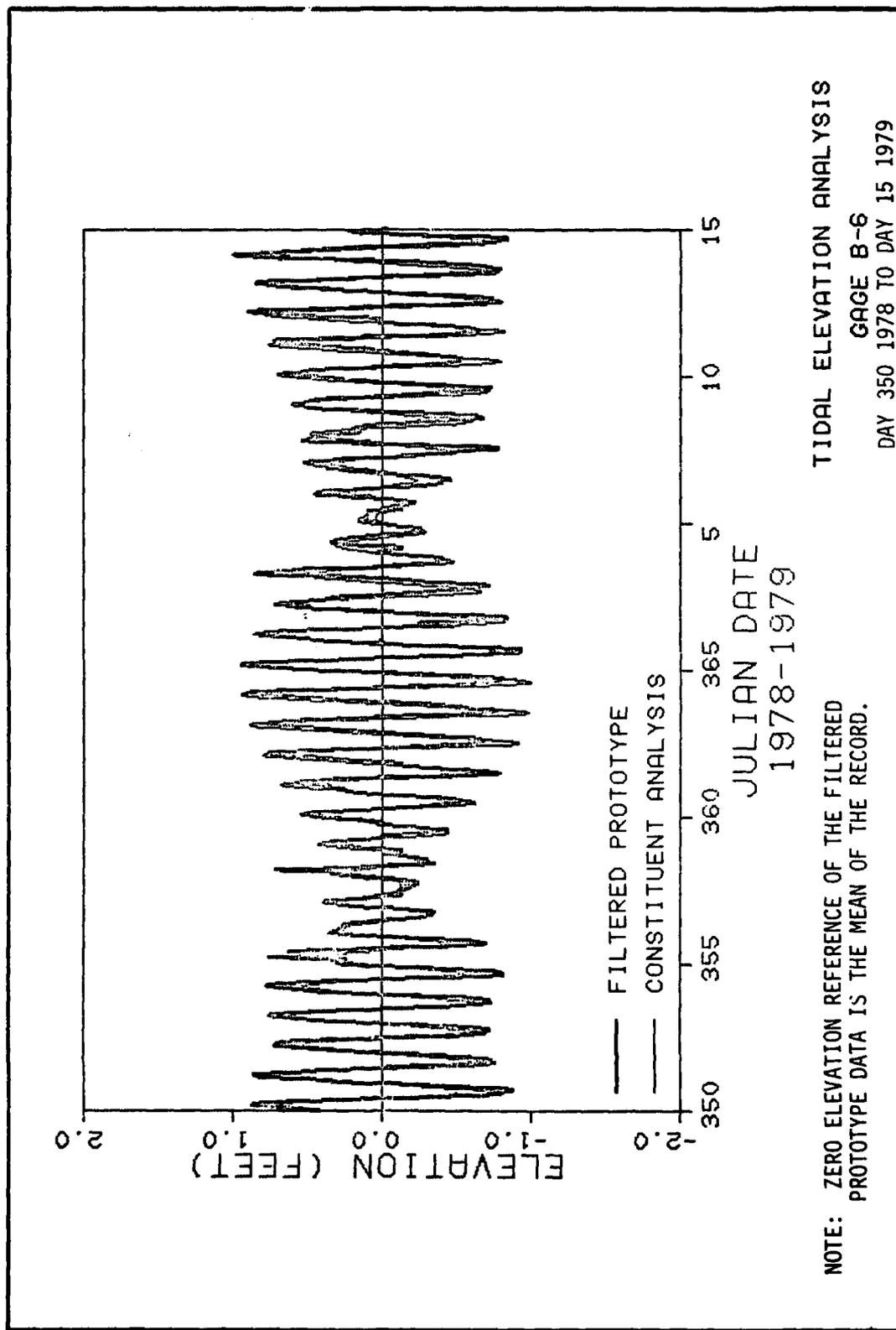
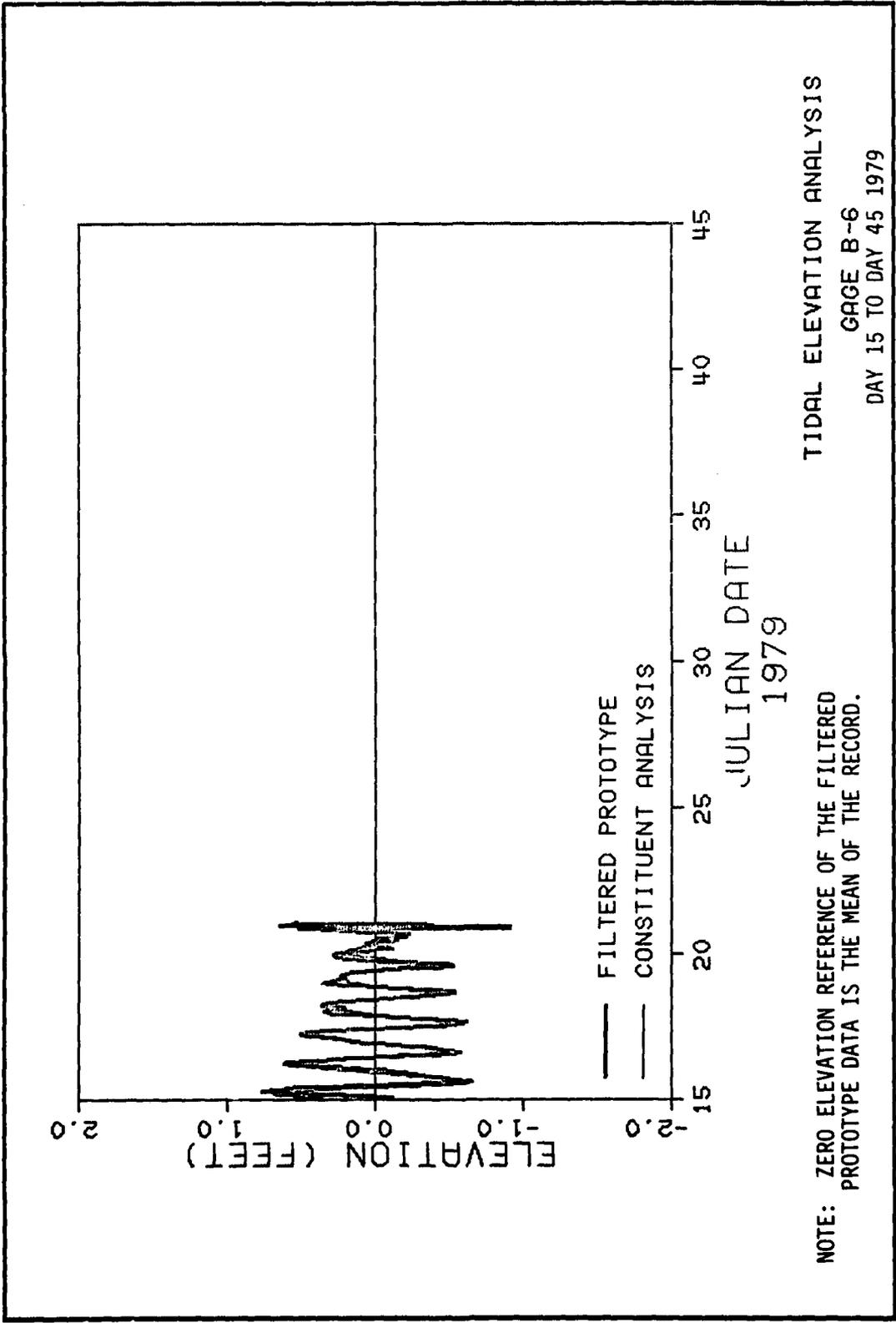


PLATE 62



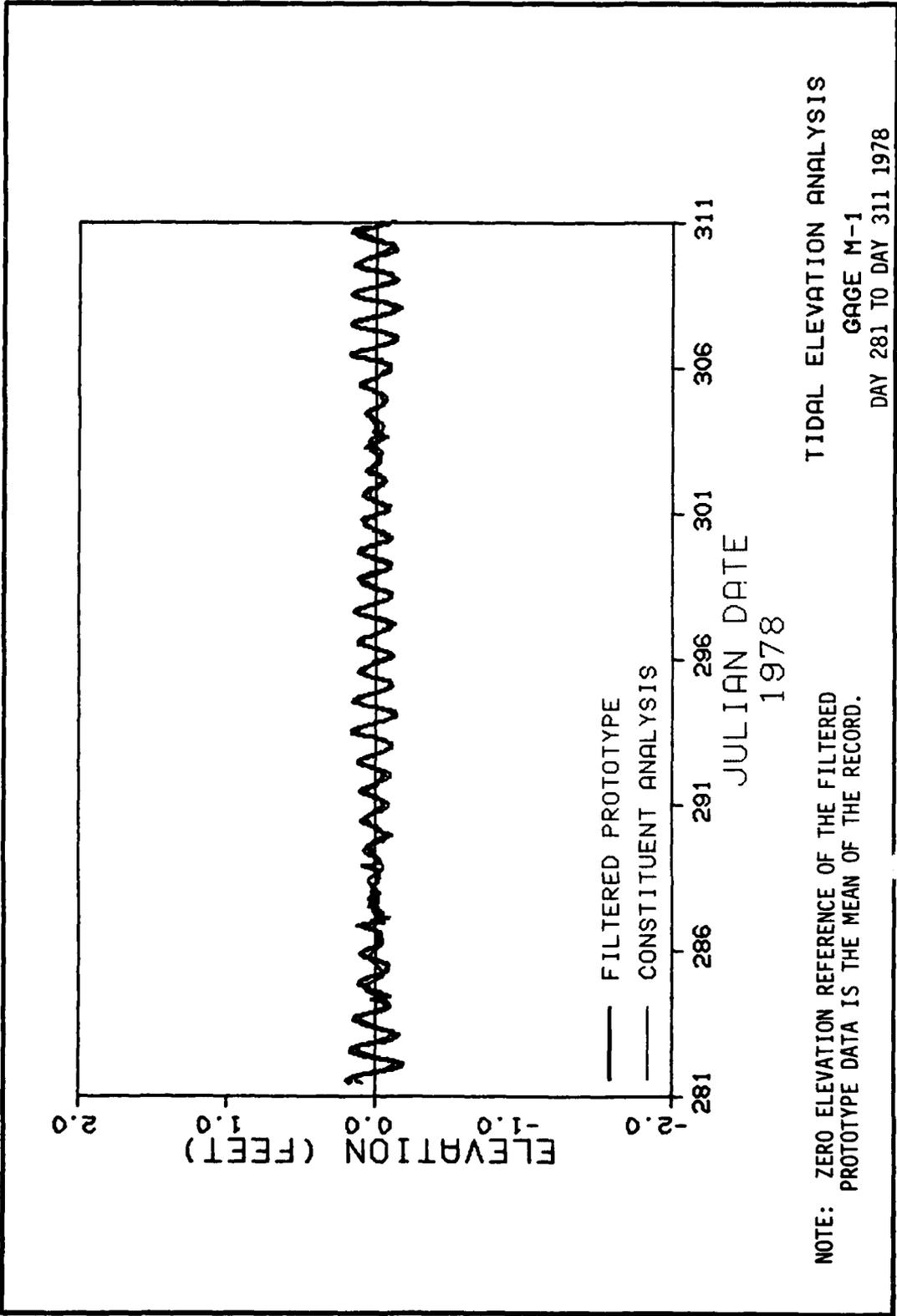
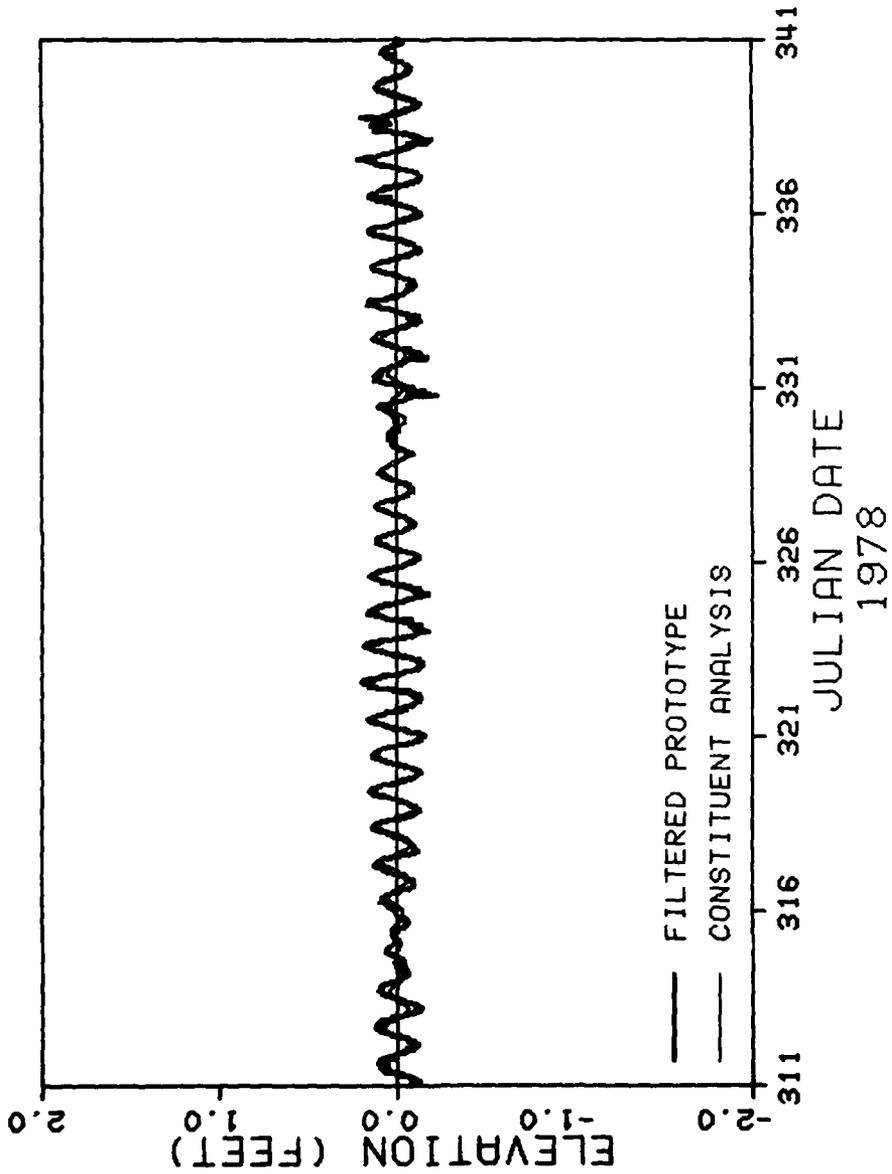
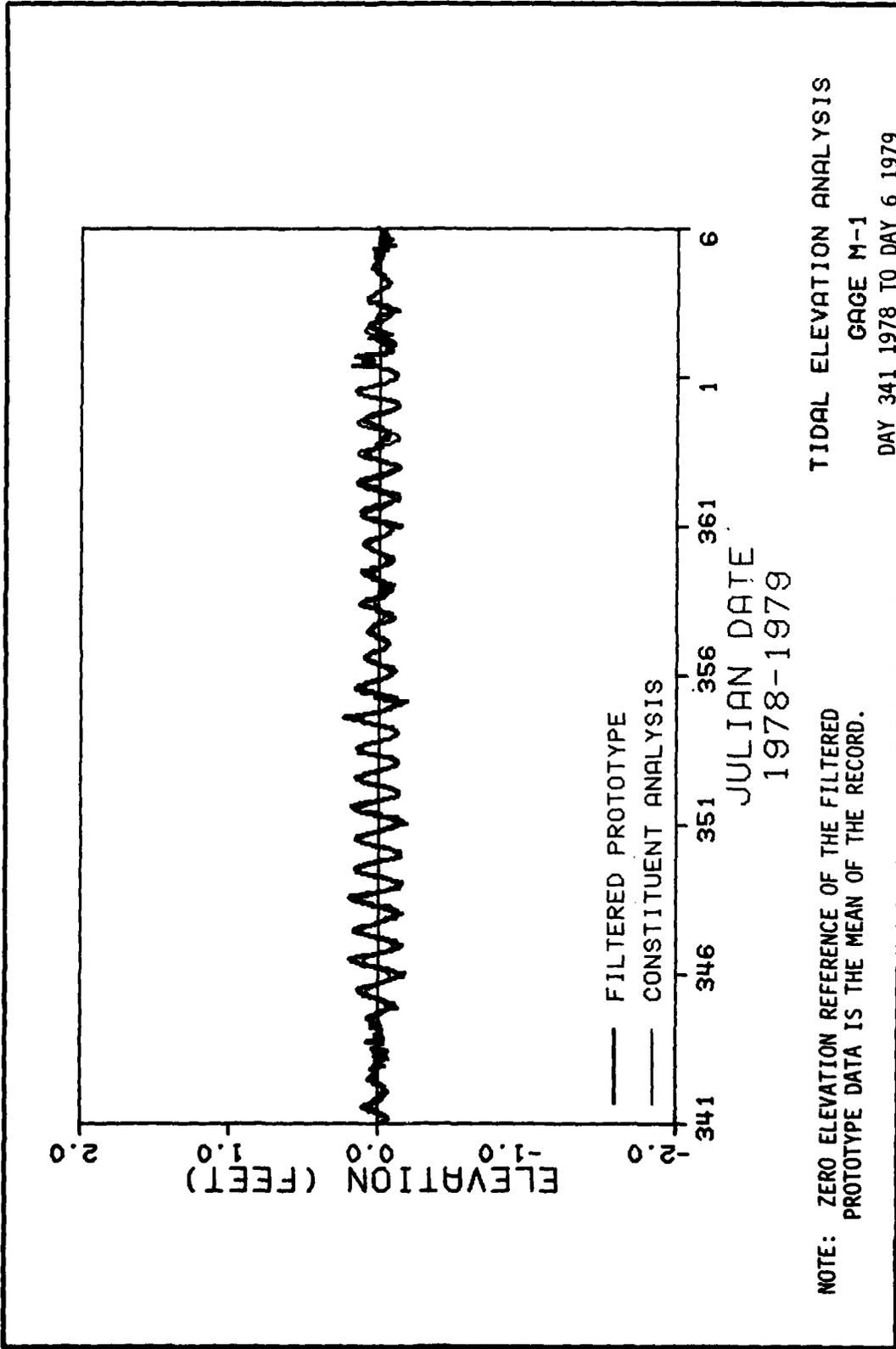


PLATE 64

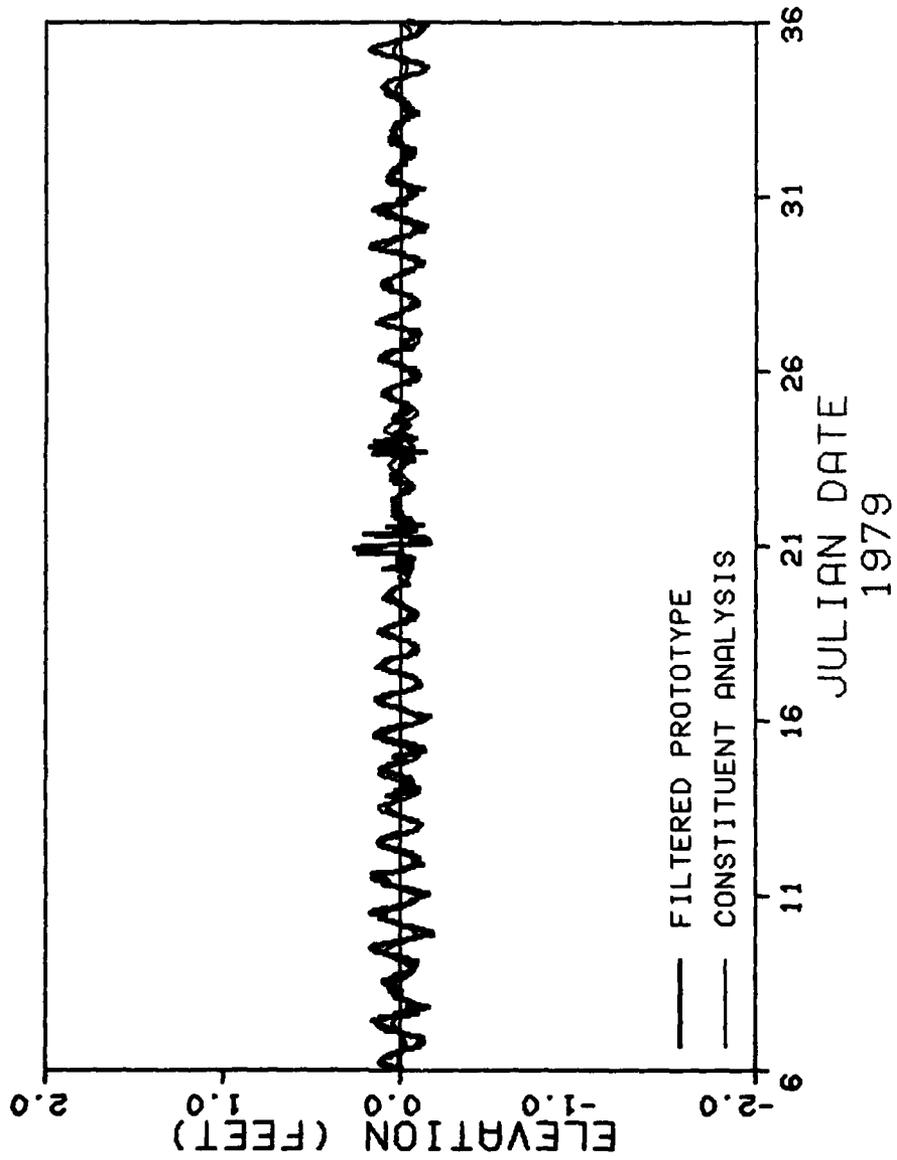


NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



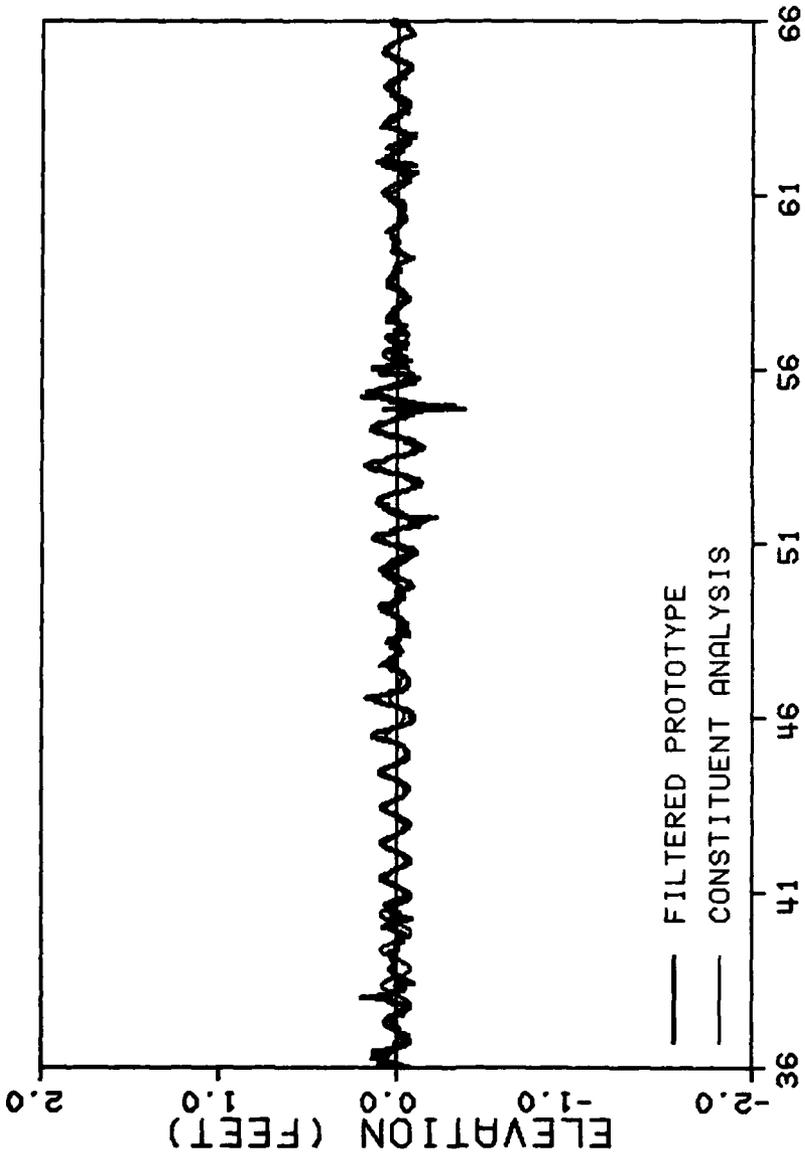
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE M-1  
DAY 341 1978 TO DAY 6 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE M-1  
 DAY 6 TO DAY 36 1979

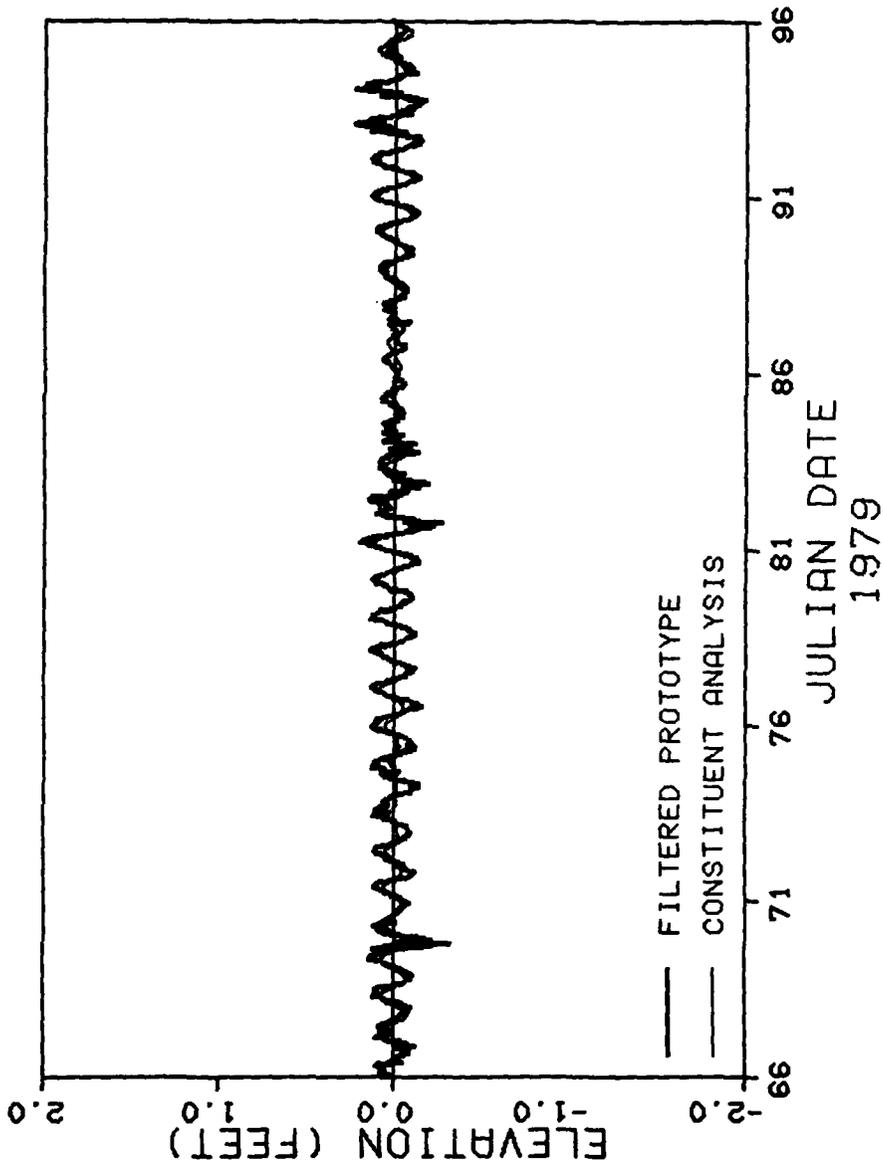
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



JULIAN DATE  
1978

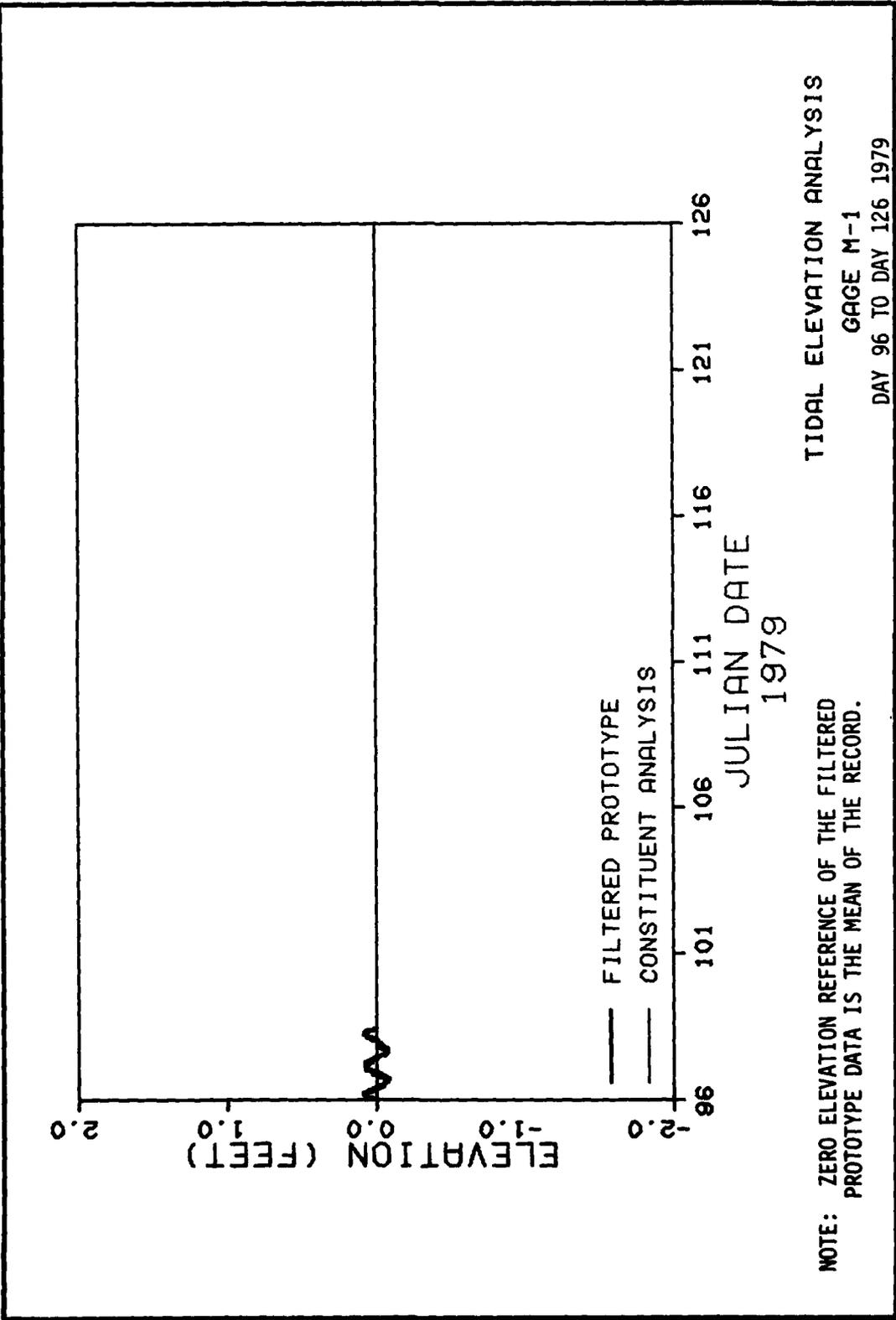
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE M-1  
DAY 36 TO DAY 66 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



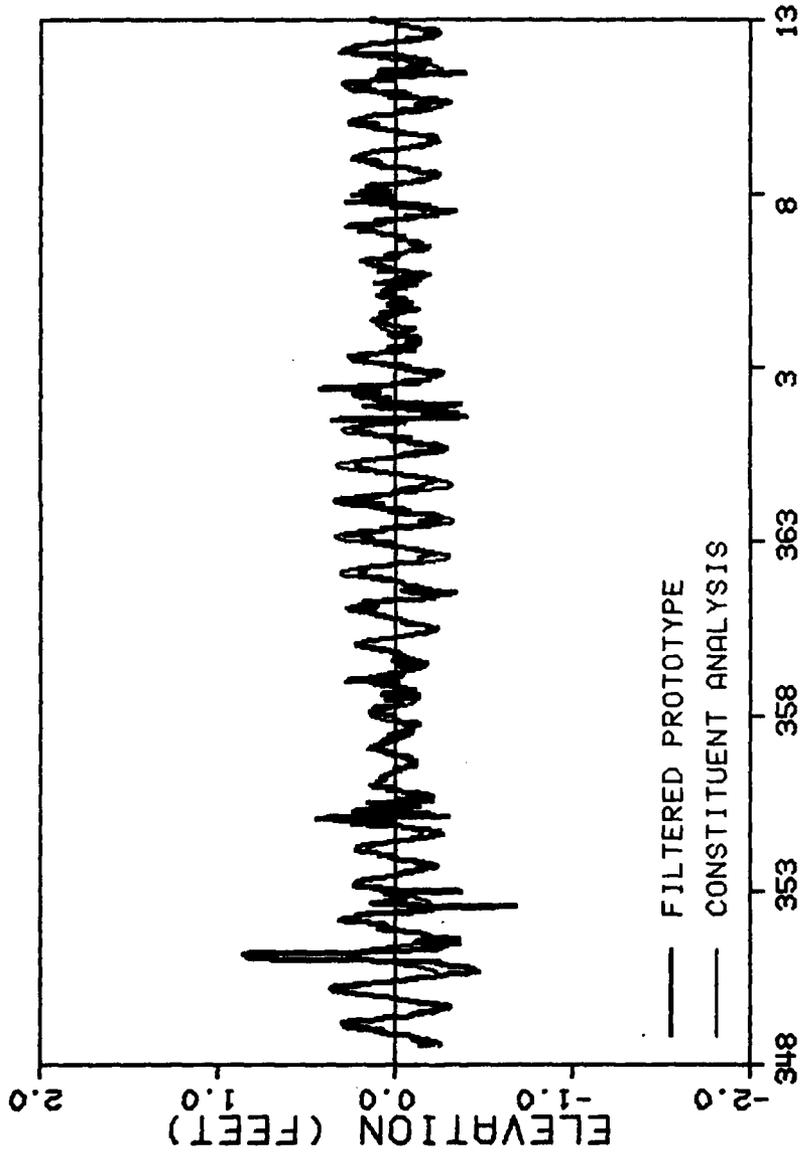
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE M-1  
 DAY 66 TO DAY 96 1979



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

PLATE 70



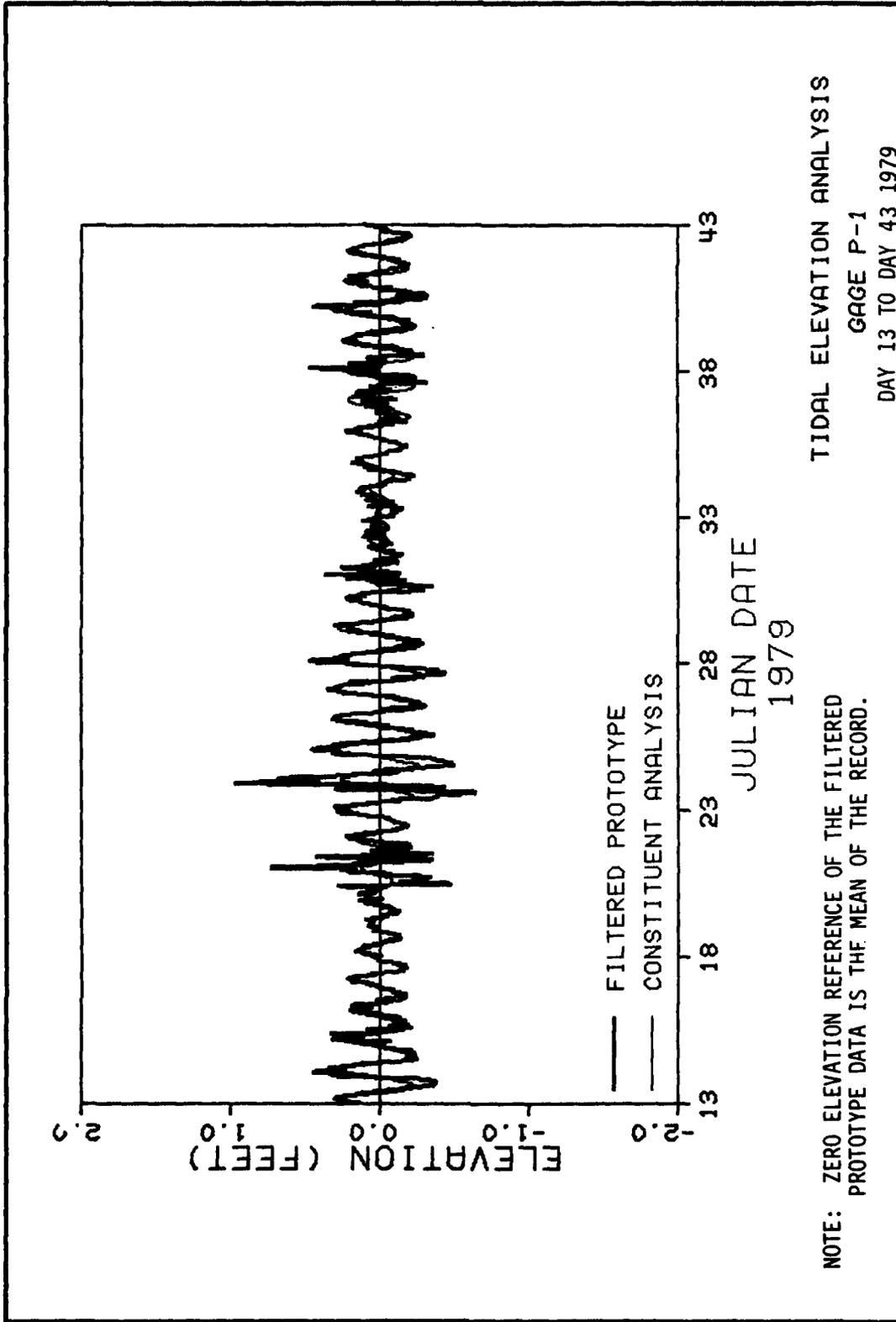
JULIAN DATE  
1978-1979

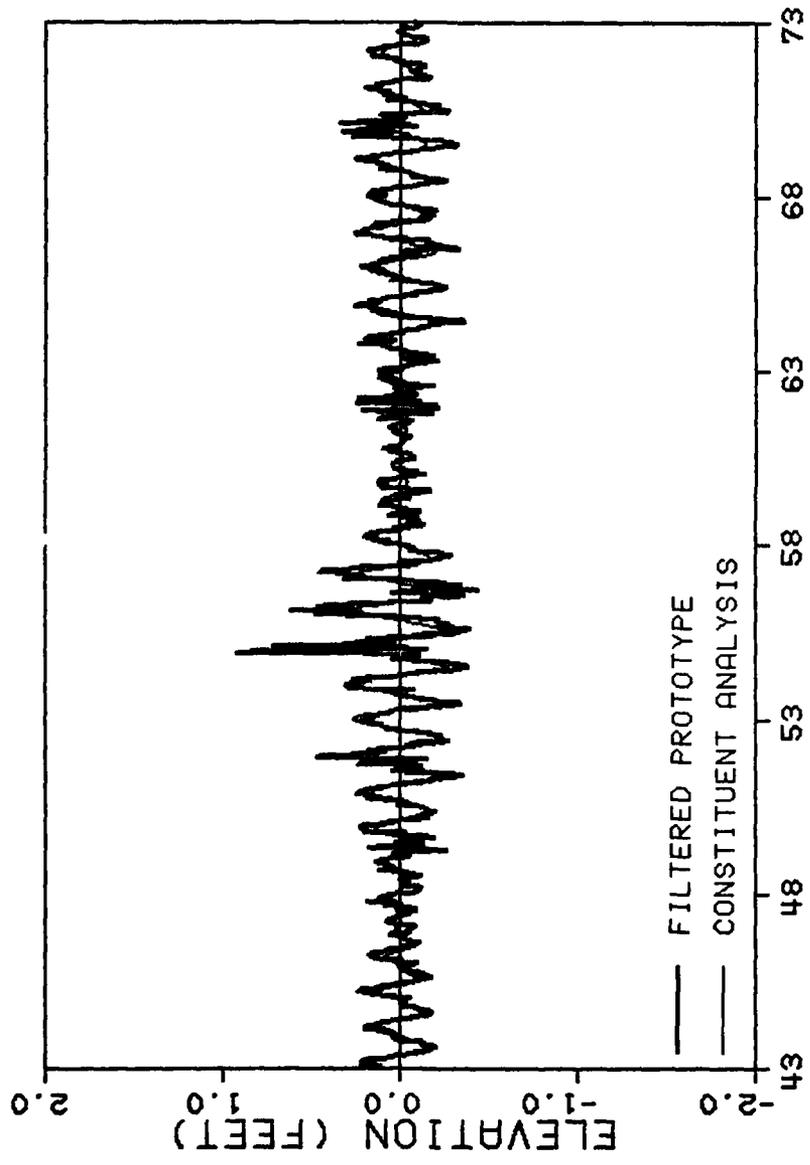
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS

GAGE P-1

DAY 348 1978 TO DAY 13 1979

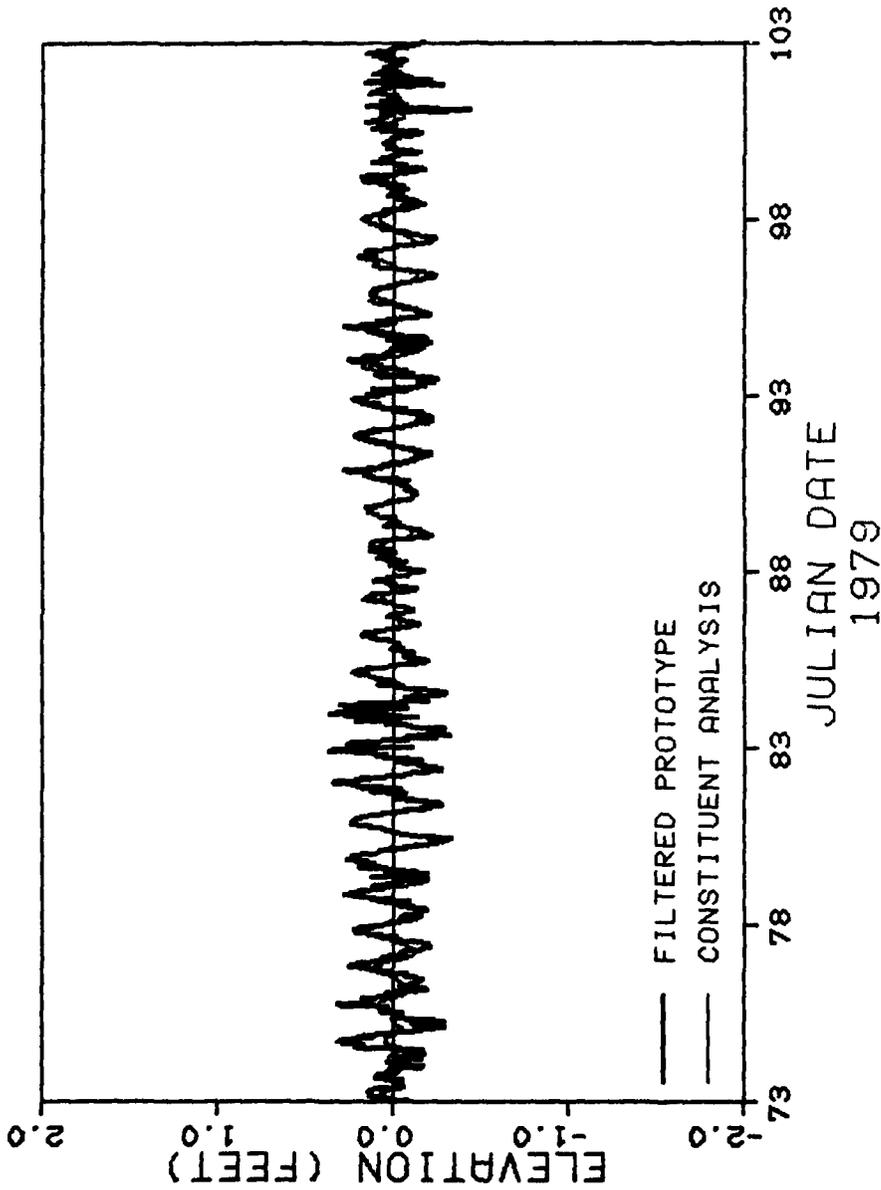
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.





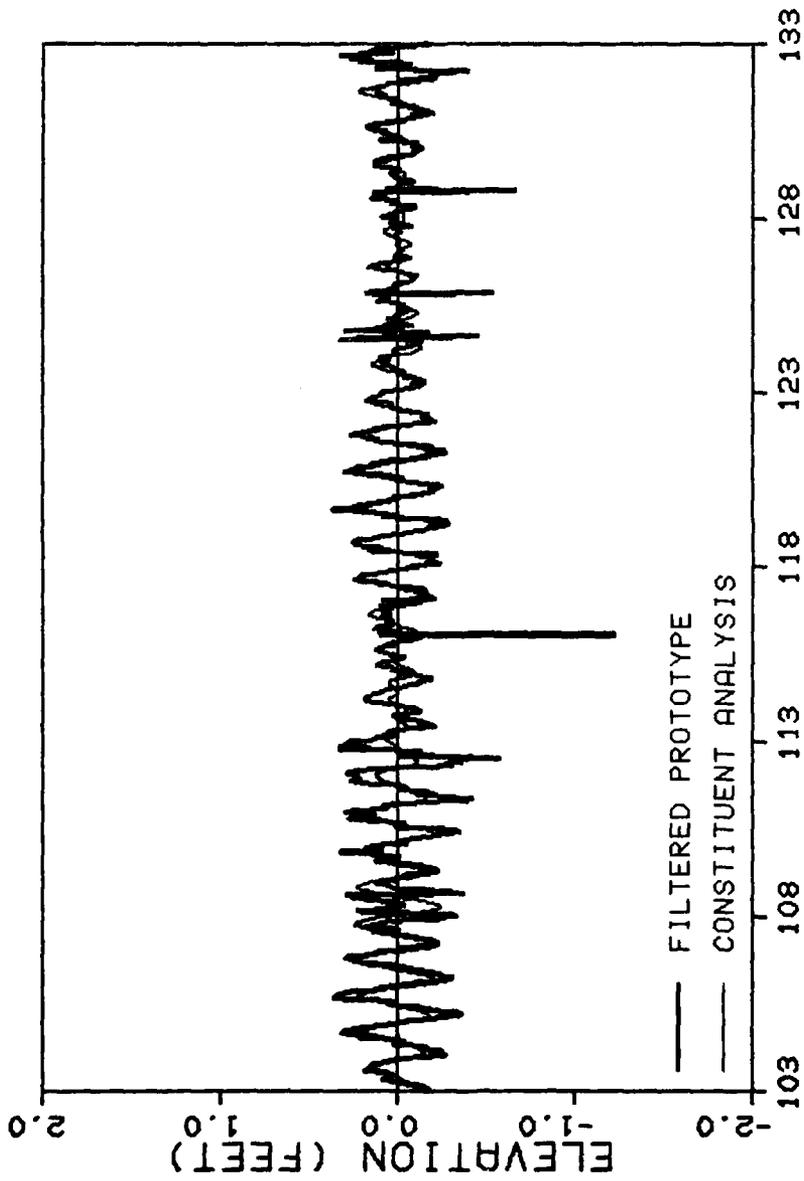
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-1  
 DAY 43 TO DAY 73 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-1  
 DAY 73 TO DAY 103 1979

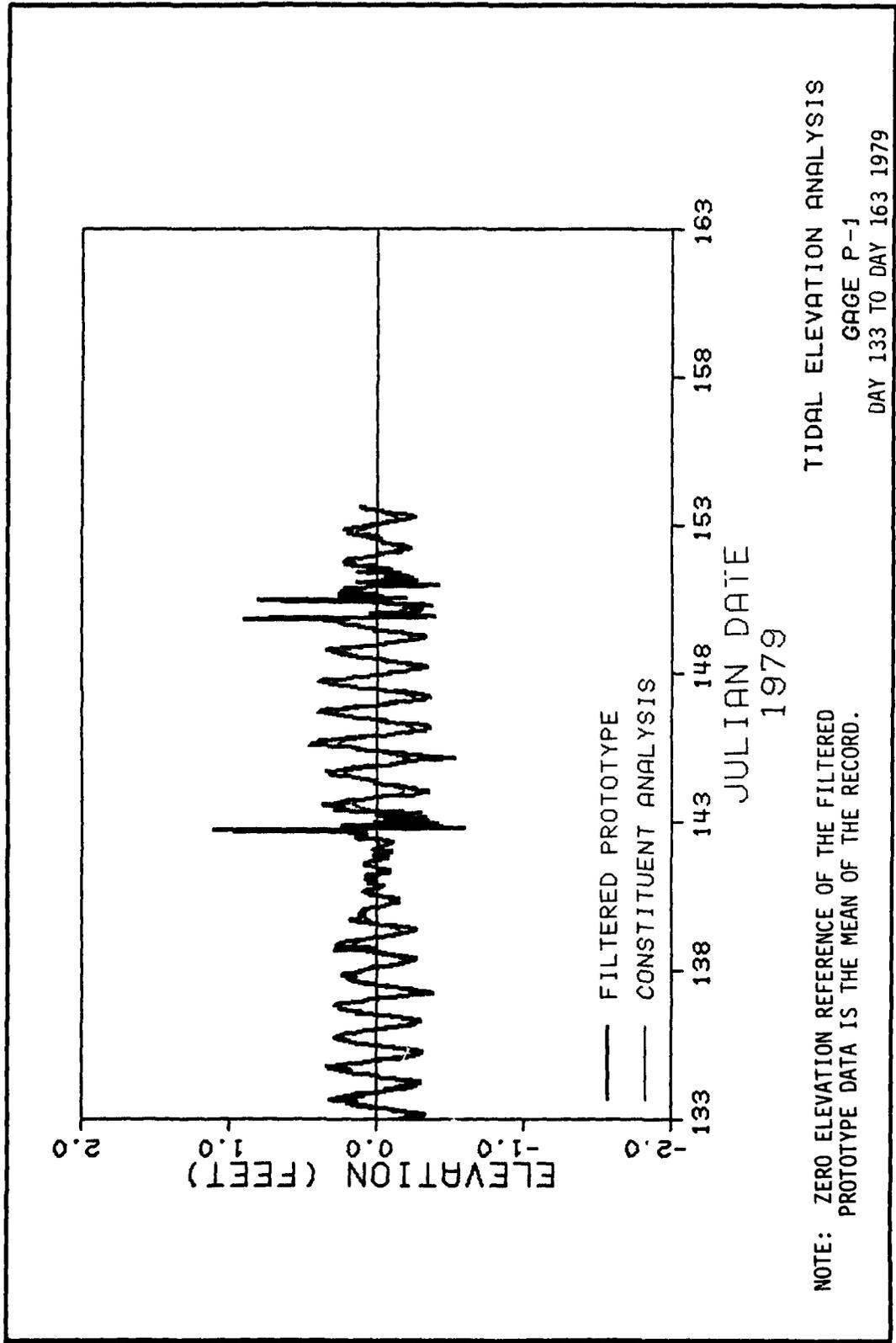
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



JULIAN DATE  
1979

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE P-1  
DAY 103 TO DAY 133 1979

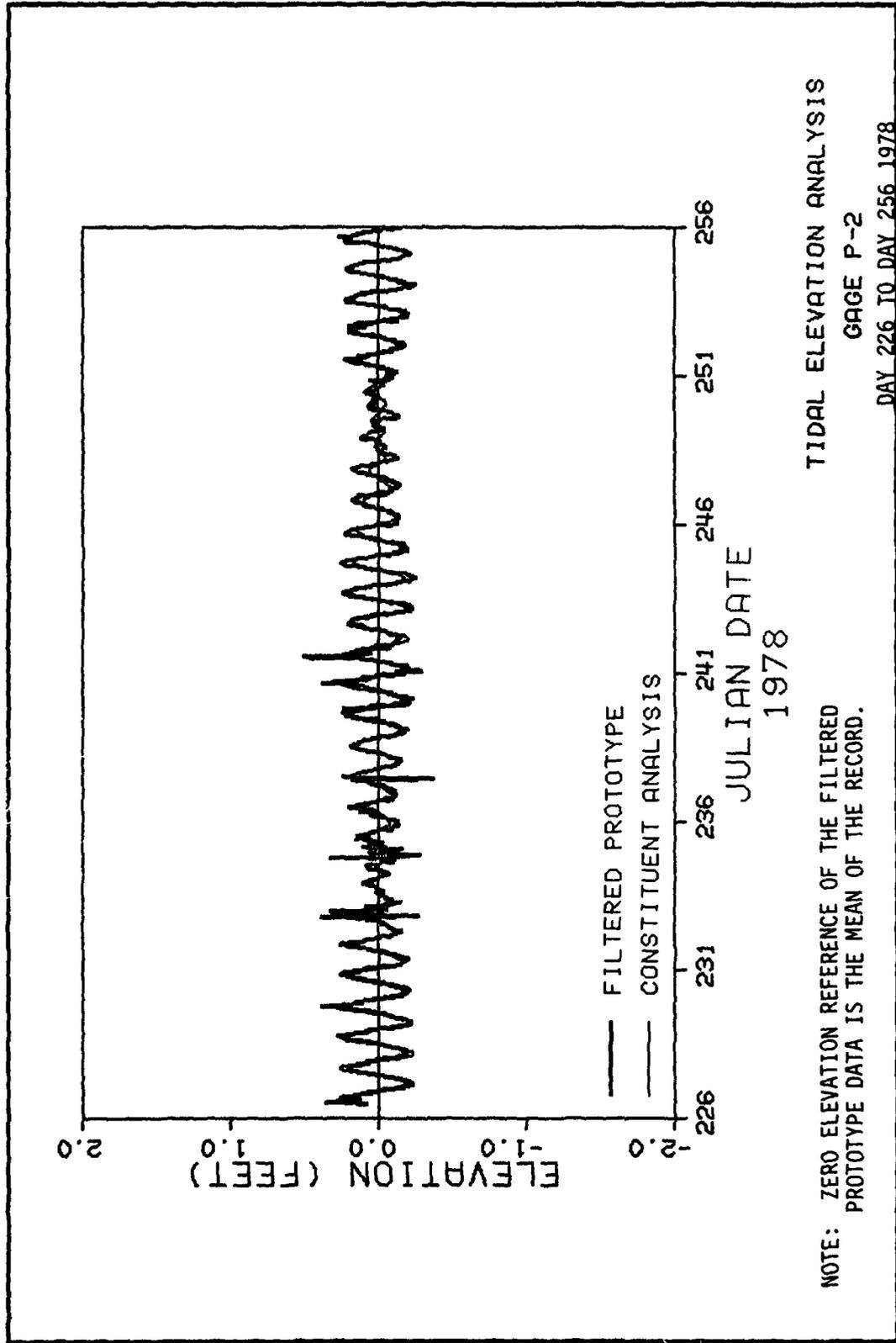
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

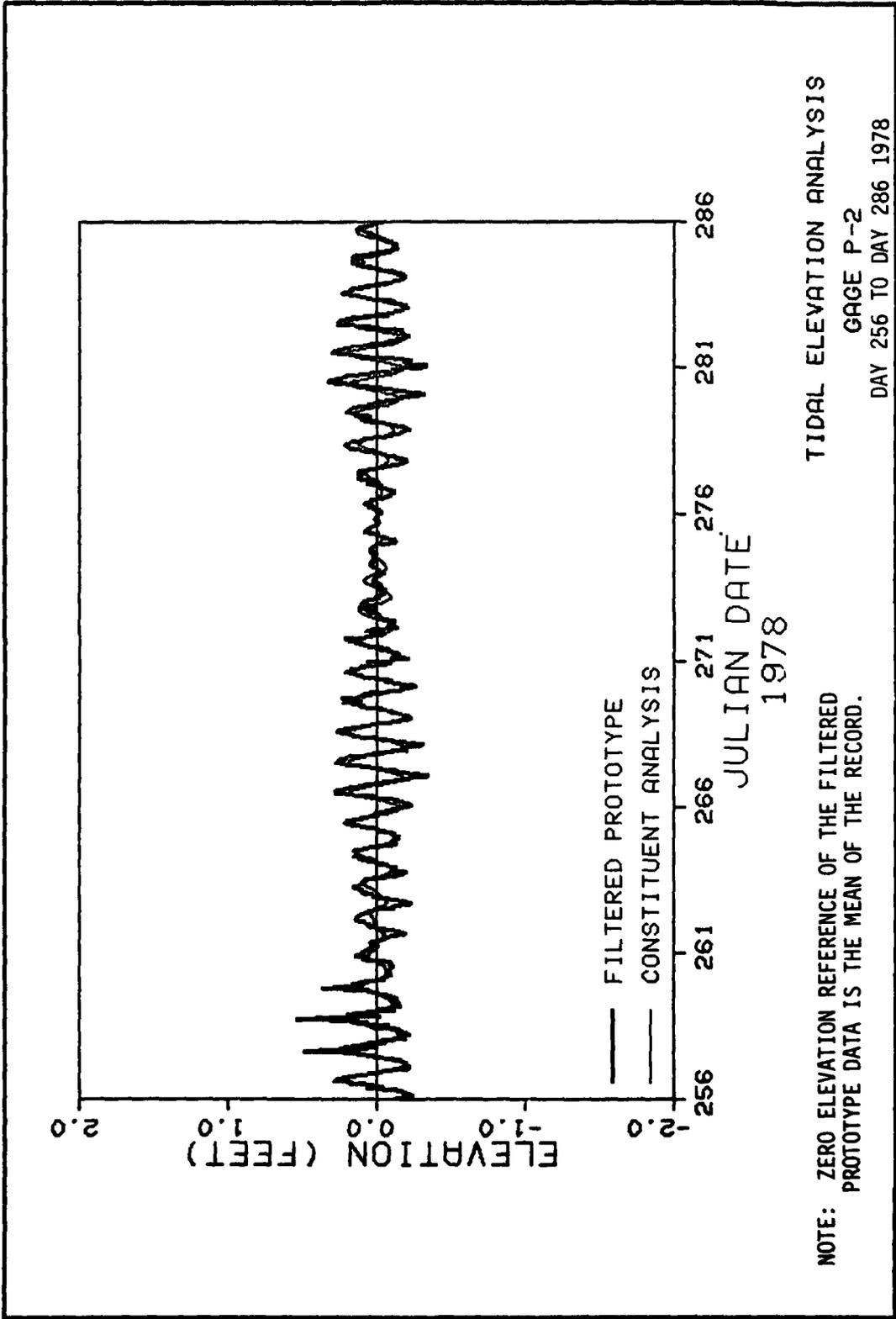


TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-1  
 DAY 133 TO DAY 163 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

PLATE 76





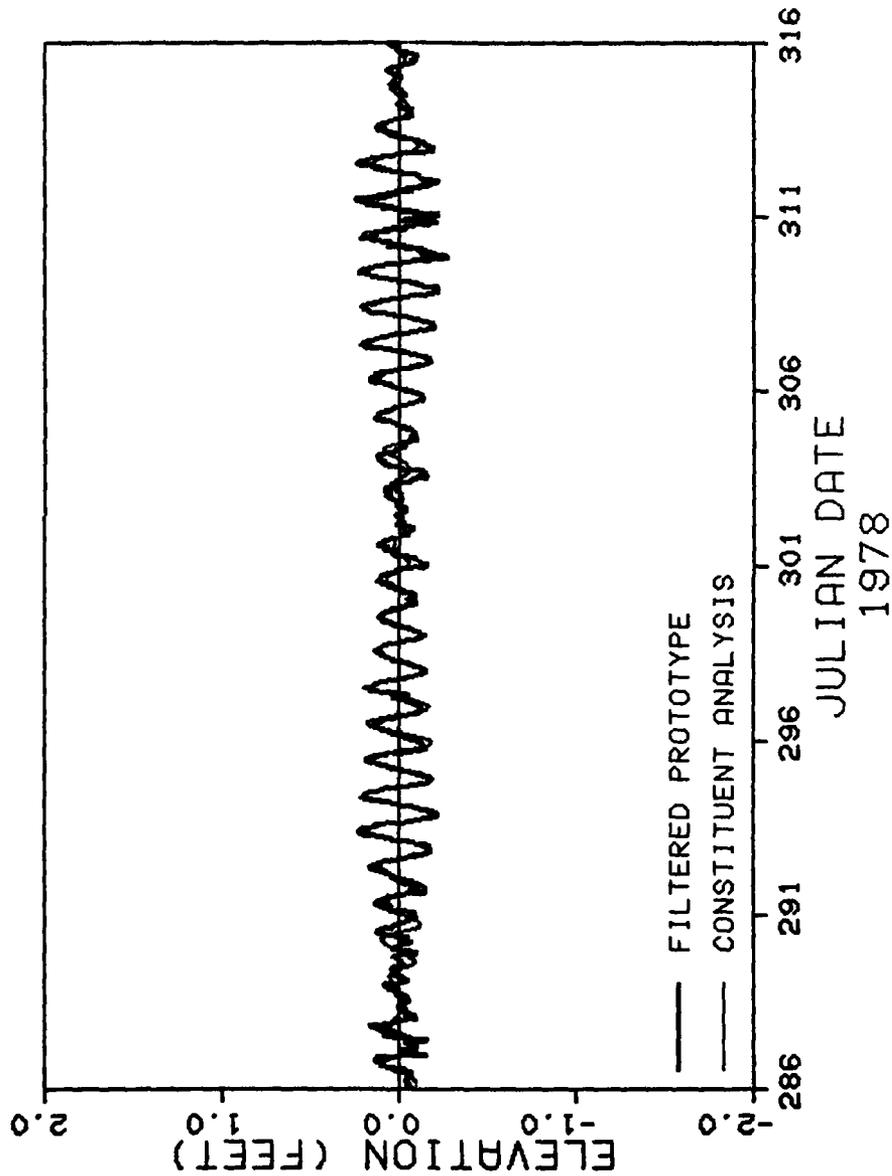
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS

GAGE P-2

DAY 256 TO DAY 286 1978

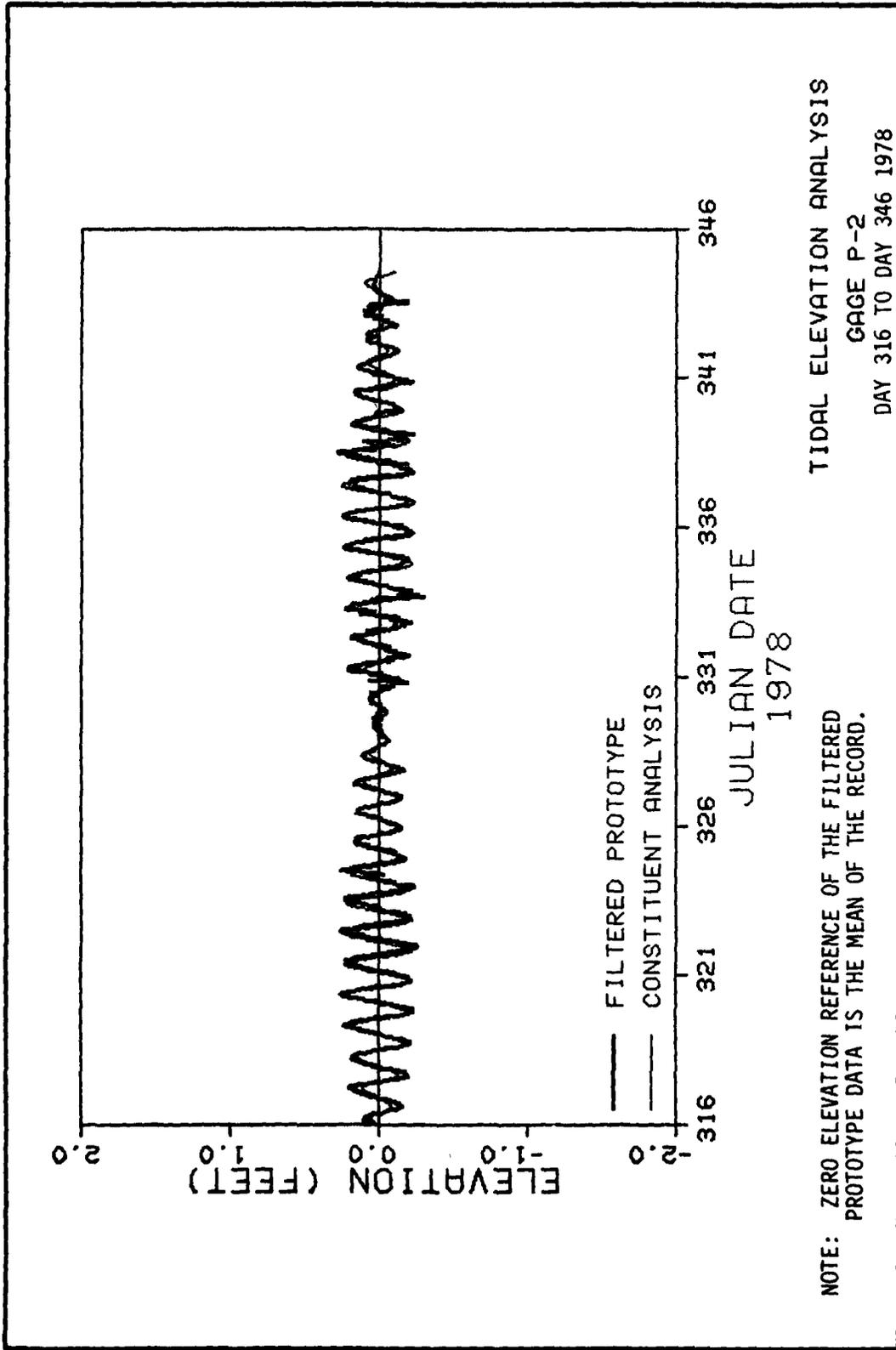
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

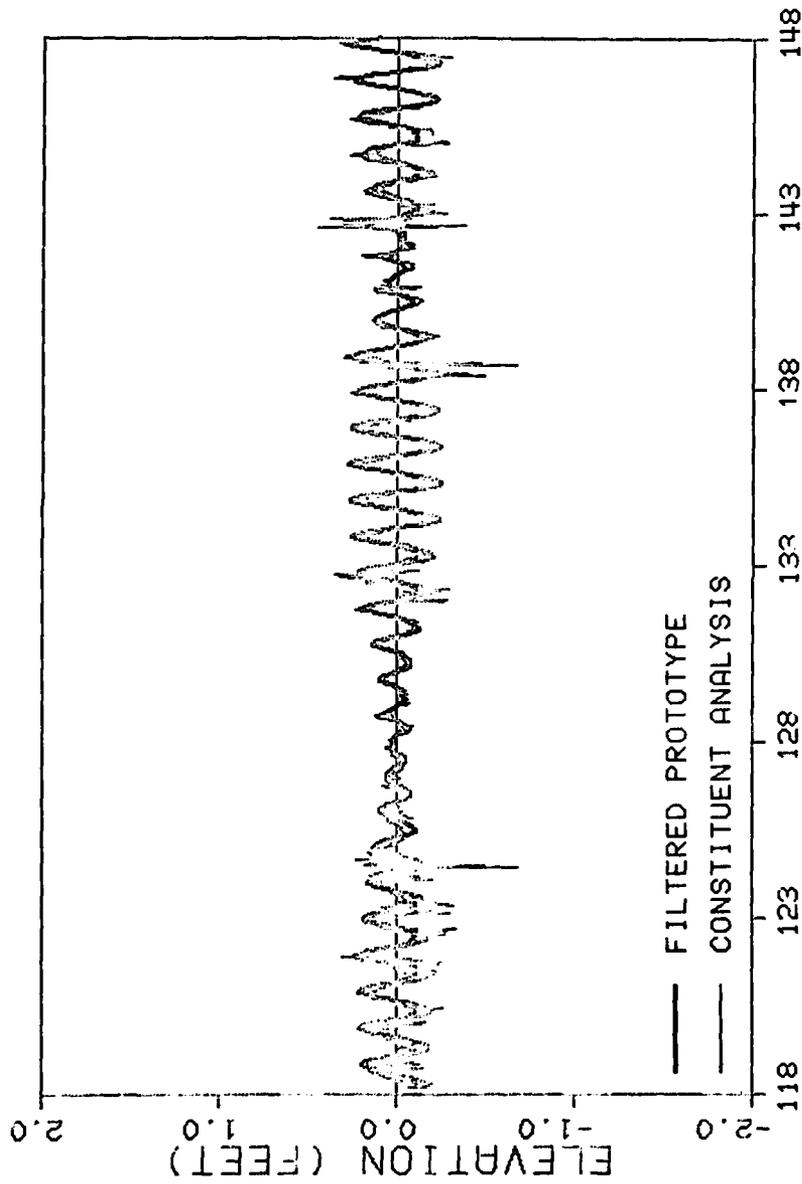
PLATE 78



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-2  
 DAY 286 TO DAY 316 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.





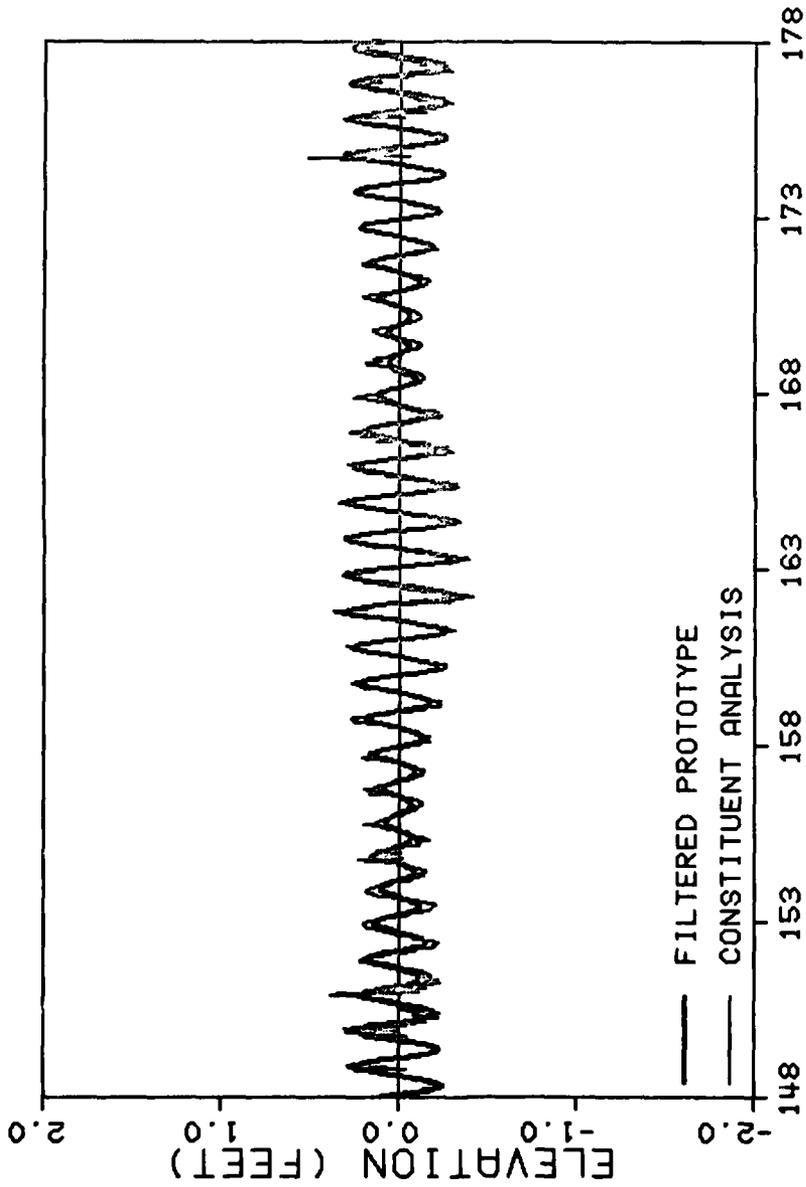
JULIAN DATE  
1979

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS

GAGE P-3

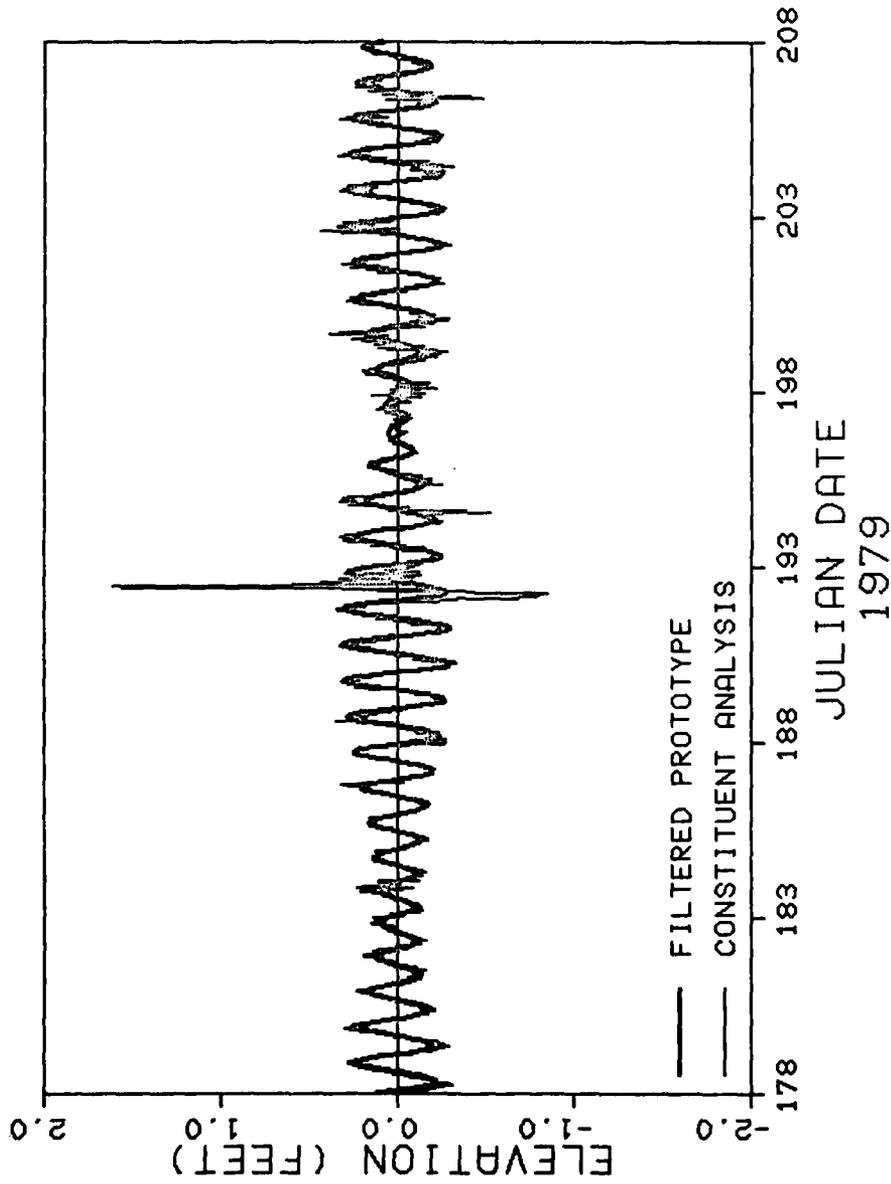
DAY 118 TO DAY 148 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



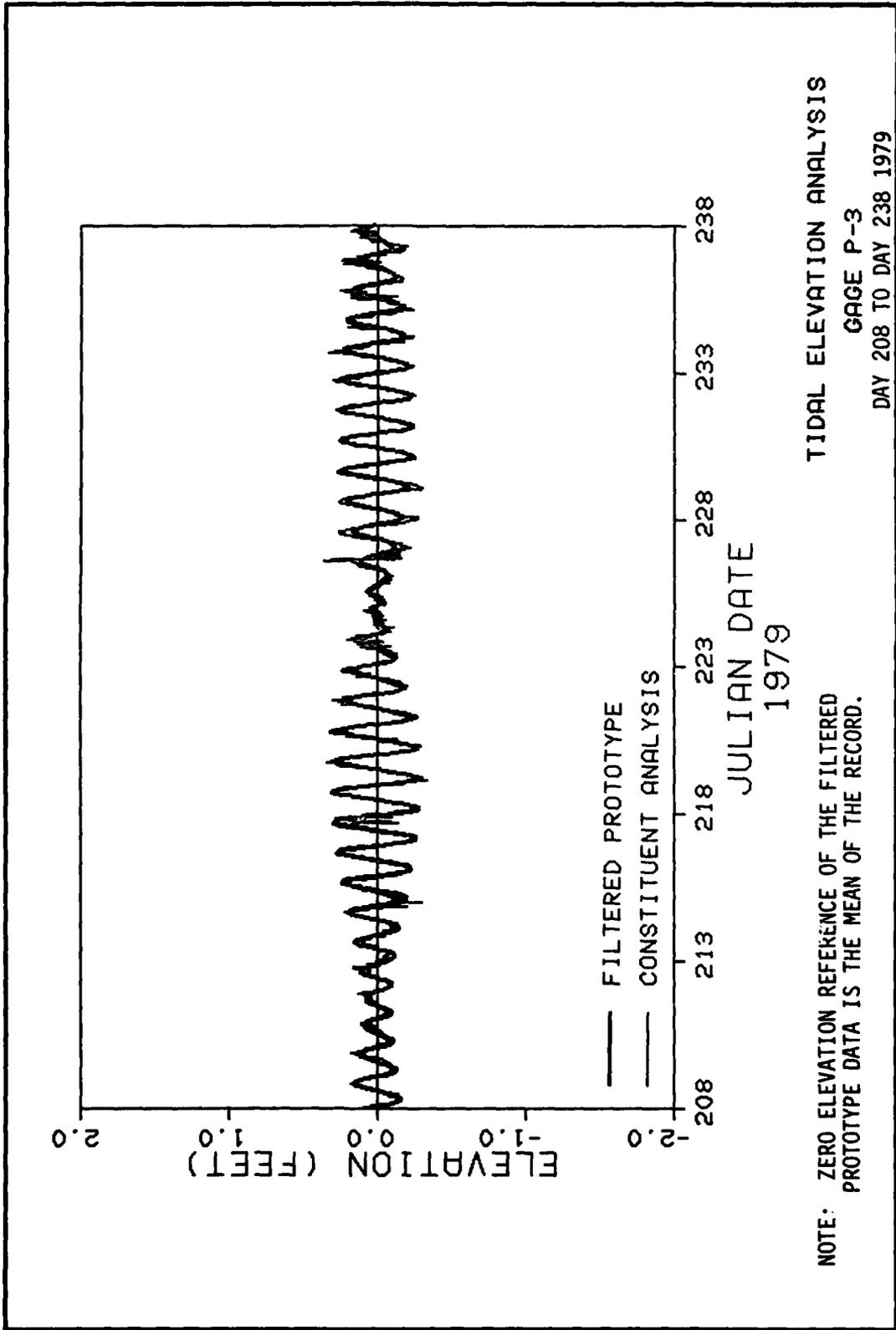
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE P-3  
DAY 148 TO DAY 178 1979



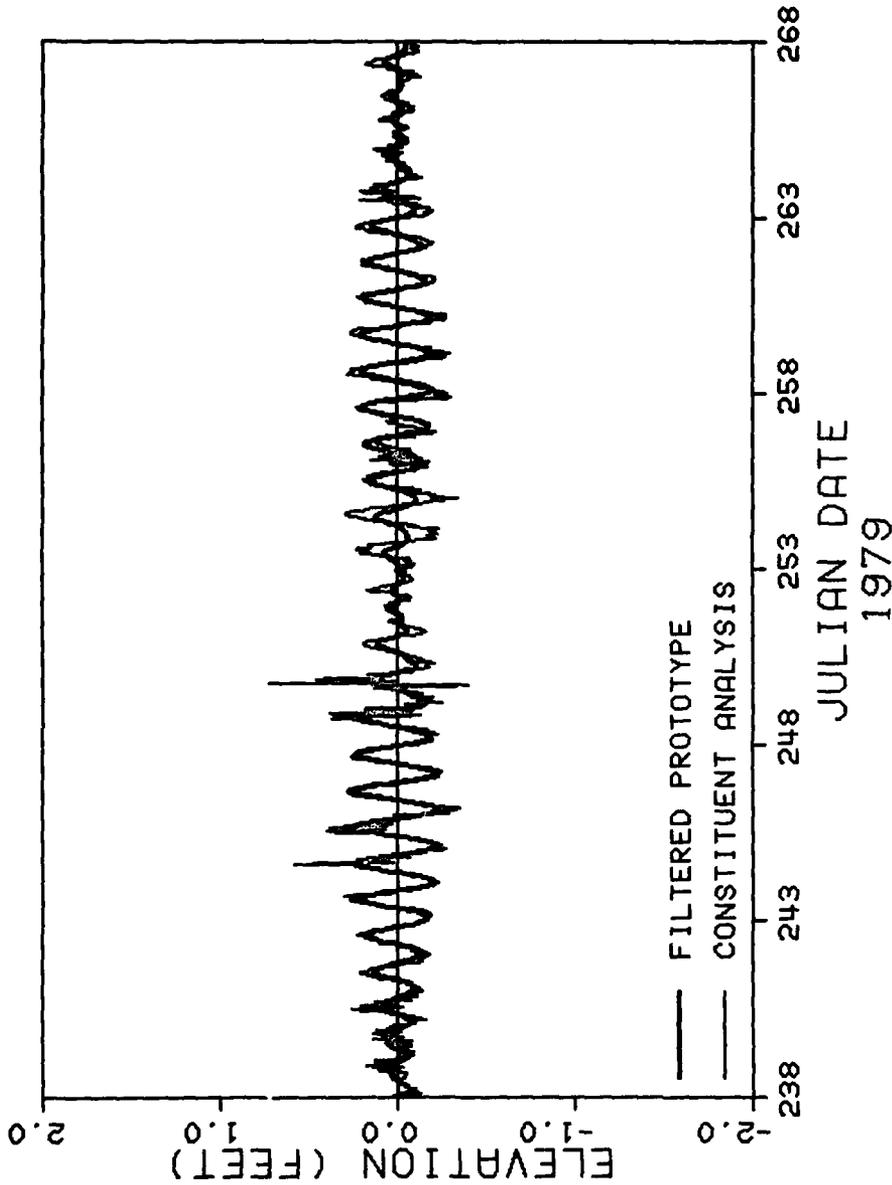
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-3  
 DAY 178 TO DAY 208 1979



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-3  
 DAY 208 TO DAY 238 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-3  
 DAY 238 TO DAY 268 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

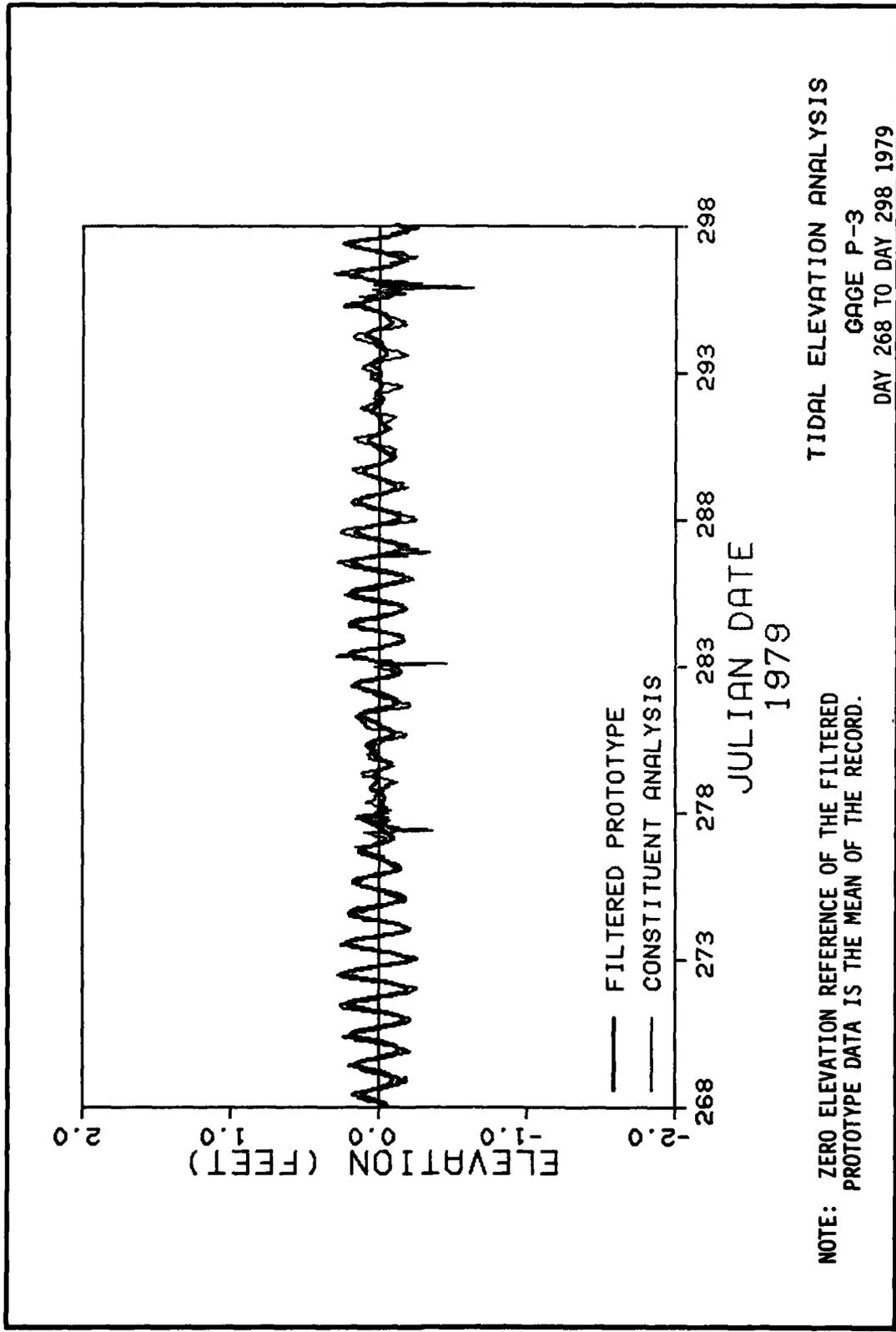
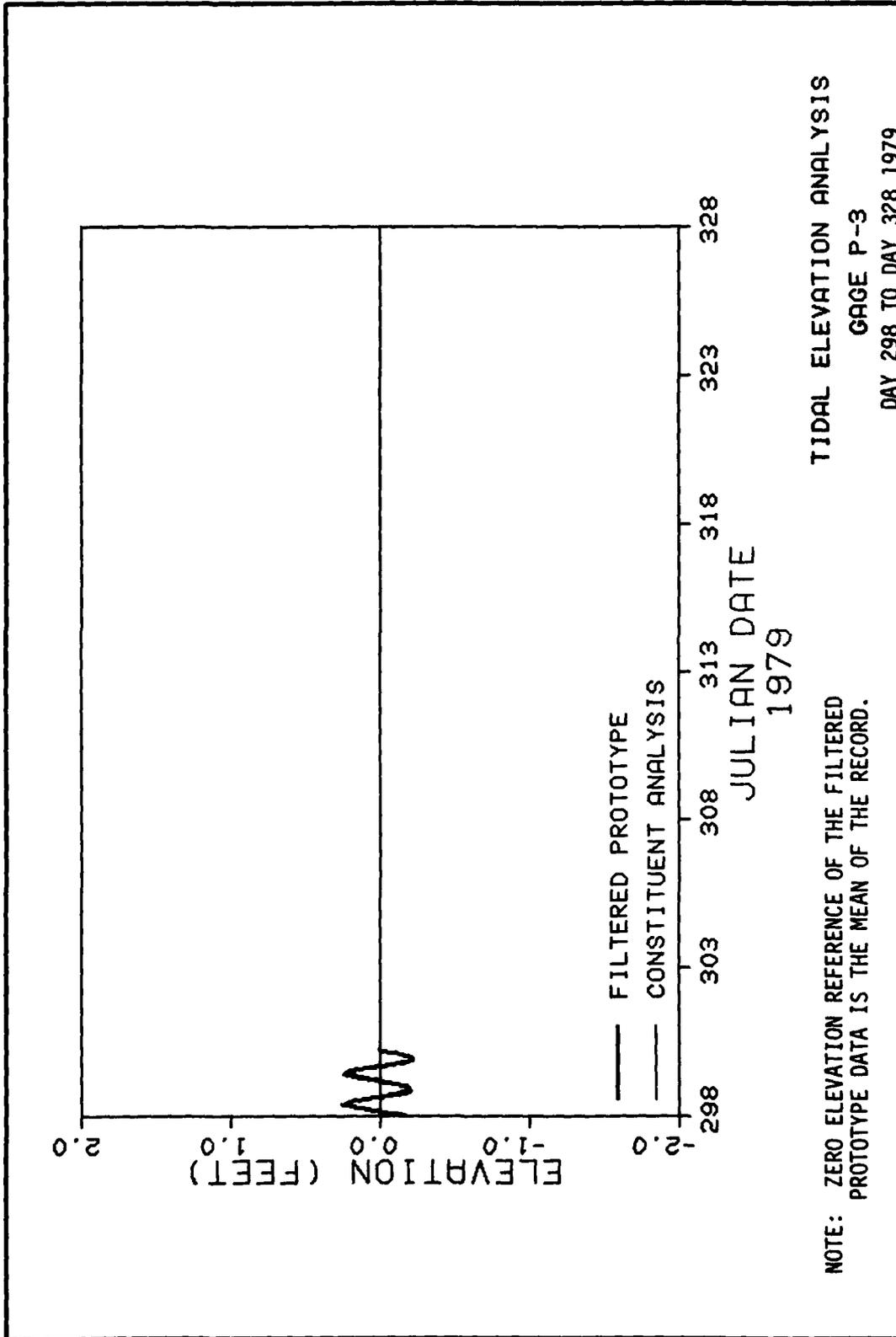


PLATE 86



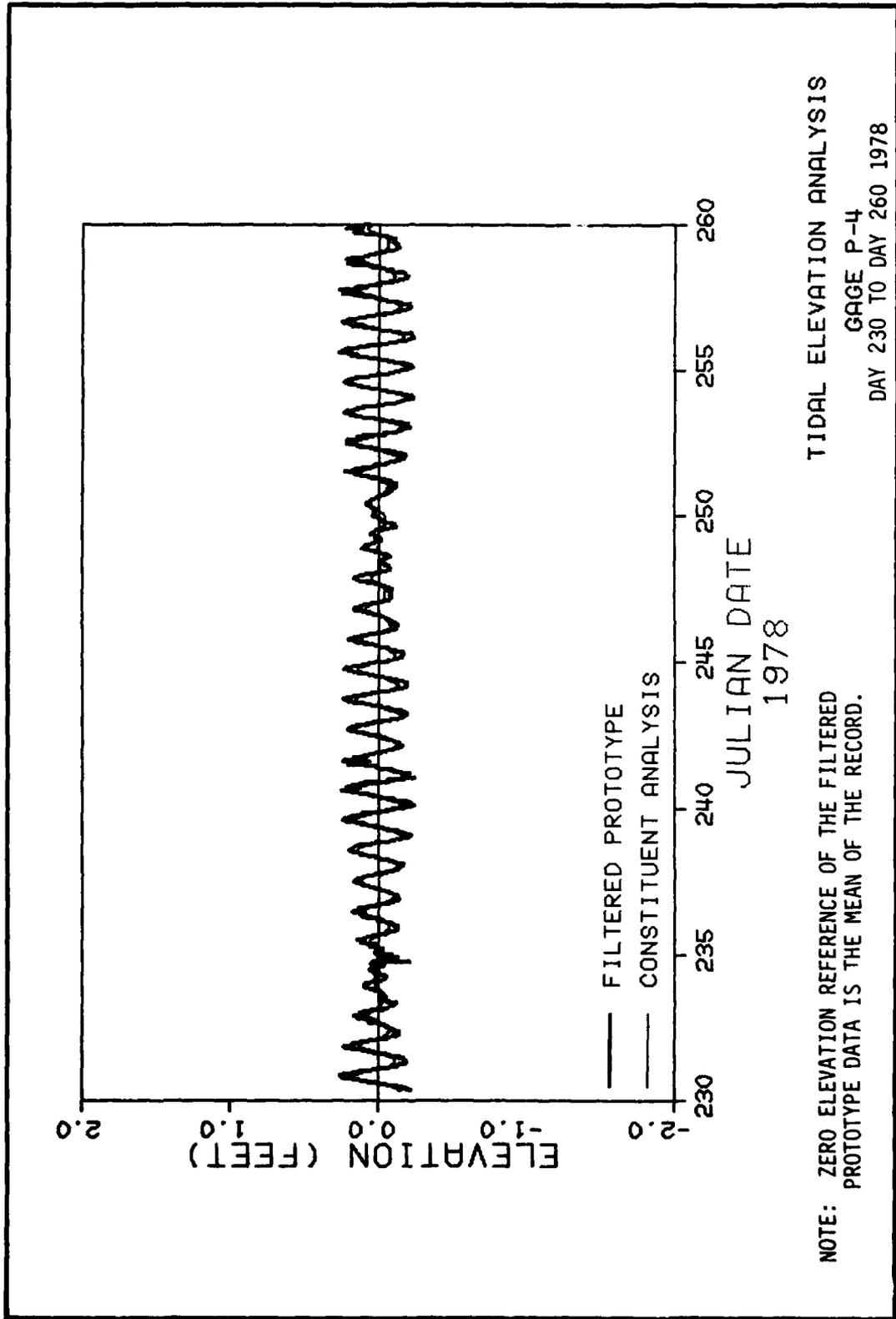
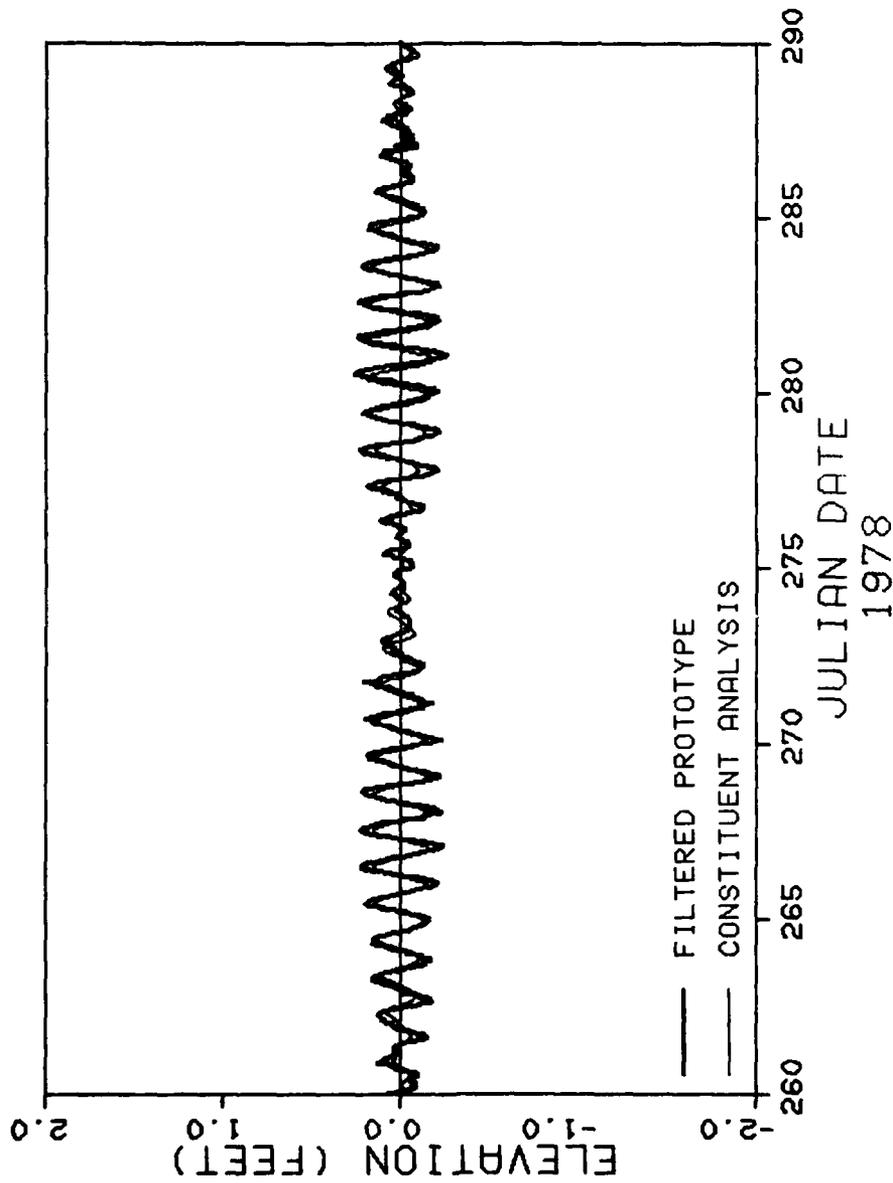


PLATE 88



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-4  
 DAY 260 TO DAY 290 1978

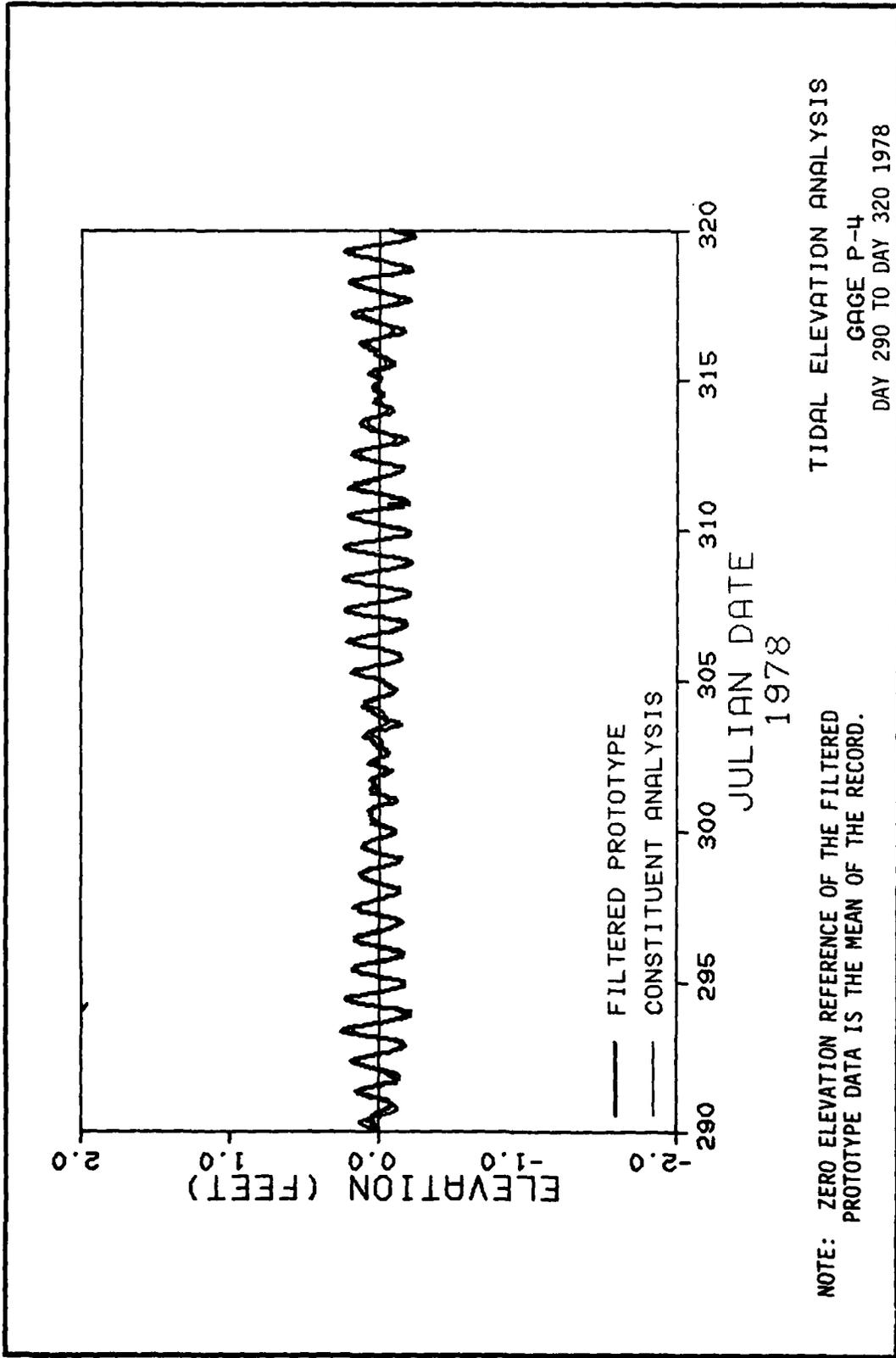
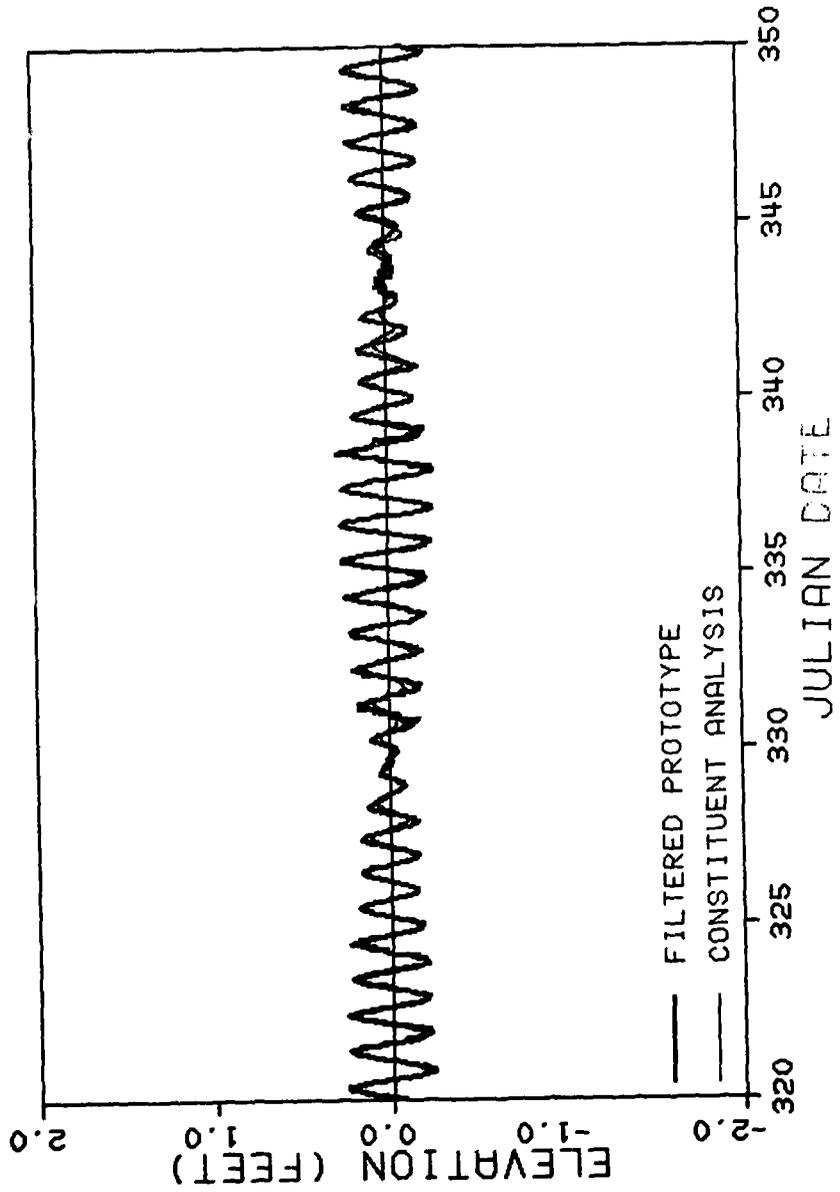
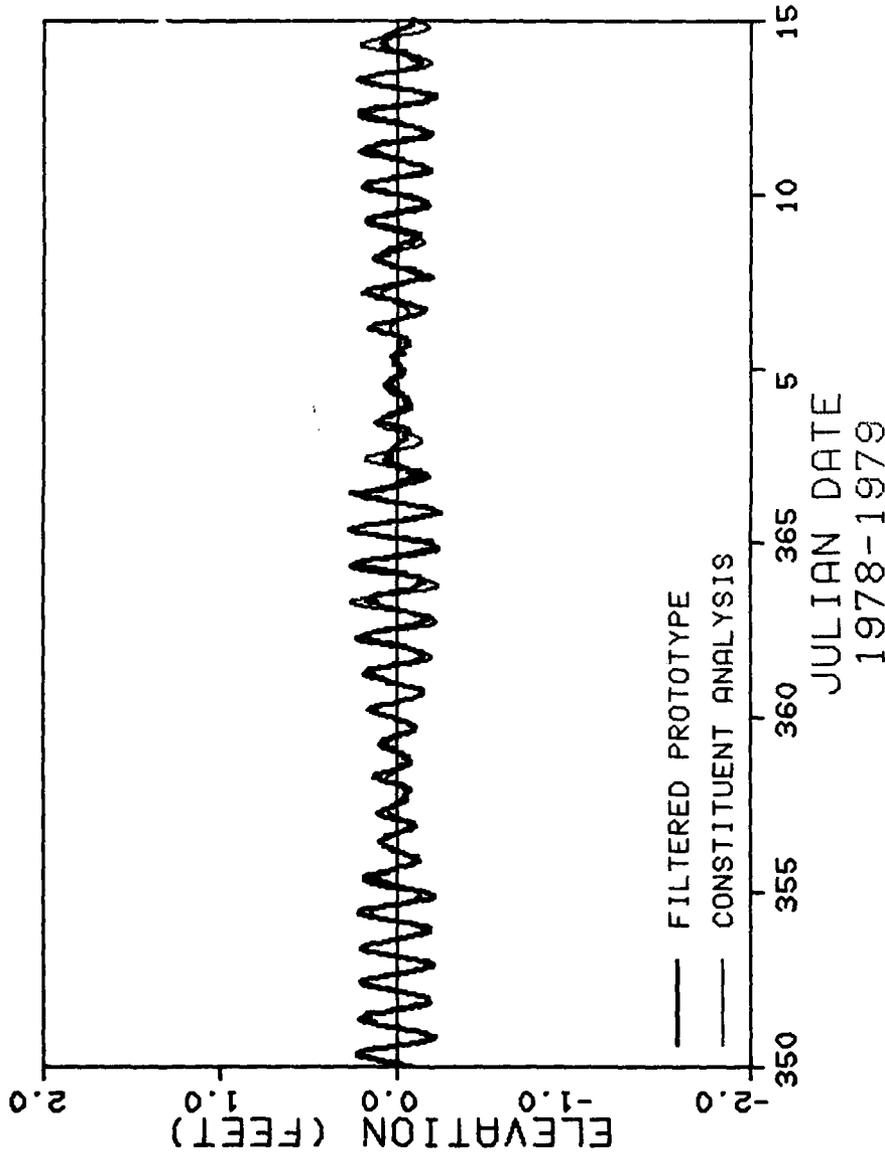


PLATE 90



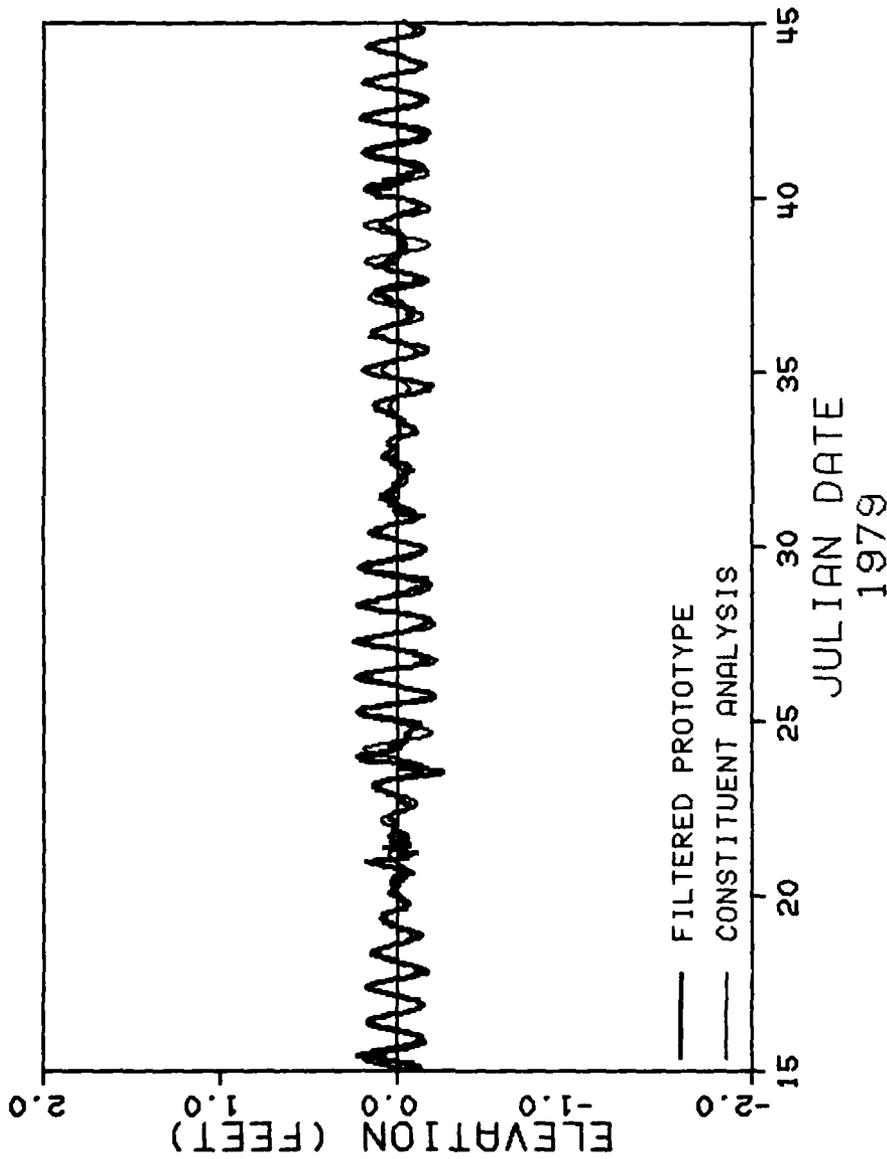
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-4  
 DAY 320 TO DAY 350 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



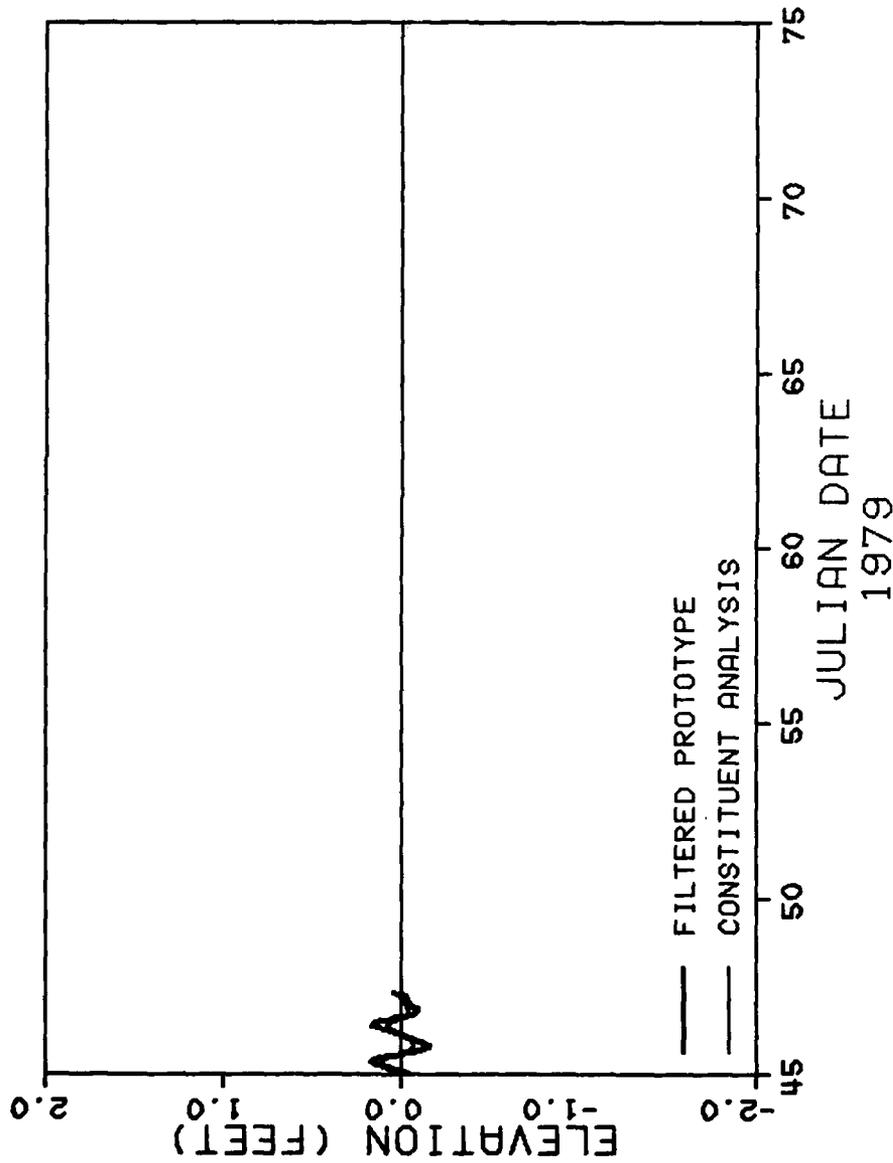
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE P-4  
DAY 350 1978 TO DAY 15 1979



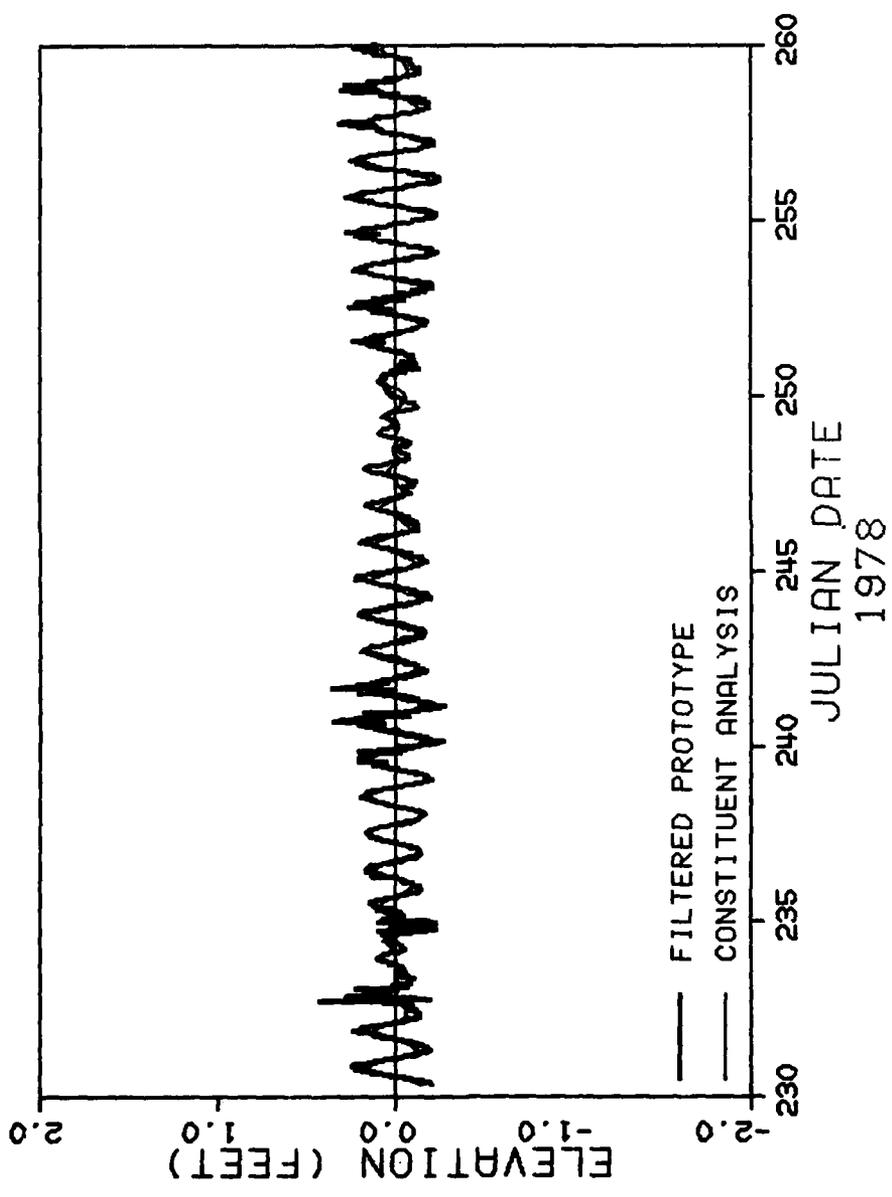
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-4  
 DAY 15 TO DAY 45 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



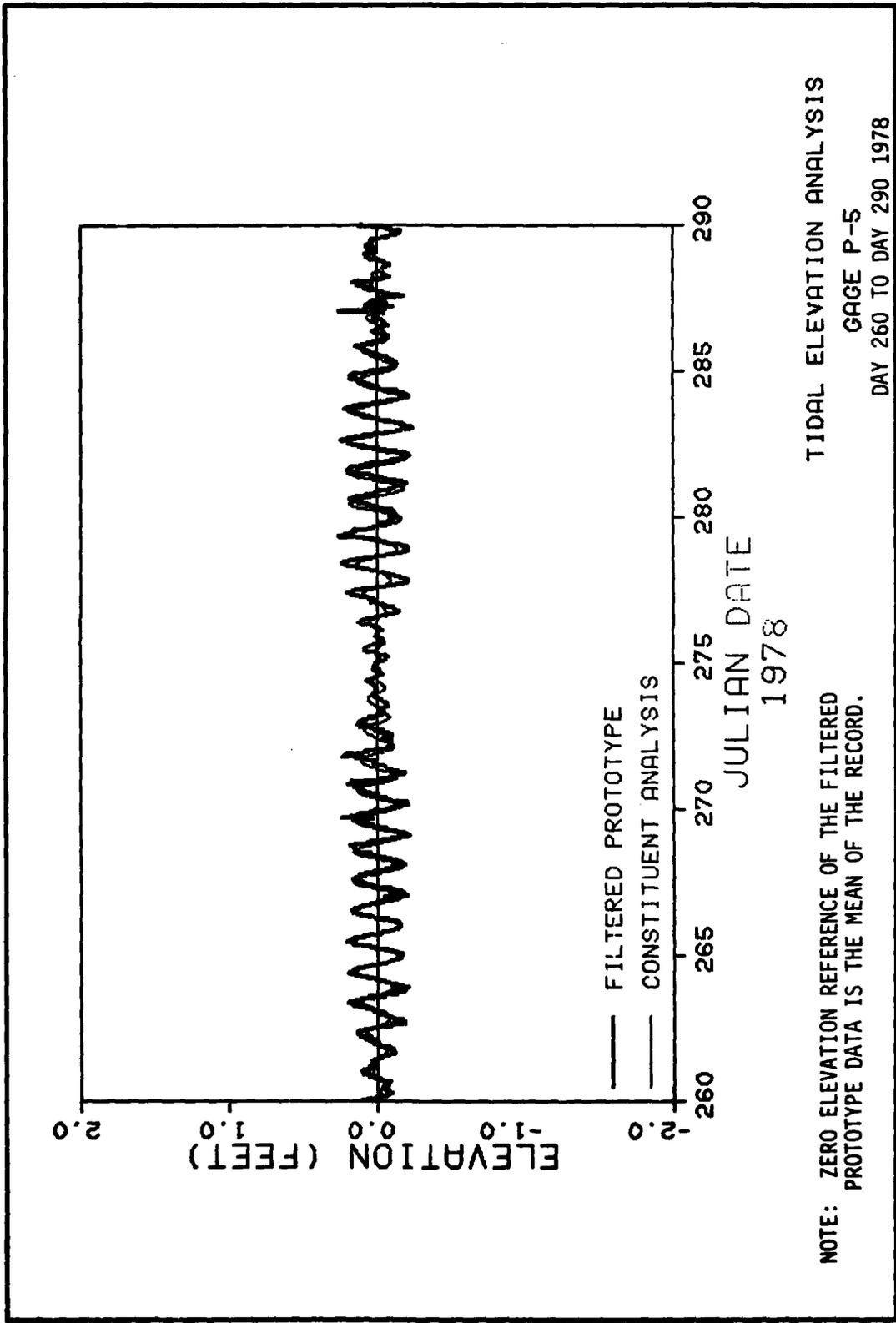
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE P-4  
DAY 45 TO DAY 75 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

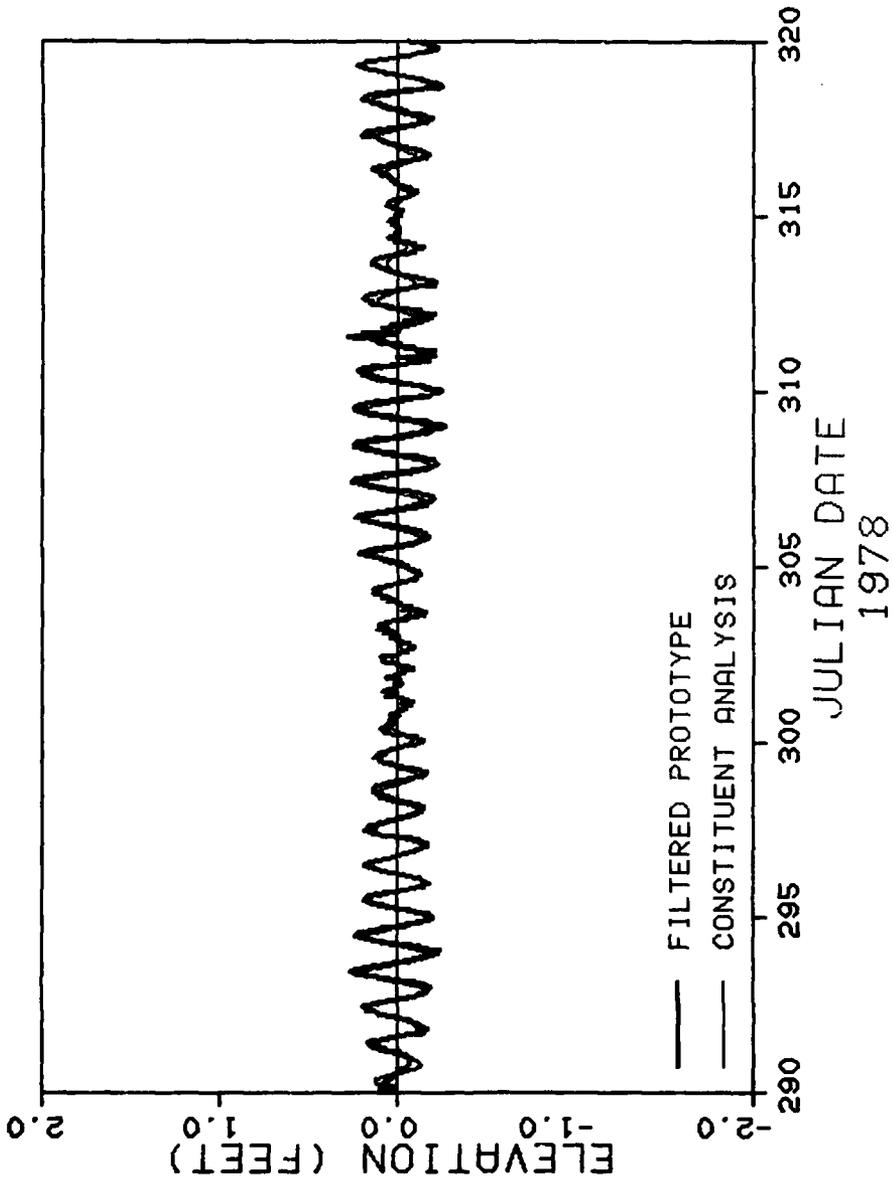


TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-5  
 DAY 230 TO DAY 260 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

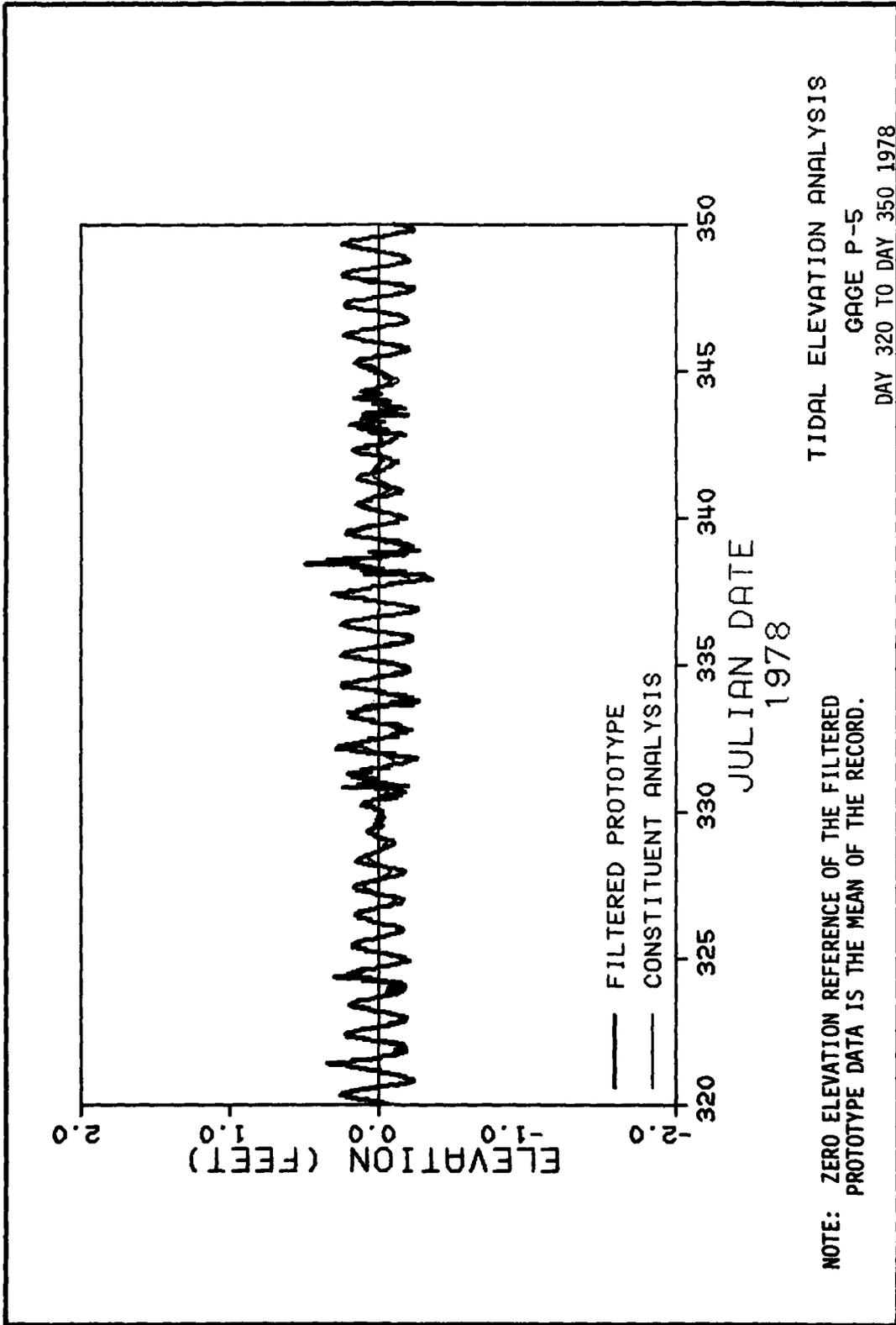


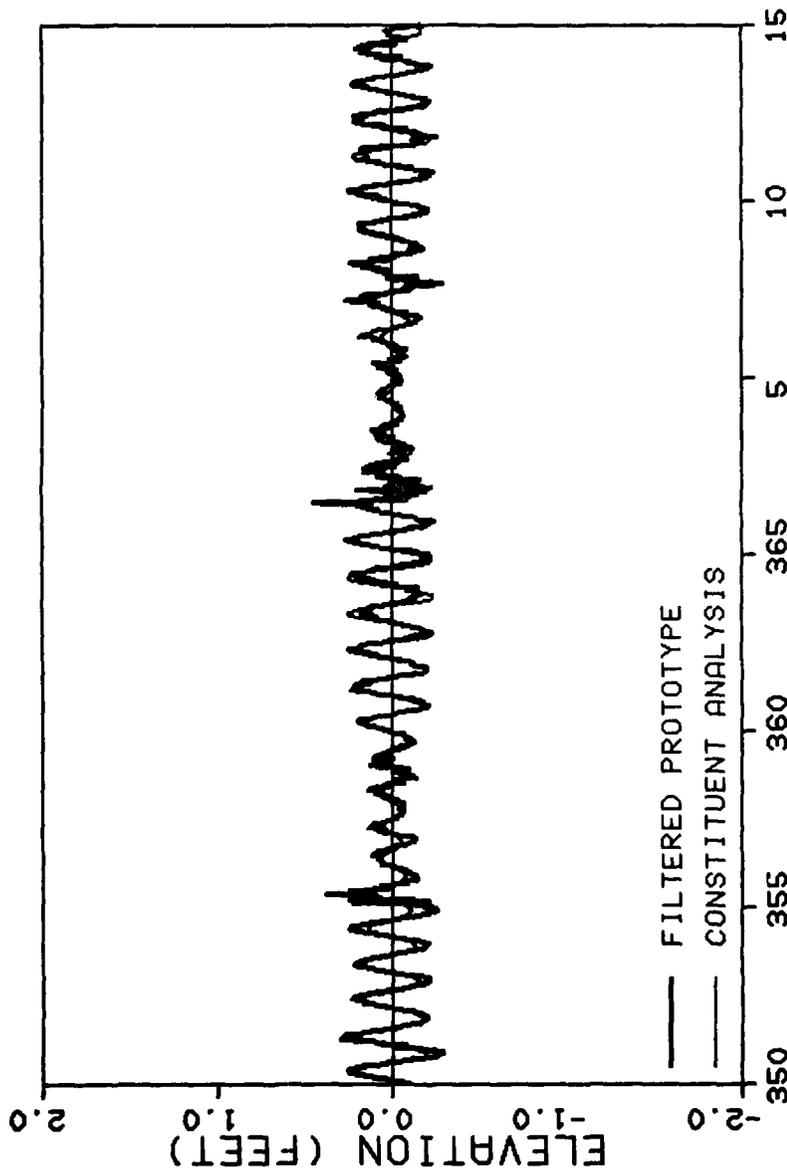
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-5  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 320 1978

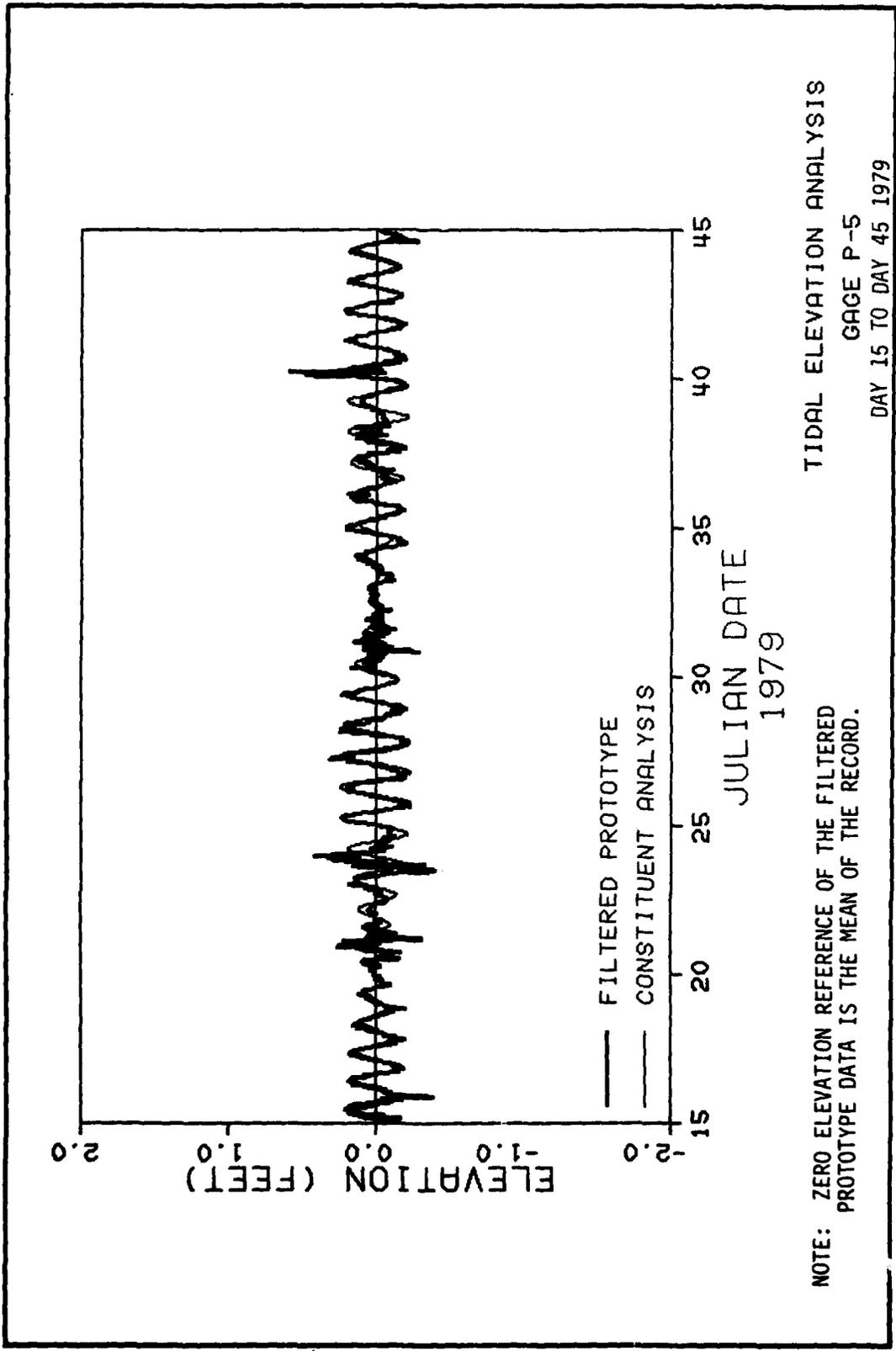
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

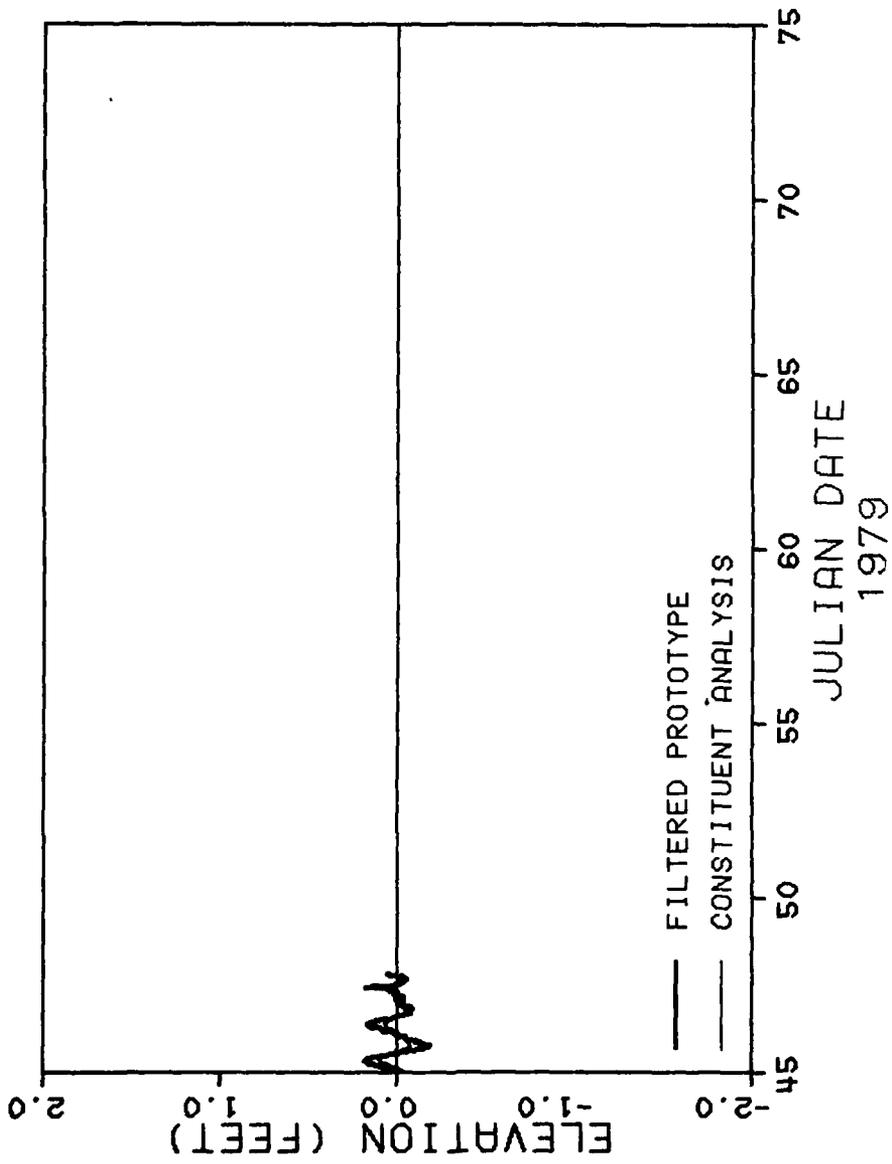




TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-5  
 DAY 350 1978 TO DAY 15 1979

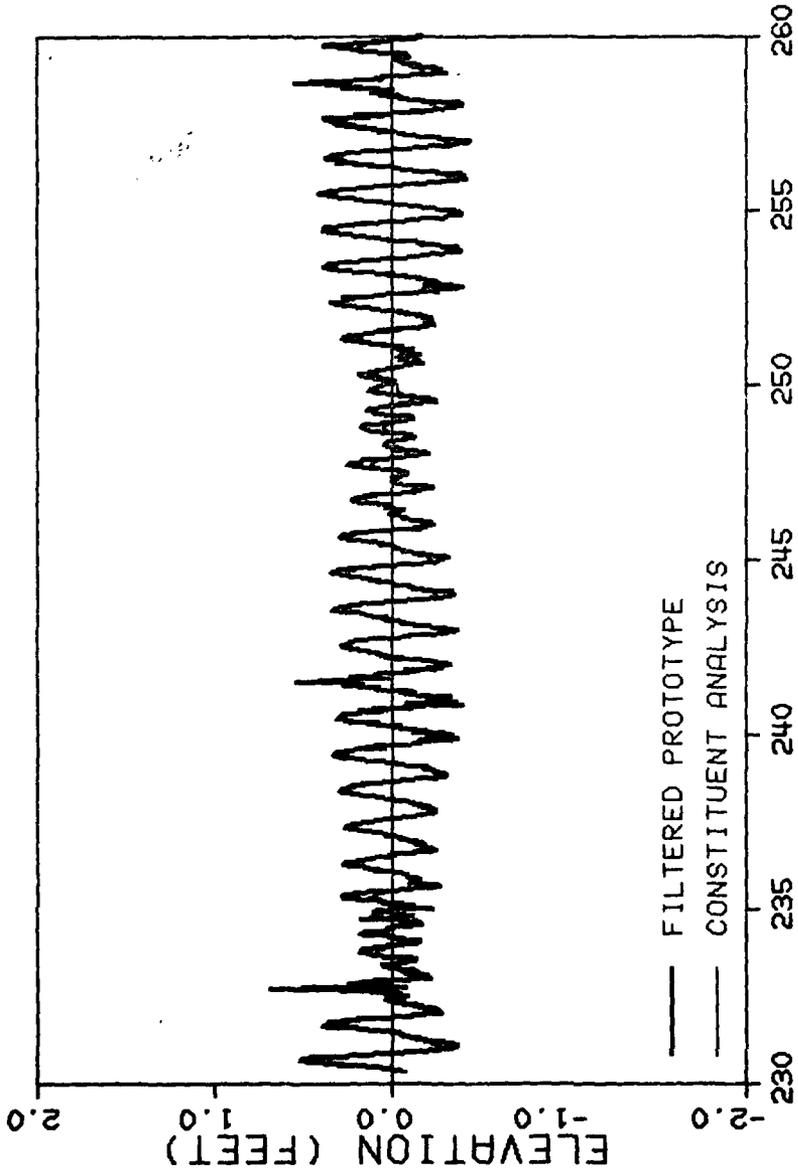
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.





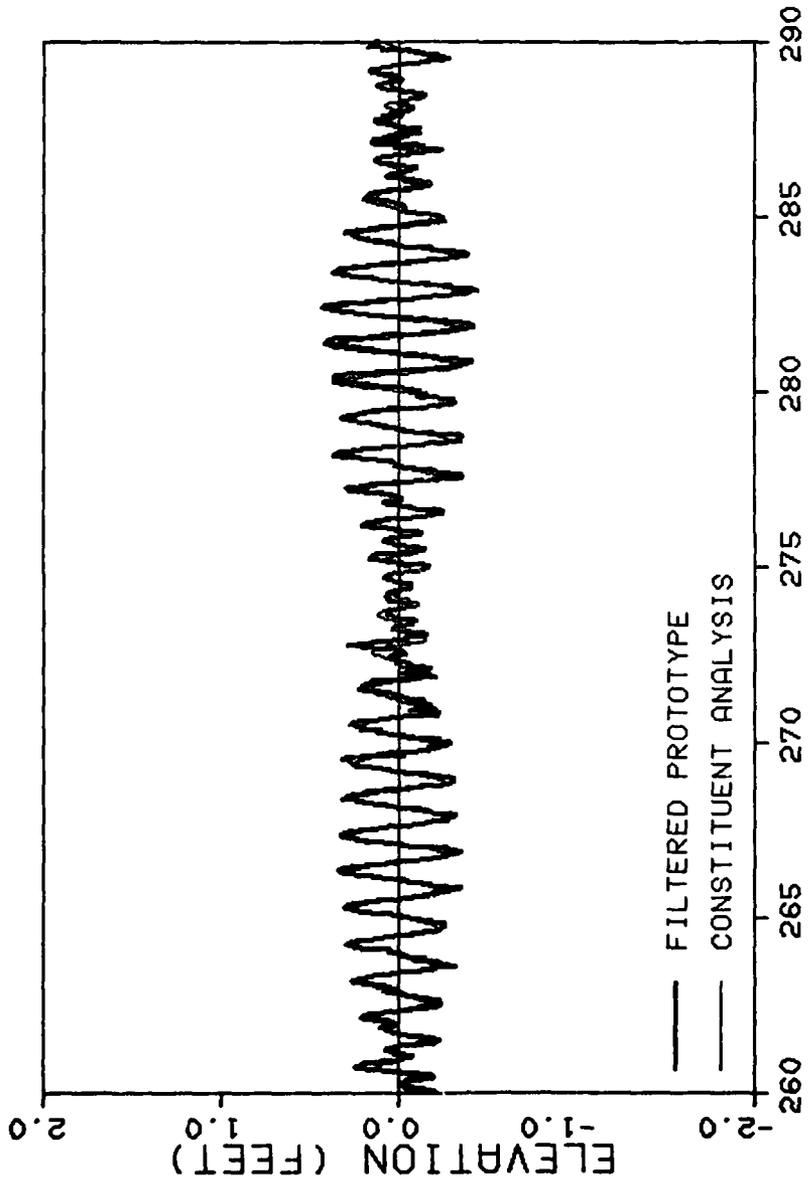
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-5  
 DAY 45 TO DAY 75 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-6  
 DAY 230 TO DAY 260 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



JULIAN DAY  
1978

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE P-6  
DAY 260 TO DAY 290 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

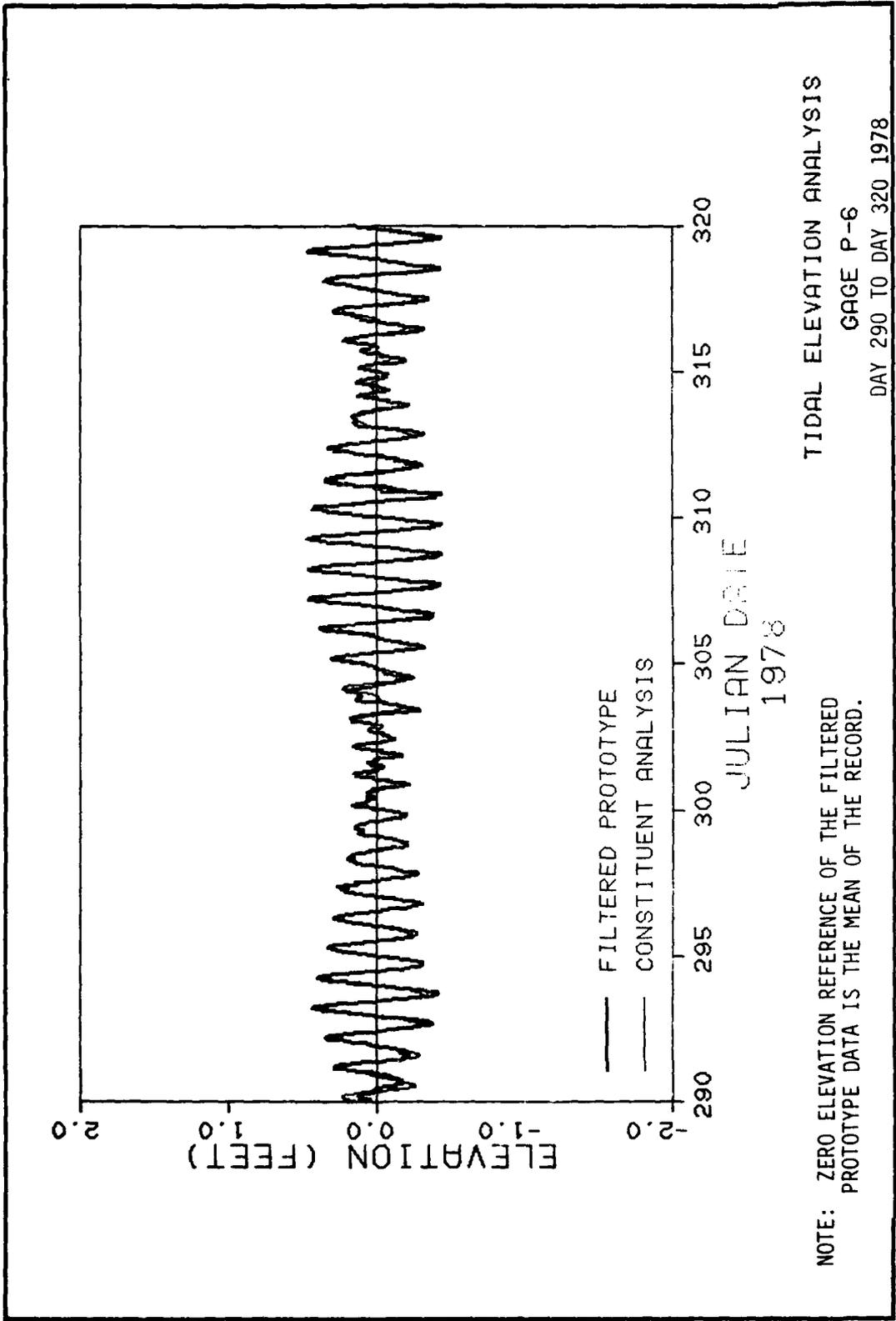
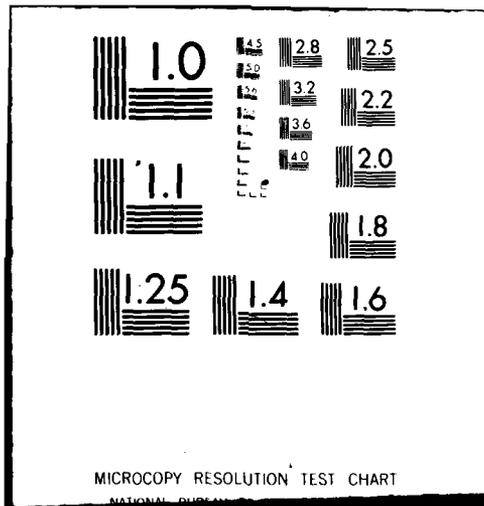
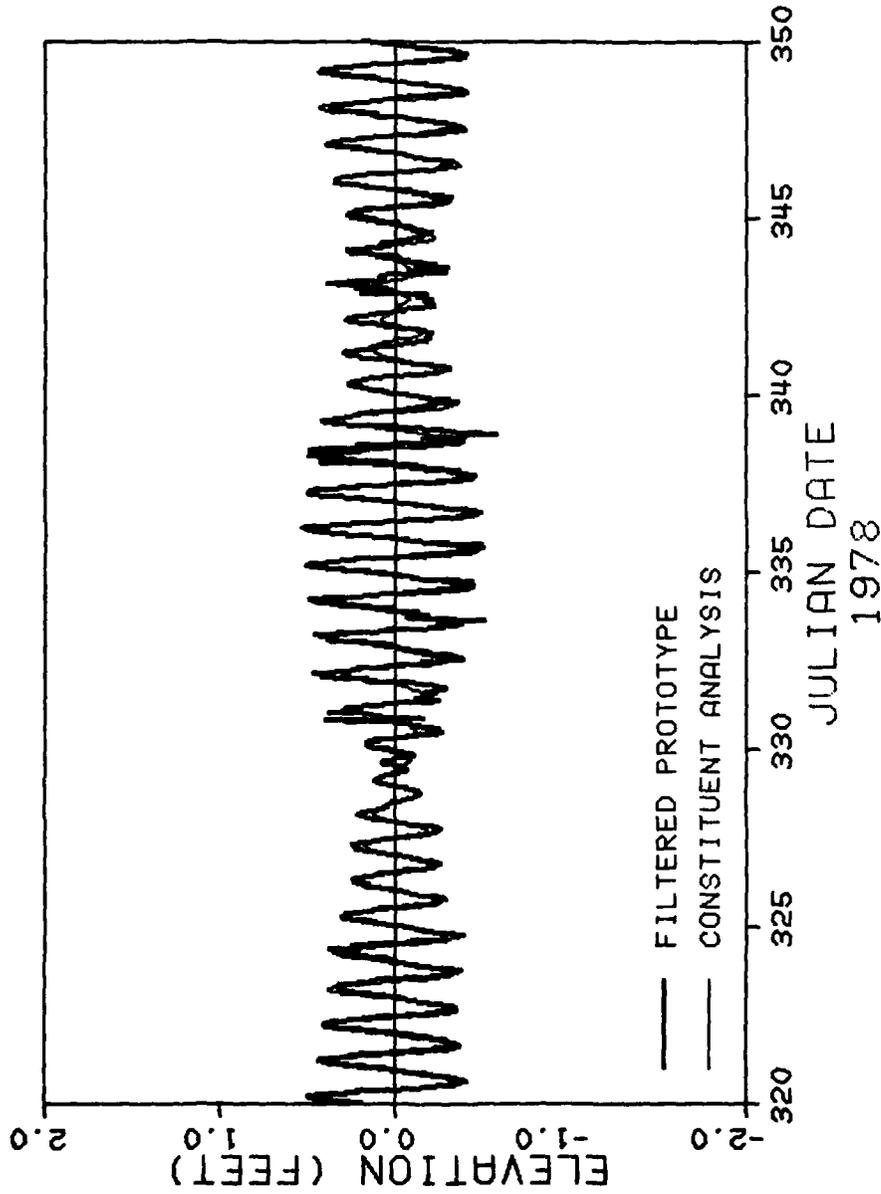


PLATE 104



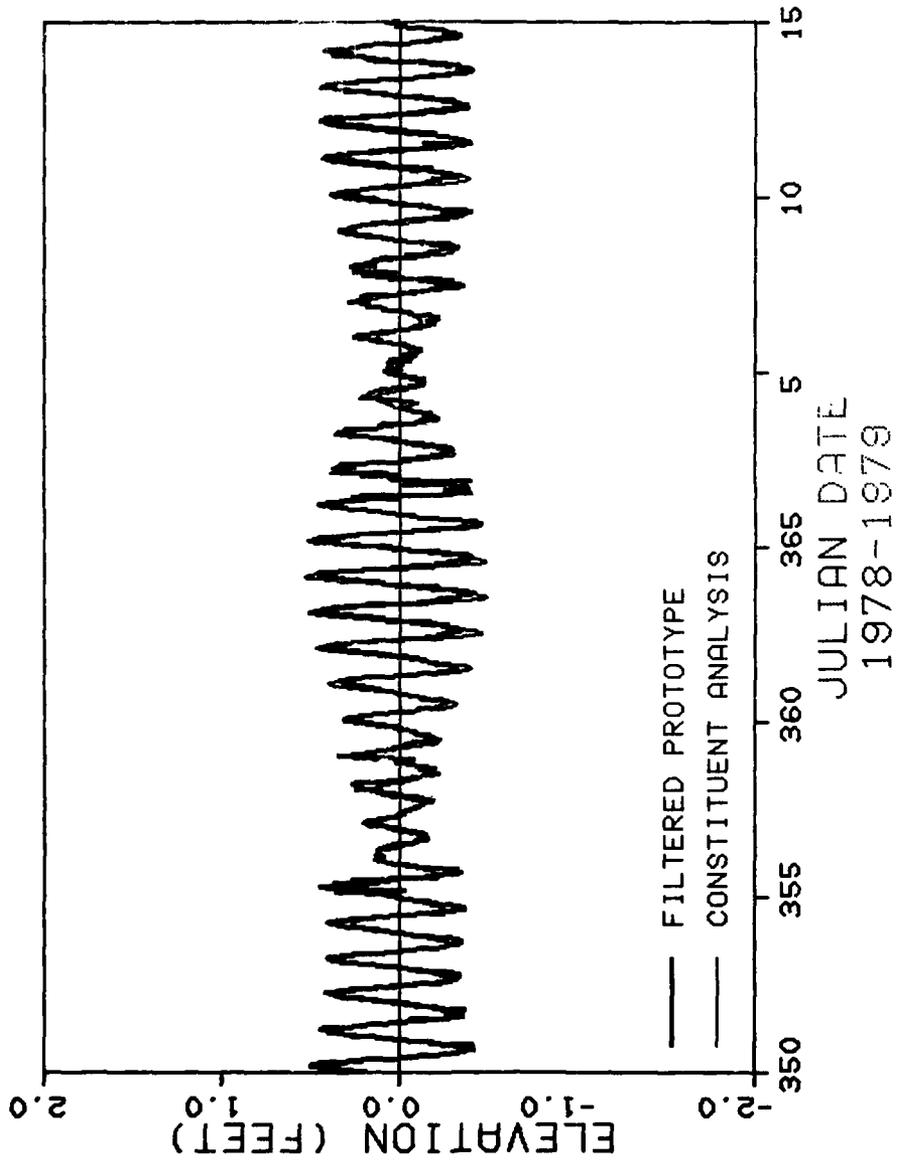




TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS

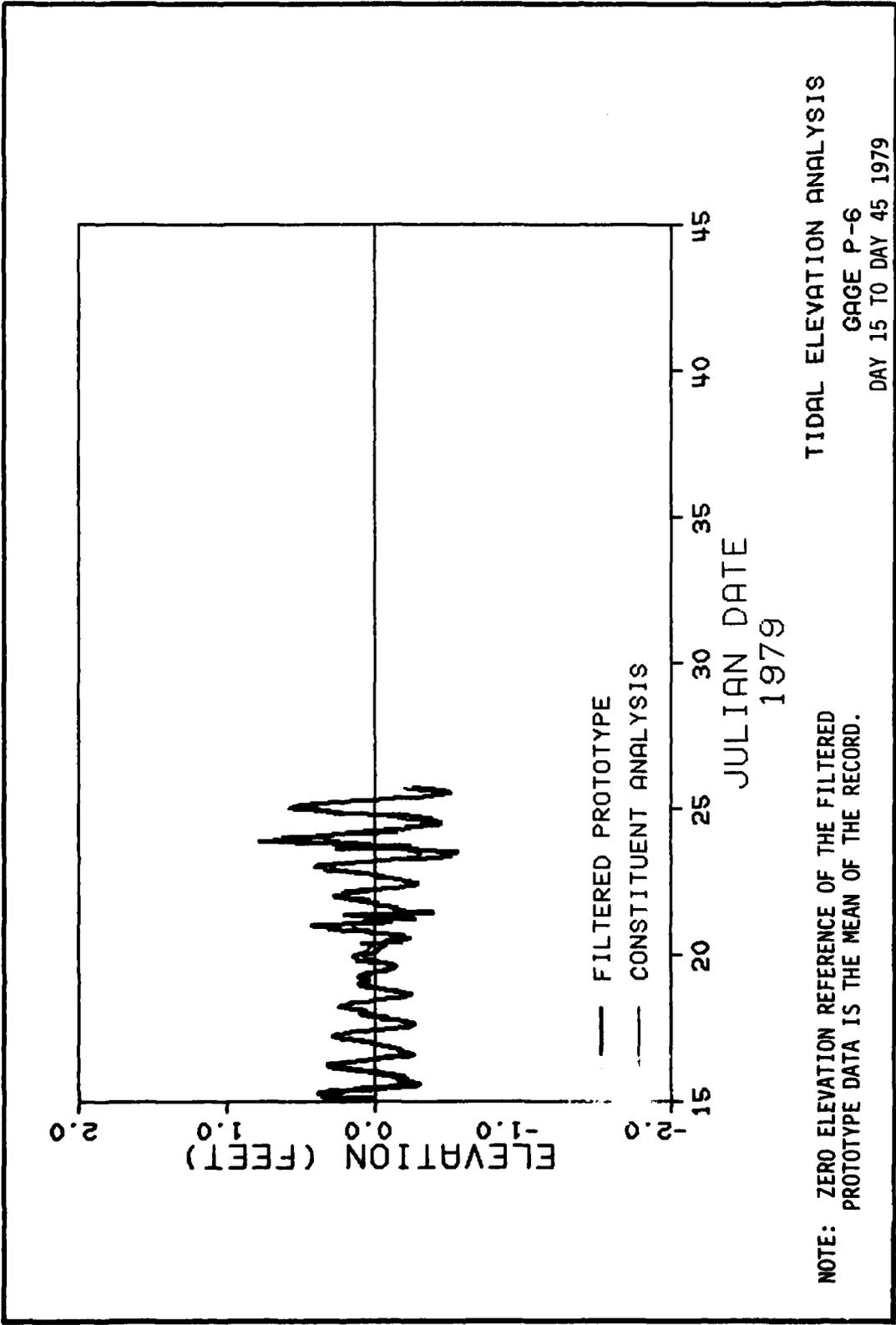
GAGE P-6  
DAY 320 TO DAY 350 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE P-6  
 DAY 350 1978 TO DAY 15 1979



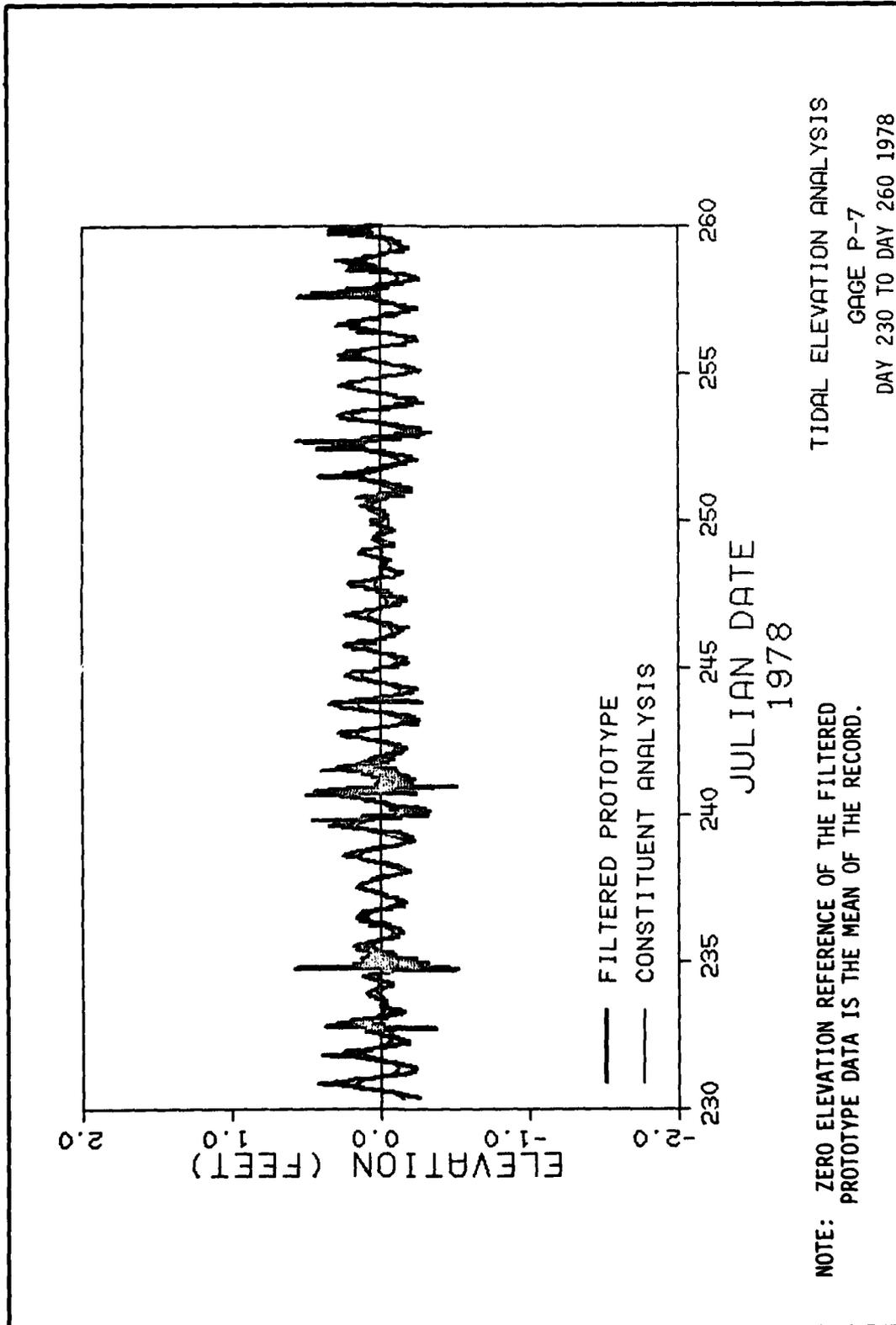
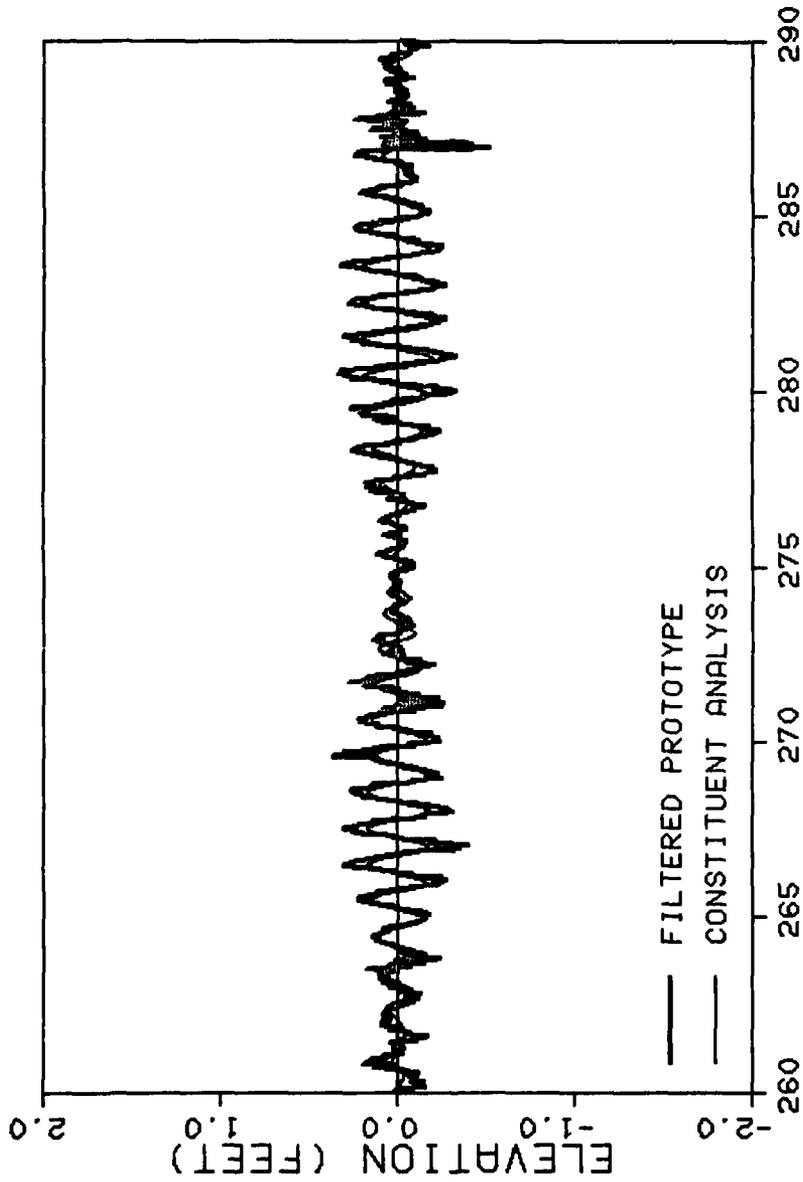


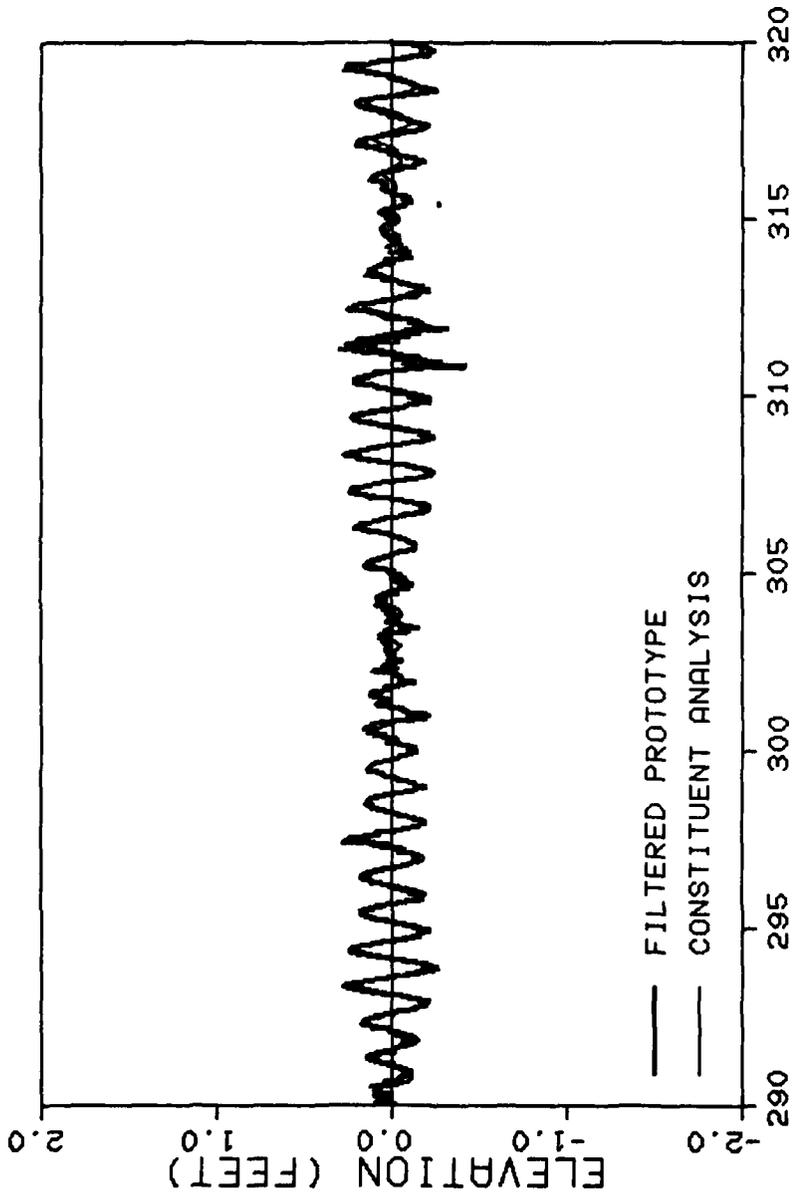
PLATE 108



JULIAN DATE  
1978

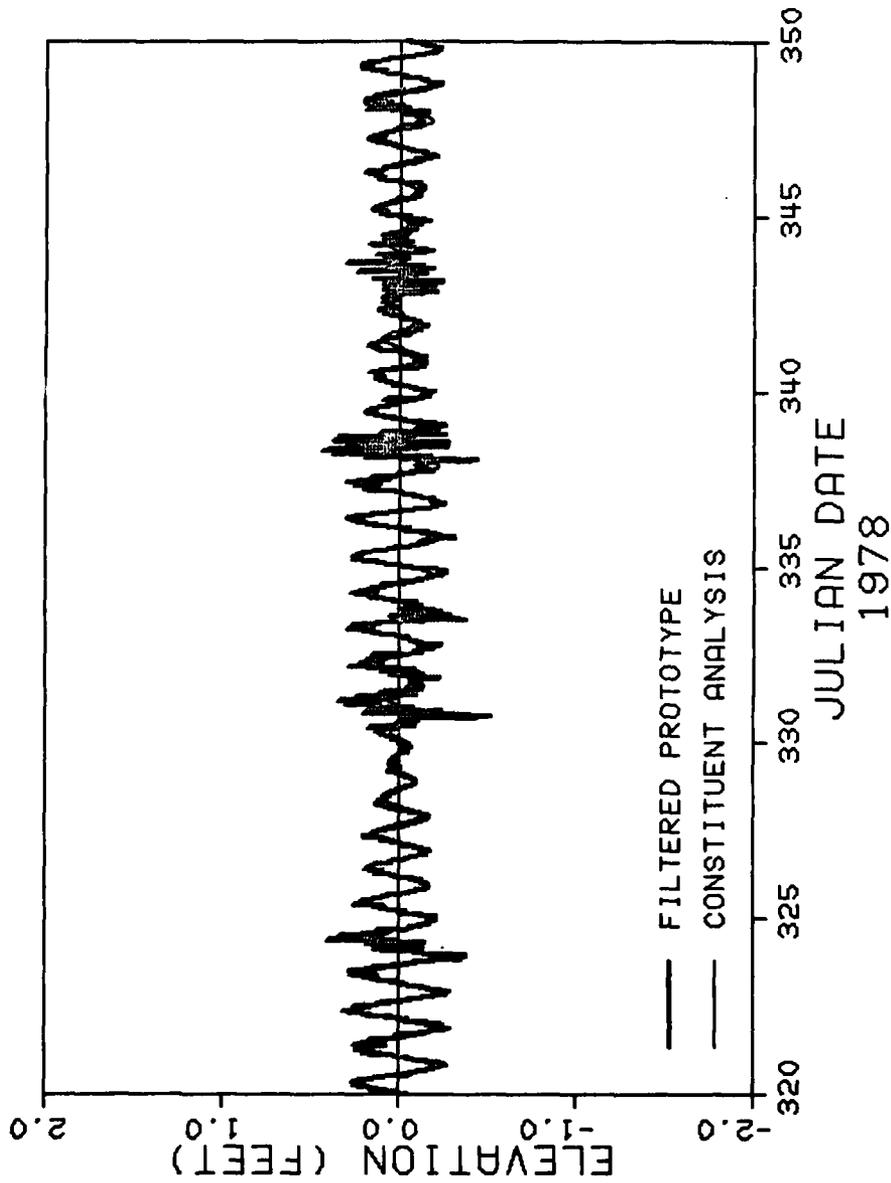
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE P-7  
DAY 260 TO DAY 290 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE P-7  
DAY 290 TO DAY 320 1978



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

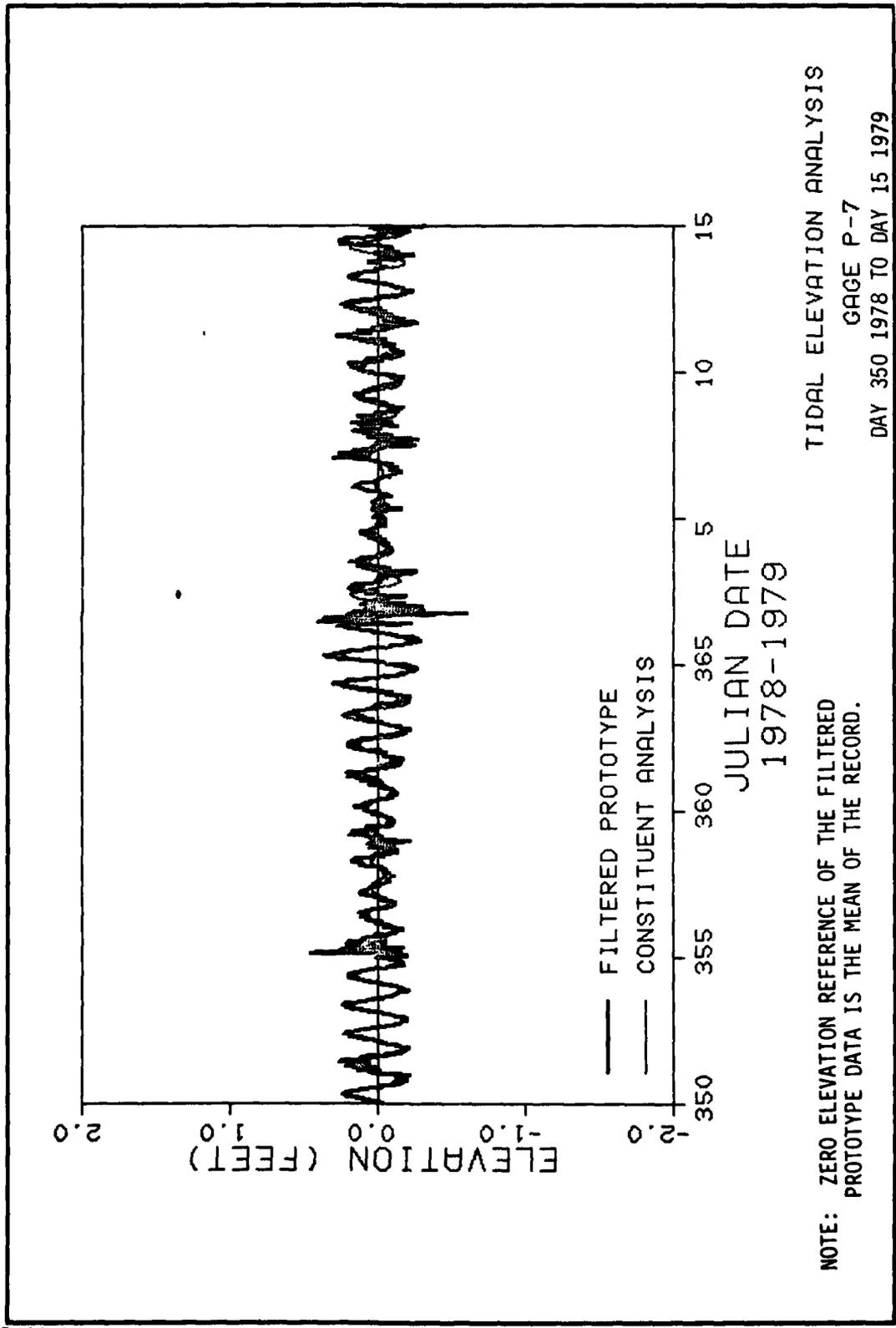
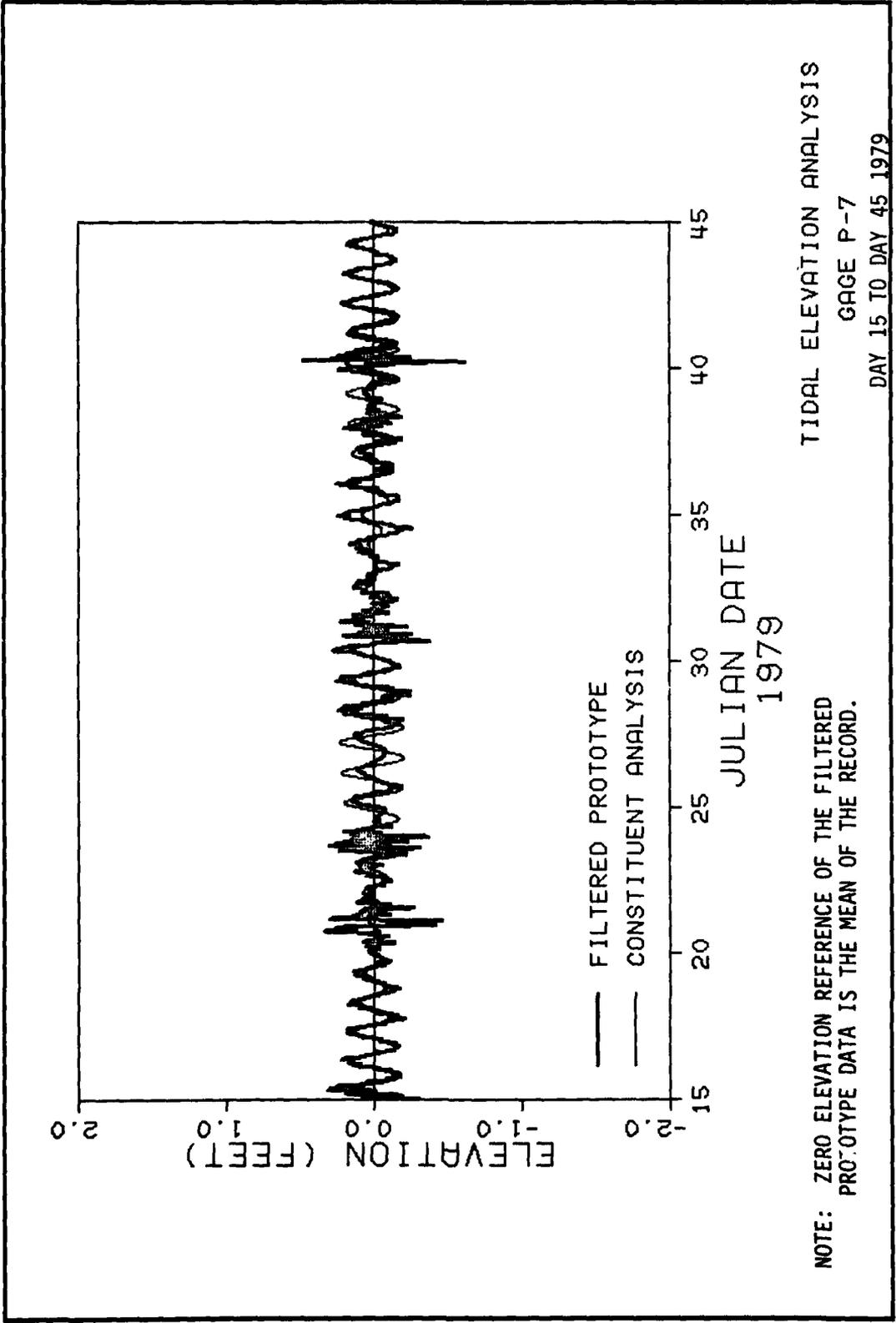
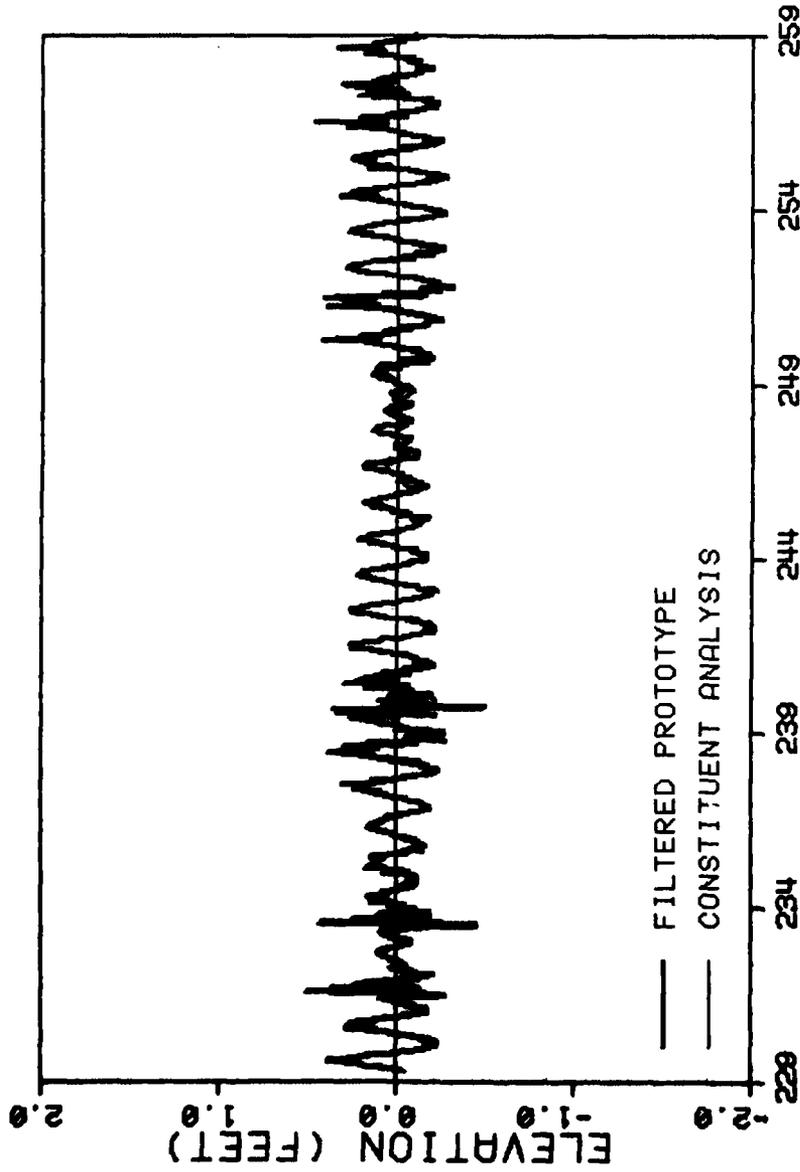


PLATE 112

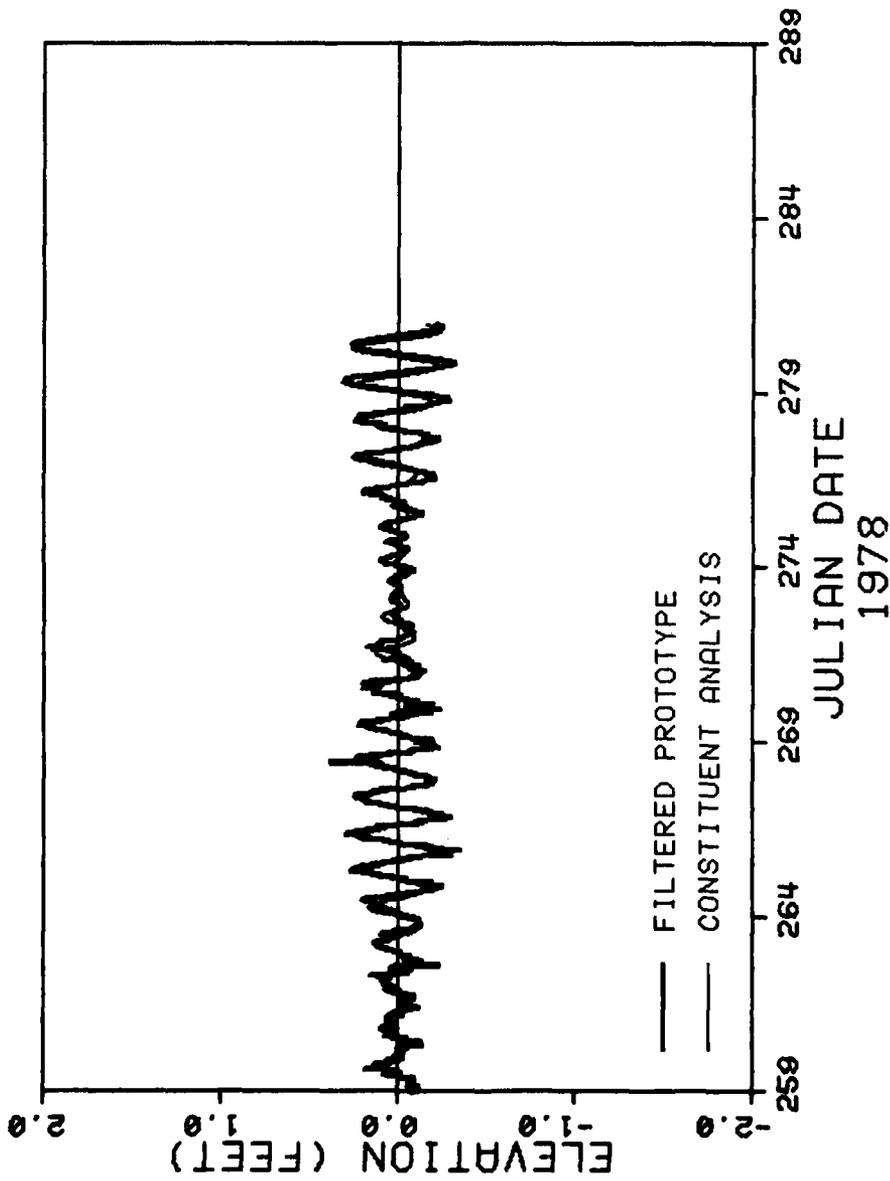




JULIAN DATE  
1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

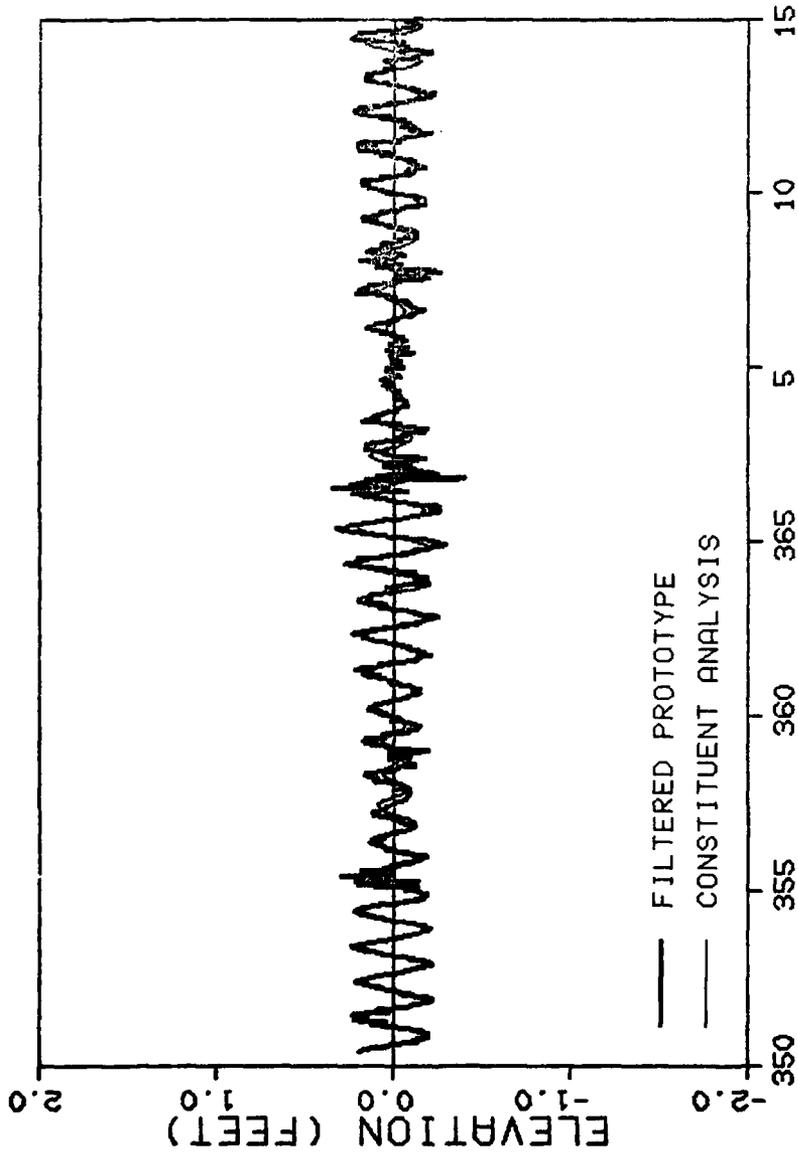
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE P-8  
DAY 229 TO DAY 259 1978



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE P-8

DAY 259 TO DAY 289 1978

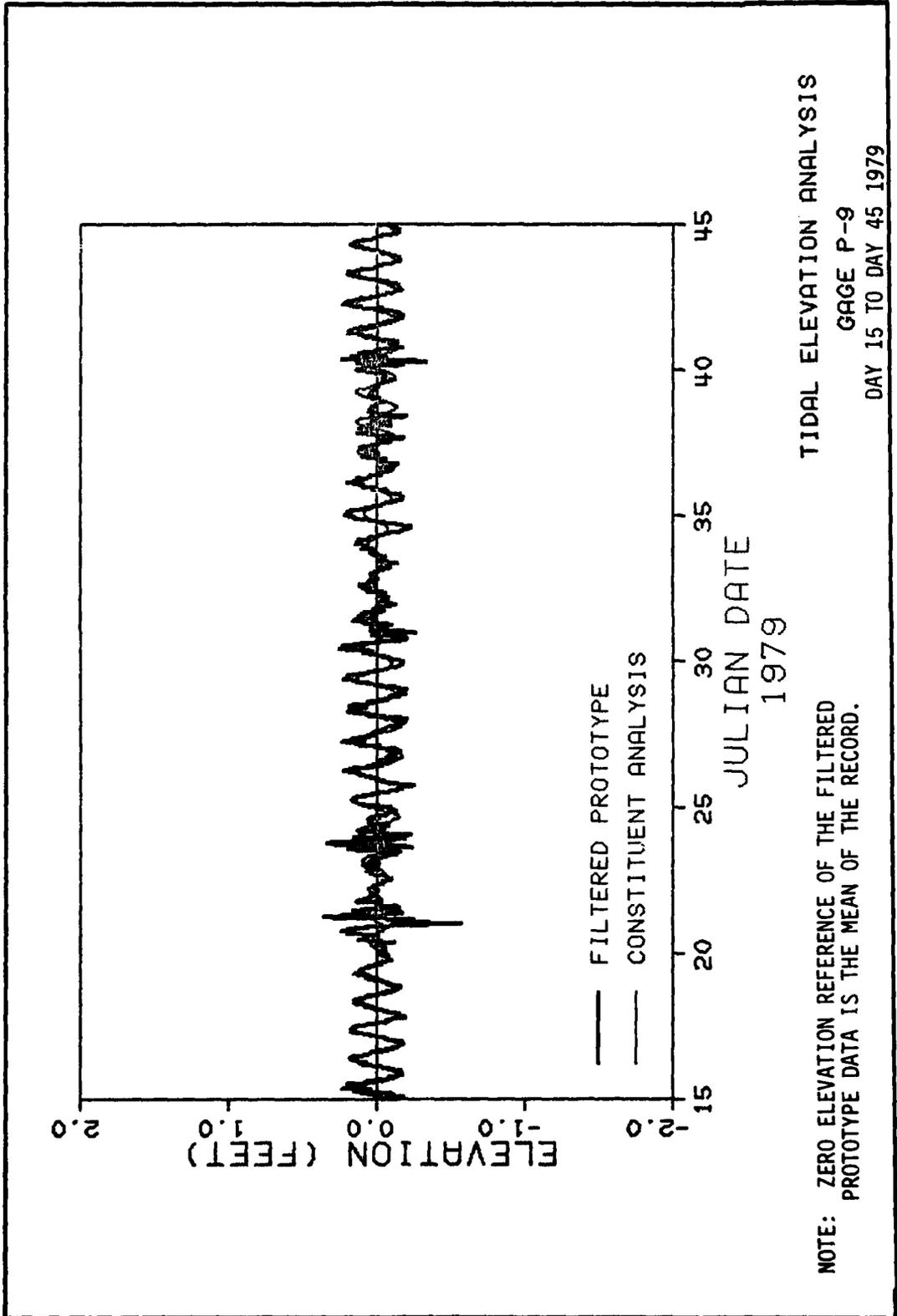
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

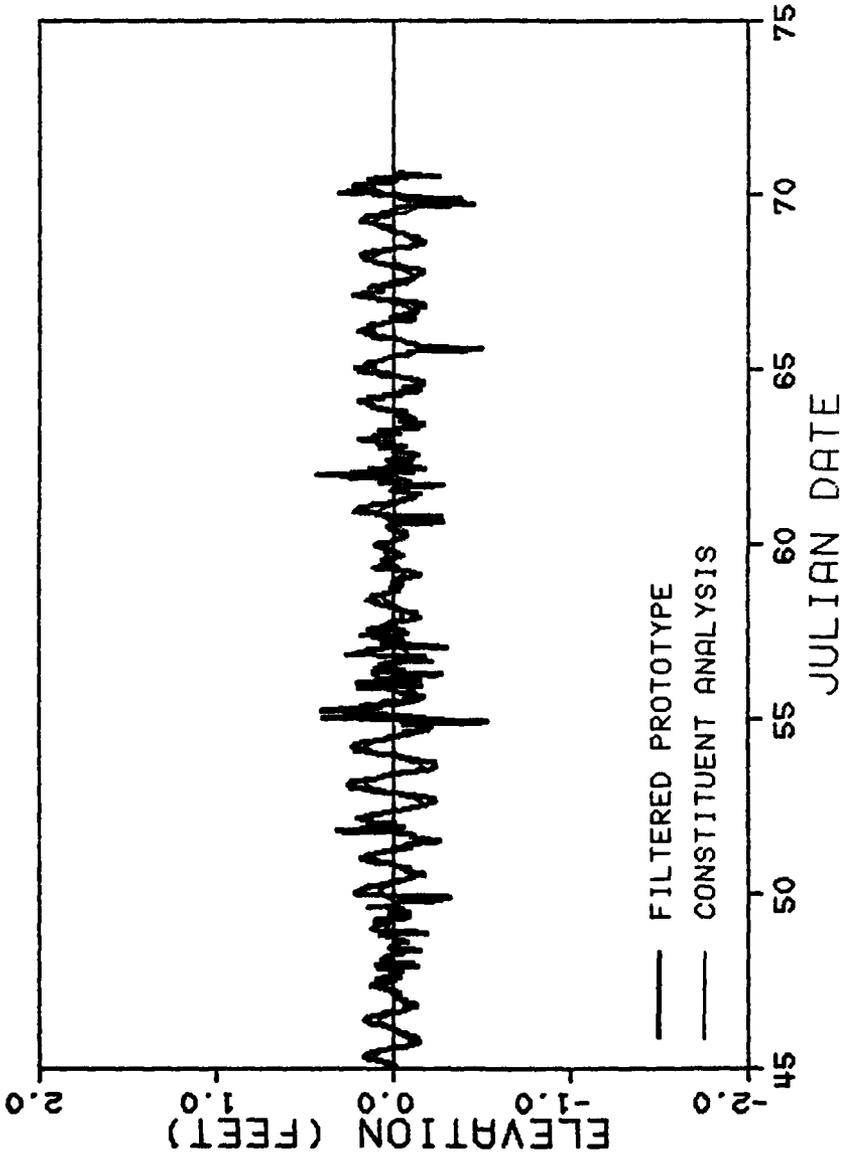


JULIAN DATE  
1978-1979

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE P-9  
DAY 350 1978 TO DAY 15 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

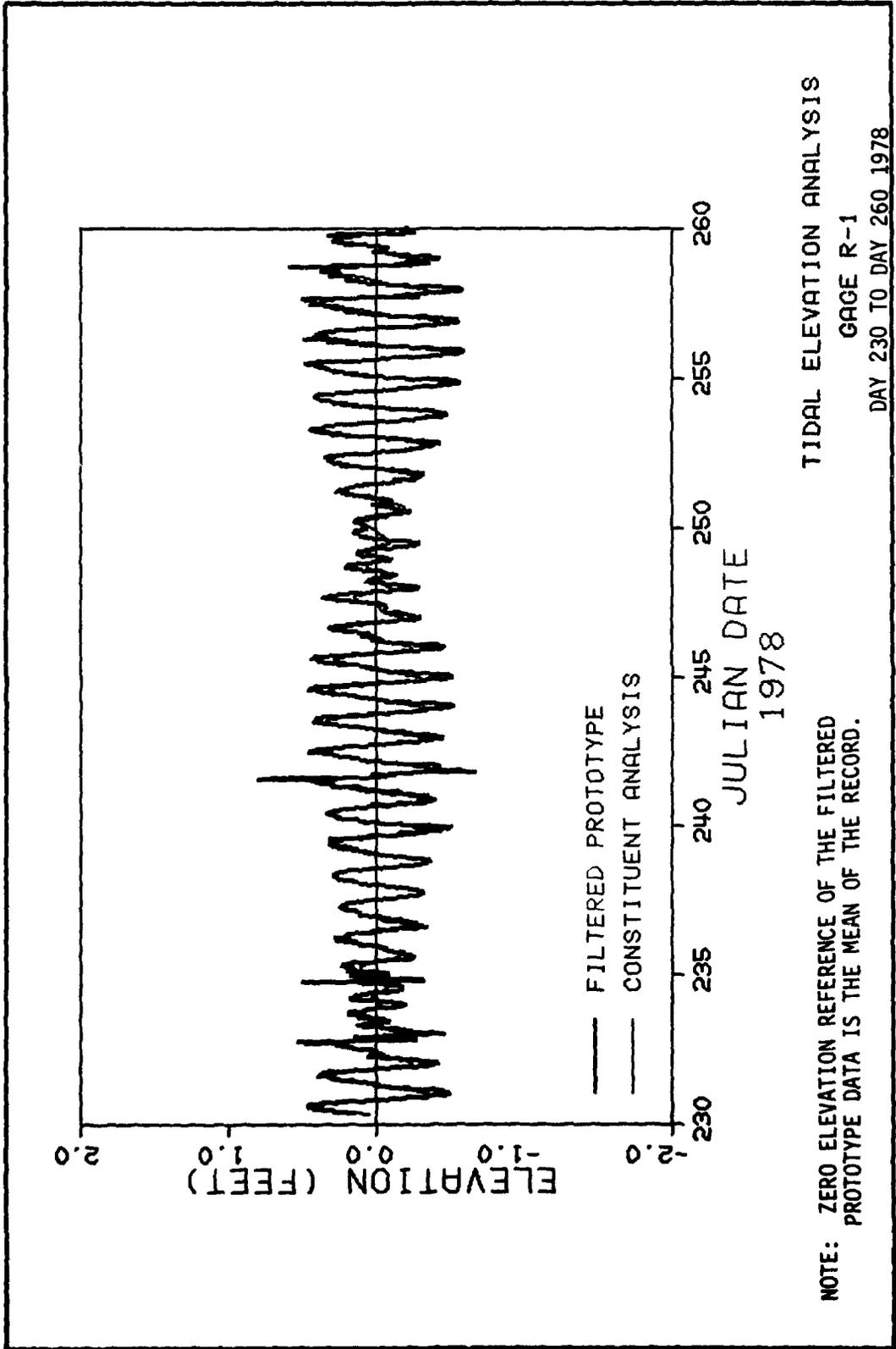




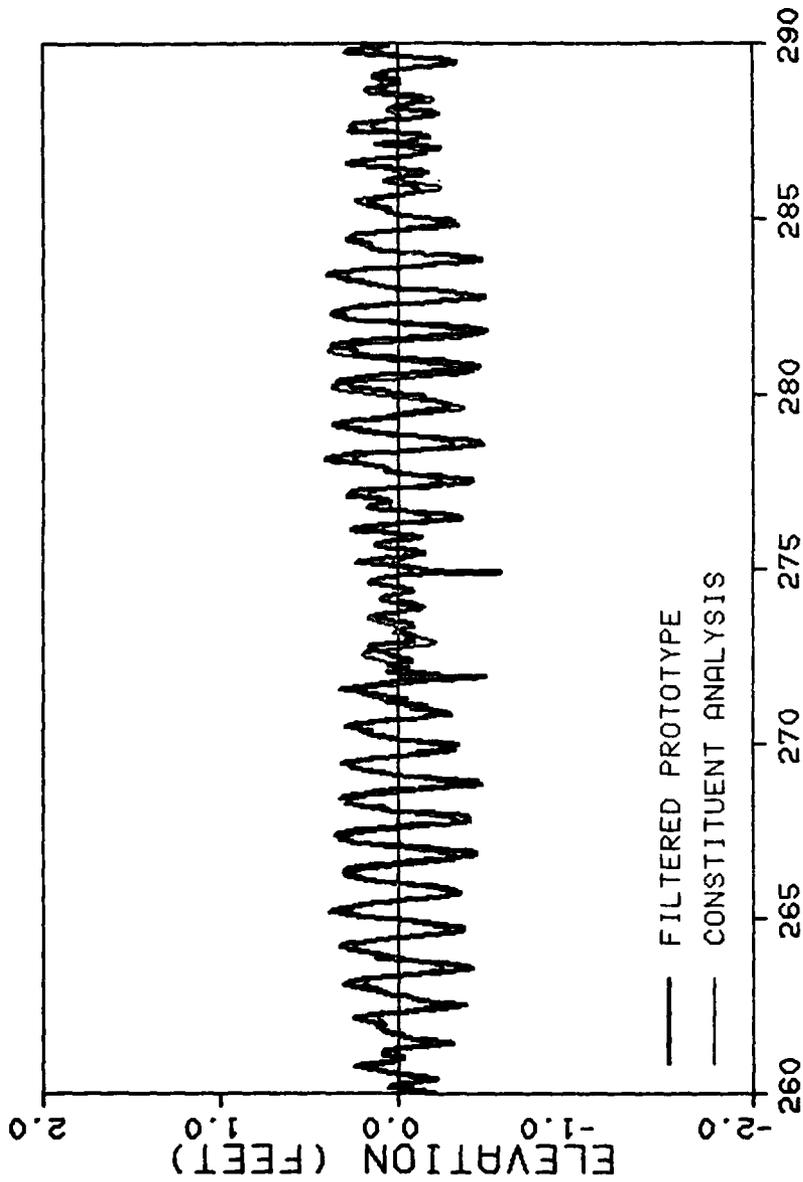
TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS

GAGE P-9  
DAY 45 TO DAY 75 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



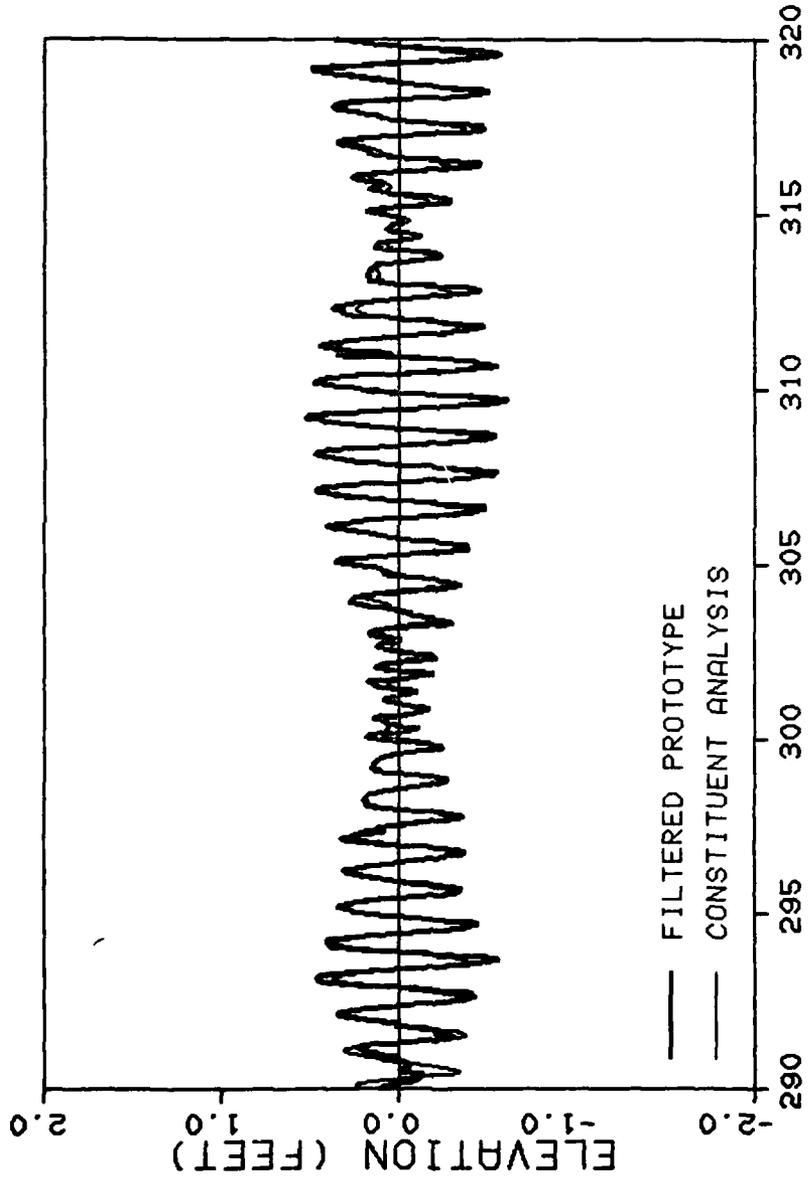
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



JULIAN DATE  
1978

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE R-1  
DAY 260 TO DAY 290 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



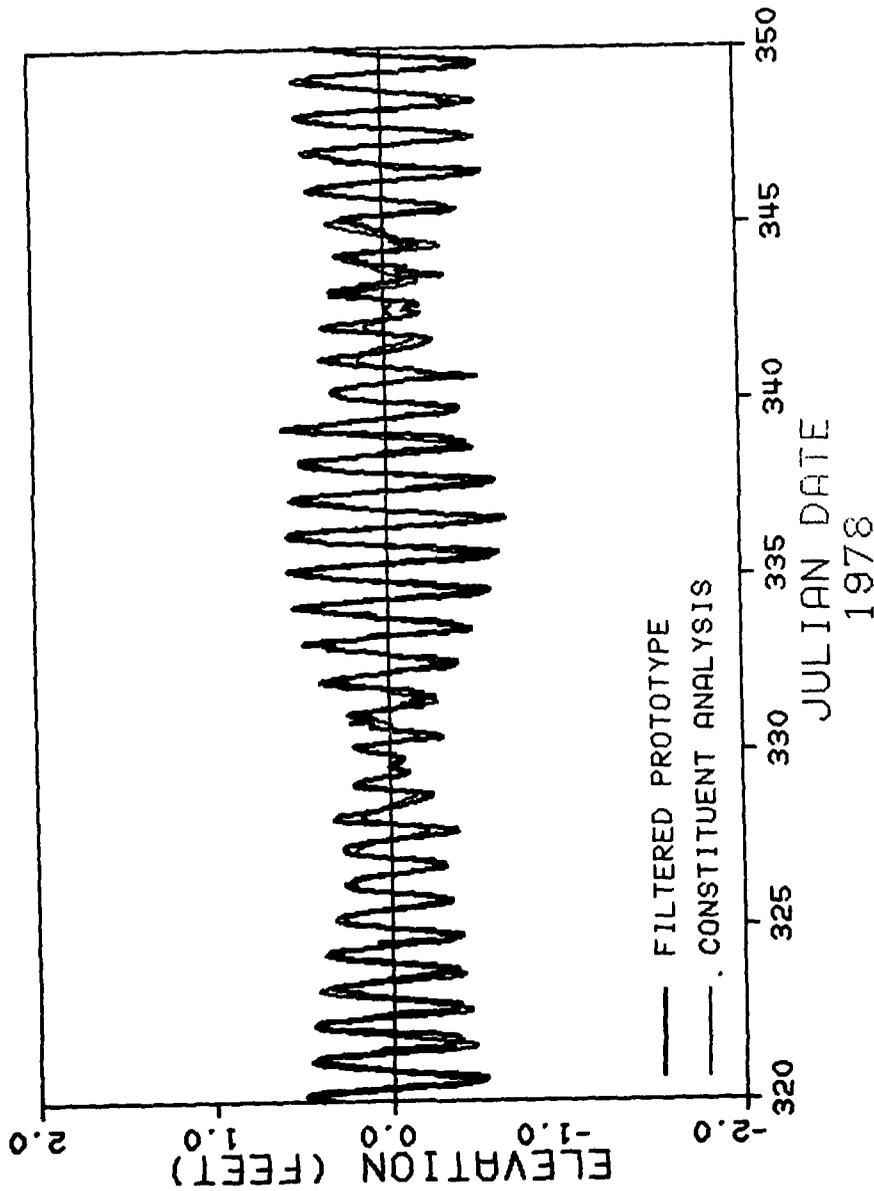
JULIAN DATE  
1978

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS

GAGE R-1

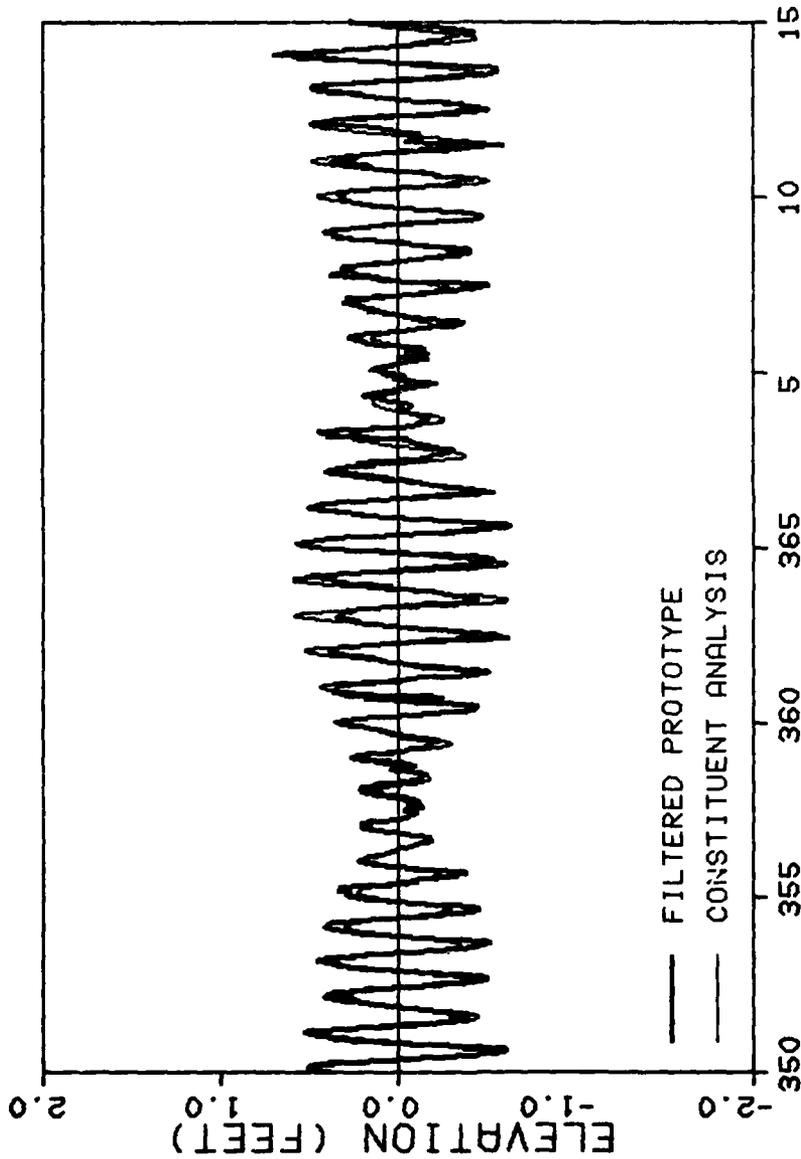
DAY 290 TO DAY 320 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.



TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
 GAGE R-1  
 DAY 320 TO DAY 350 1978

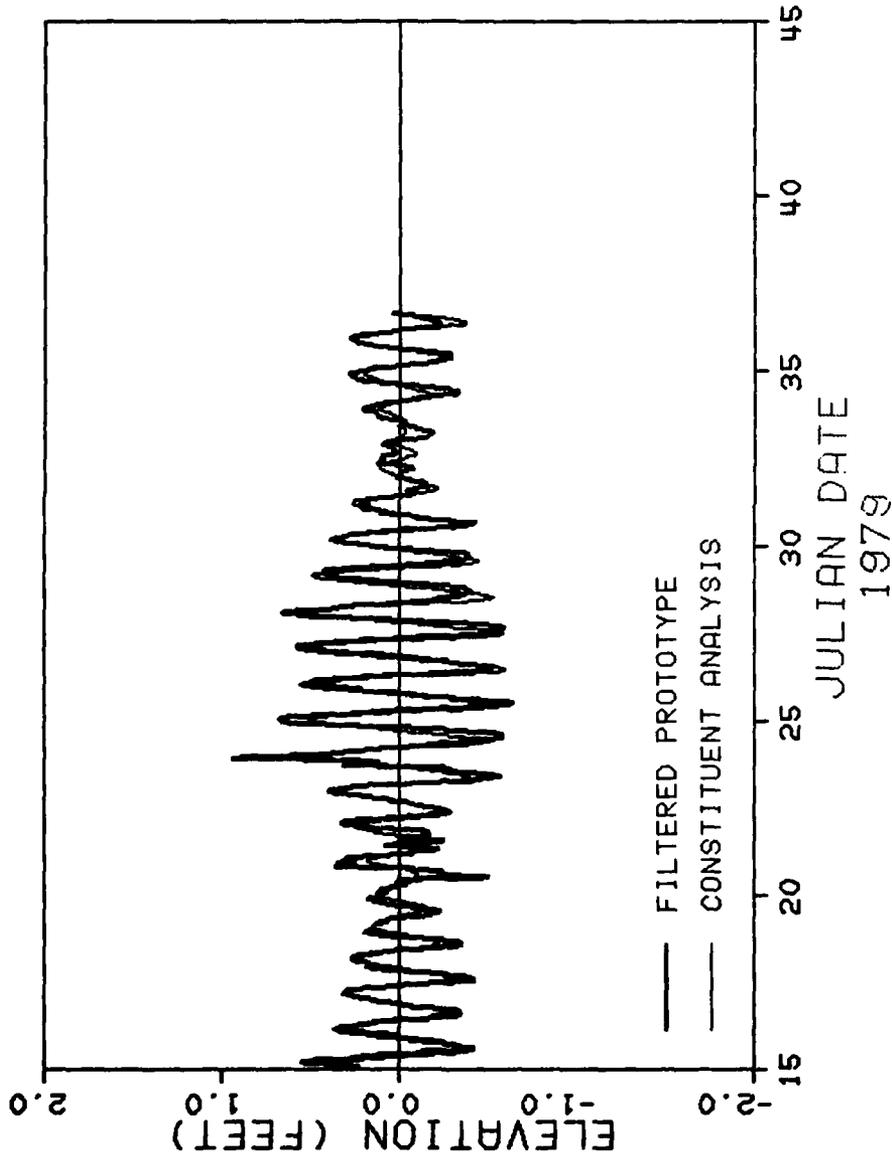
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

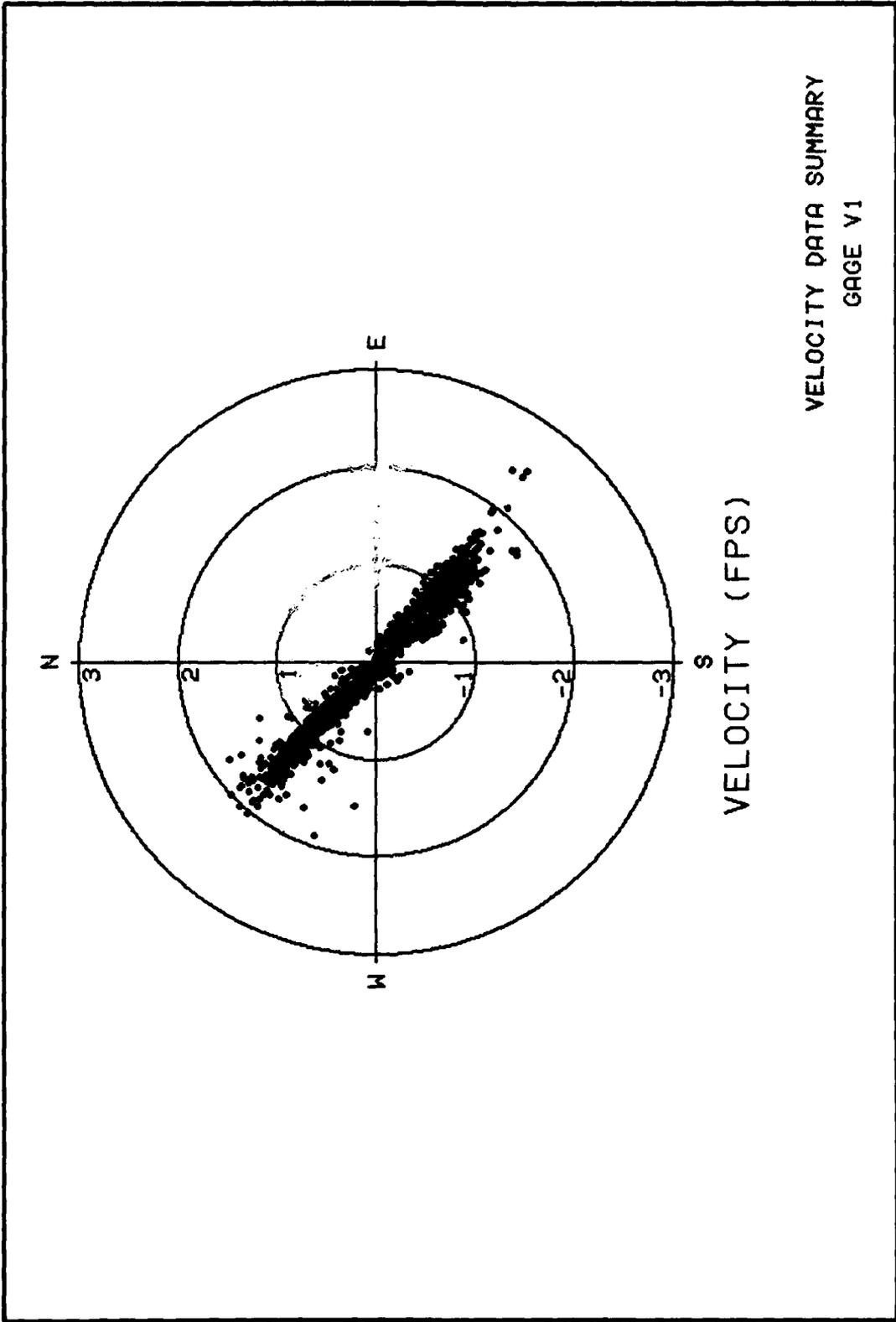


JULIAN DATE  
1978-1978

TIDAL ELEVATION ANALYSIS  
GAGE R-1  
DAY 350 1978 TO DAY 15 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE FILTERED  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.





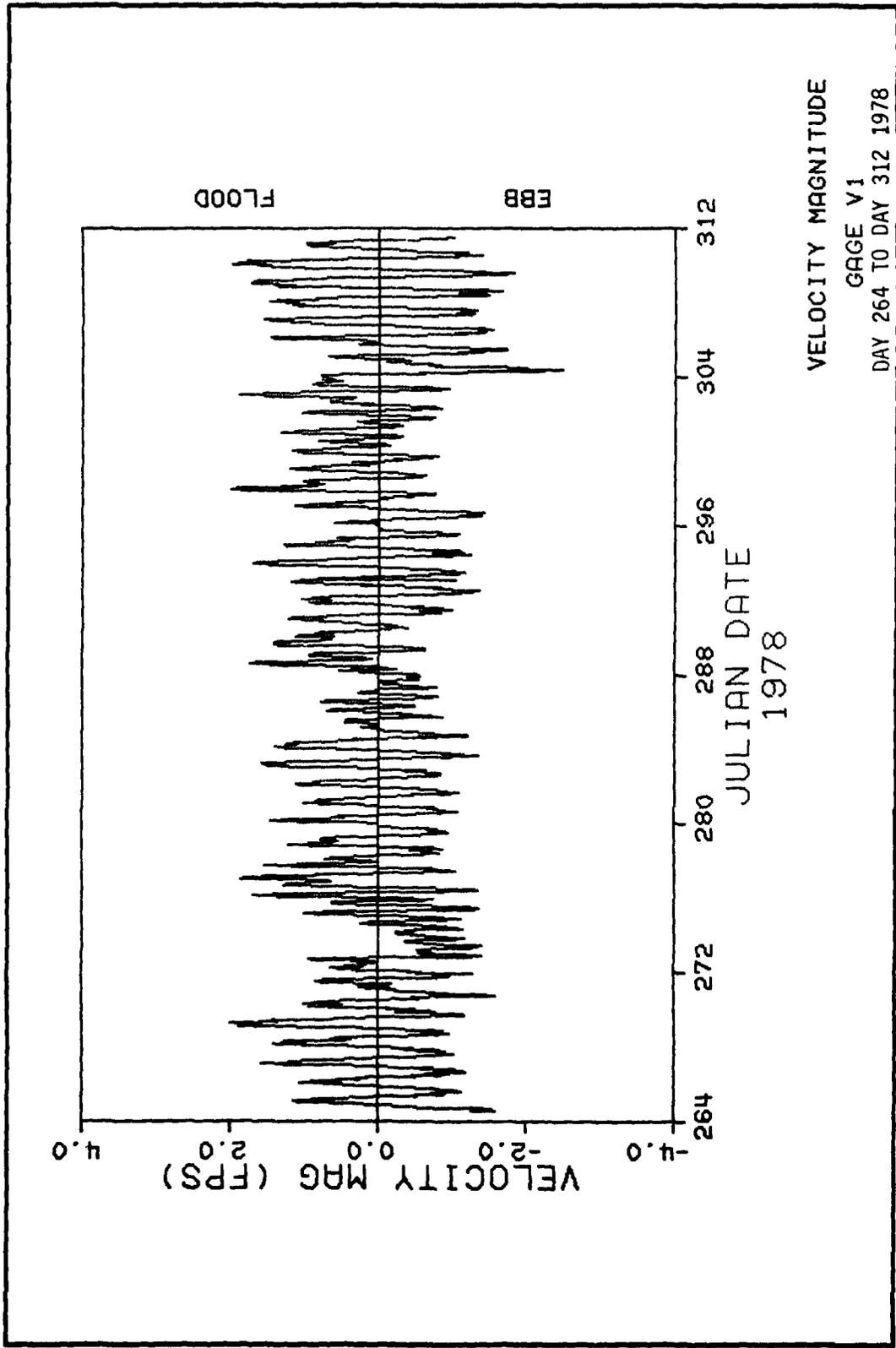
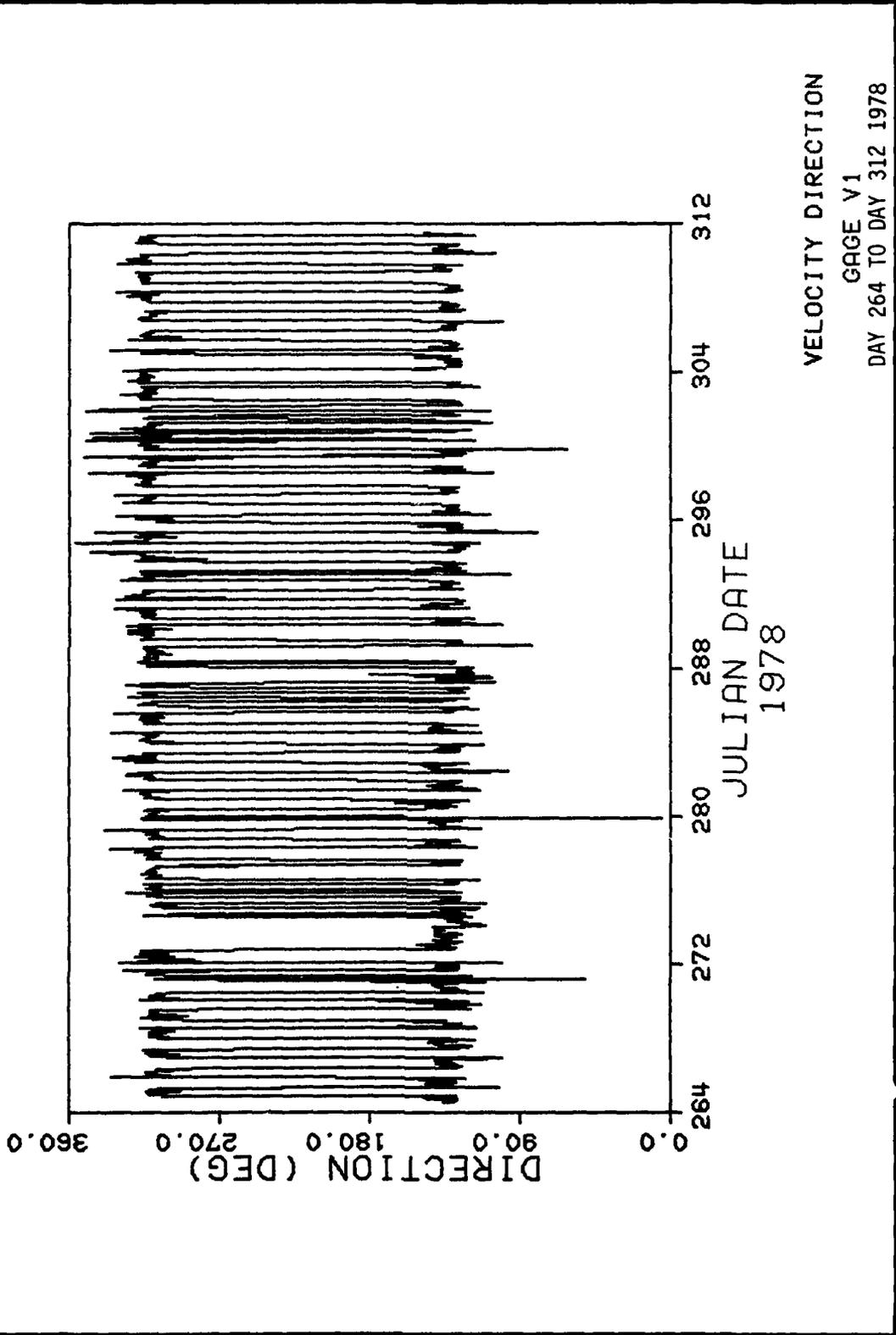
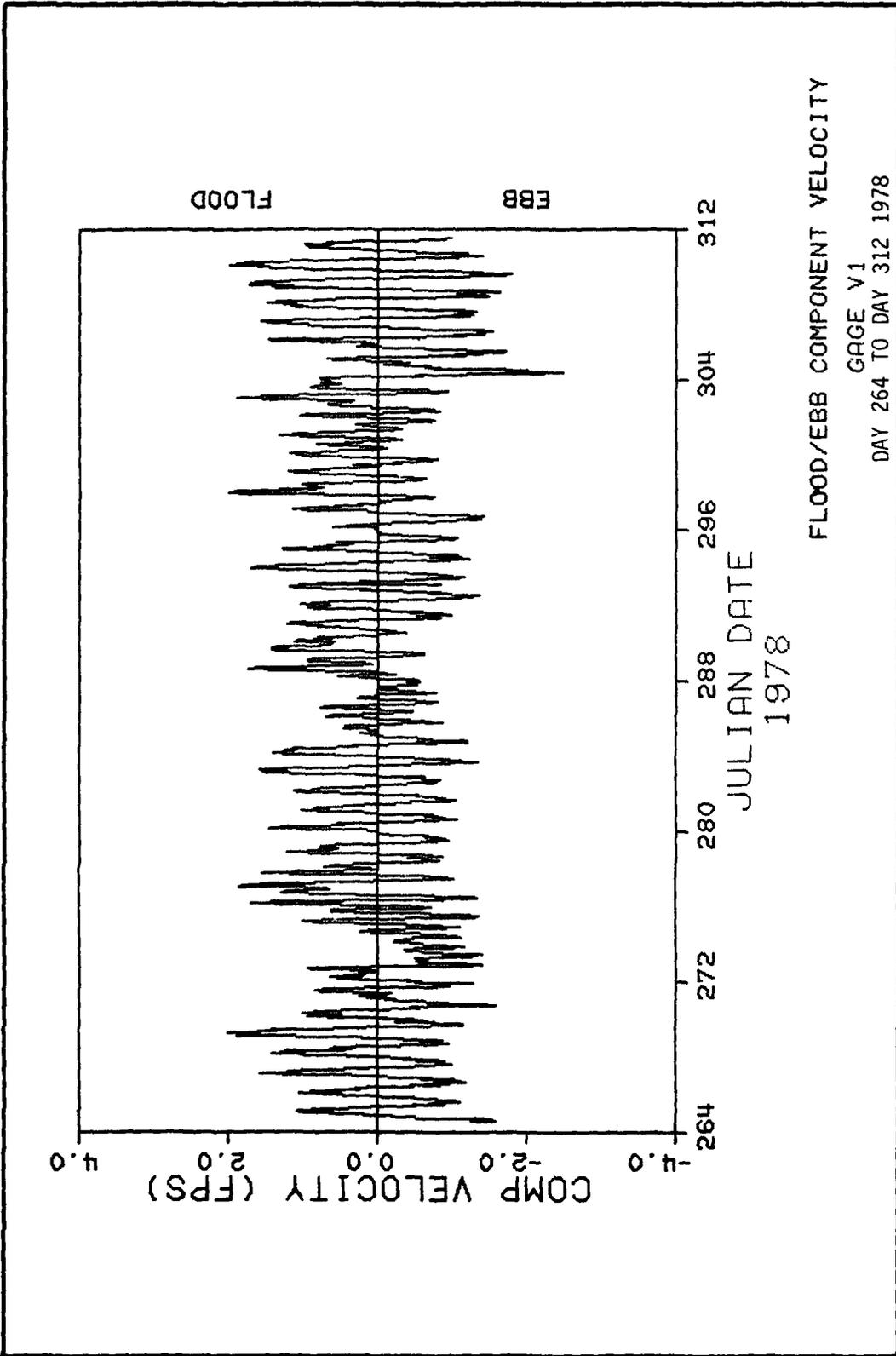
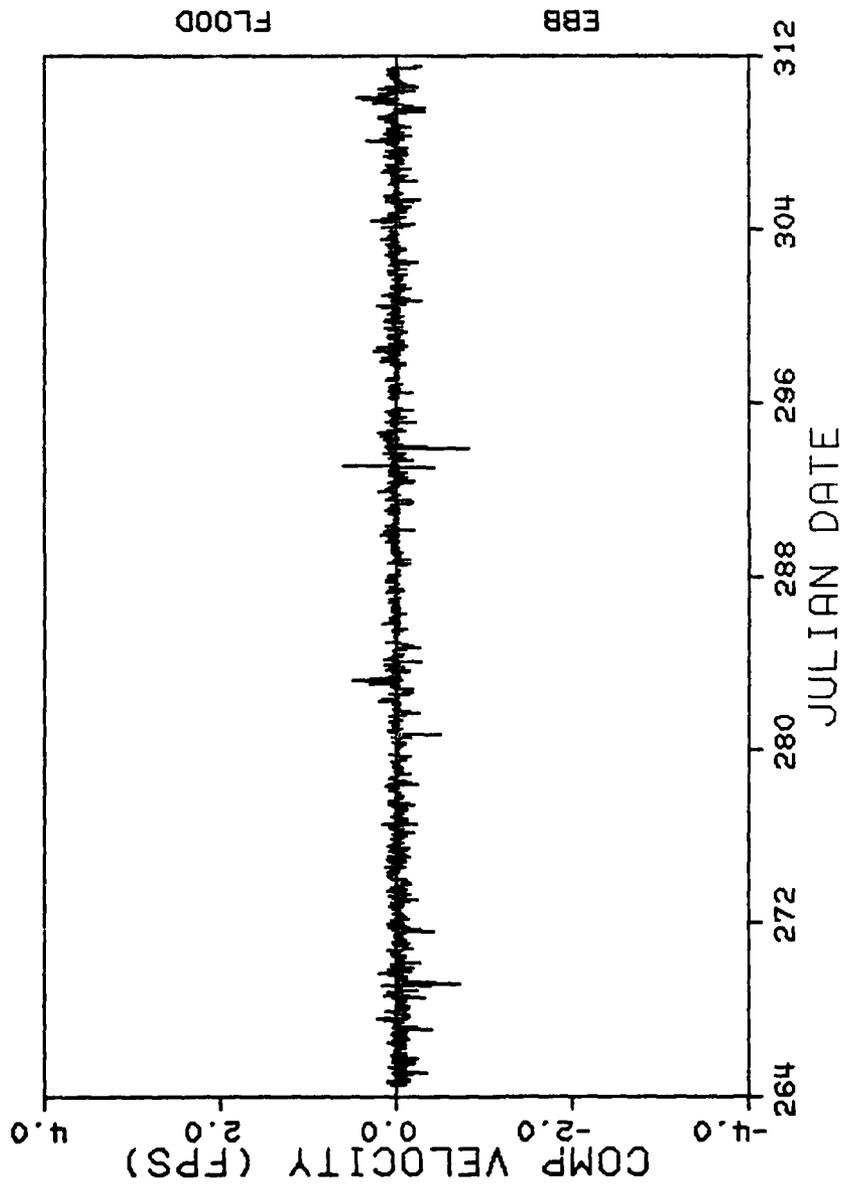


PLATE 126







FLOOD/EBB NORMAL COMPONENT VELOCITY  
 GAGE V1  
 DAY 264 TO DAY 312 1978

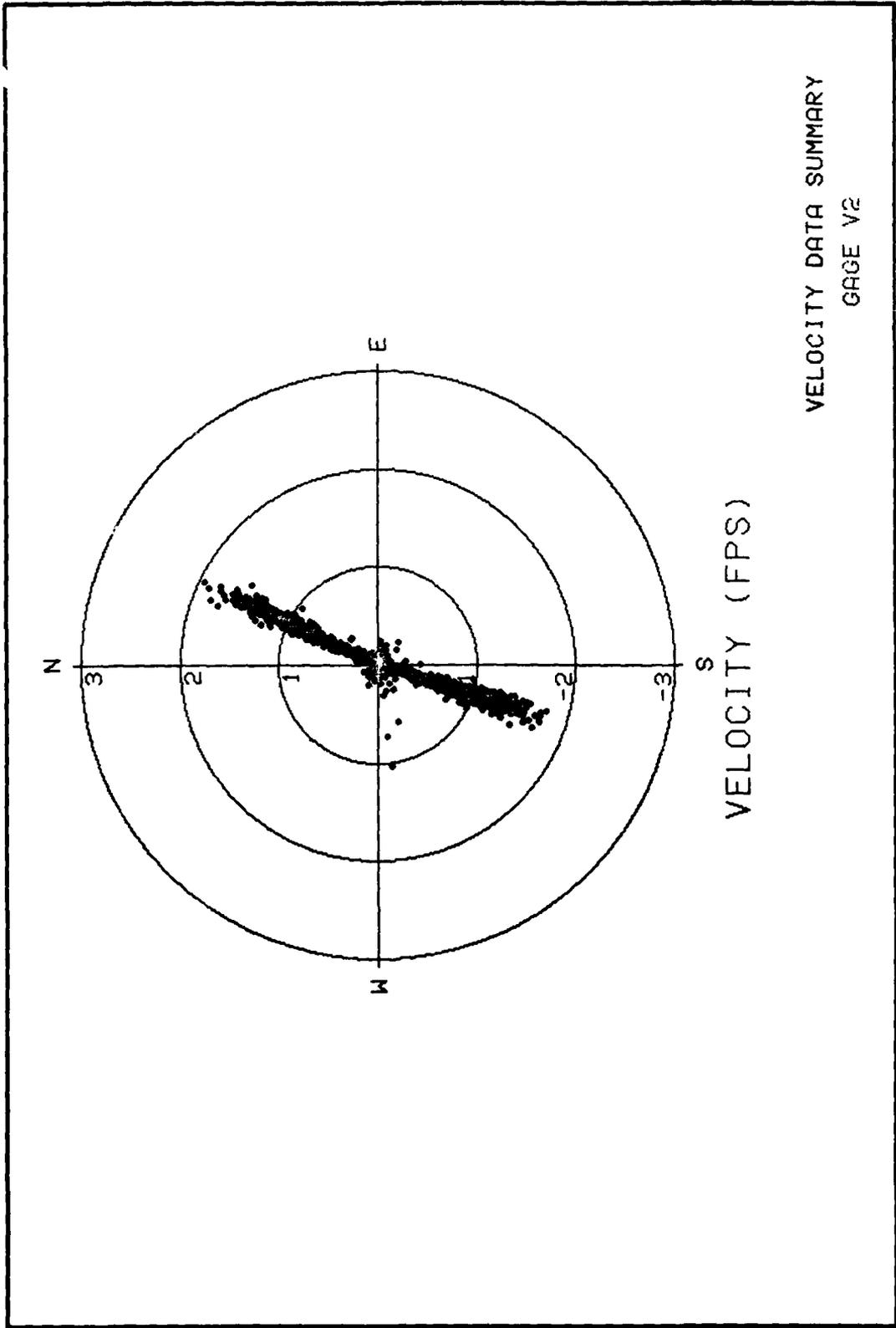
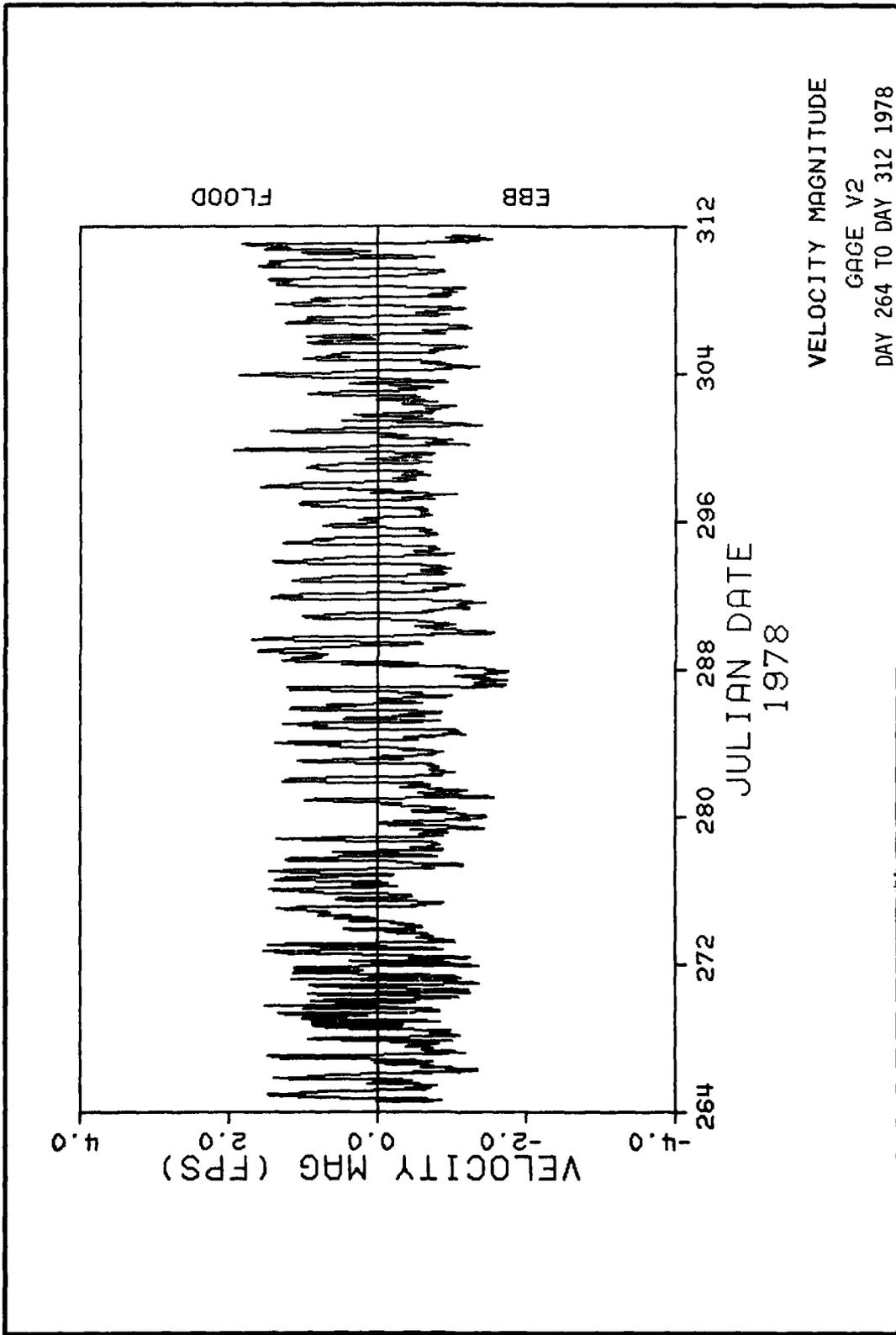


PLATE 130



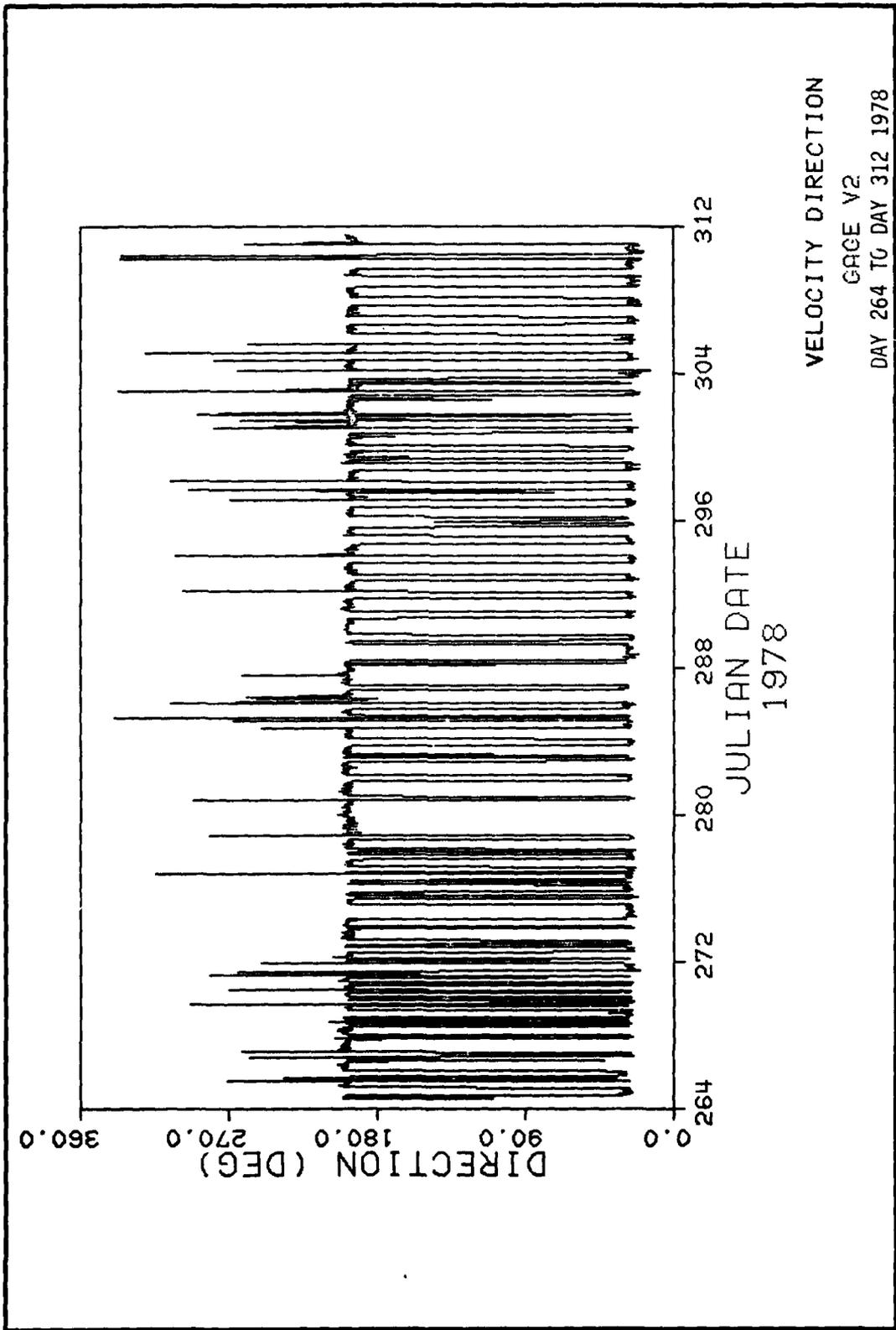
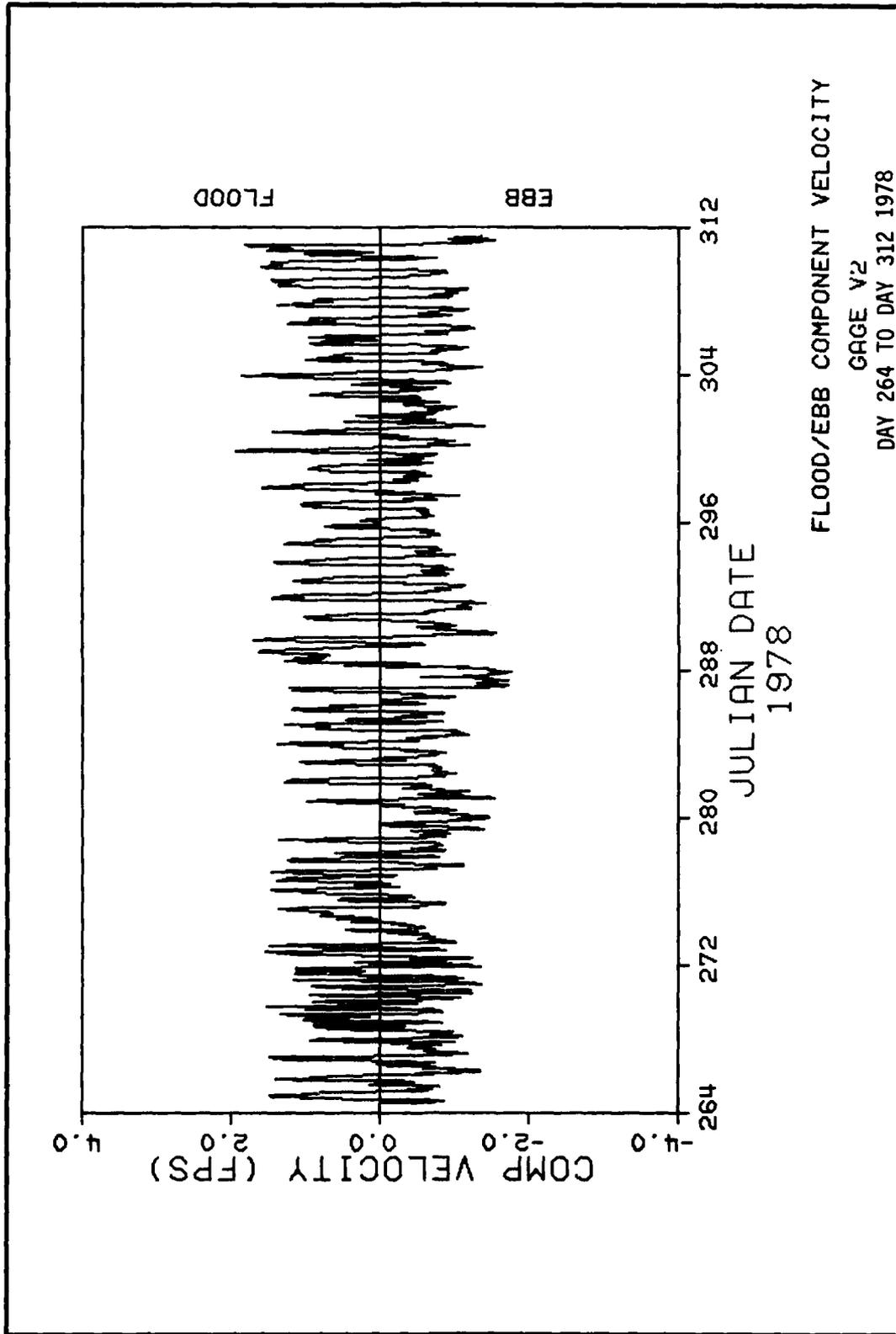


PLATE 132



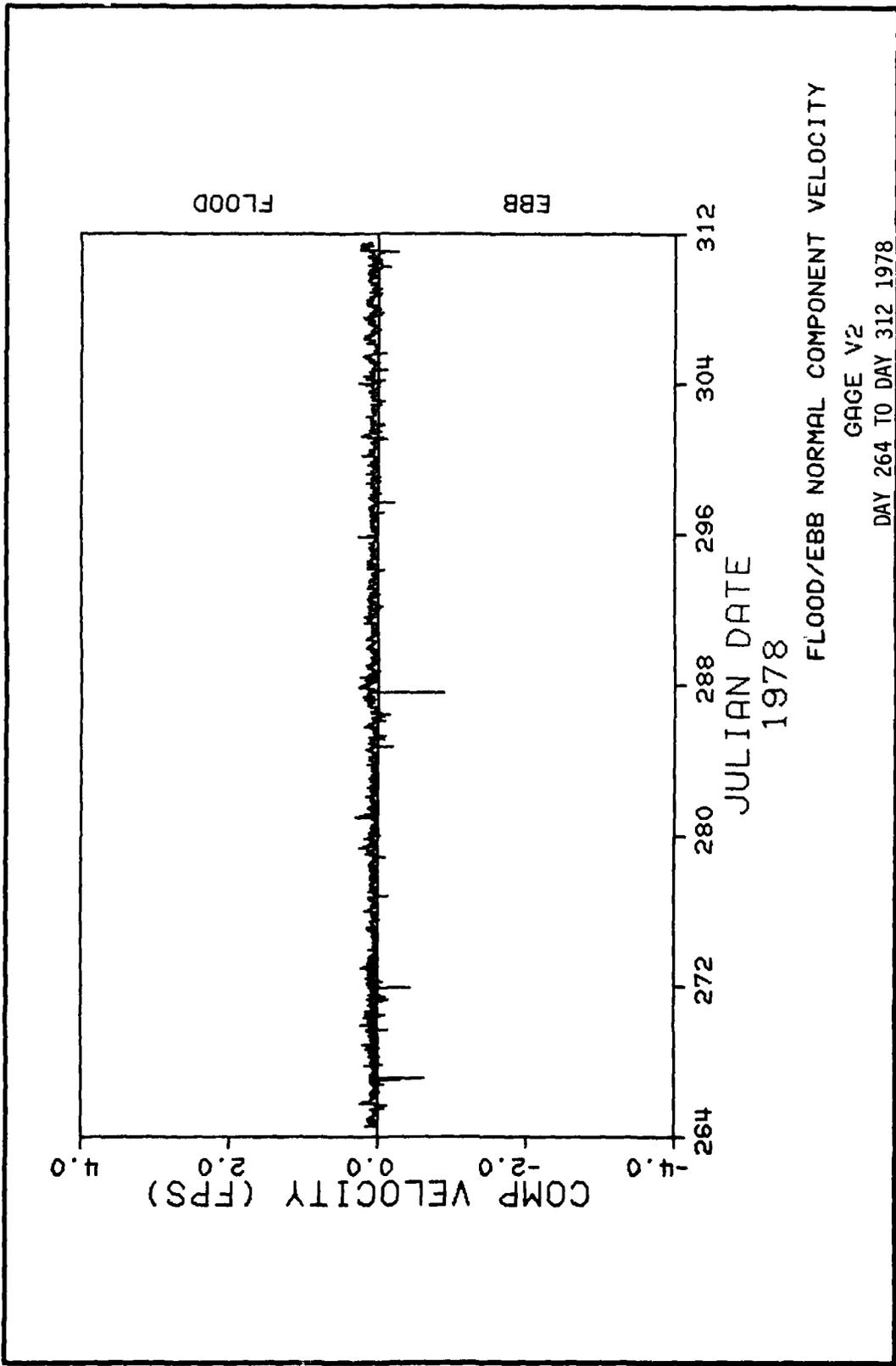
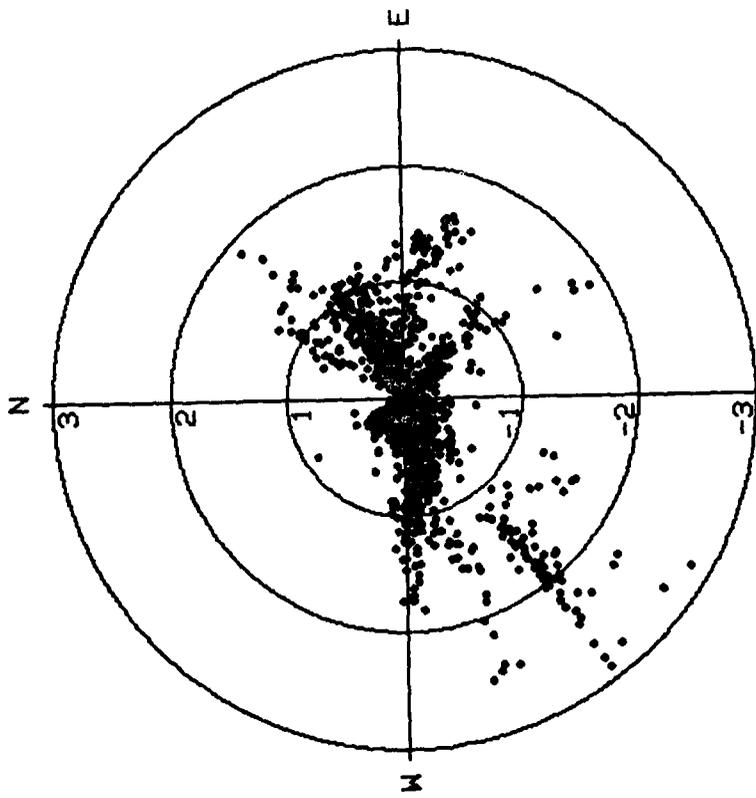


PLATE 134



VELOCITY (FPS)

VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
GAGE V3

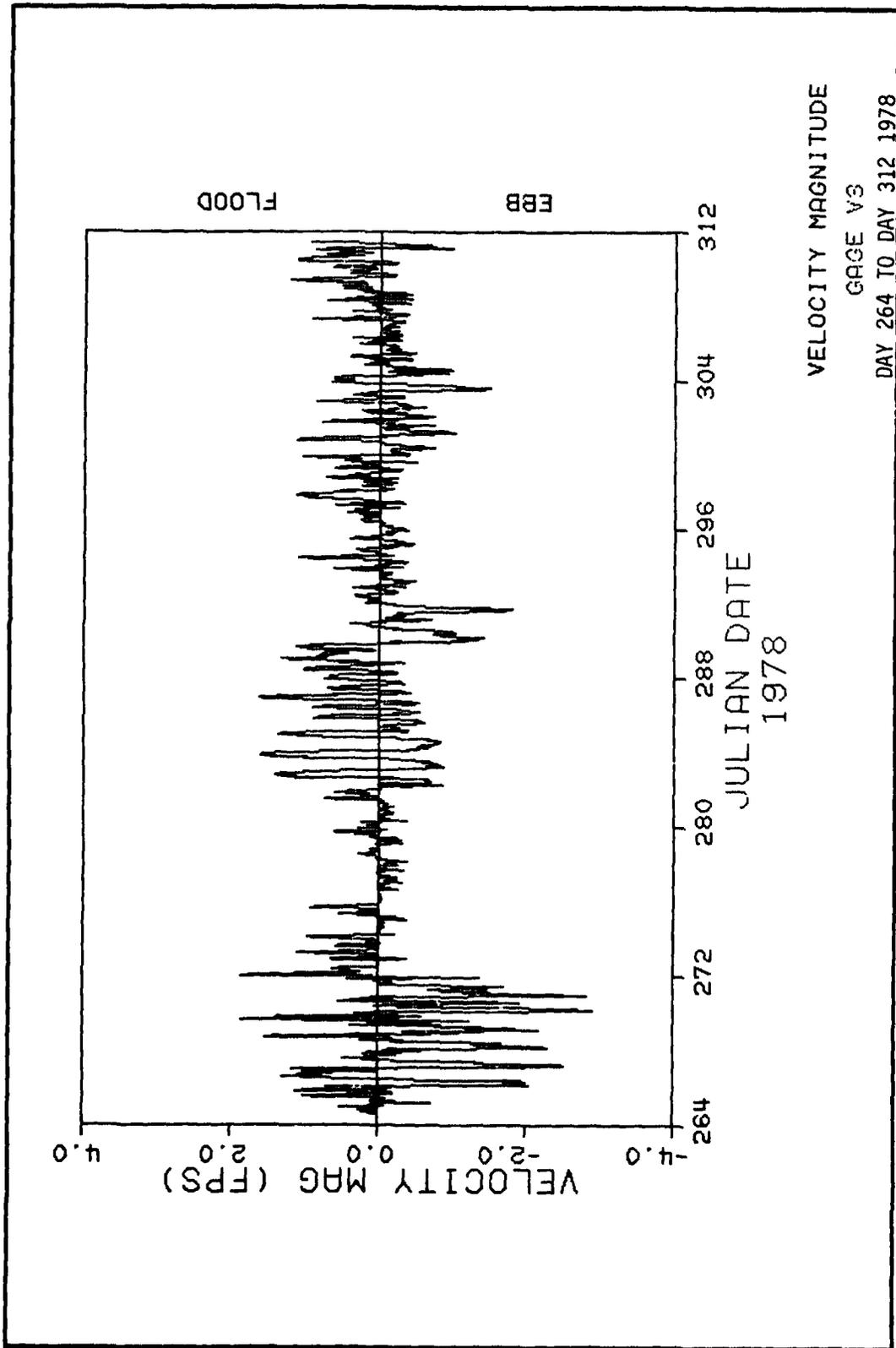
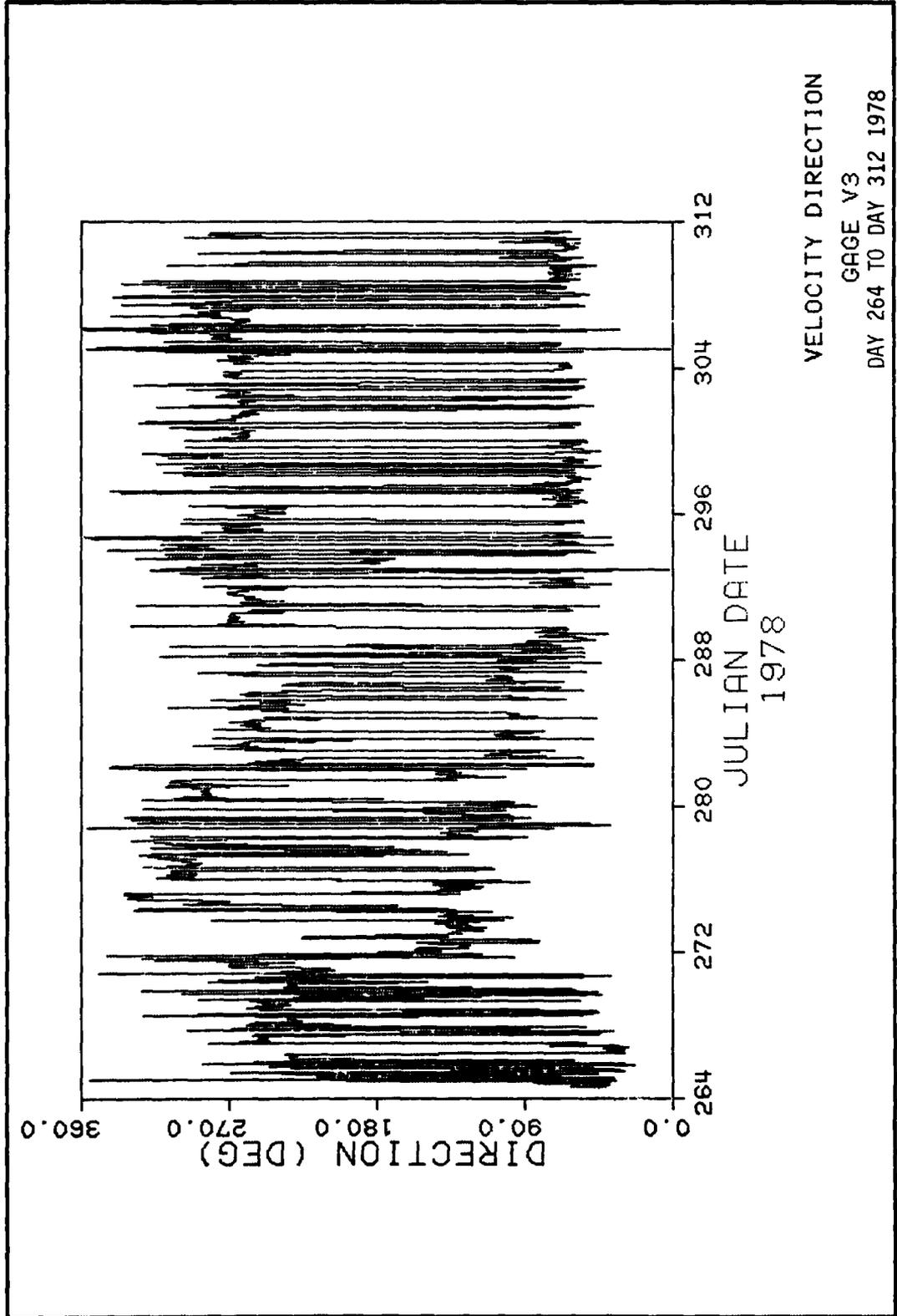


PLATE 136



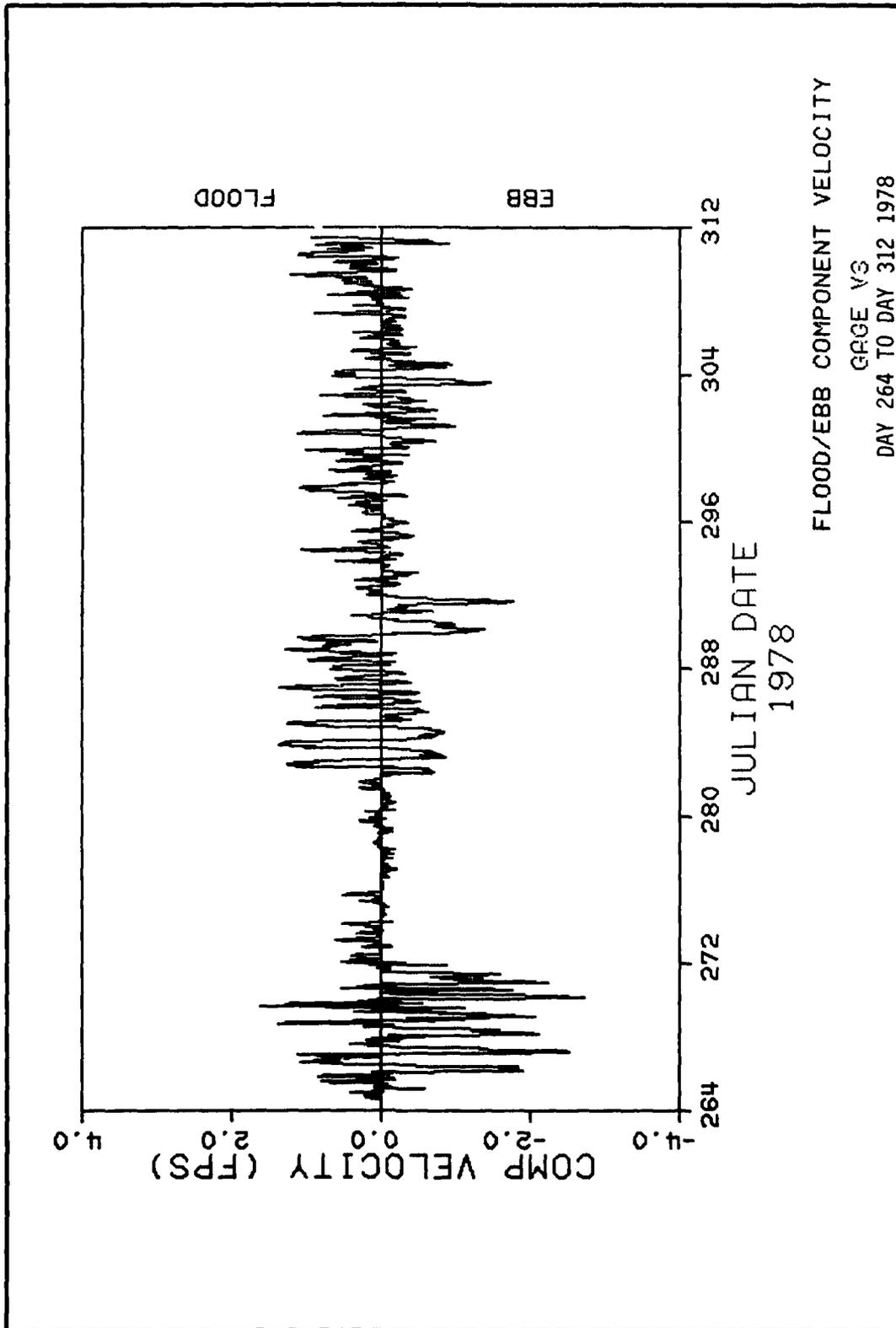
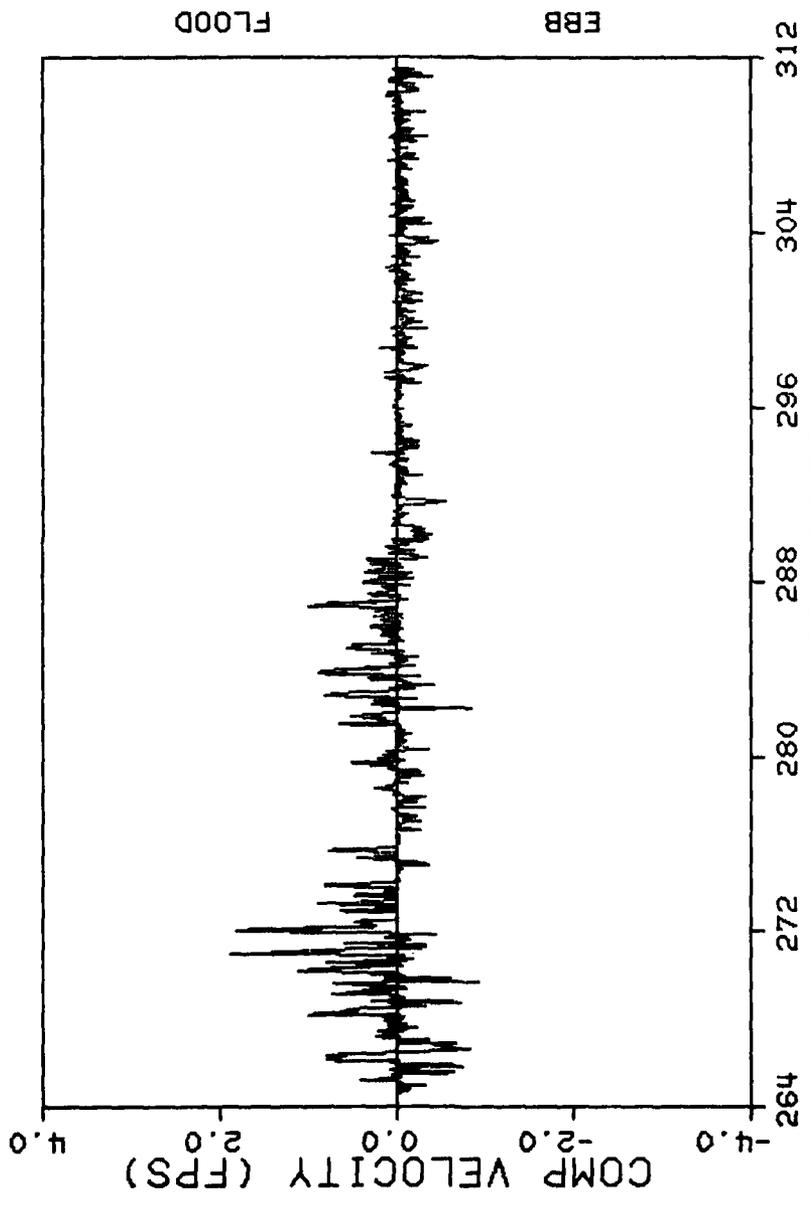


PLATE 138



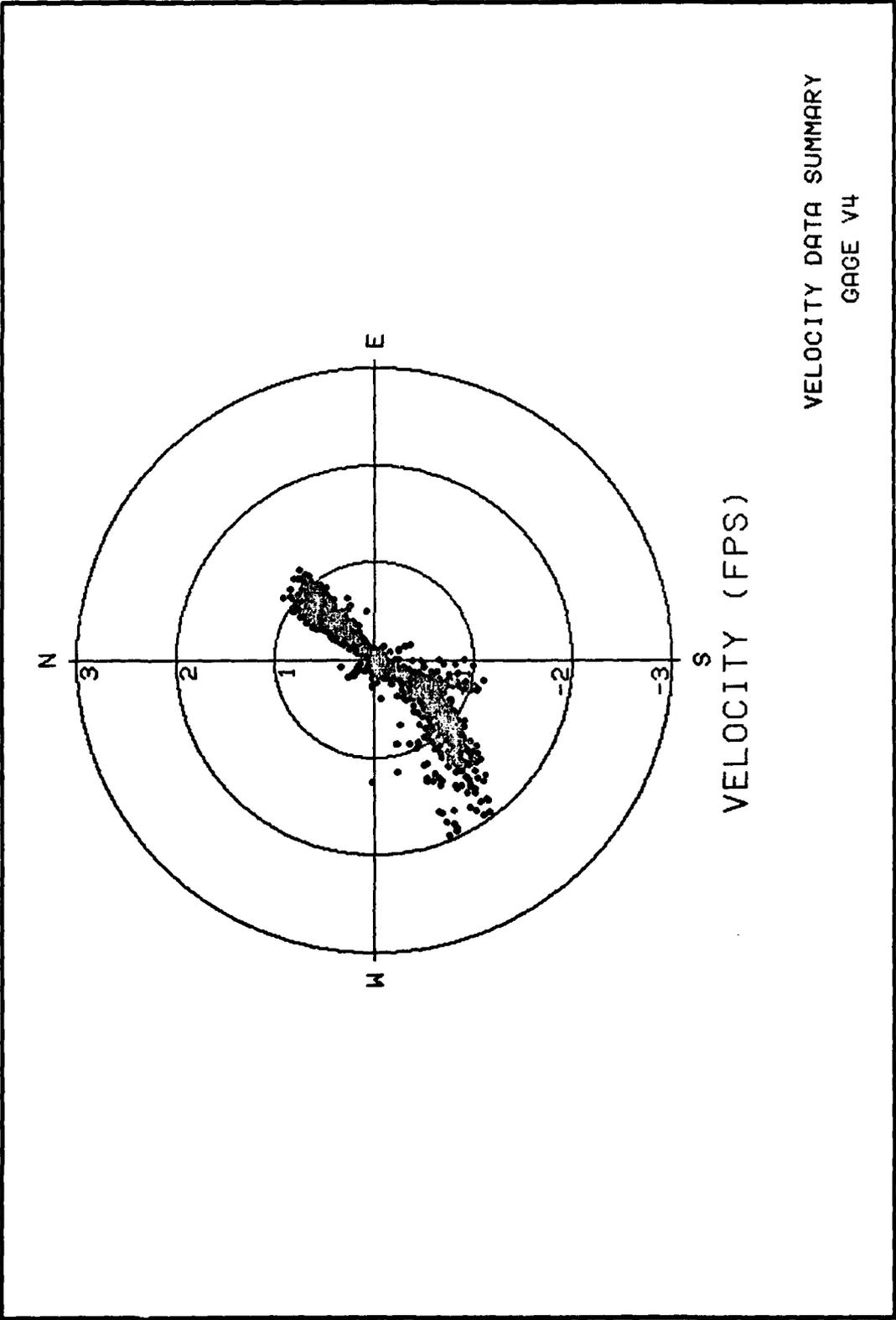
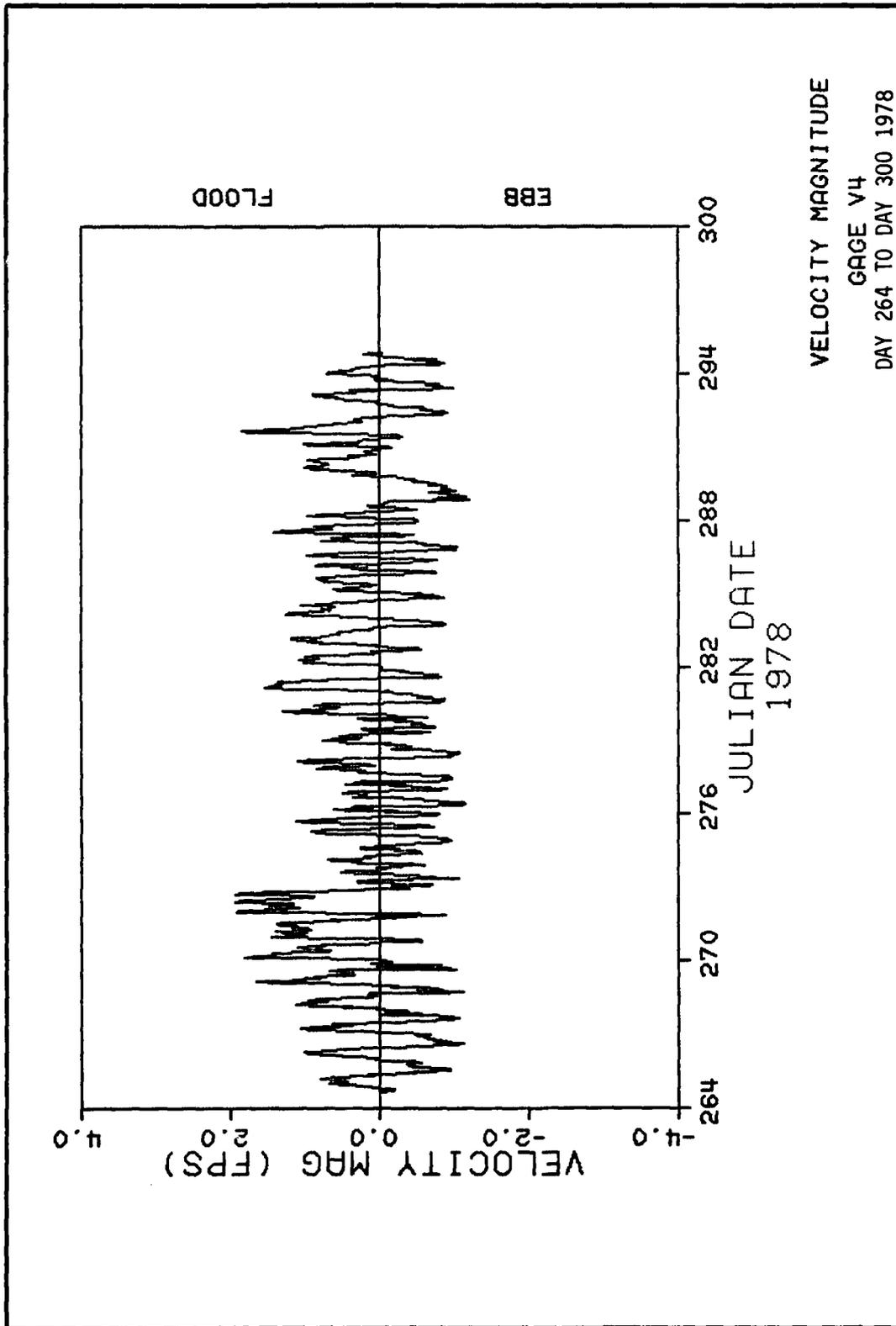


PLATE 140



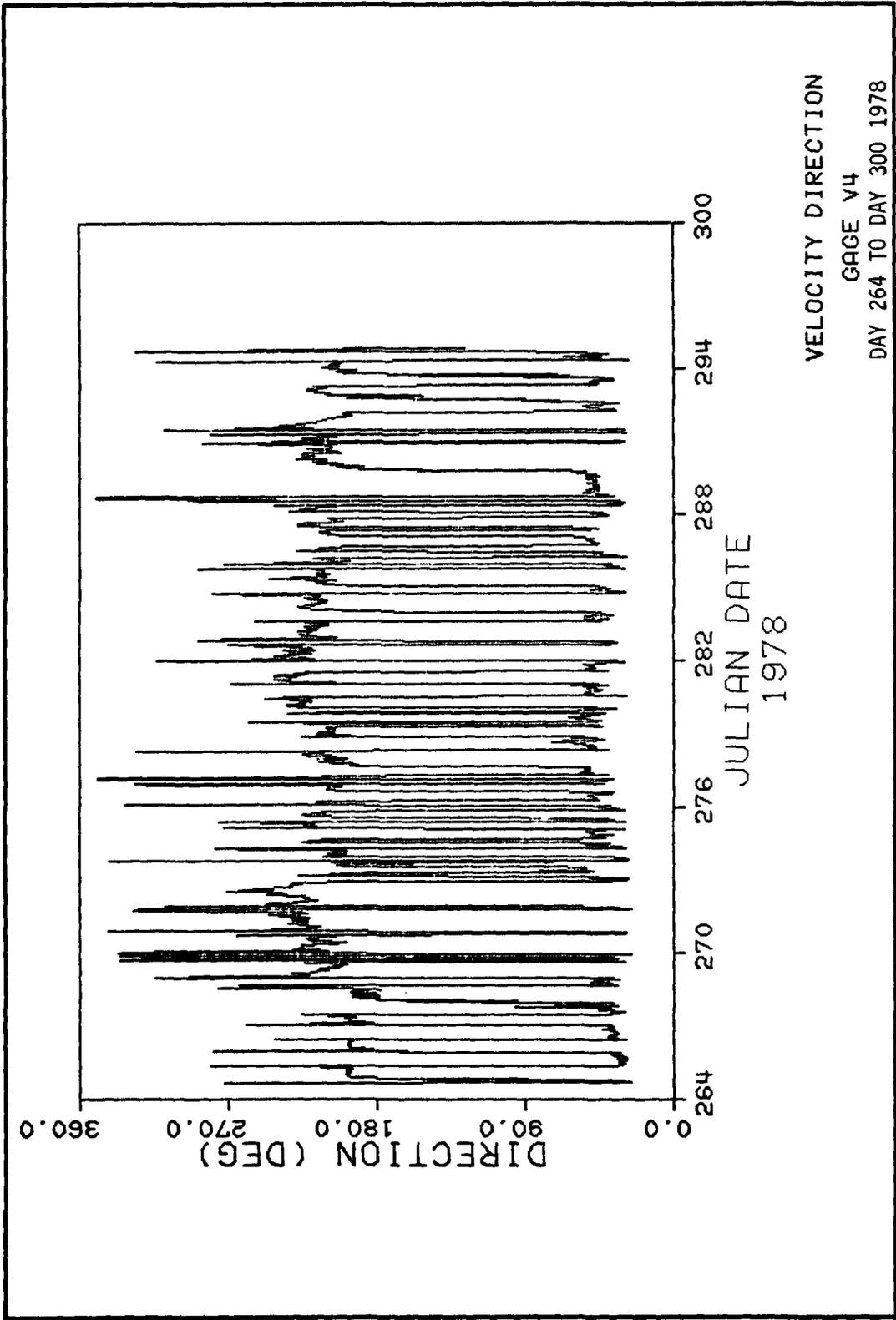
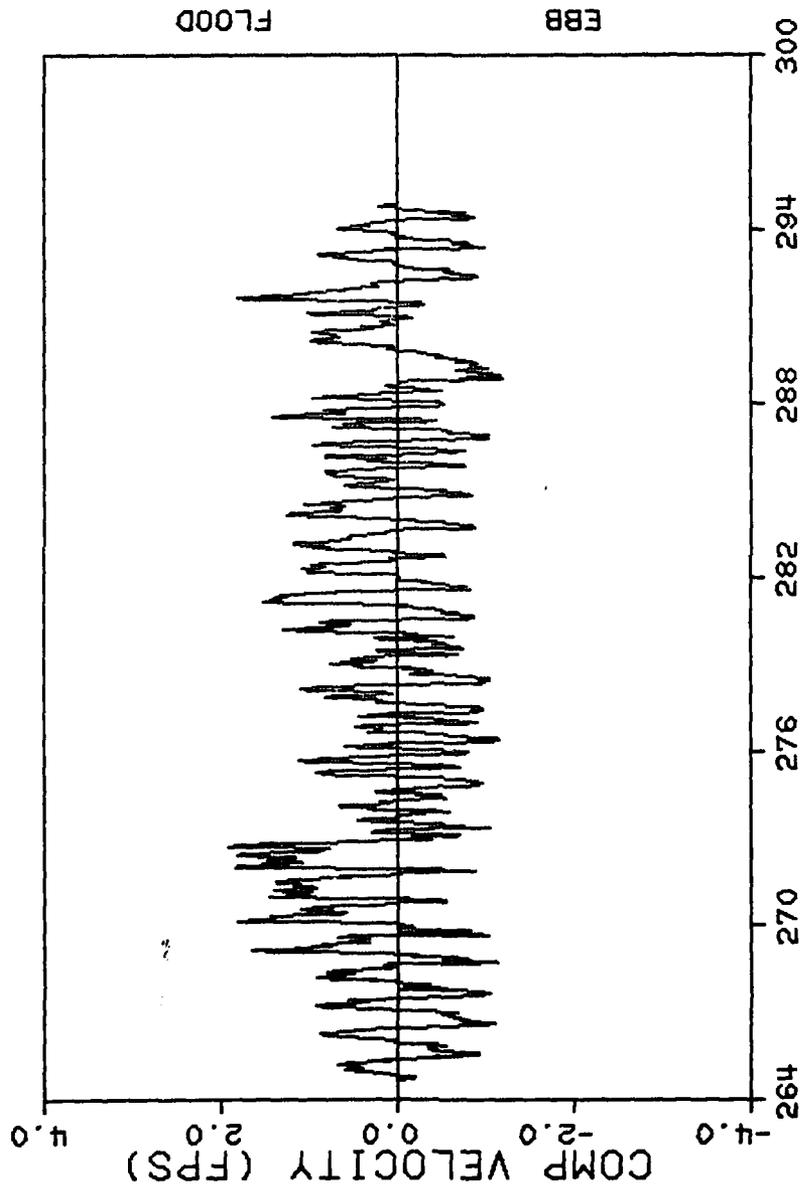
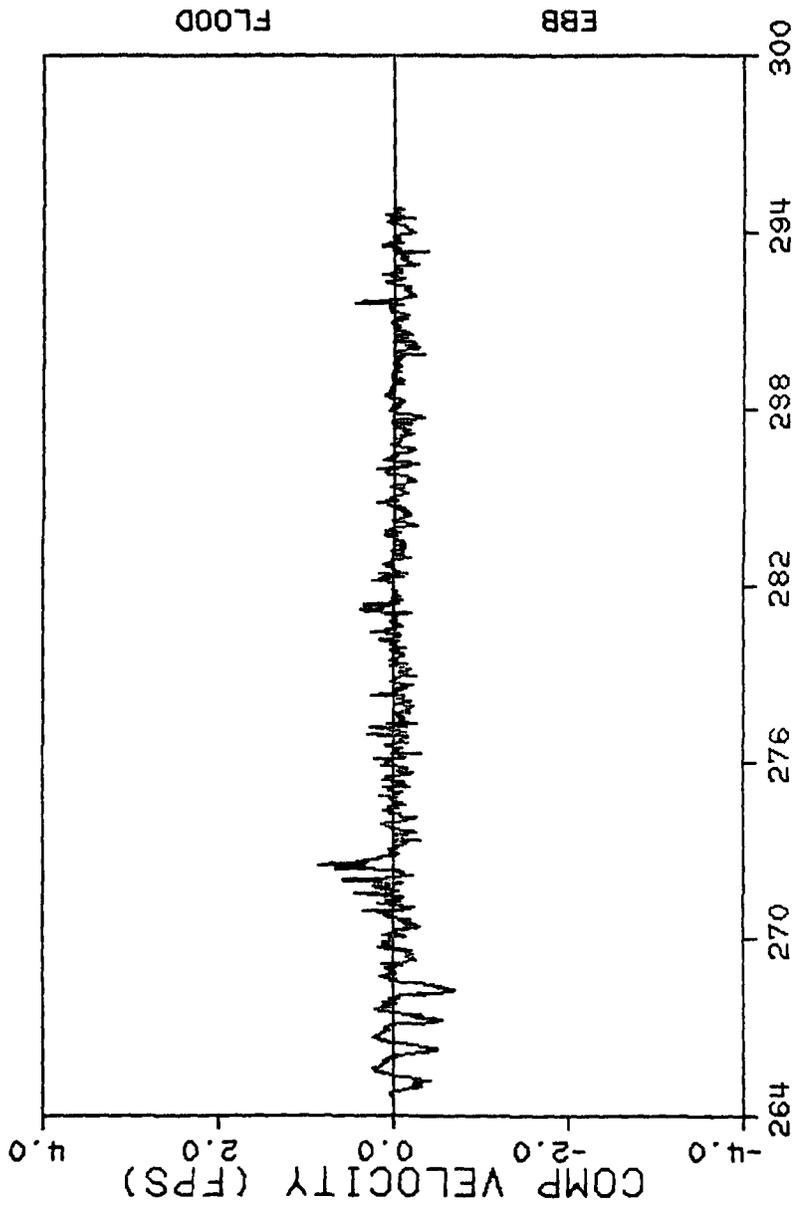
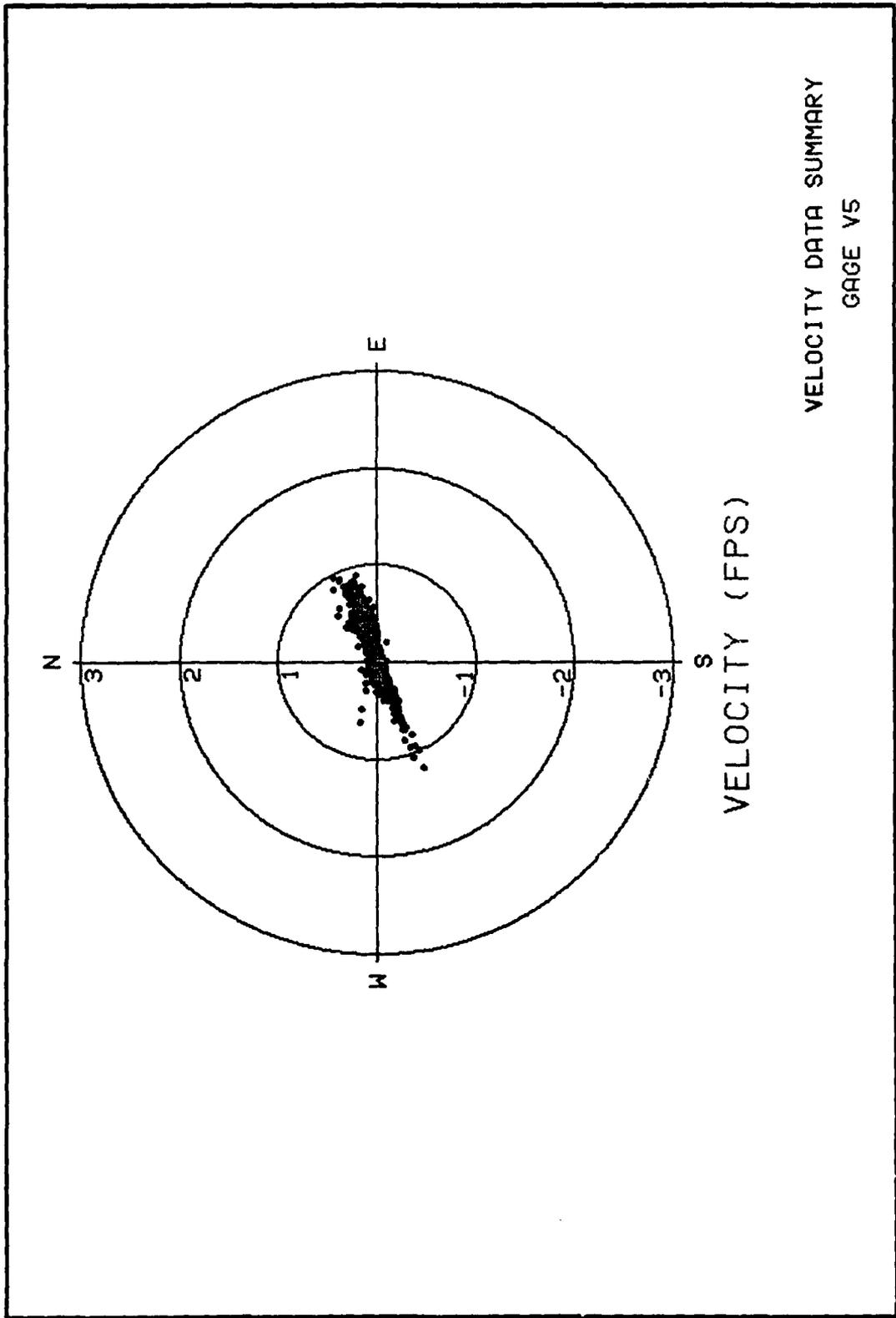


PLATE 142







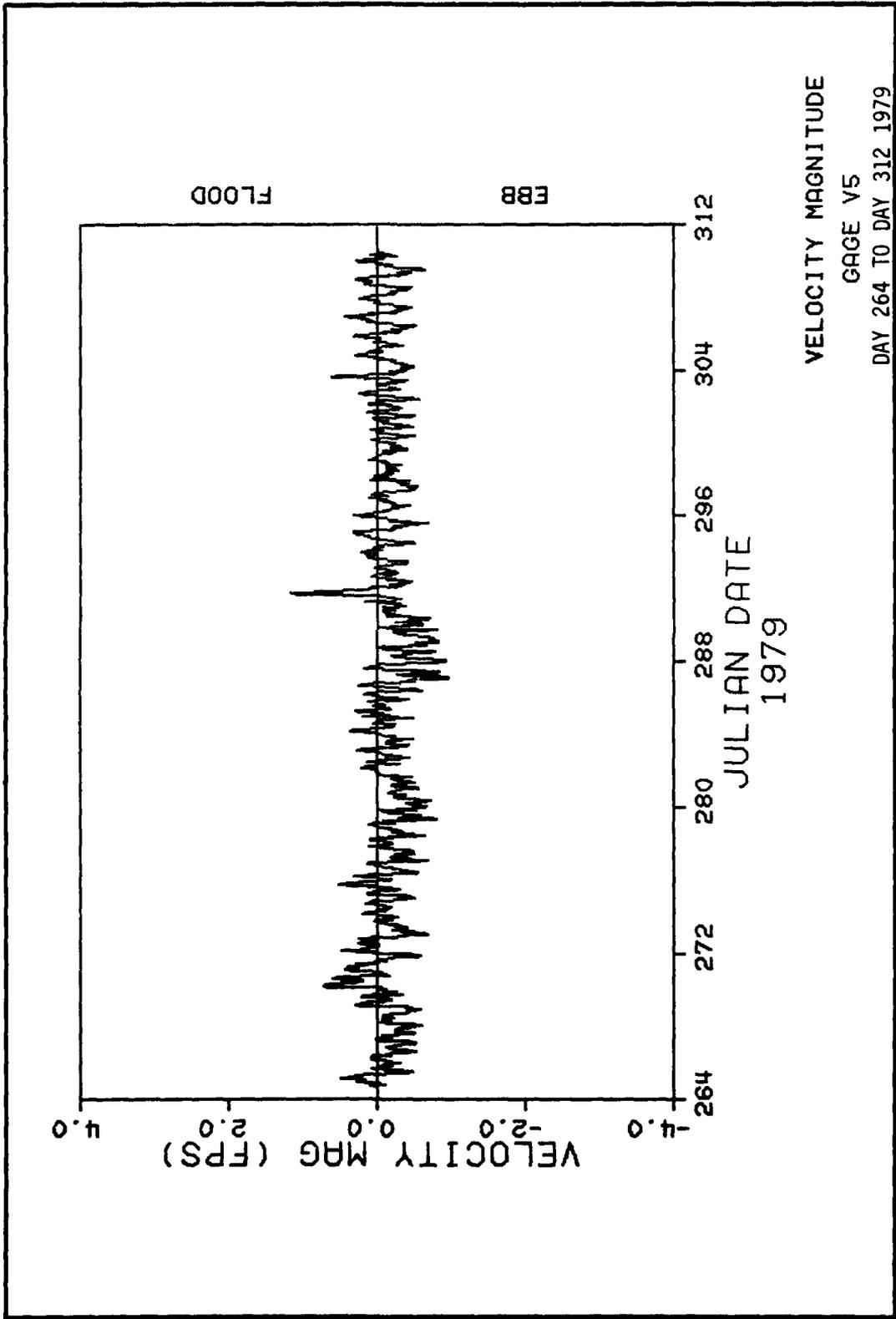
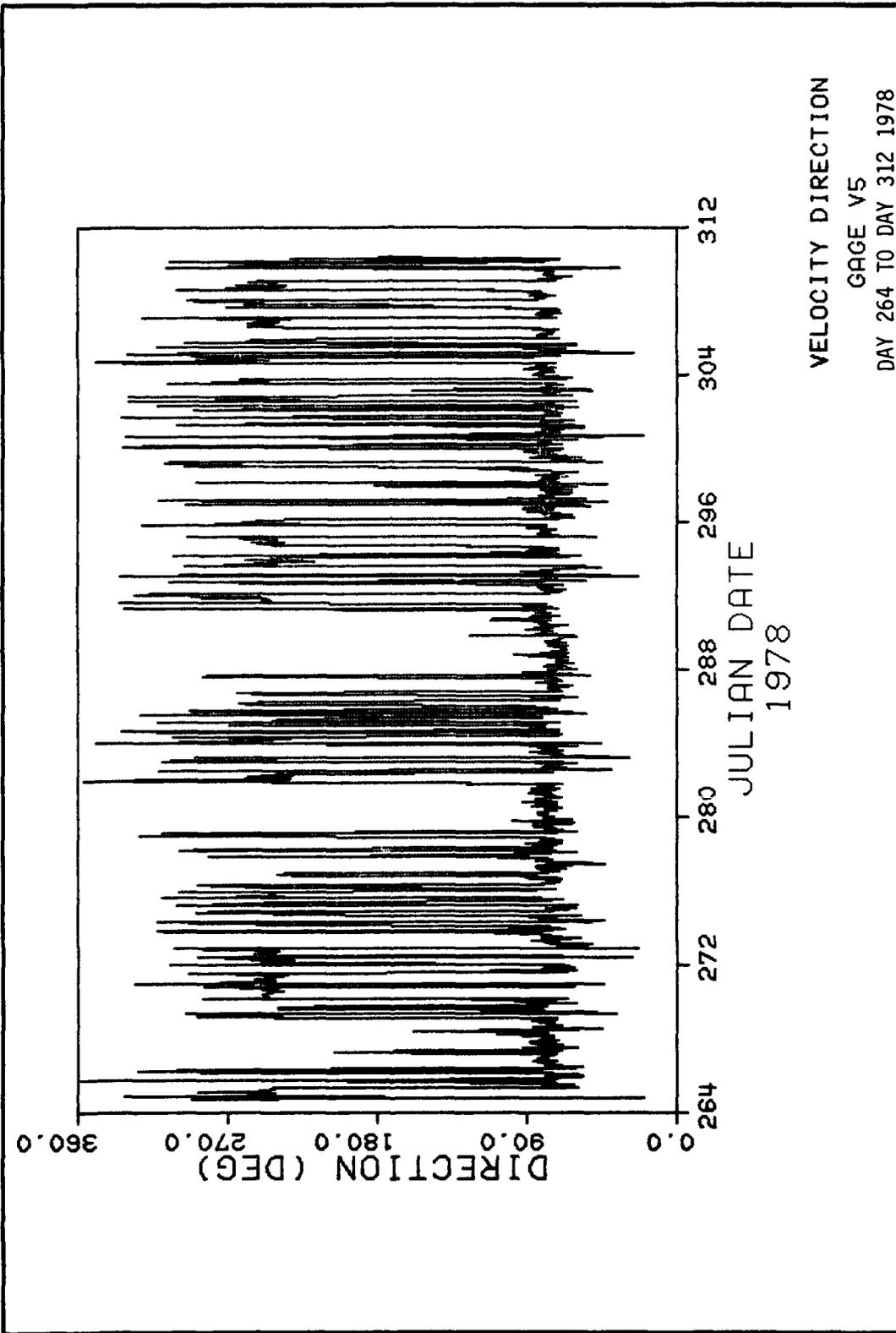


PLATE 146



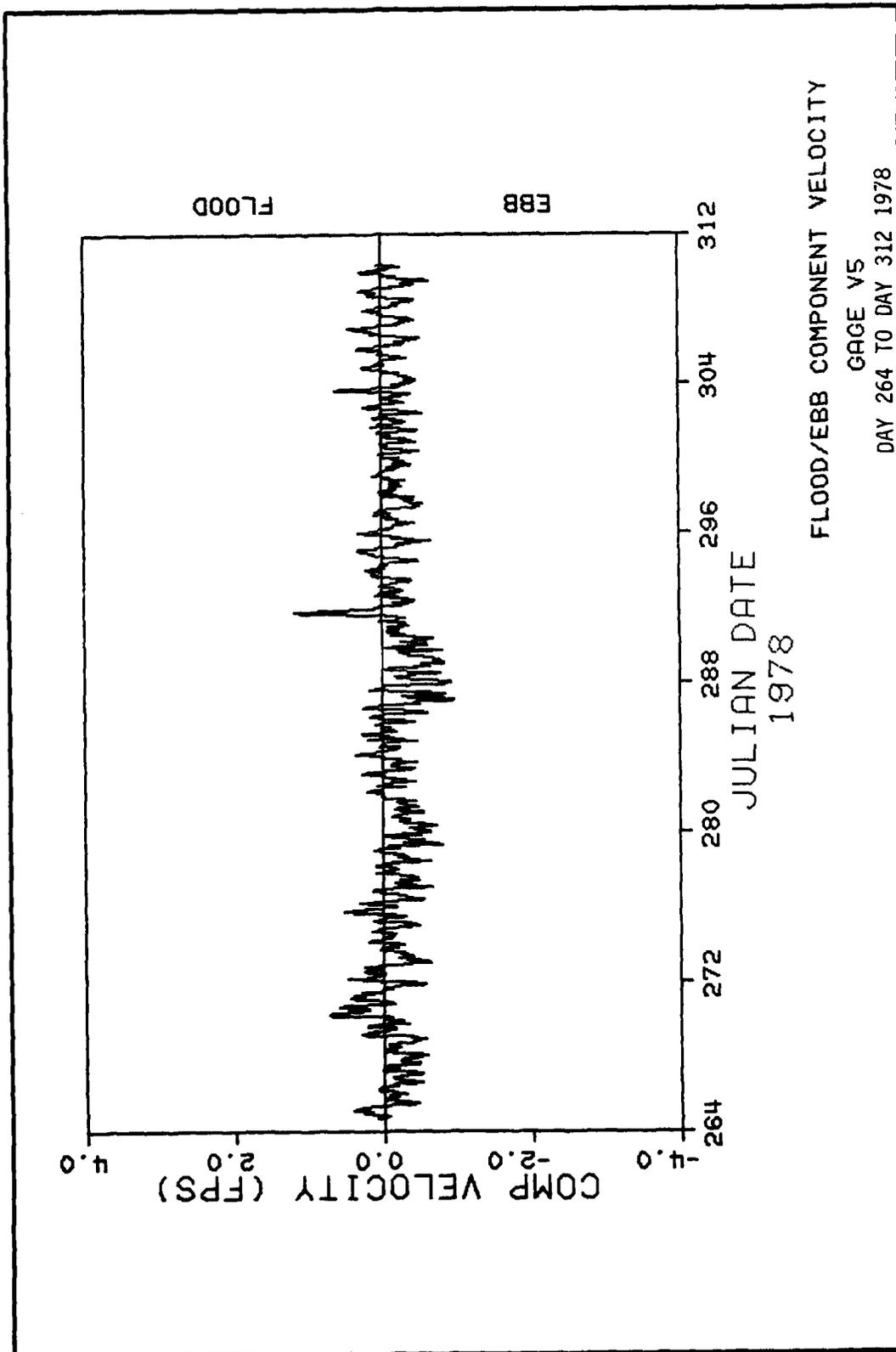
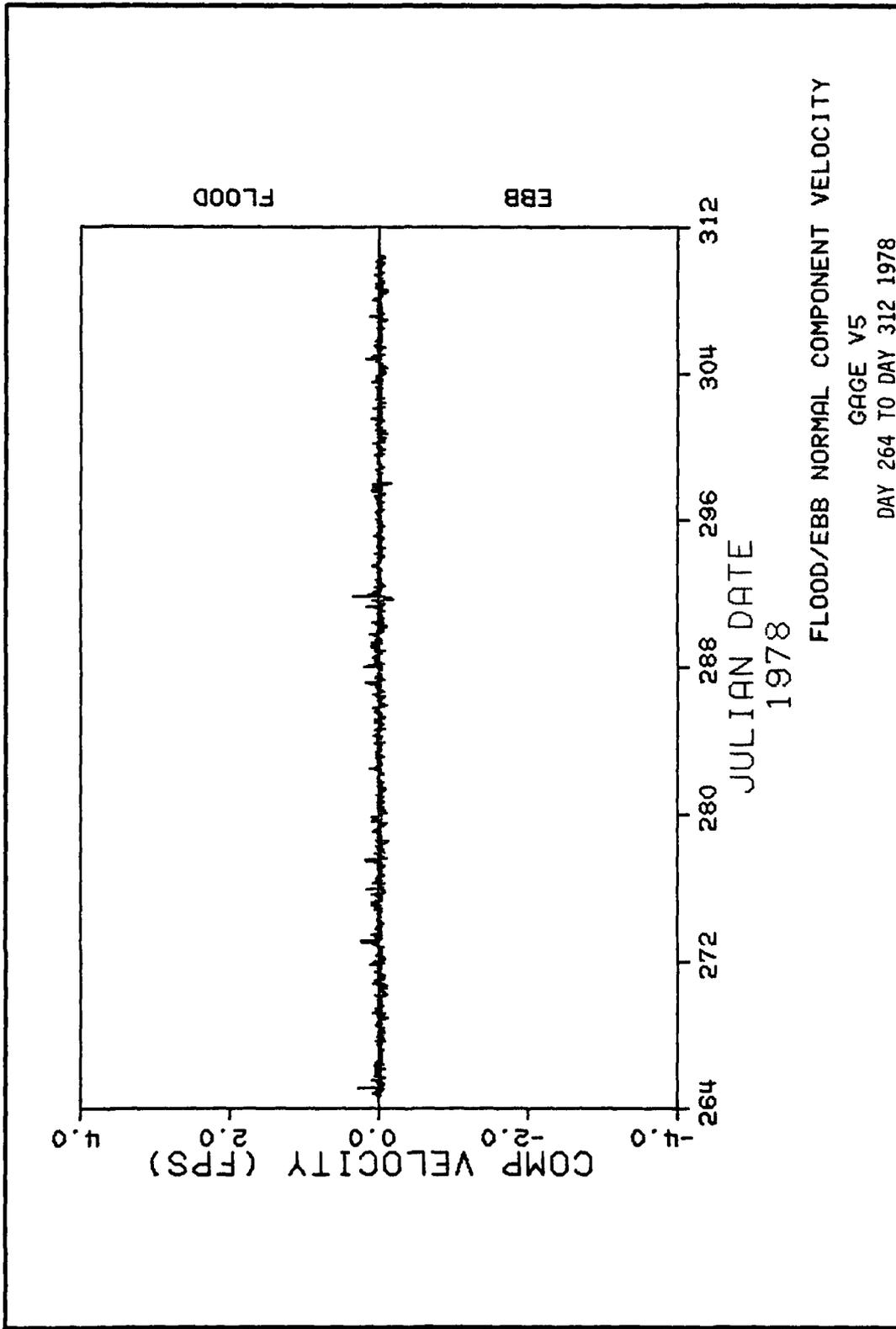


PLATE 148



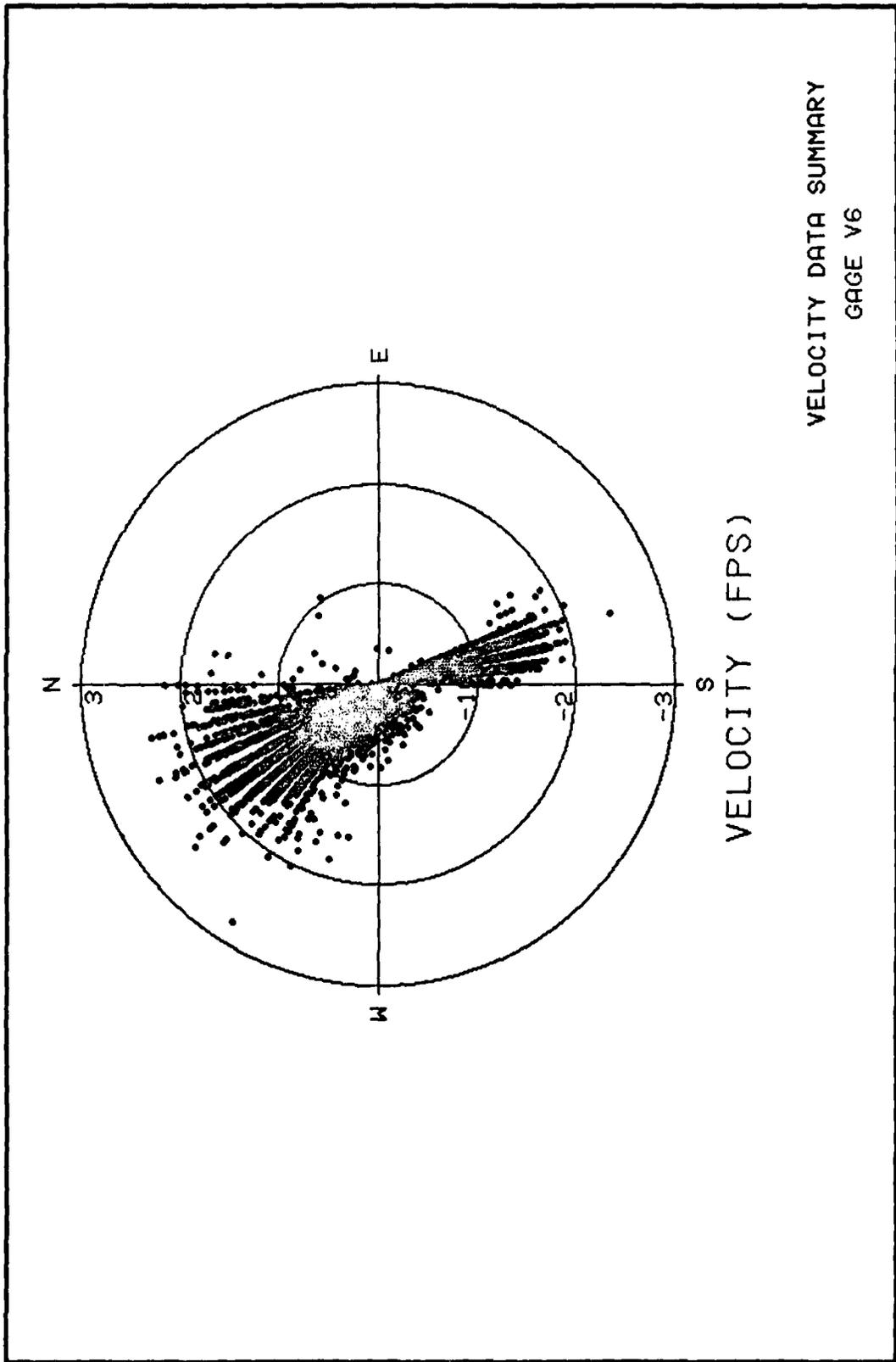
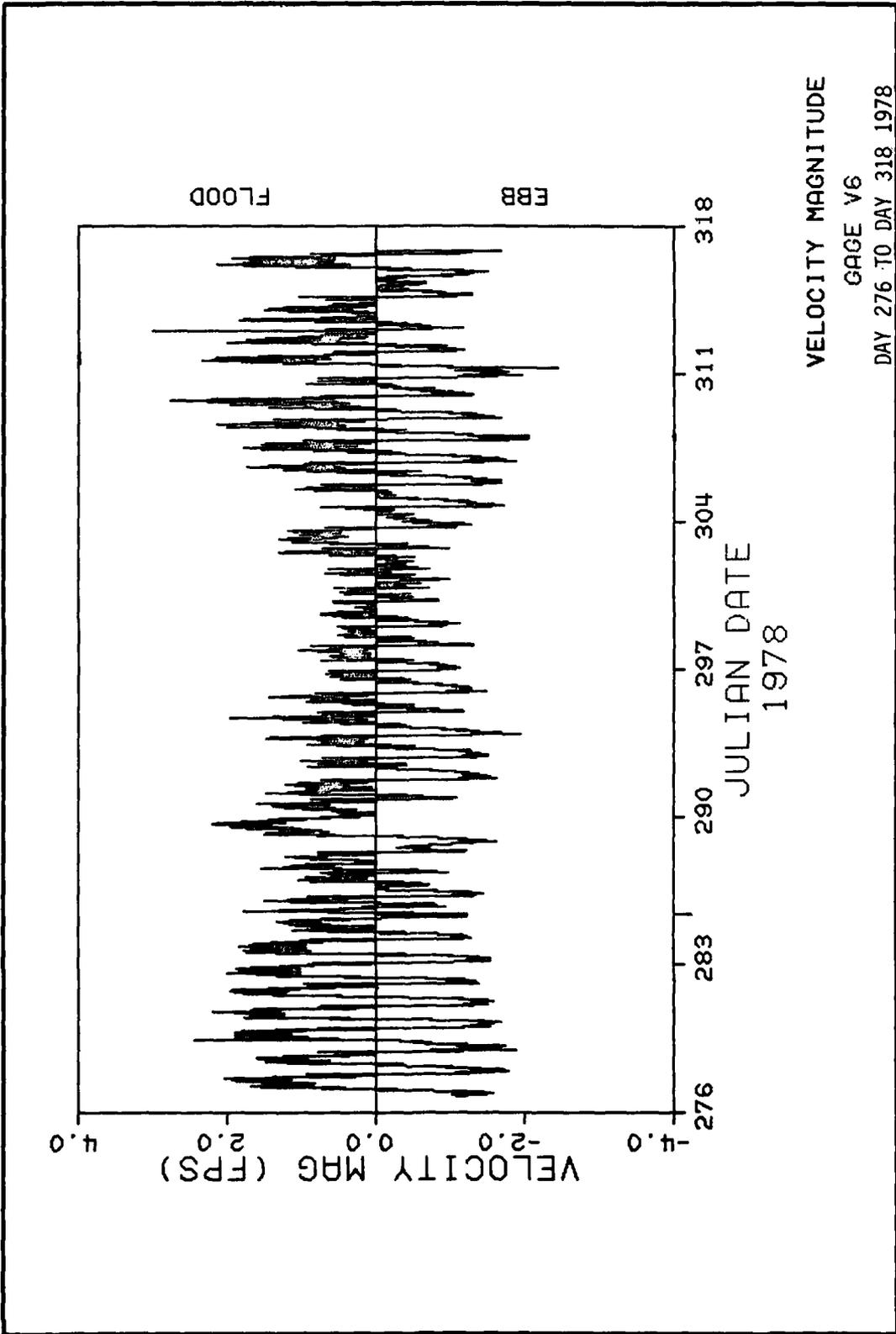


PLATE 150



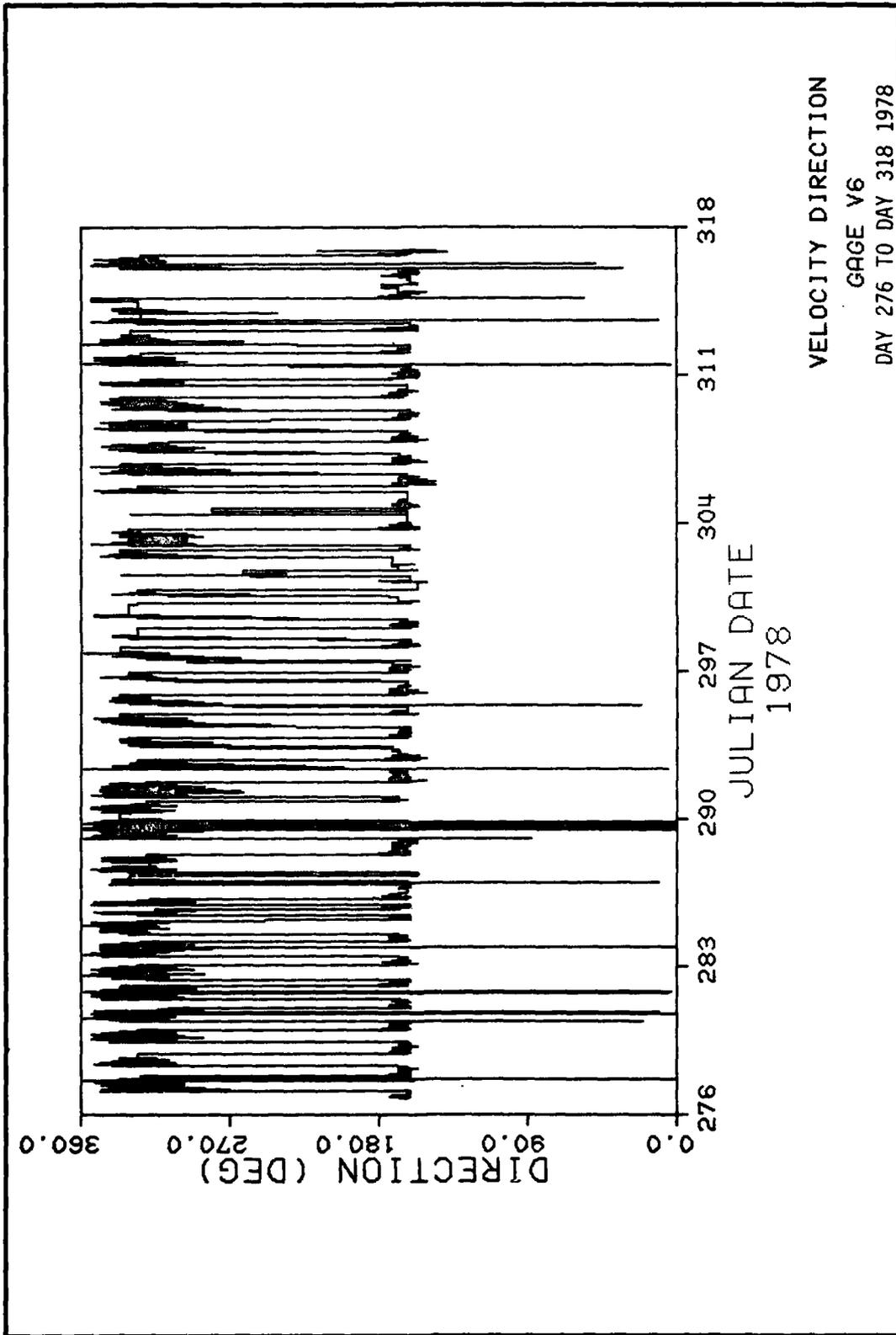
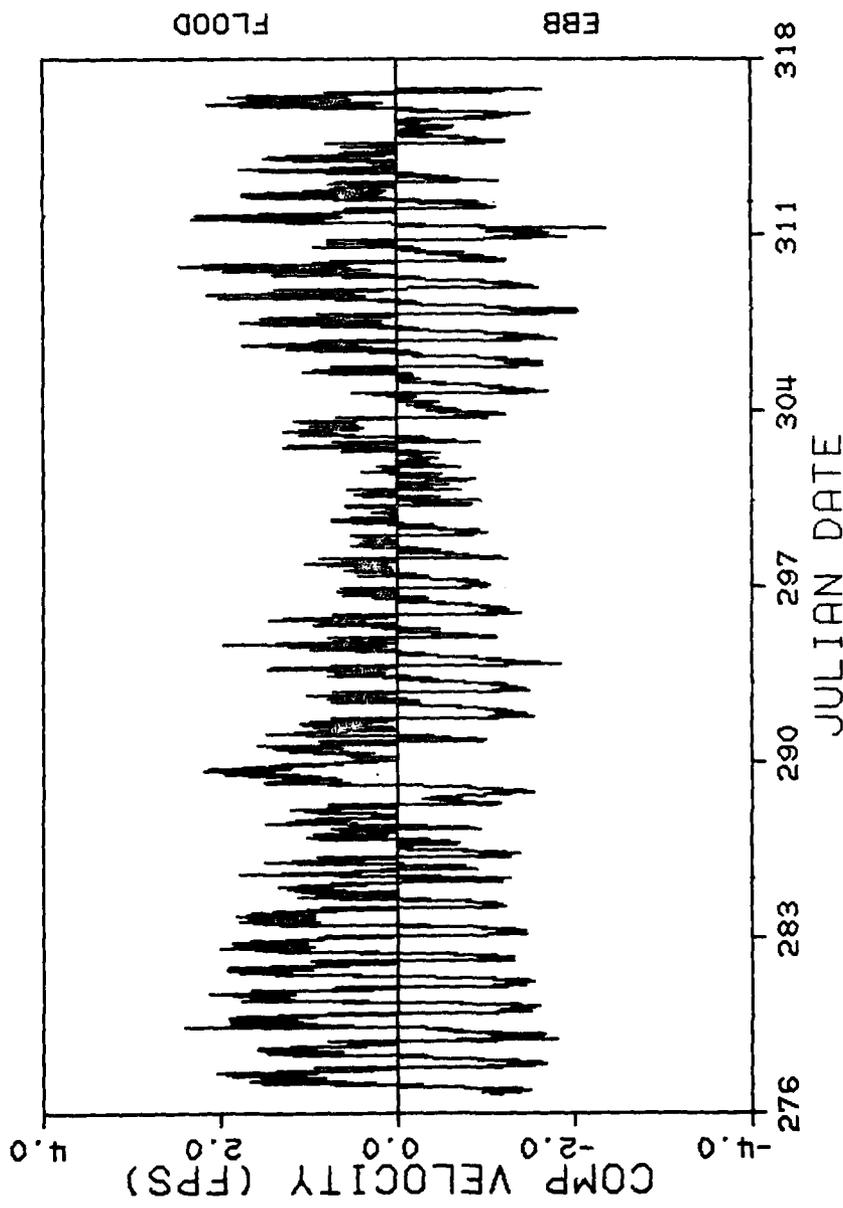
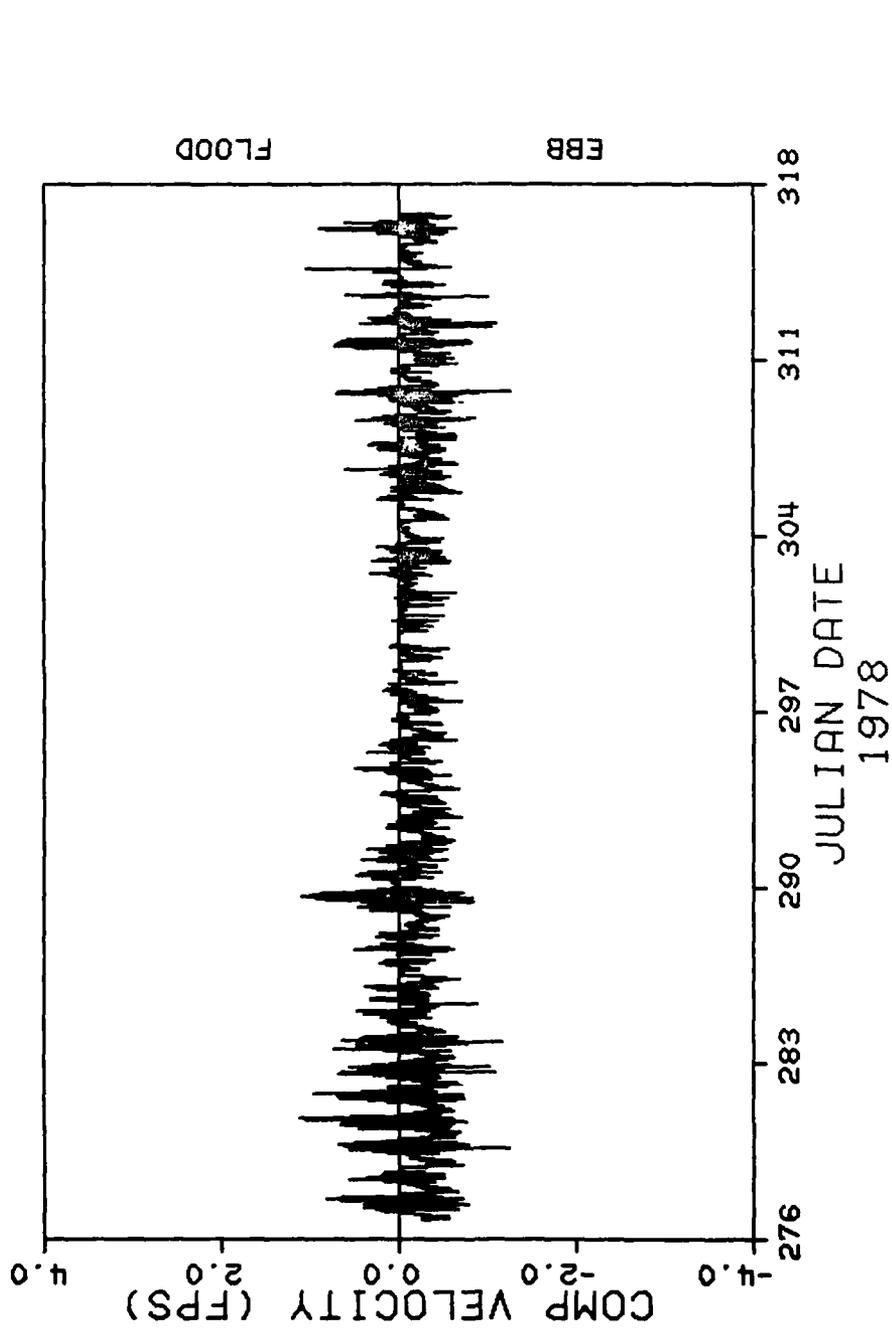


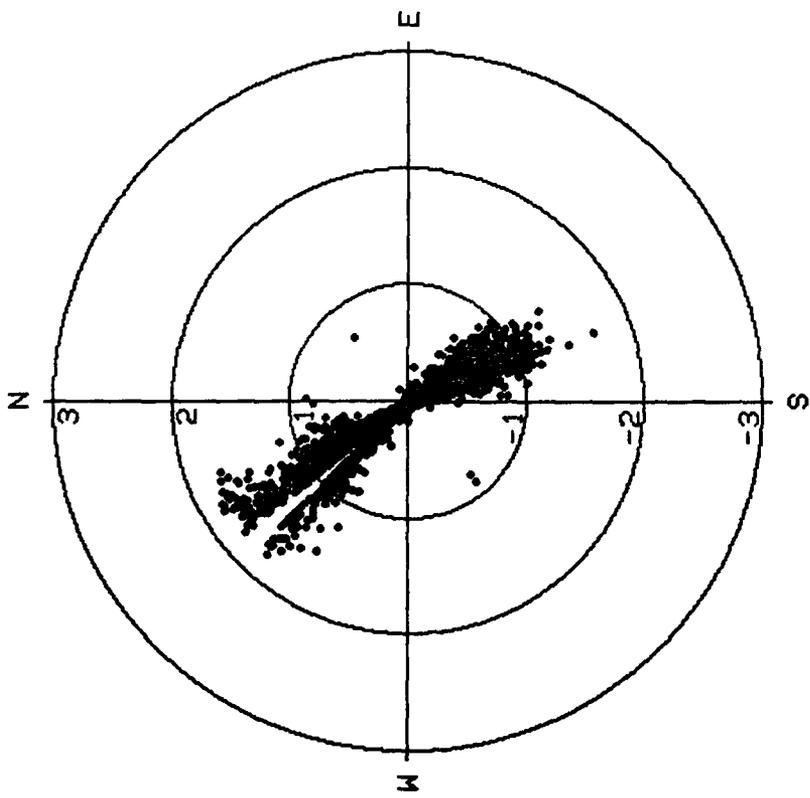
PLATE 152



FLOOD/EBB COMPONENT VELOCITY  
 GAGE V6  
 DAY 276 TO DAY 318 1978



FLOOD/EBB NORMAL COMPONENT VELOCITY  
 GAGE V6  
 DAY 276 TO DAY 318 1978



VELOCITY (FPS)

VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
GAGE VE-S

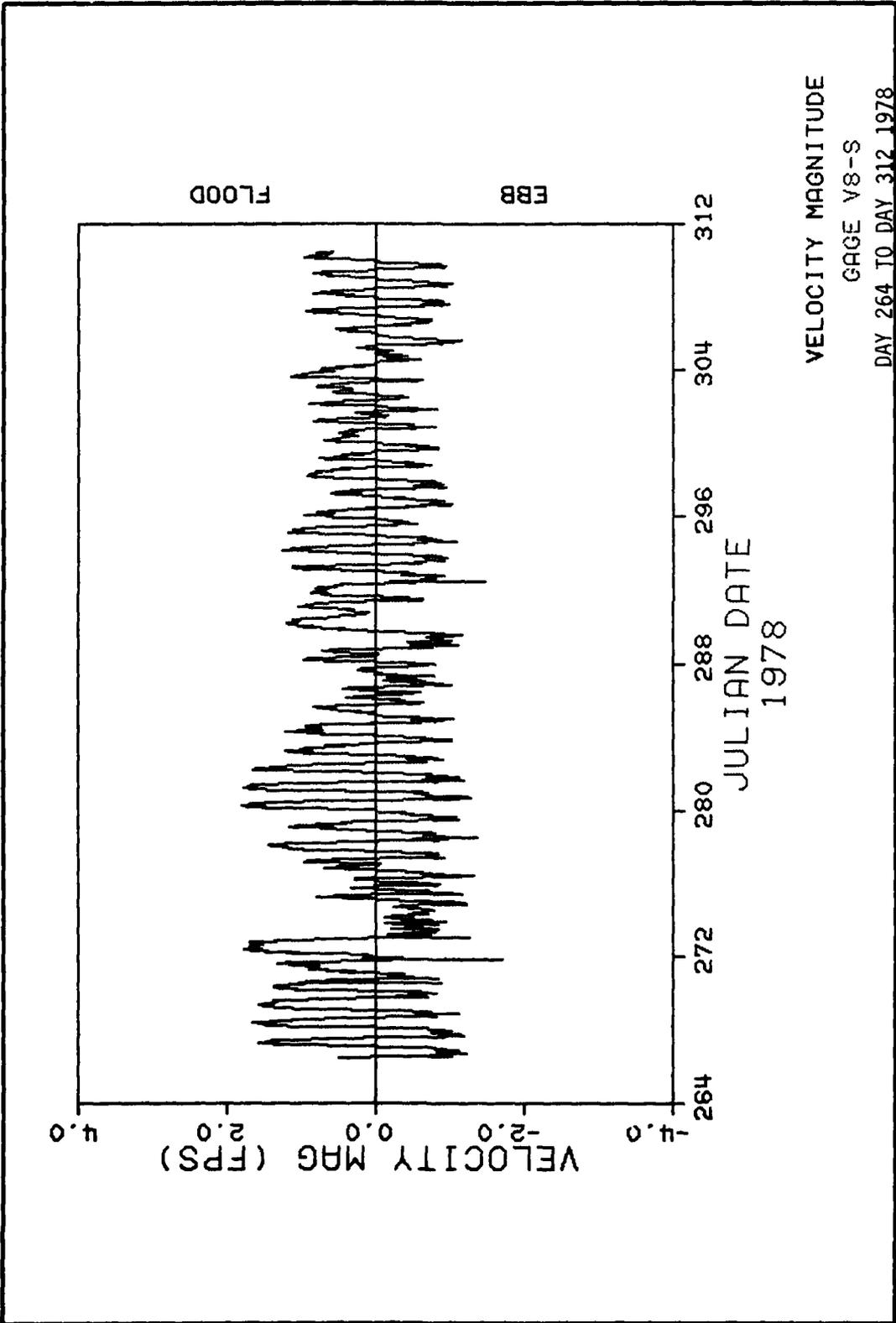
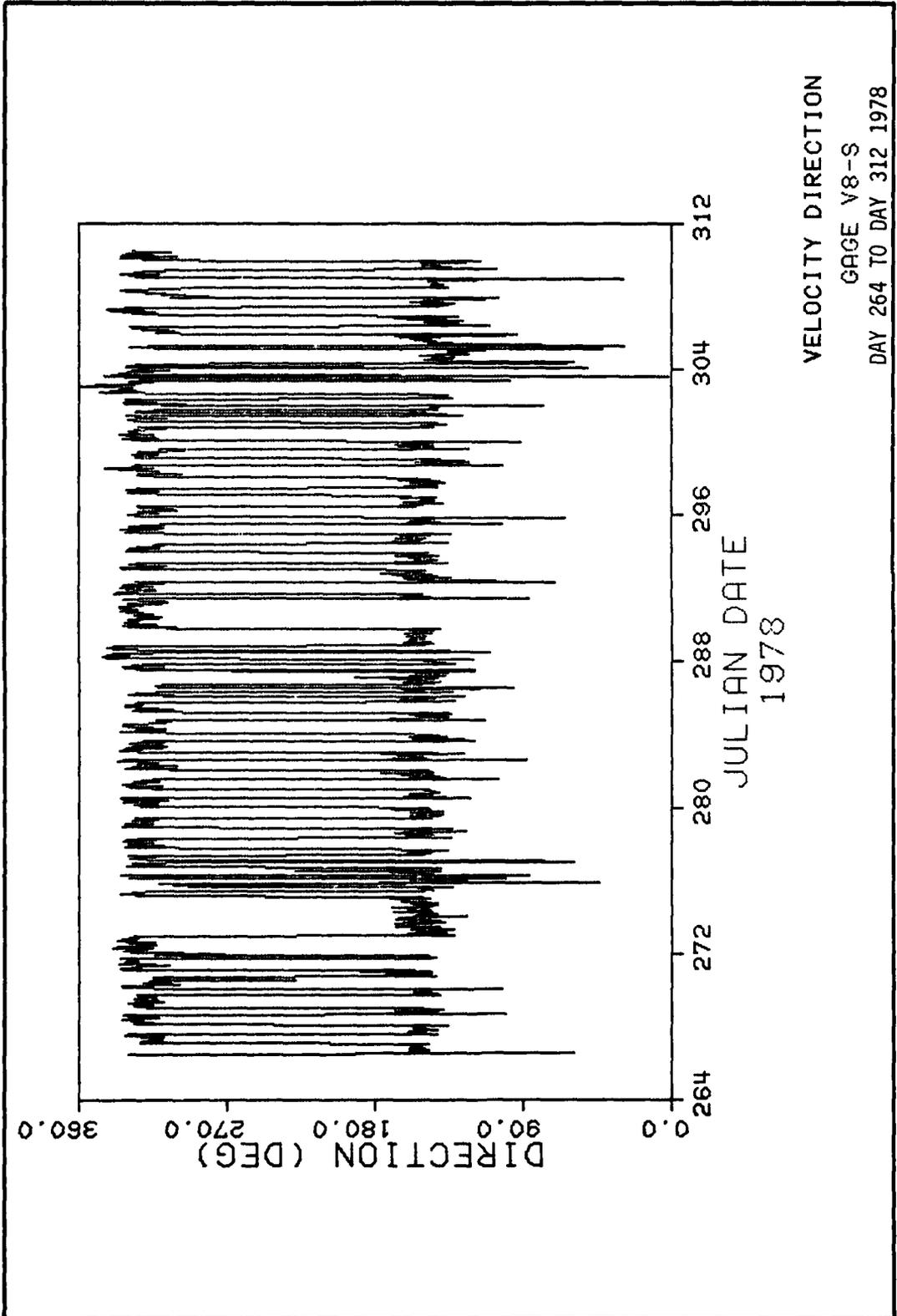


PLATE 156



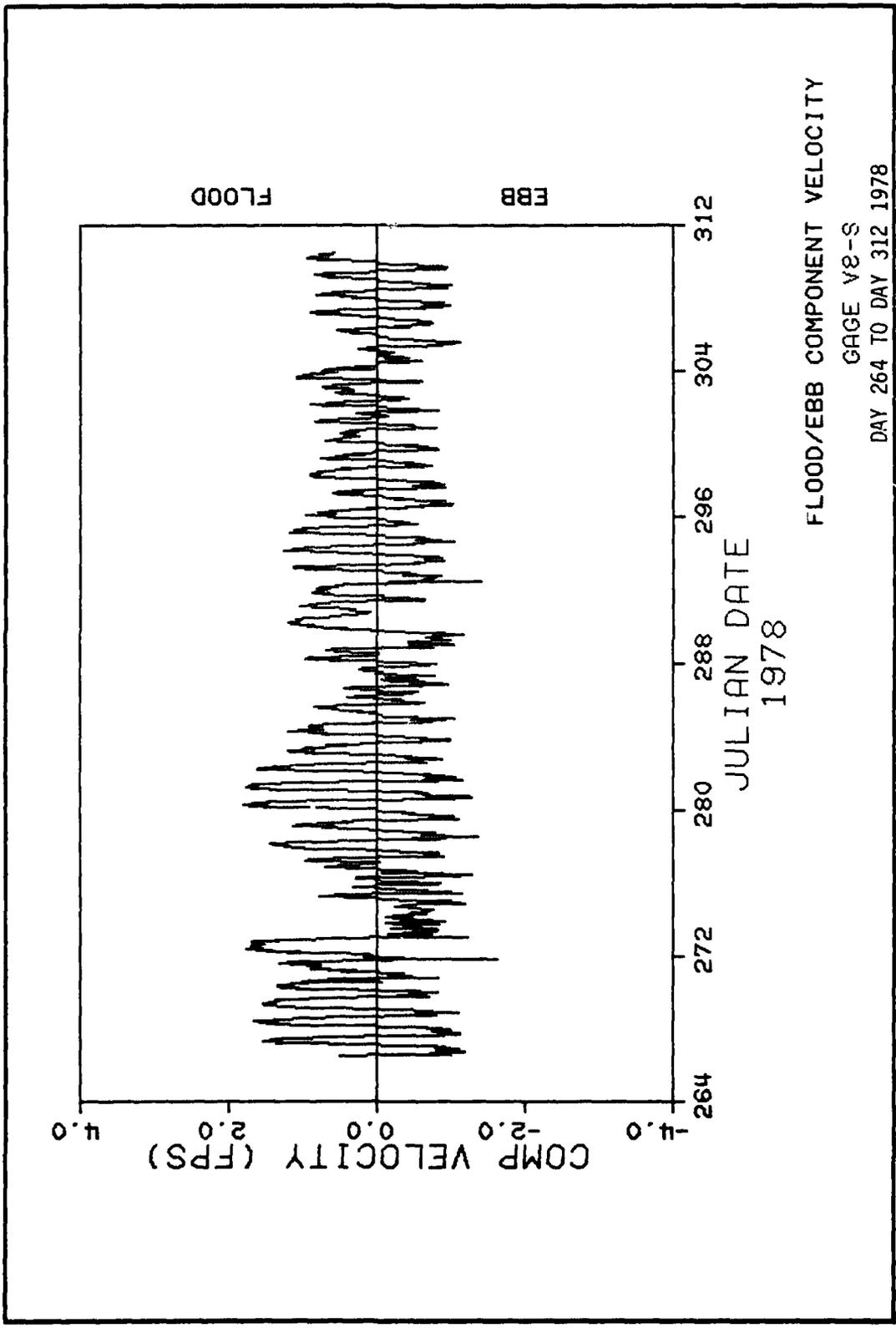
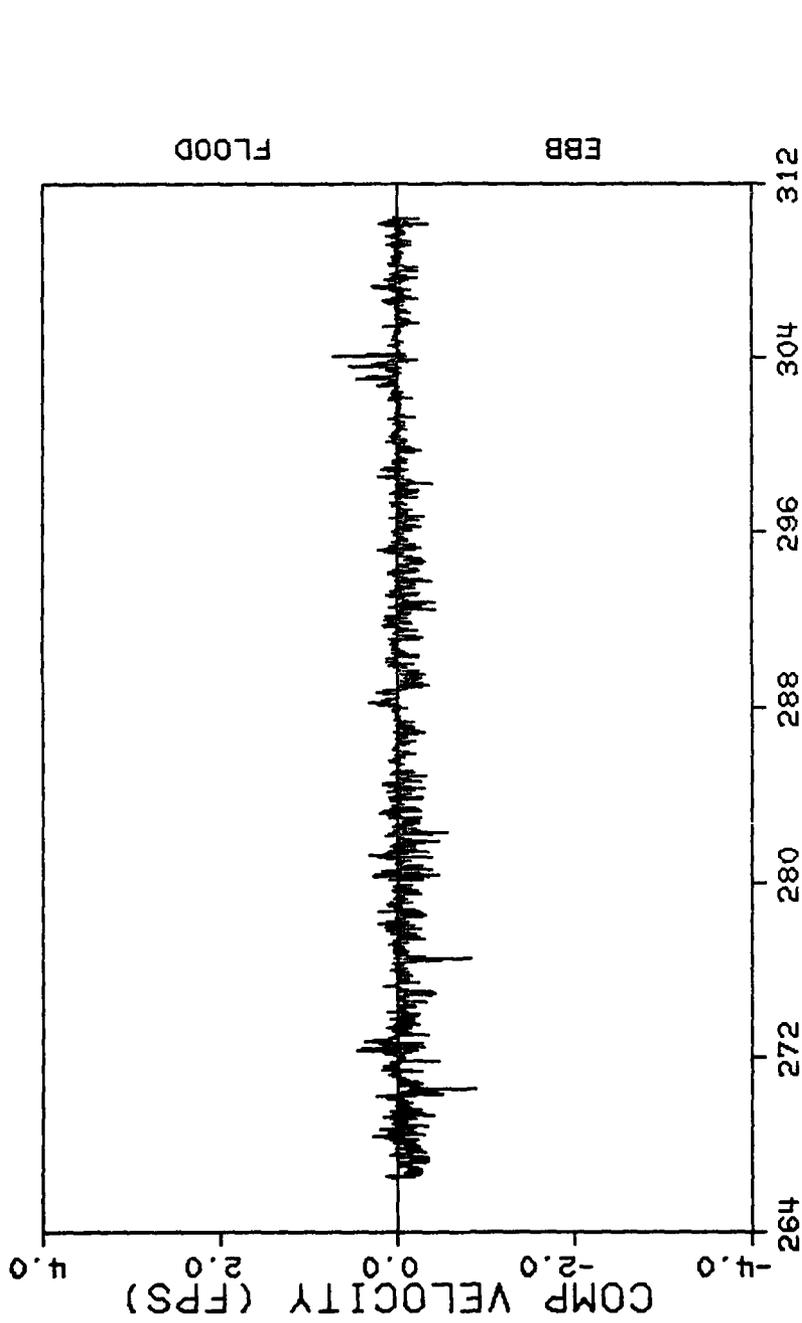


PLATE 58



JULIAN DATE  
1978

FLOOD/EBB NORMAL COMPONENT VELOCITY  
GAGE V8-S  
DAY 264 TO DAY 312 1978

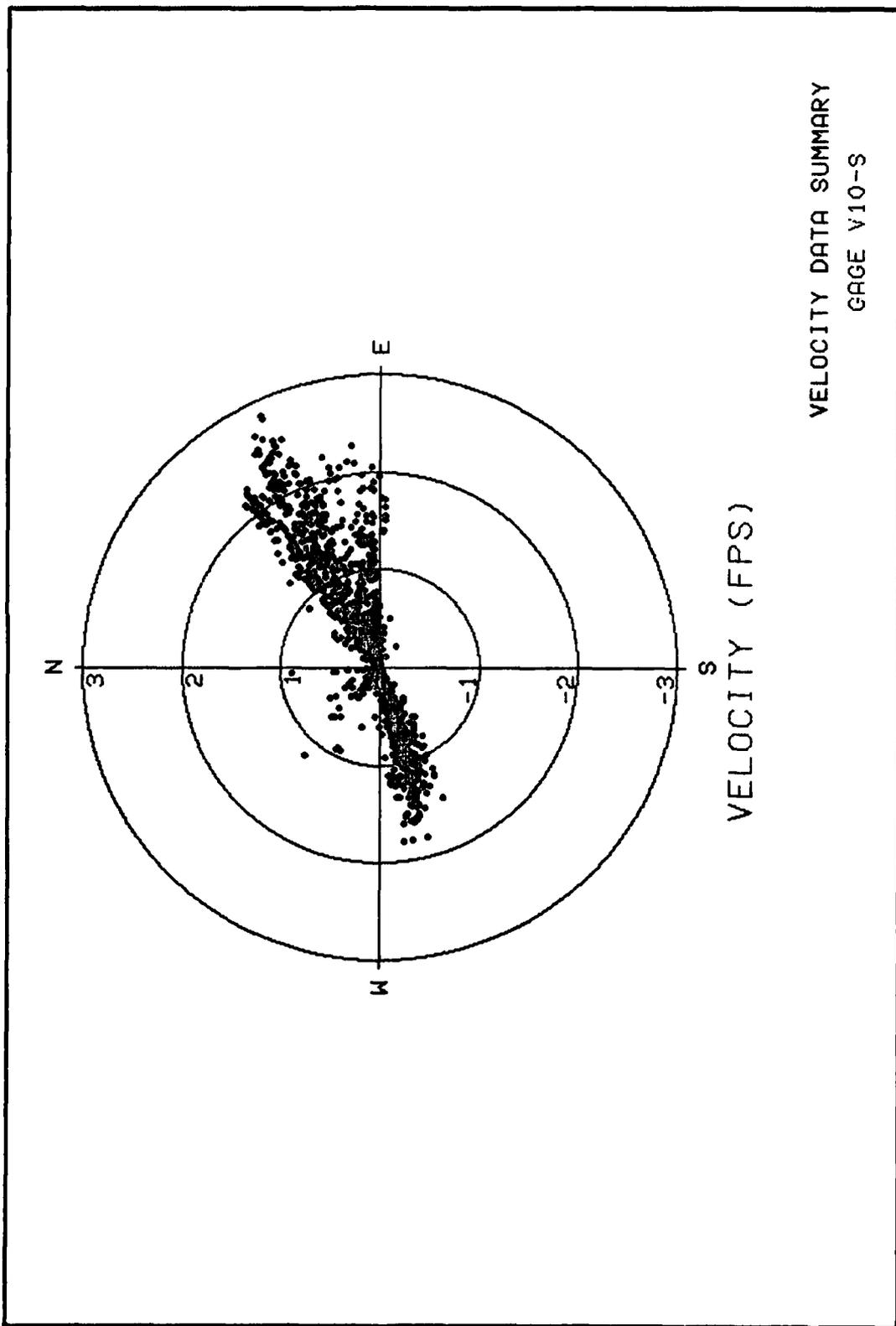
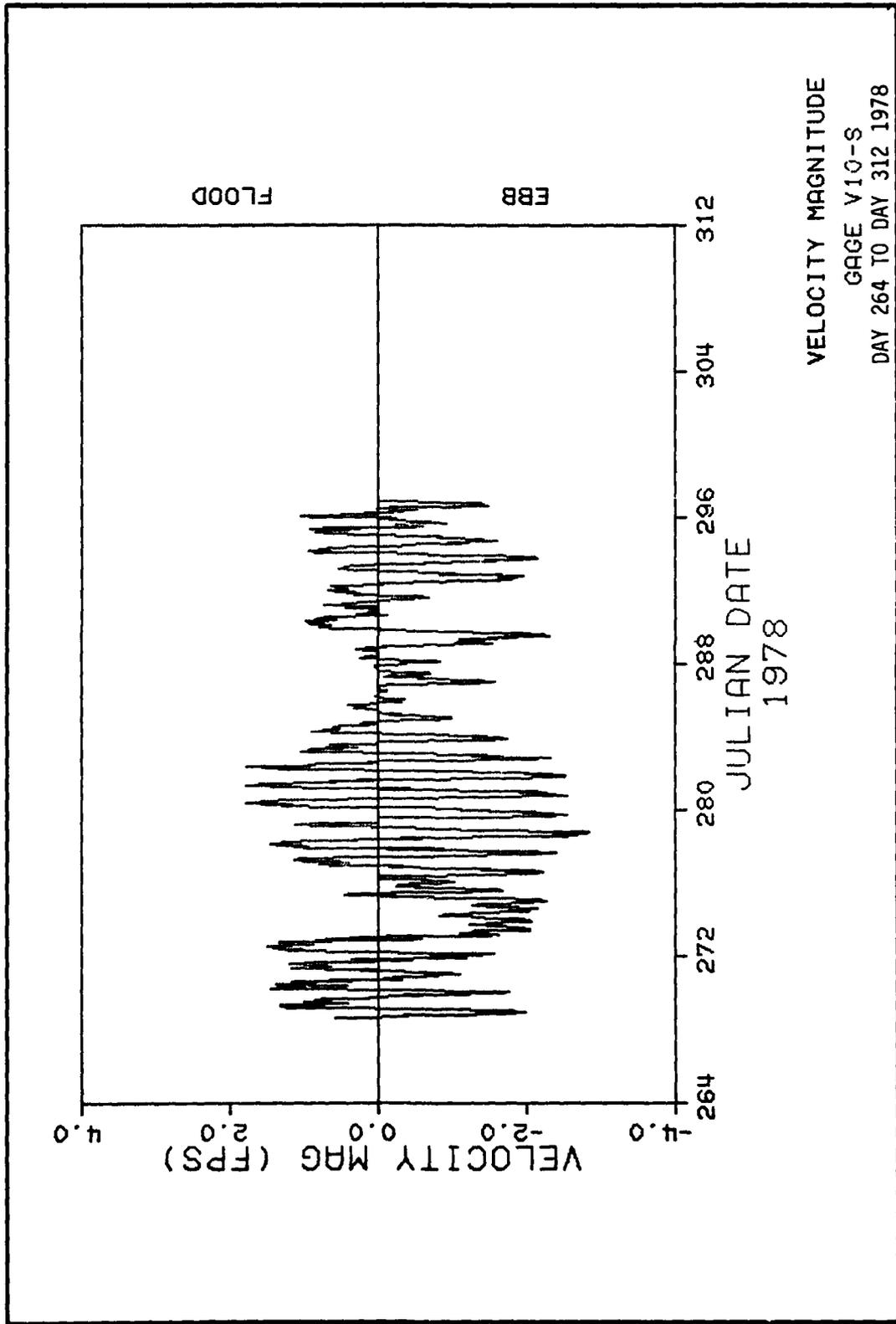


PLATE 160



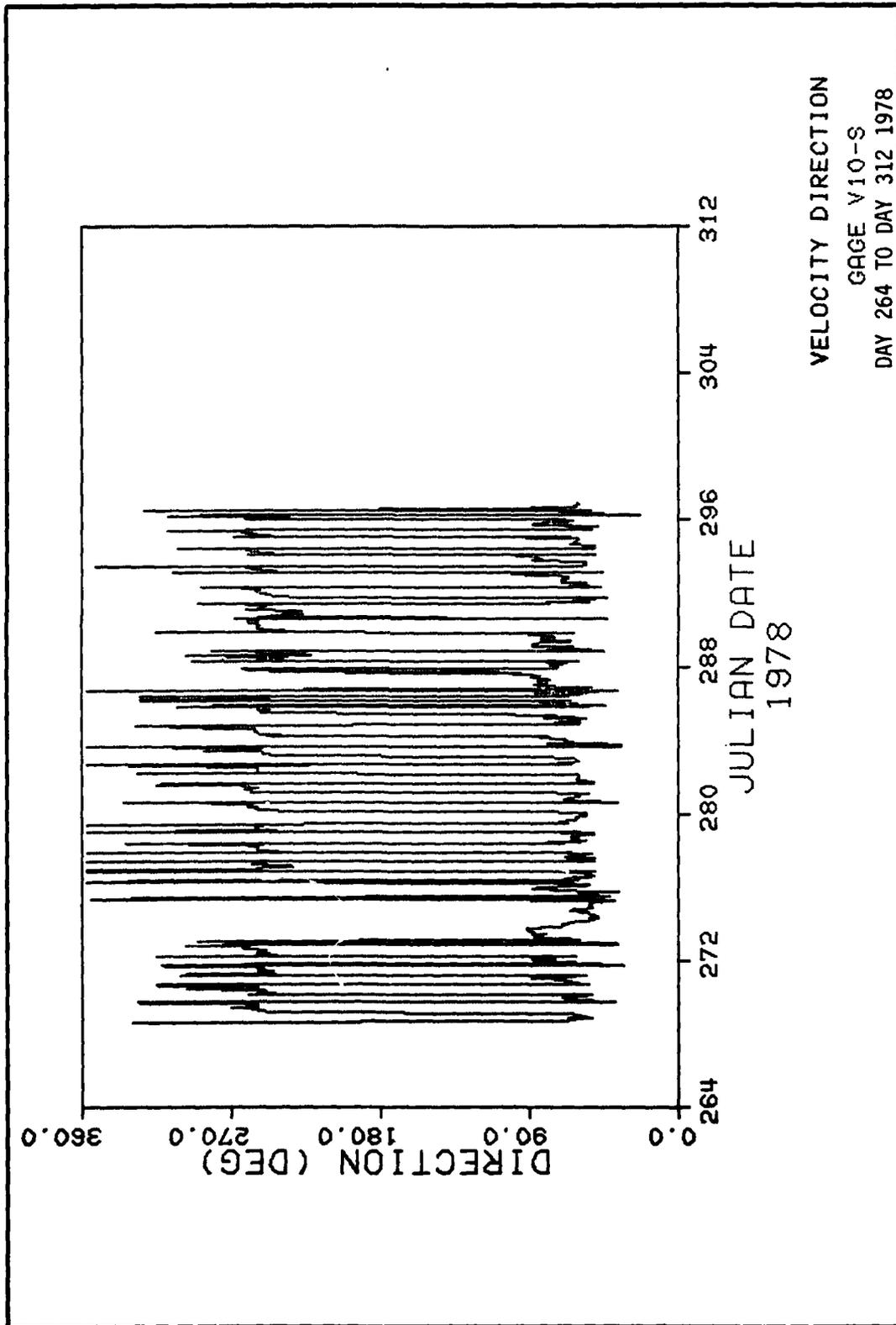
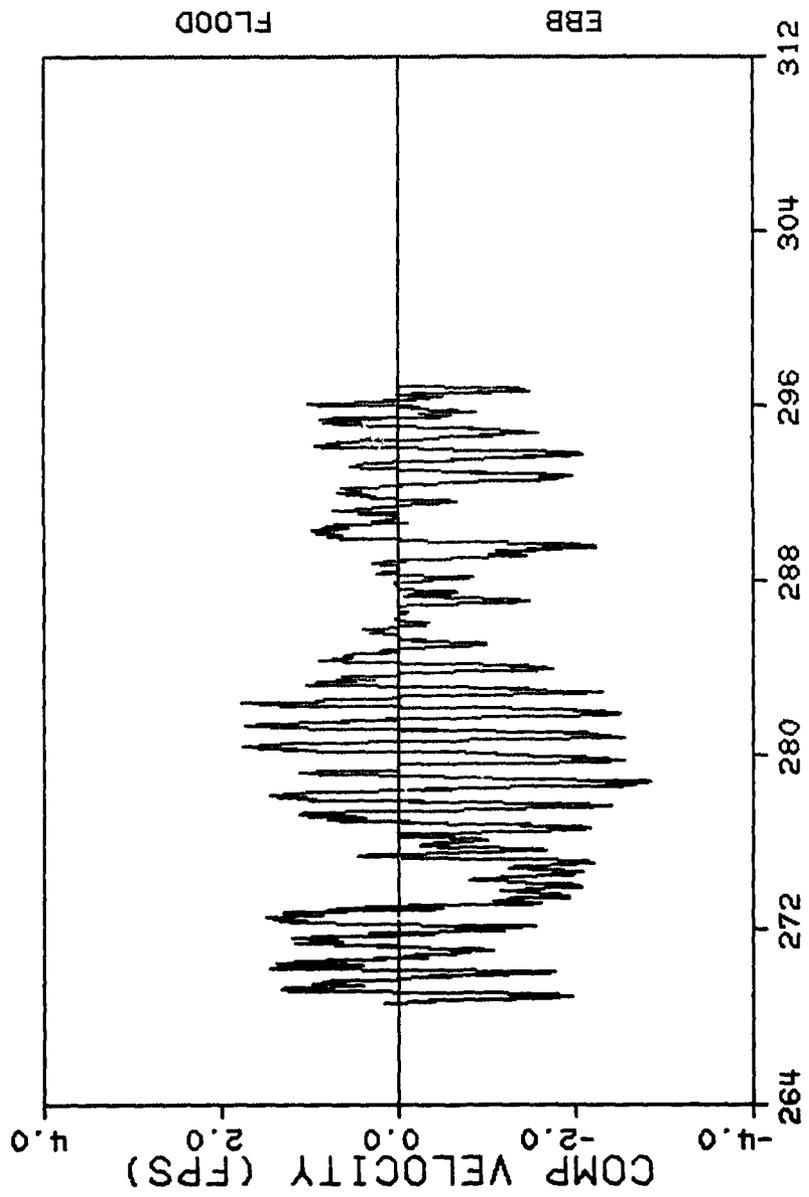


PLATE 162



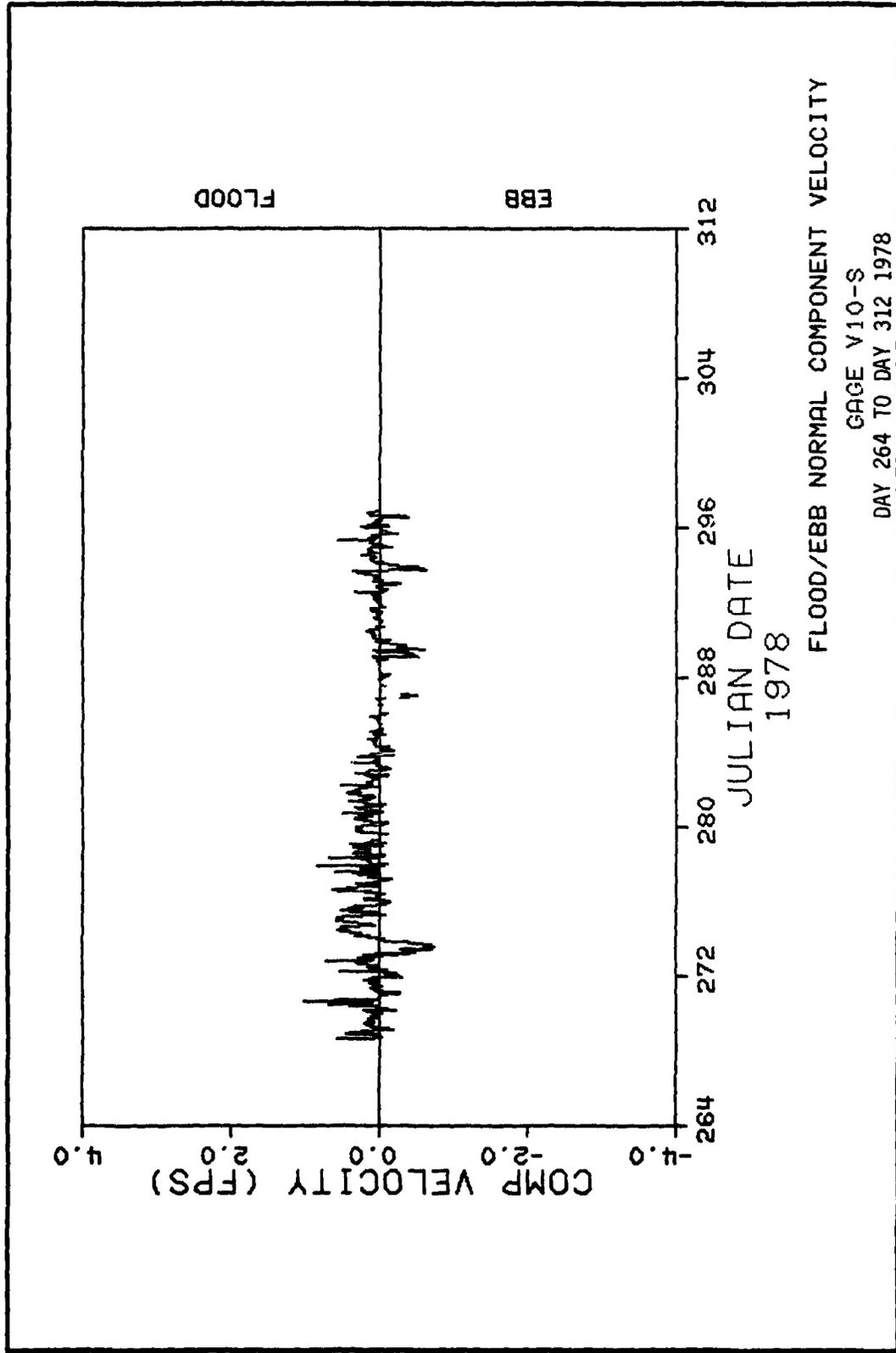
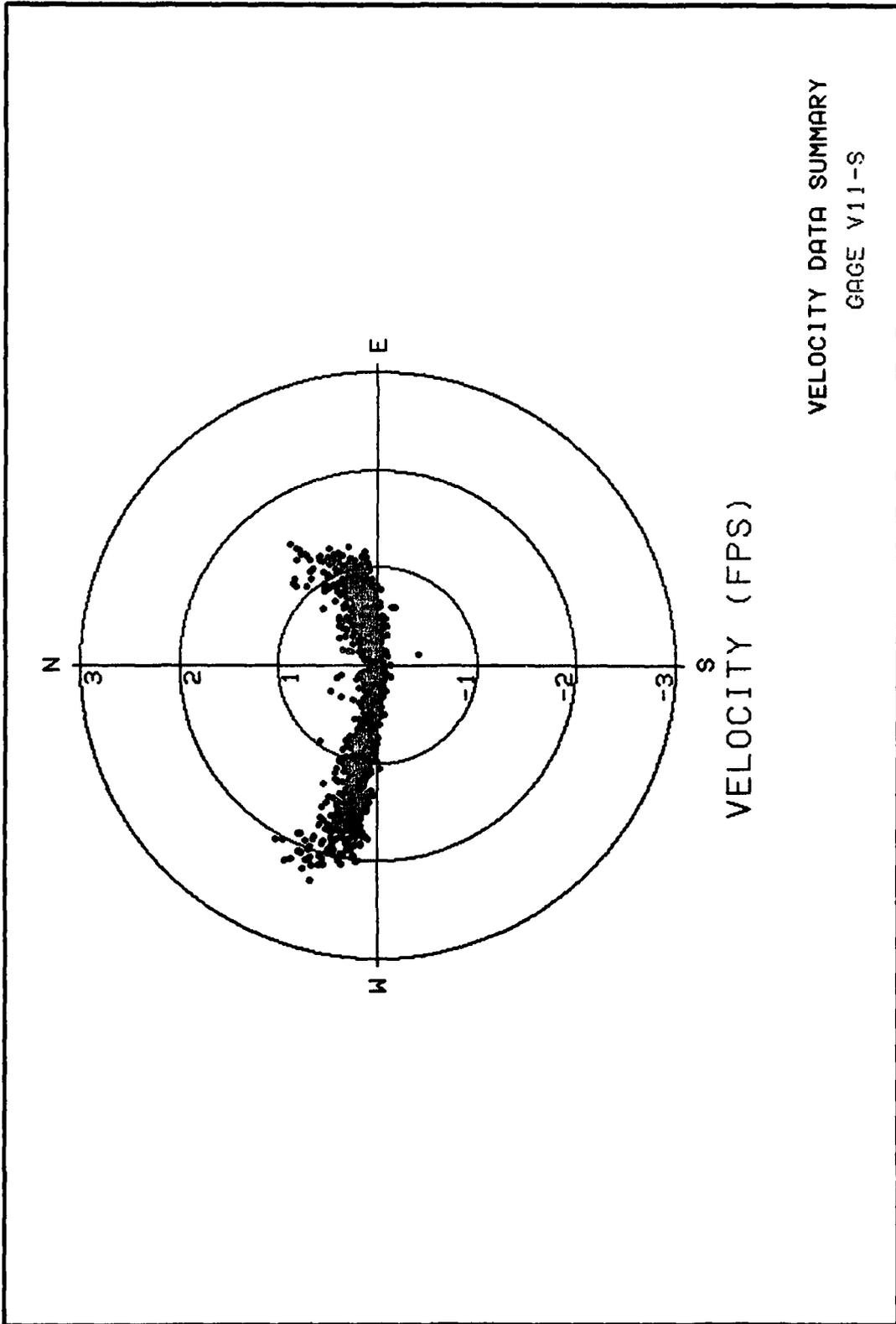


PLATE 164



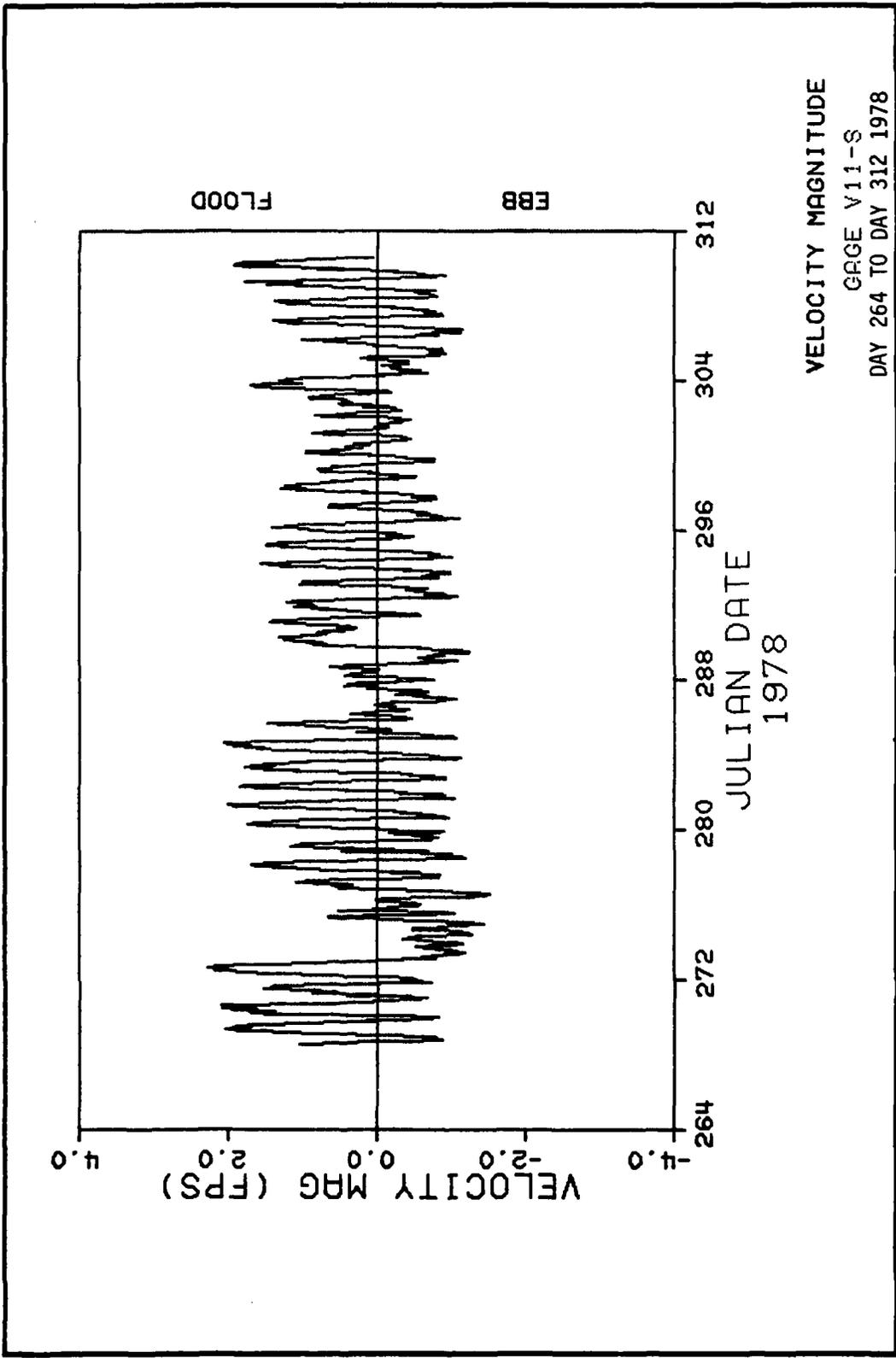
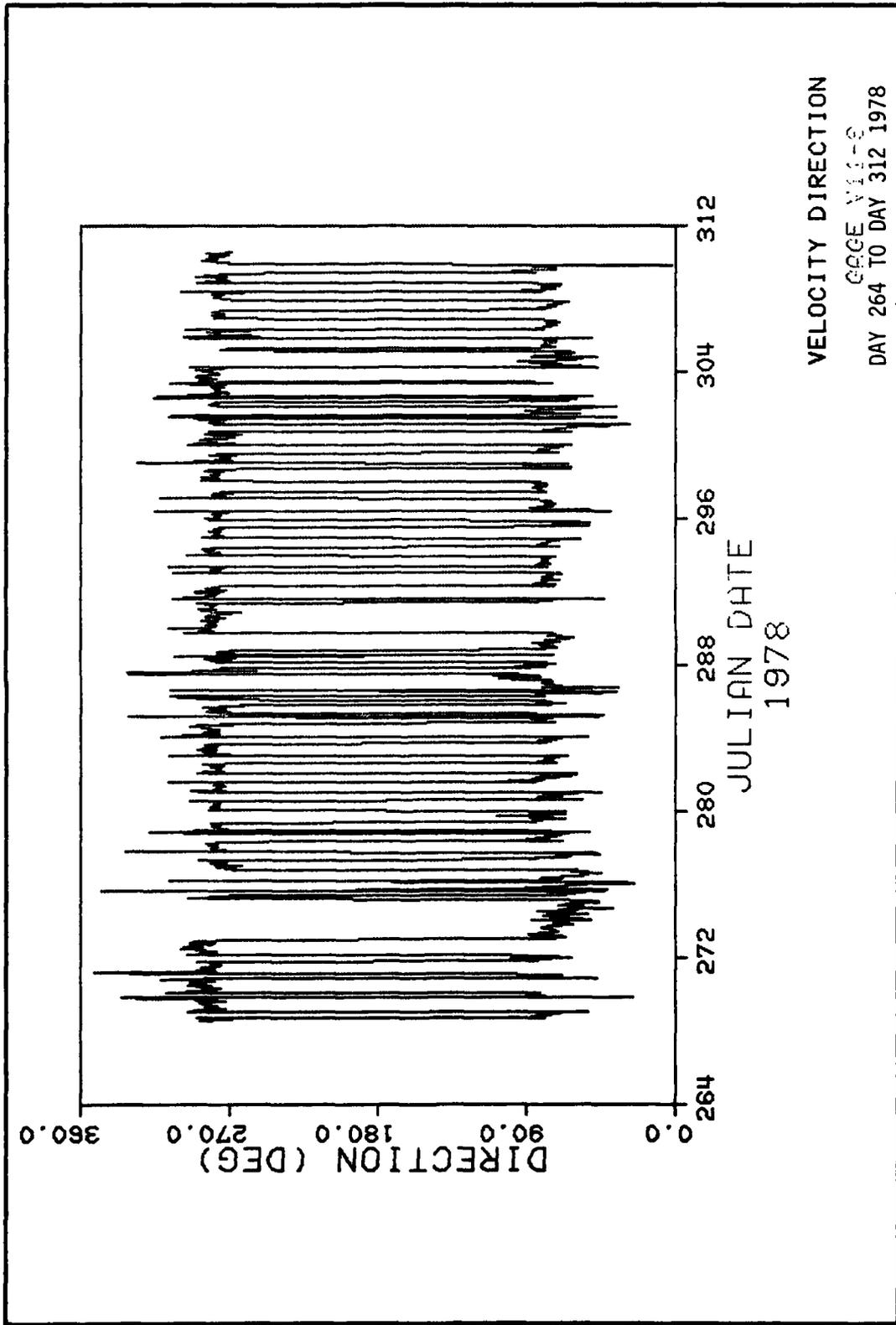


PLATE 166



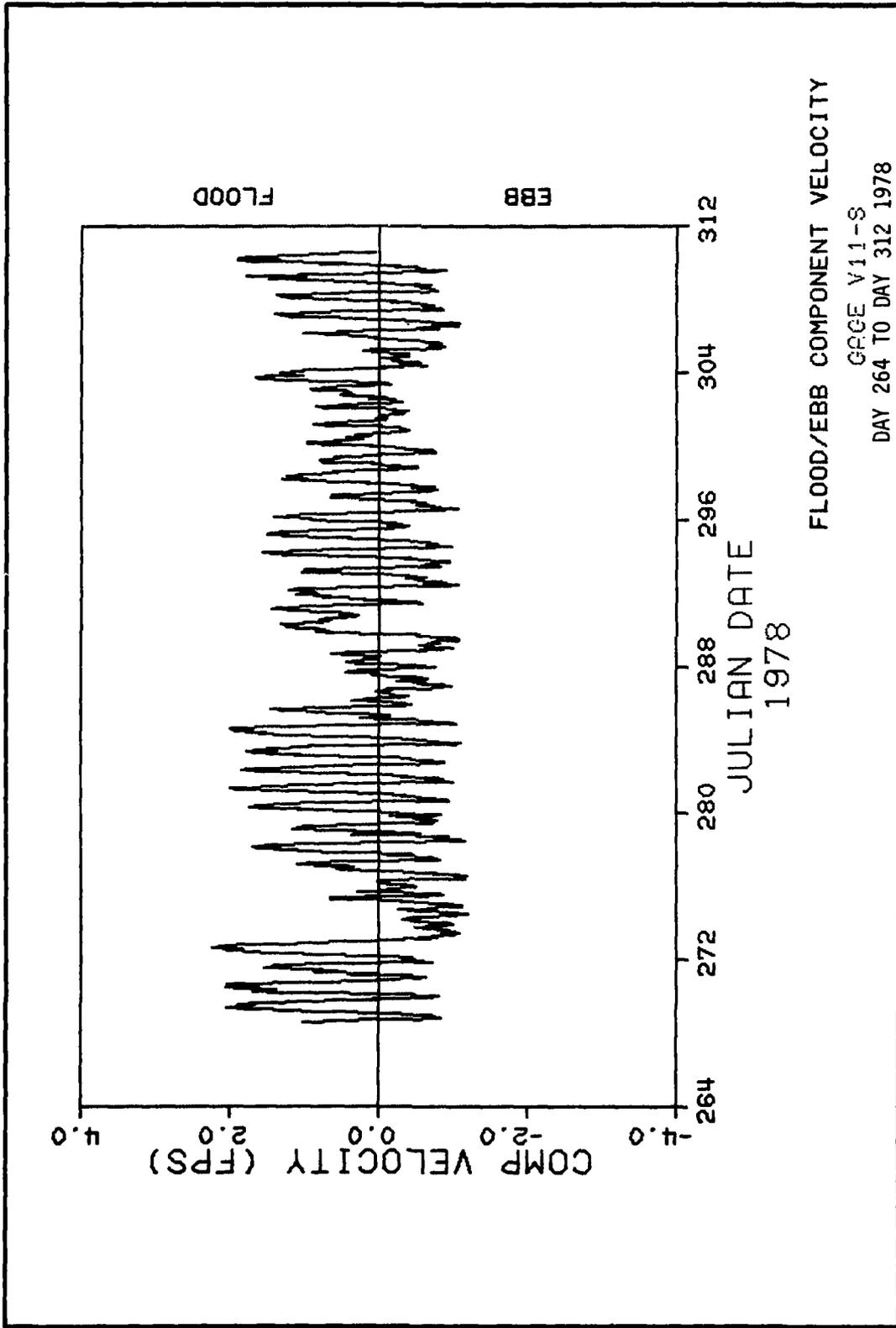
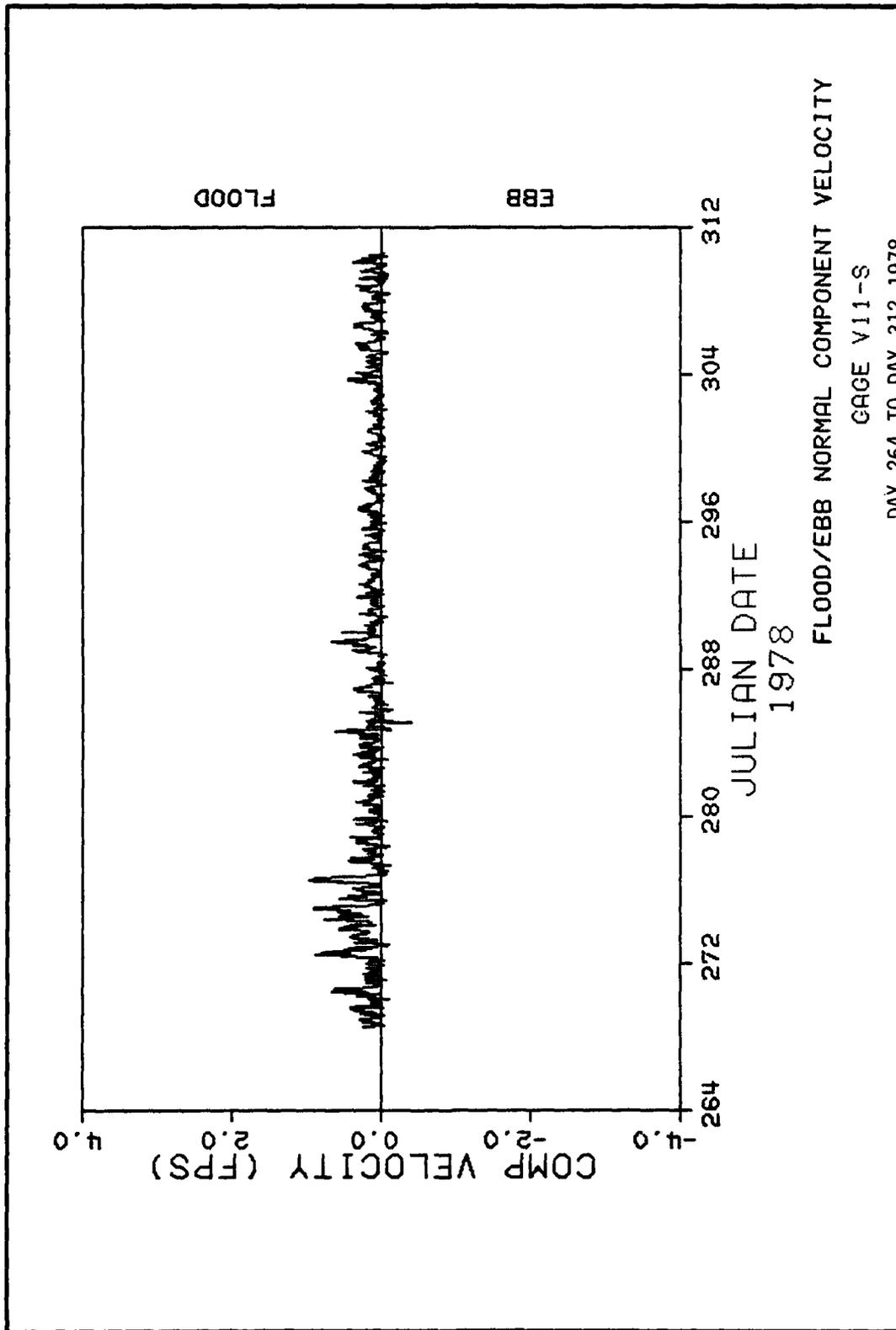


PLATE 168



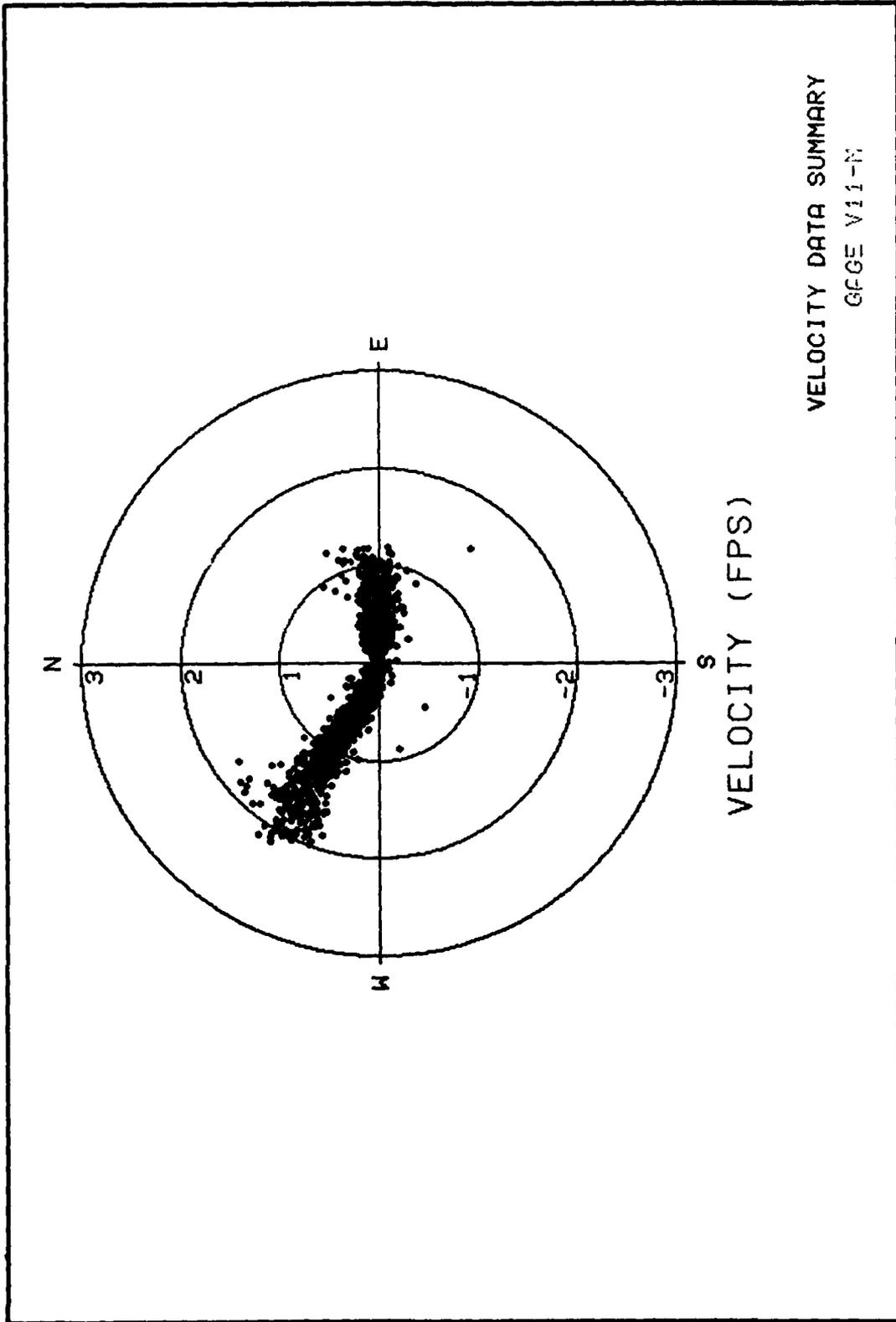
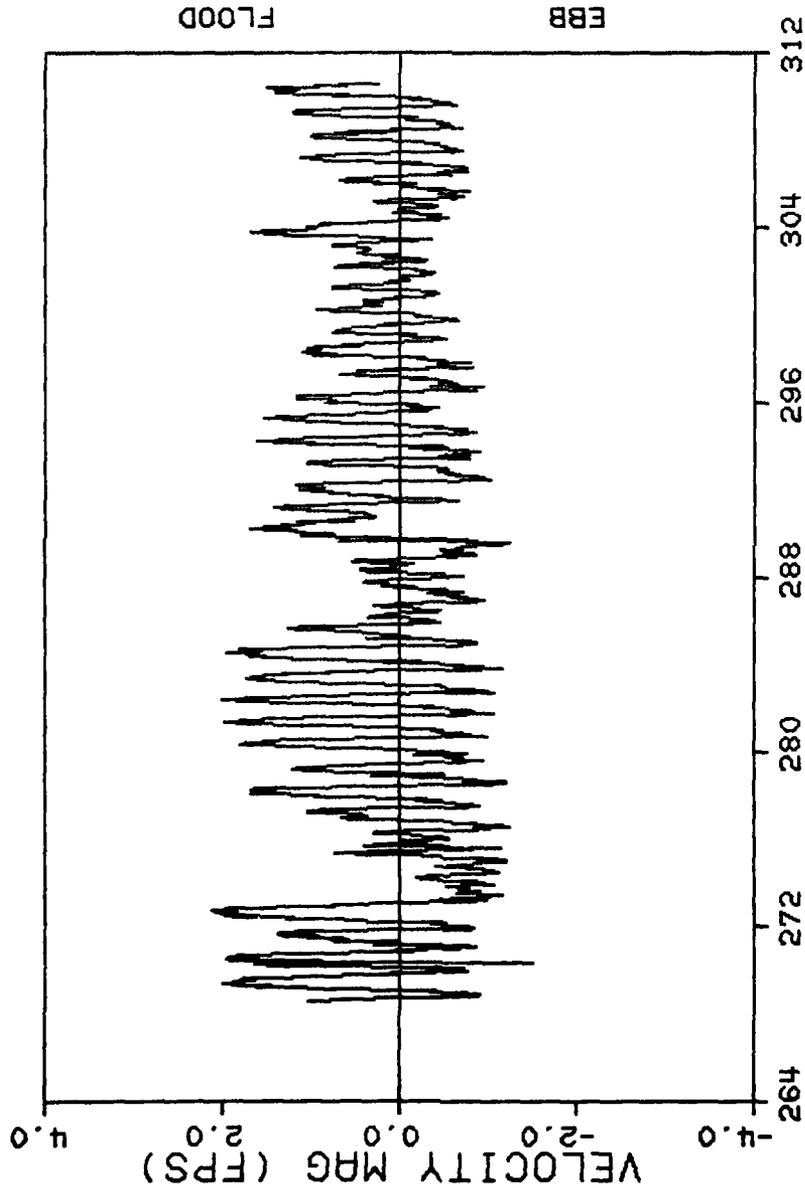


PLATE 170



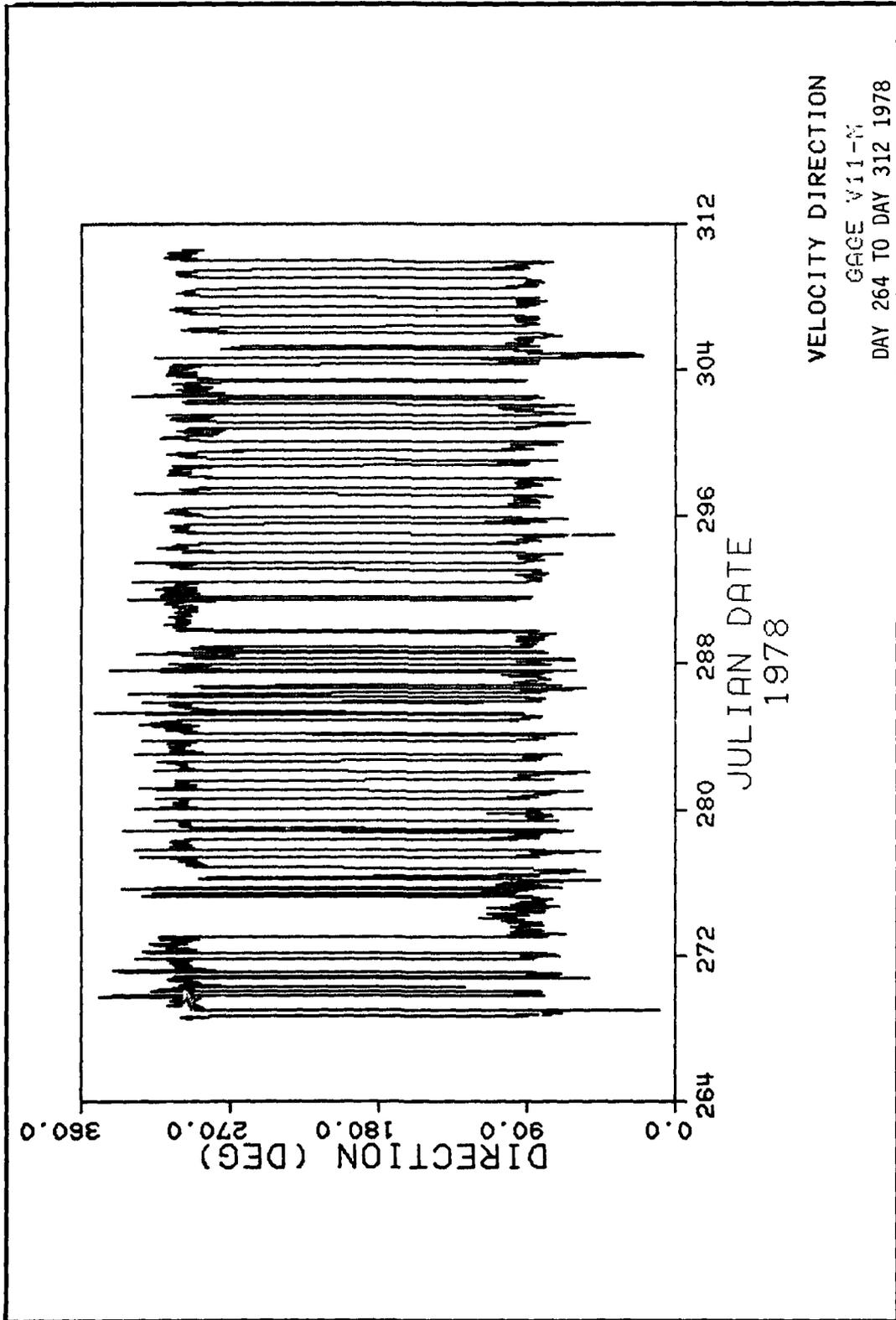
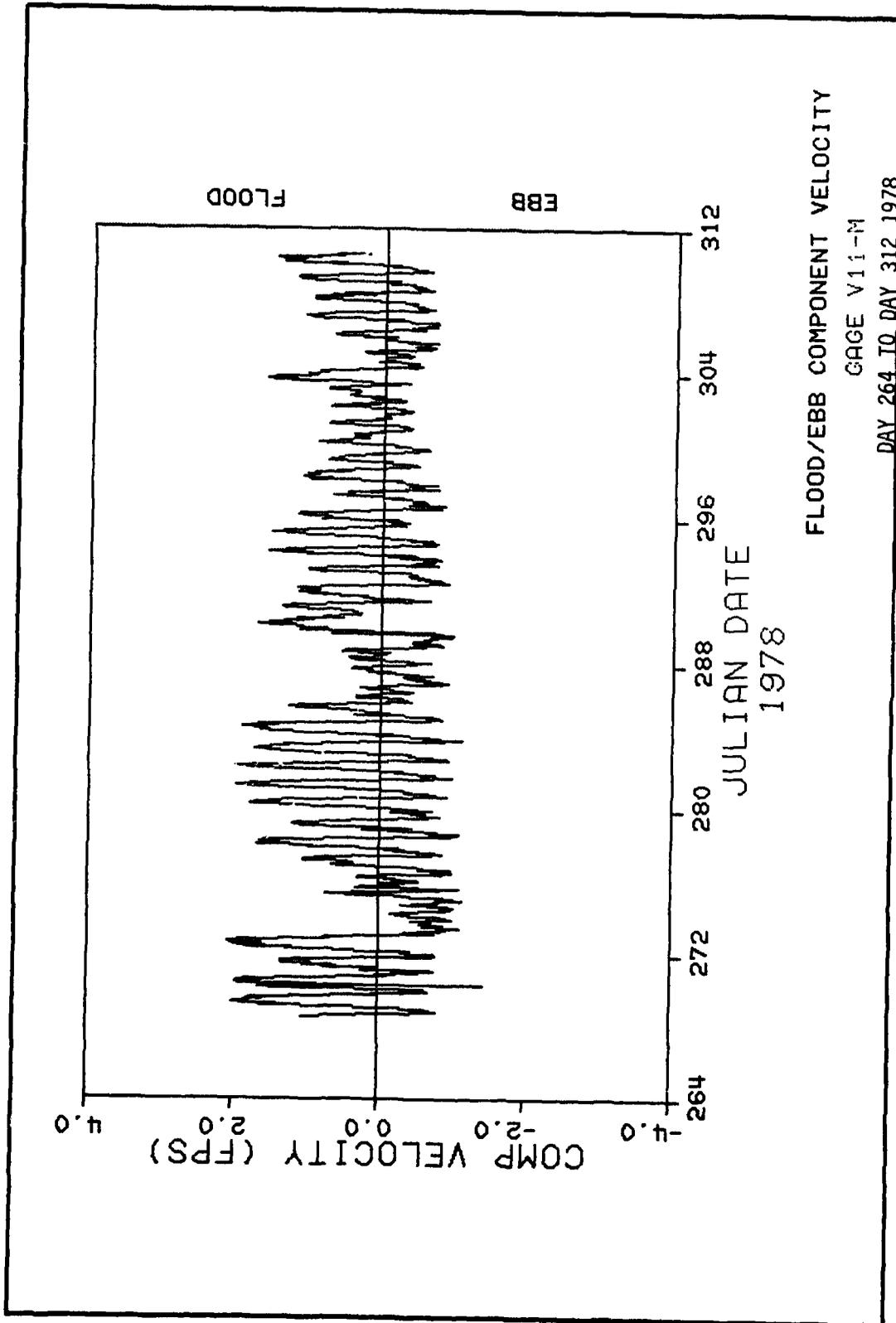


PLATE 172



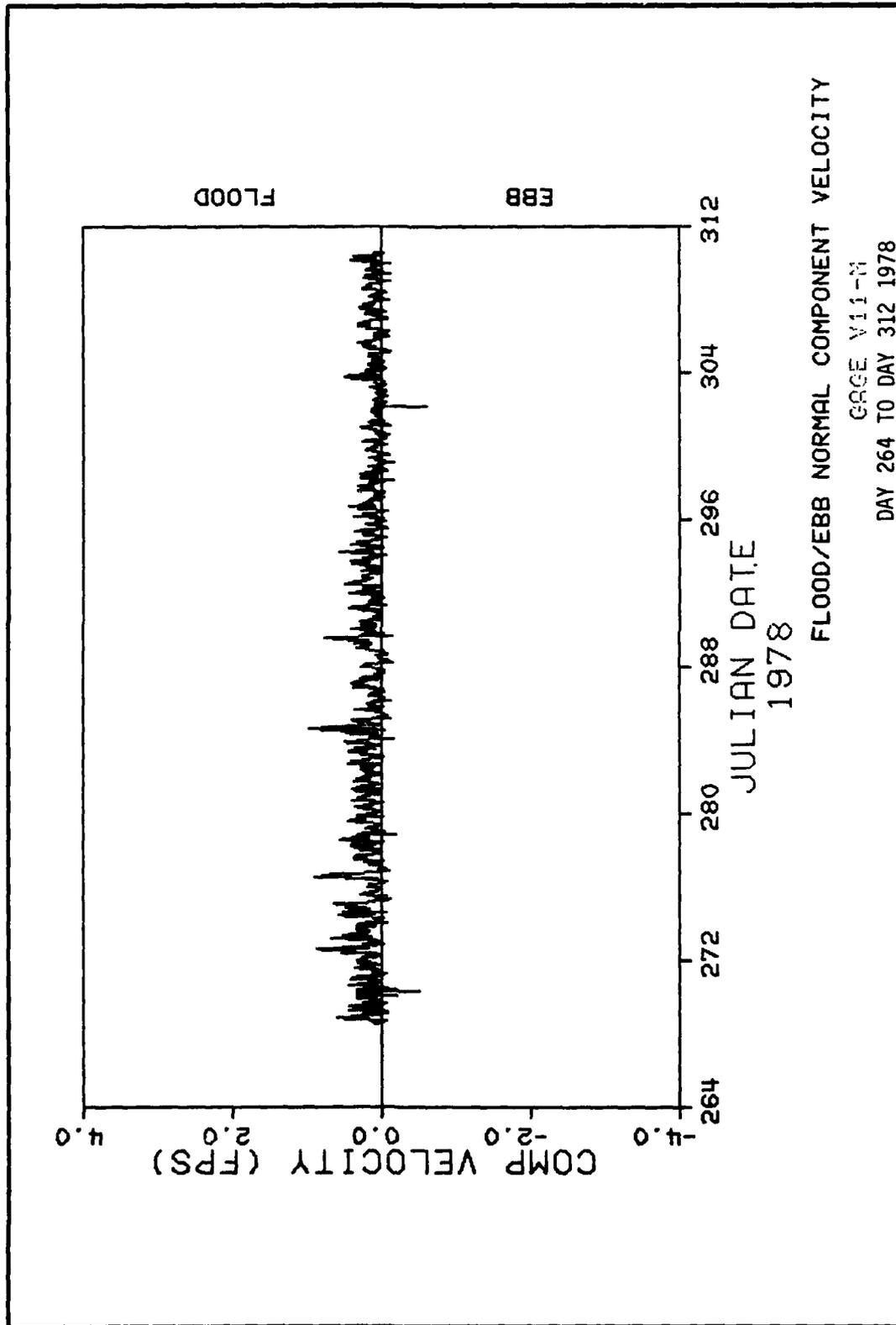
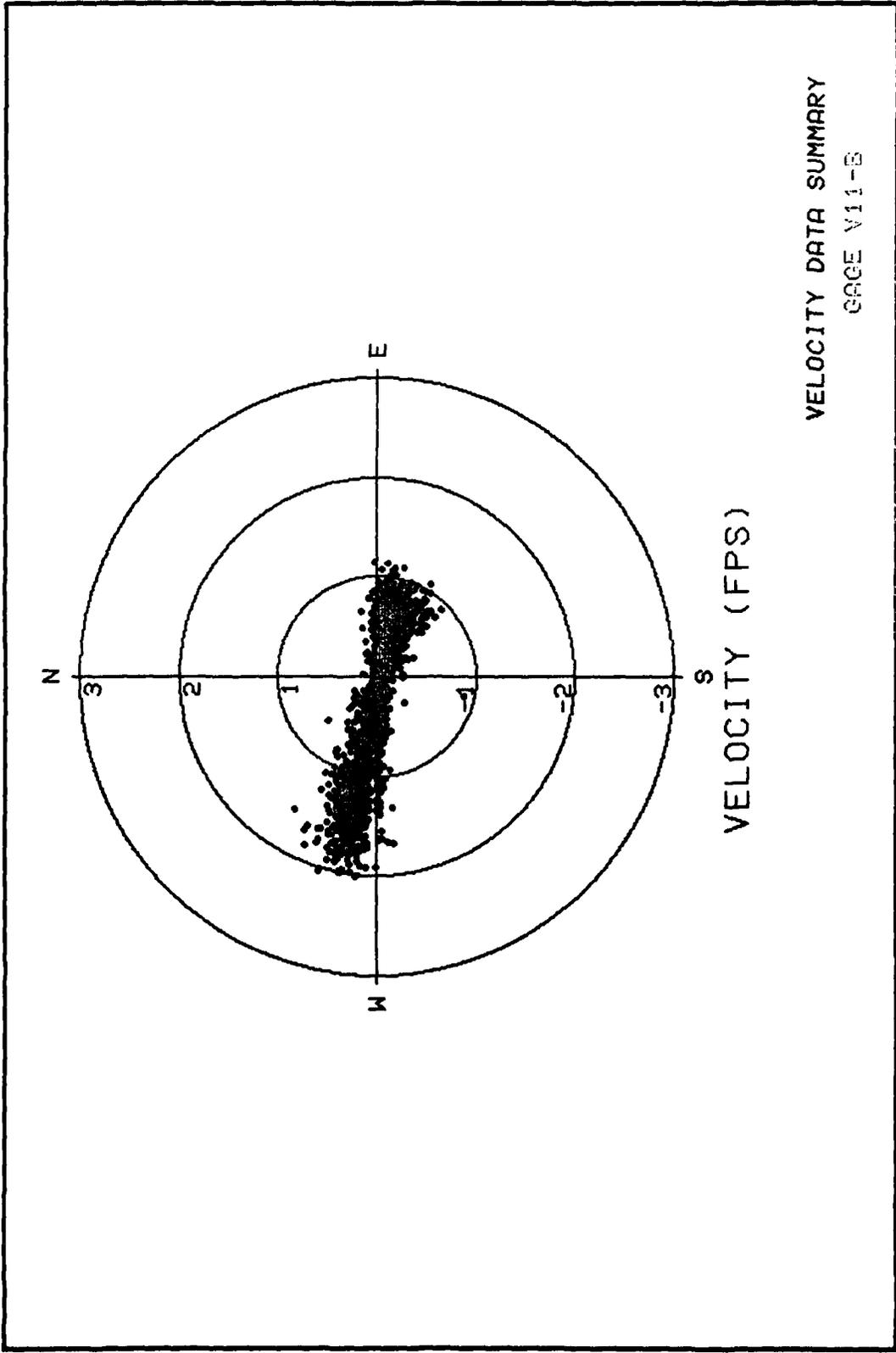


PLATE 174



VELOCITY (FPS)

VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
GAGE V11-B

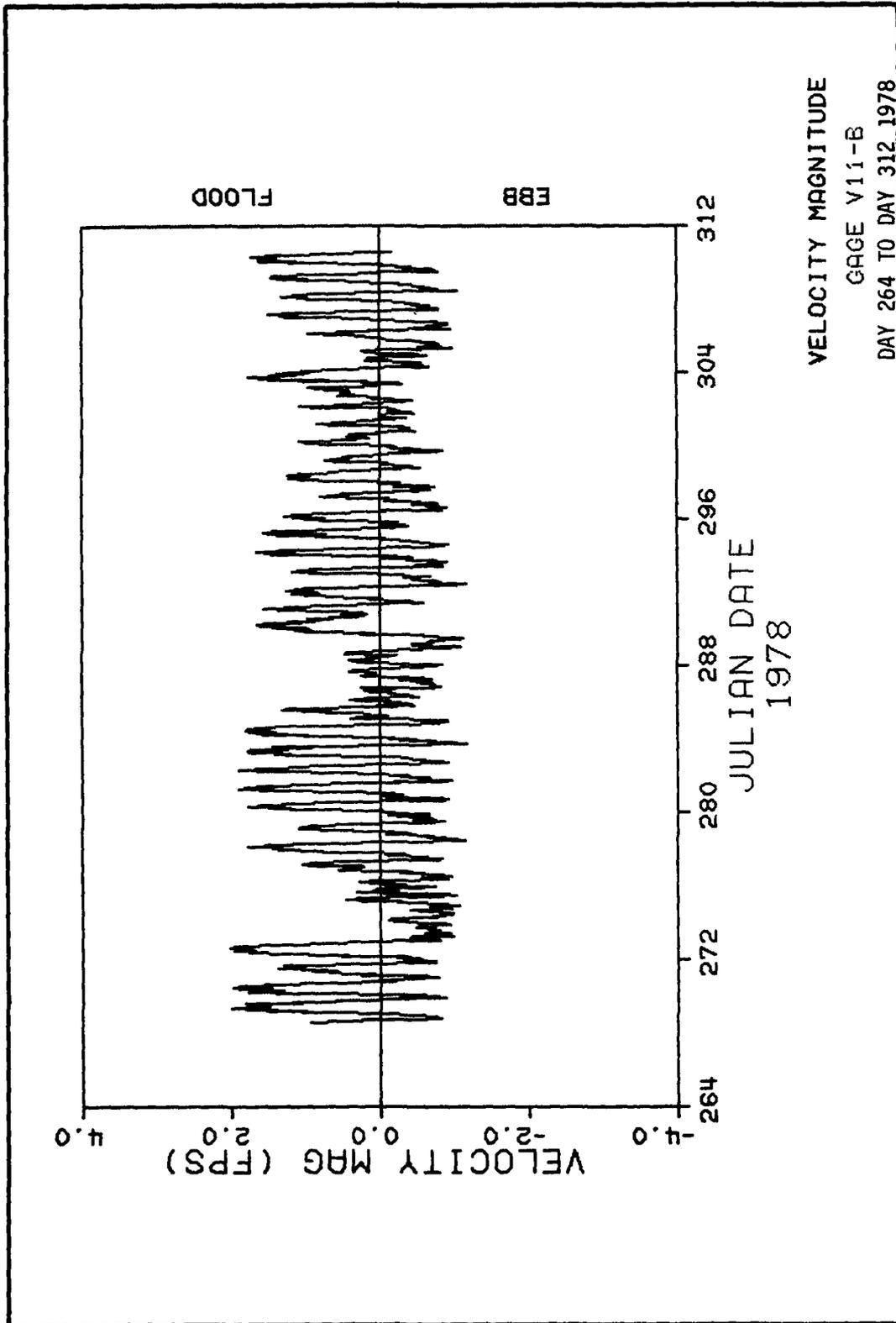
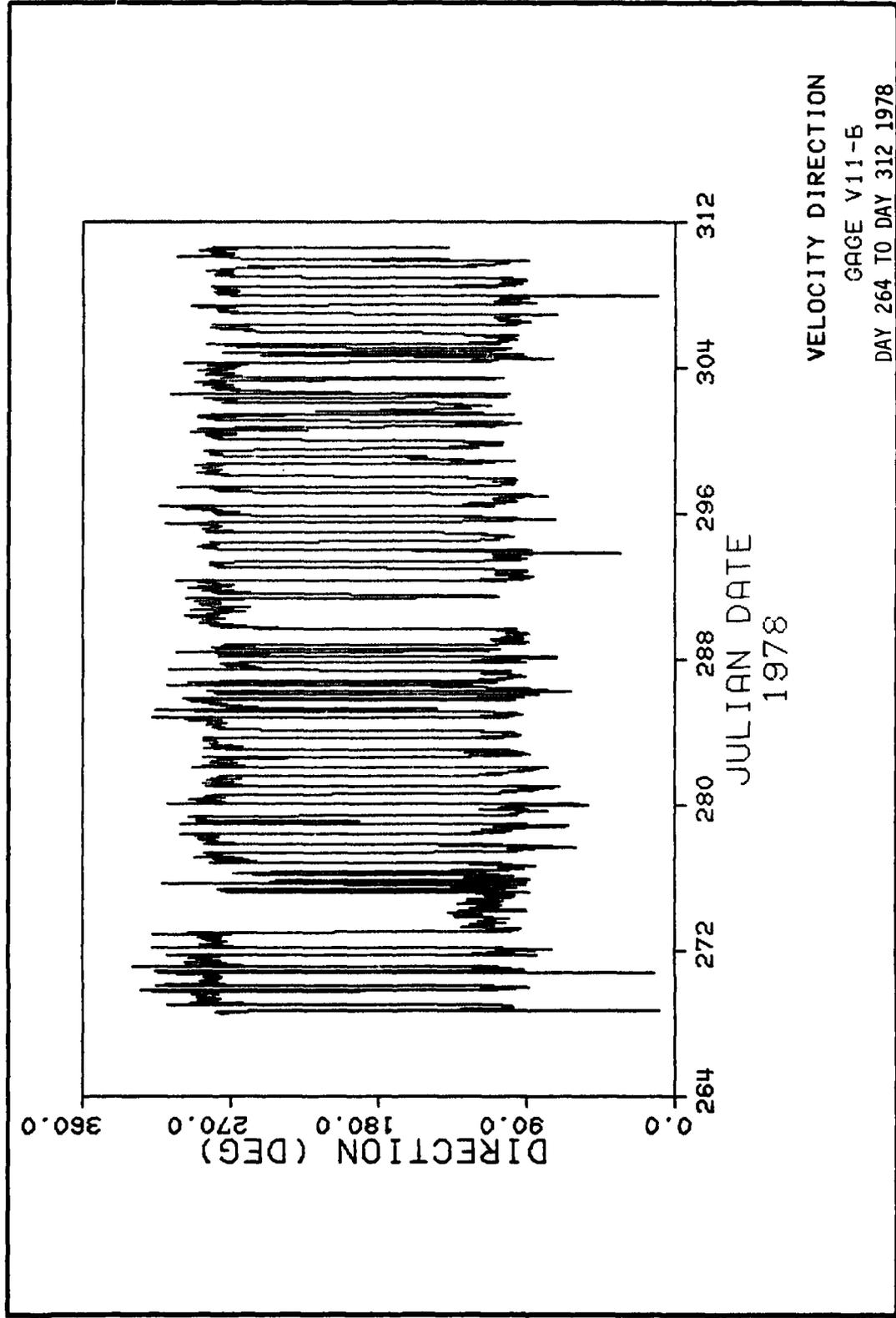


PLATE 176



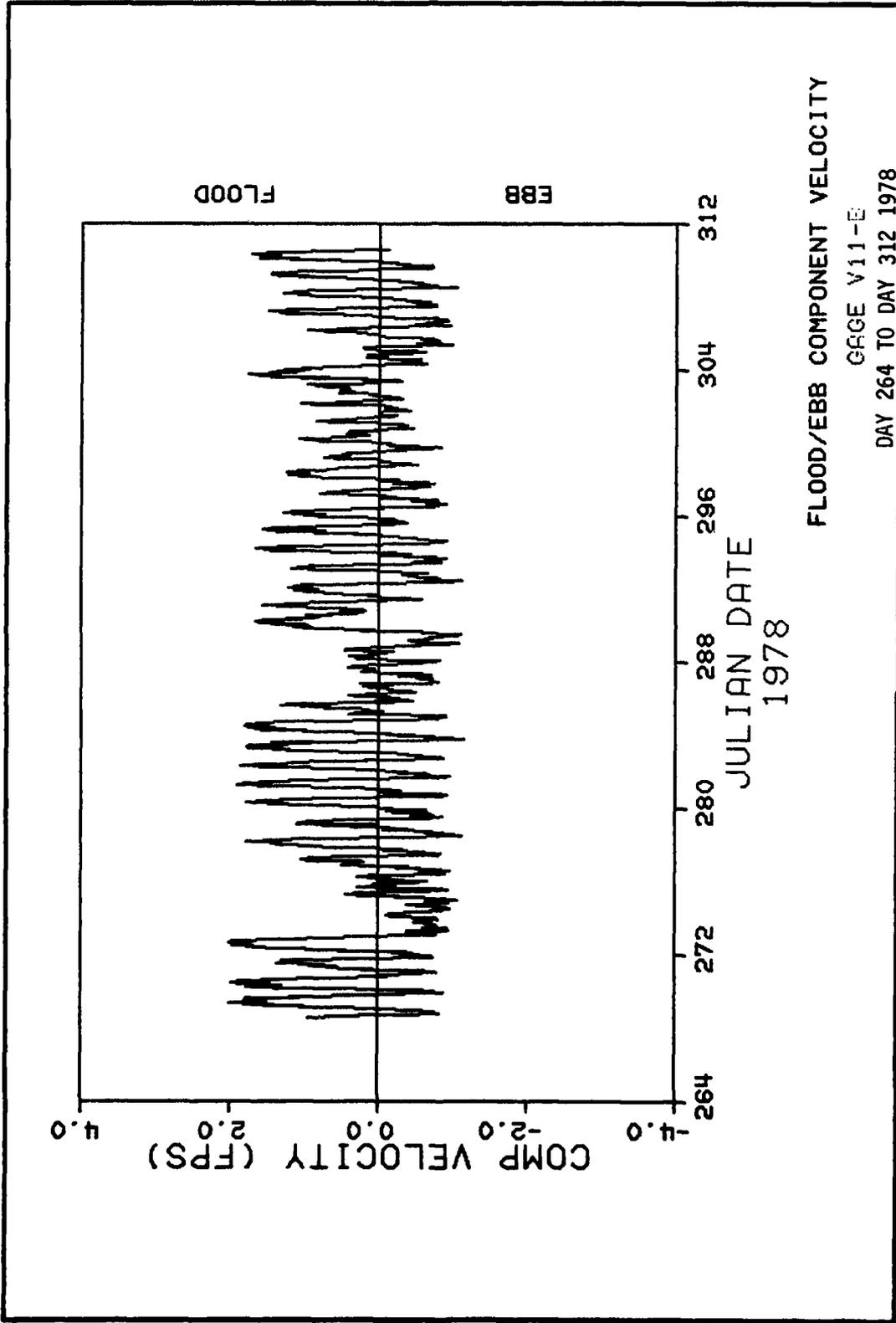
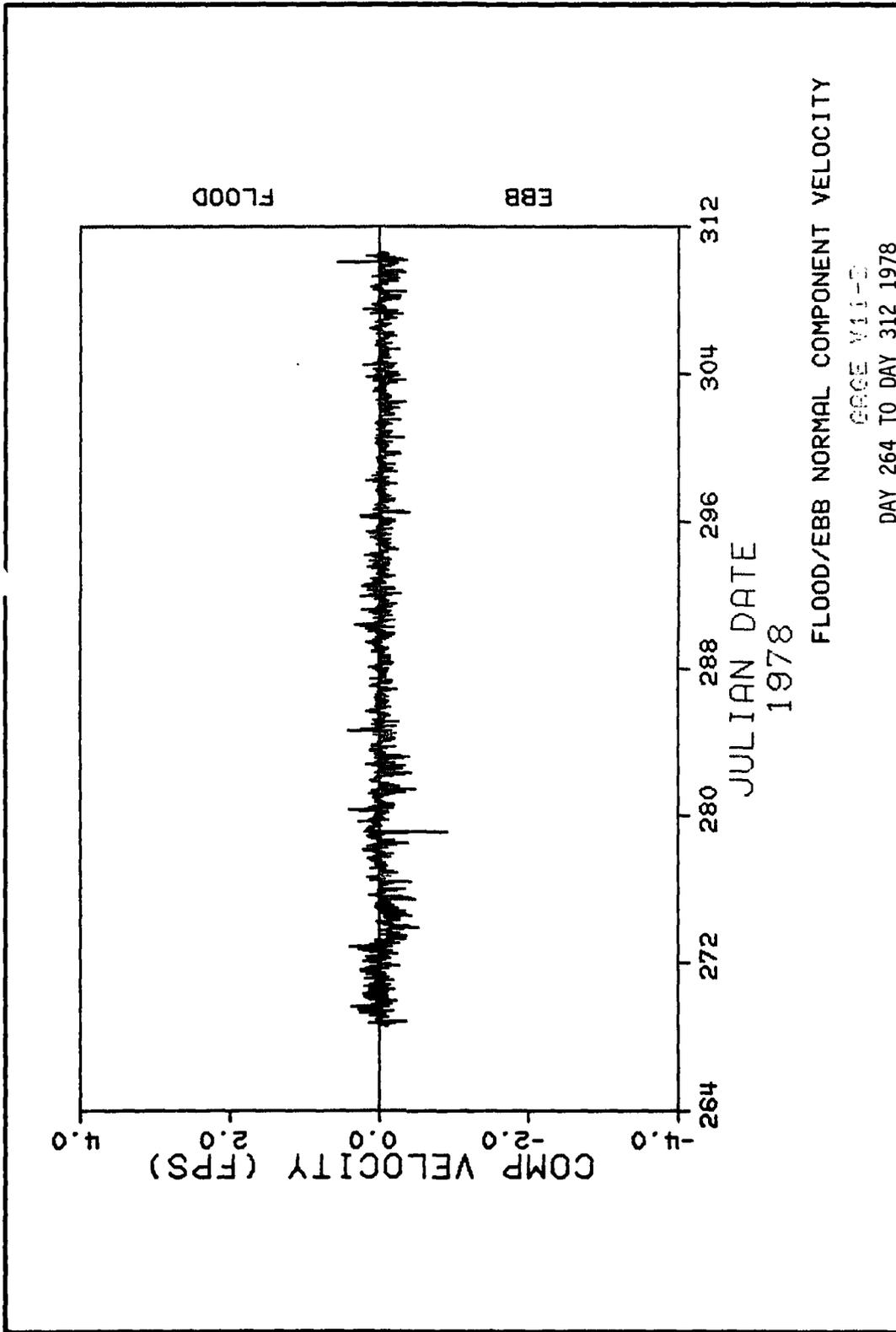


PLATE 178



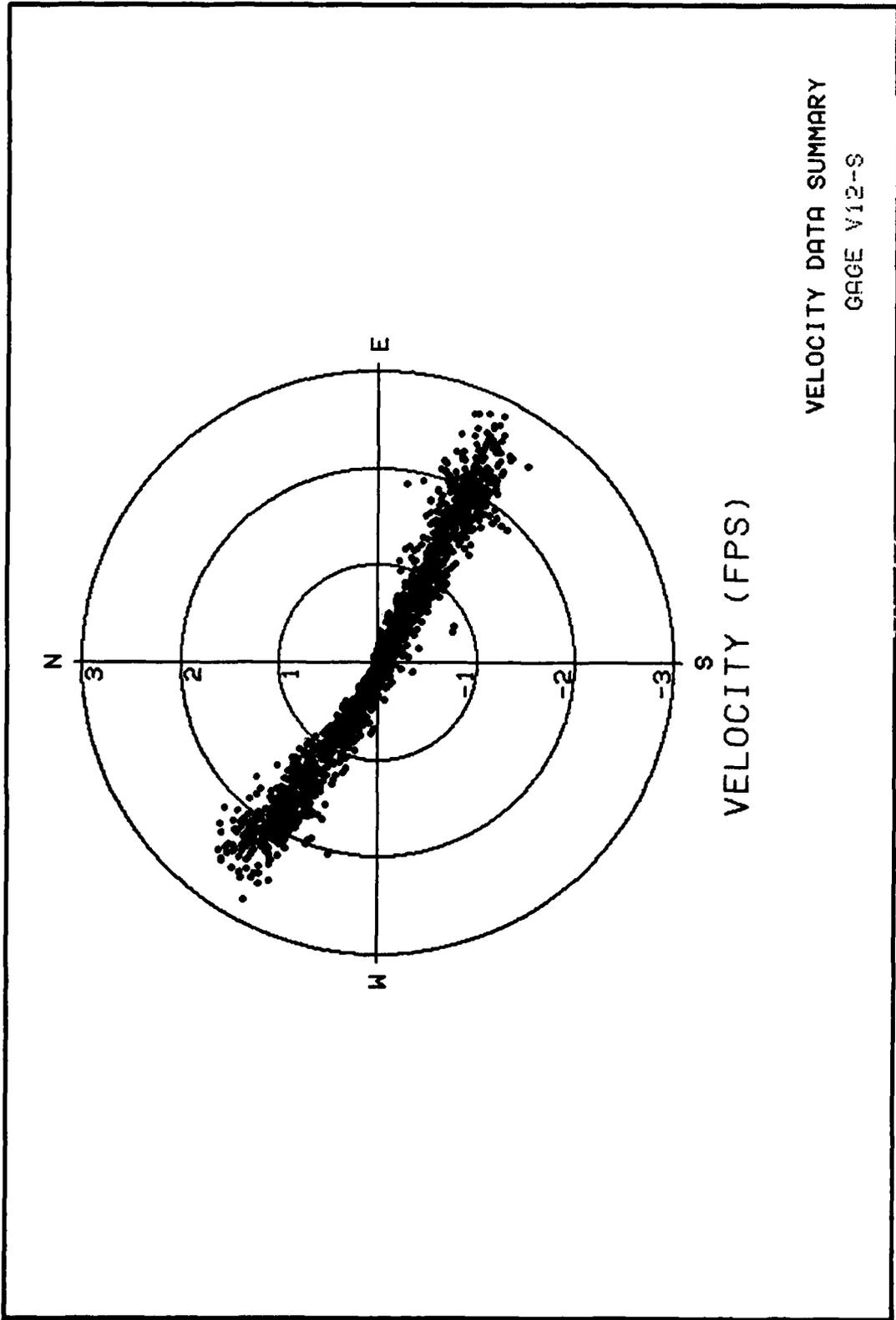


PLATE 180

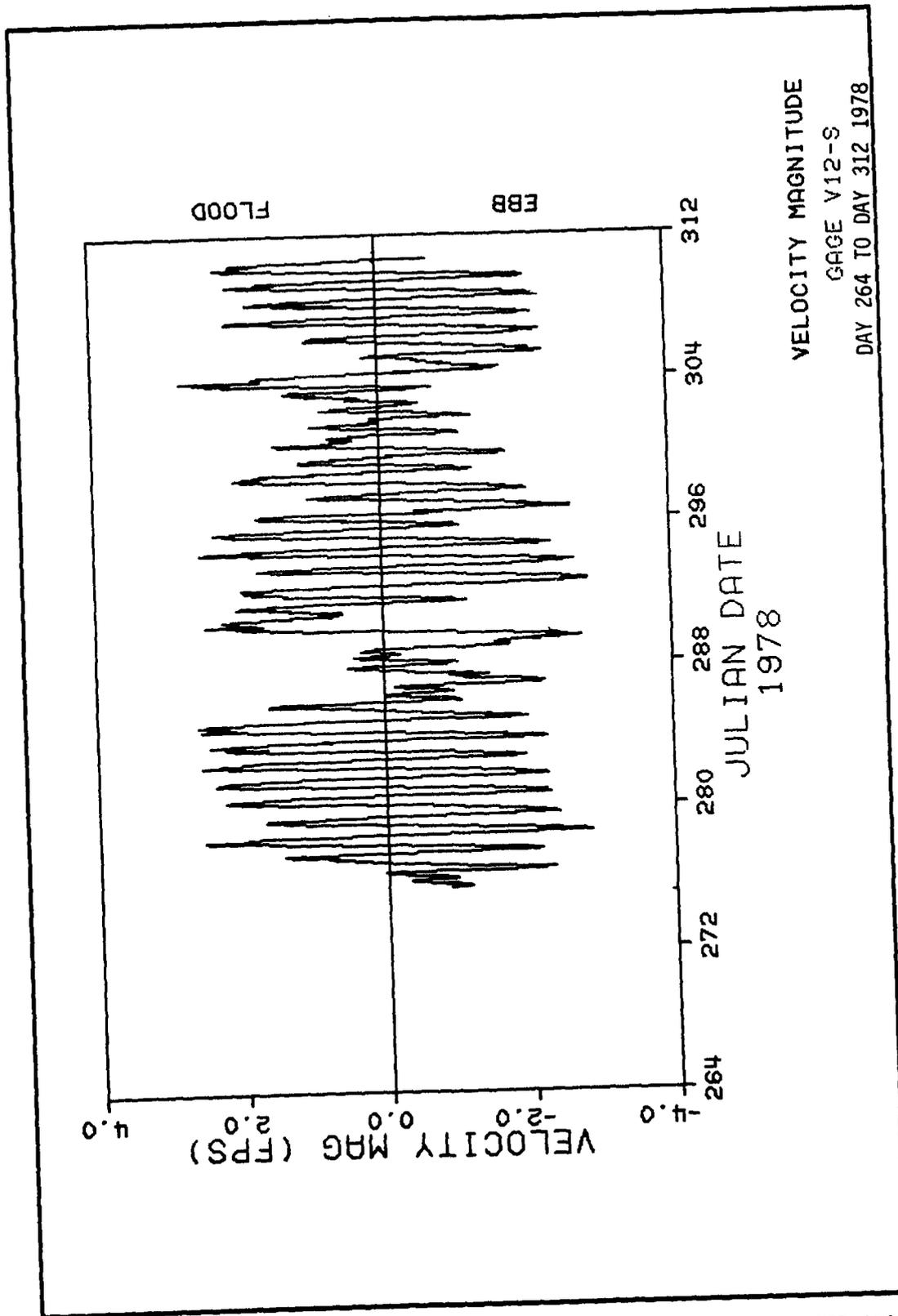


PLATE 181

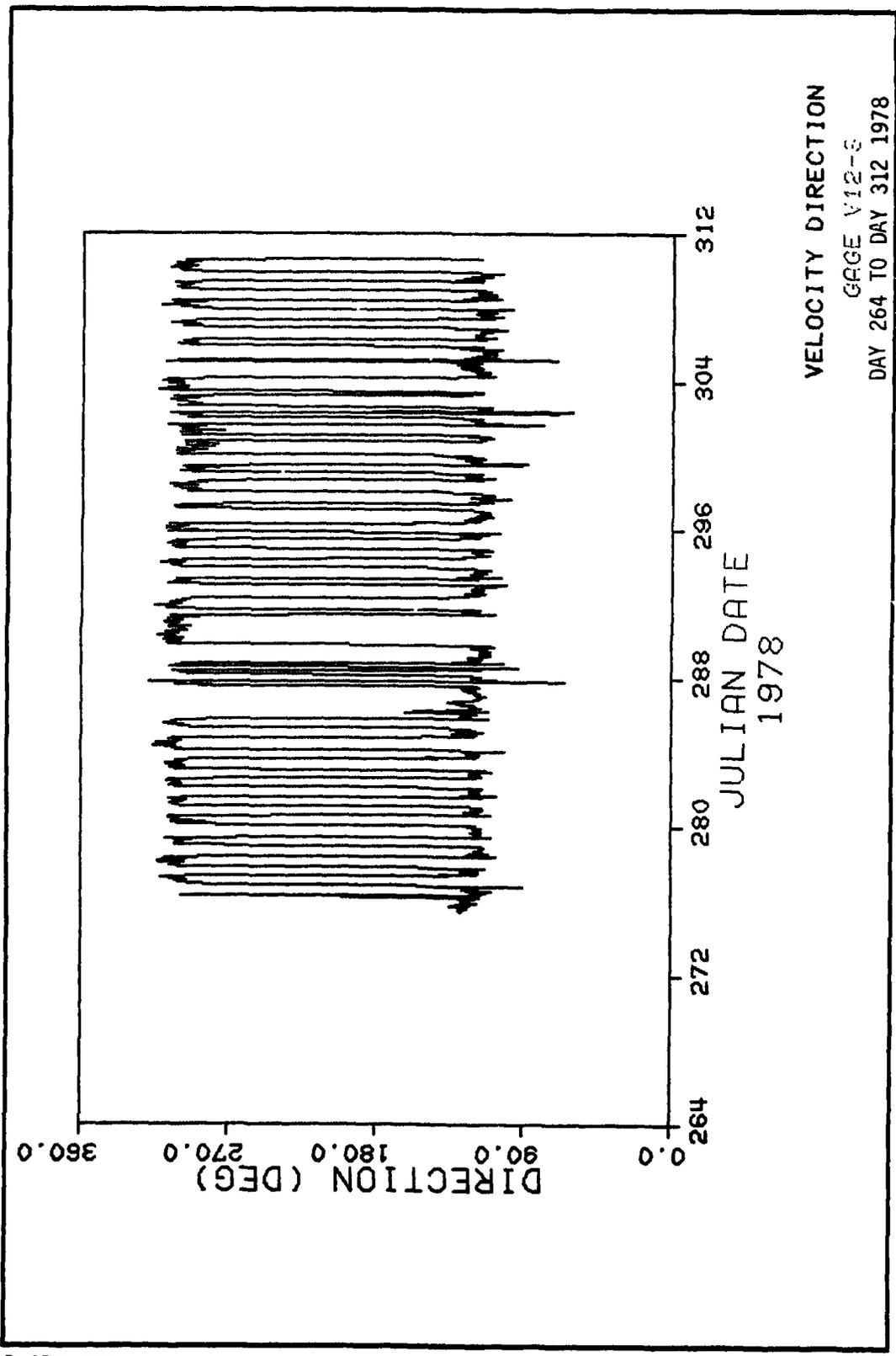
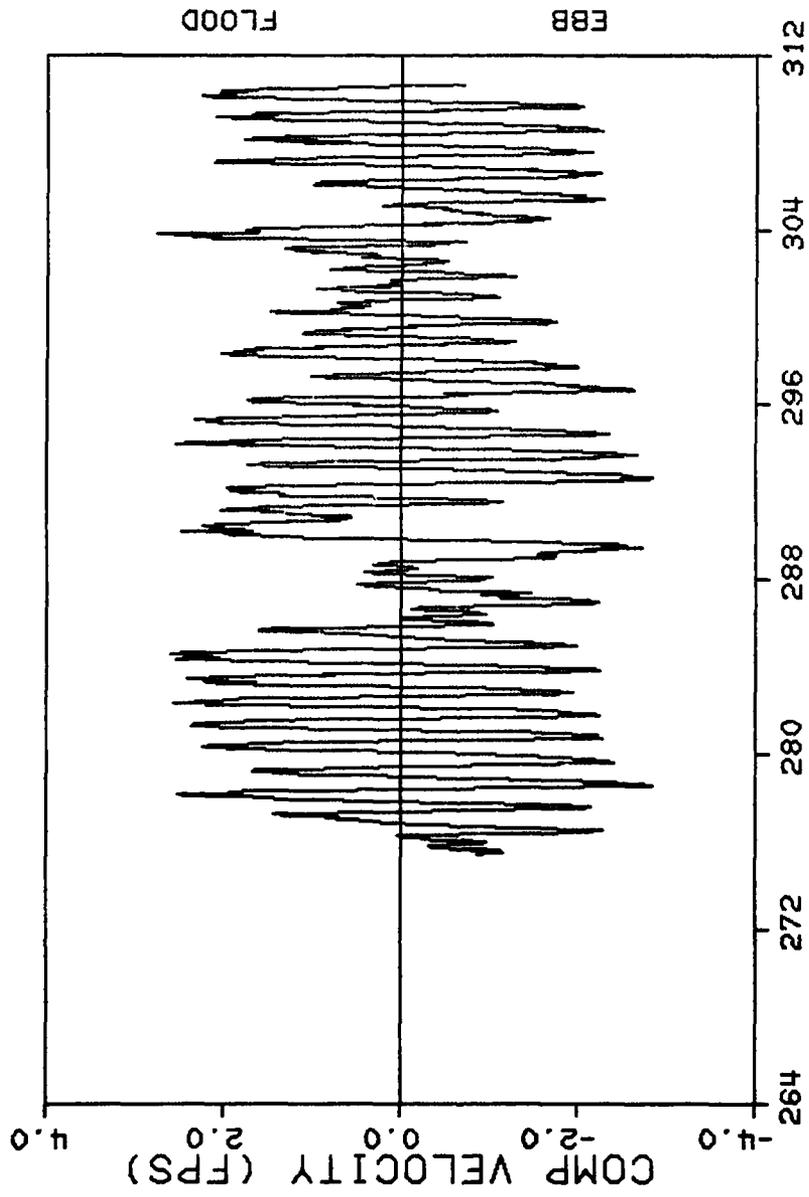


PLATE 182



FLOOD/EBB COMPONENT VELOCITY  
 GAGE V12-S  
 DAY 264 TO DAY 312 1978

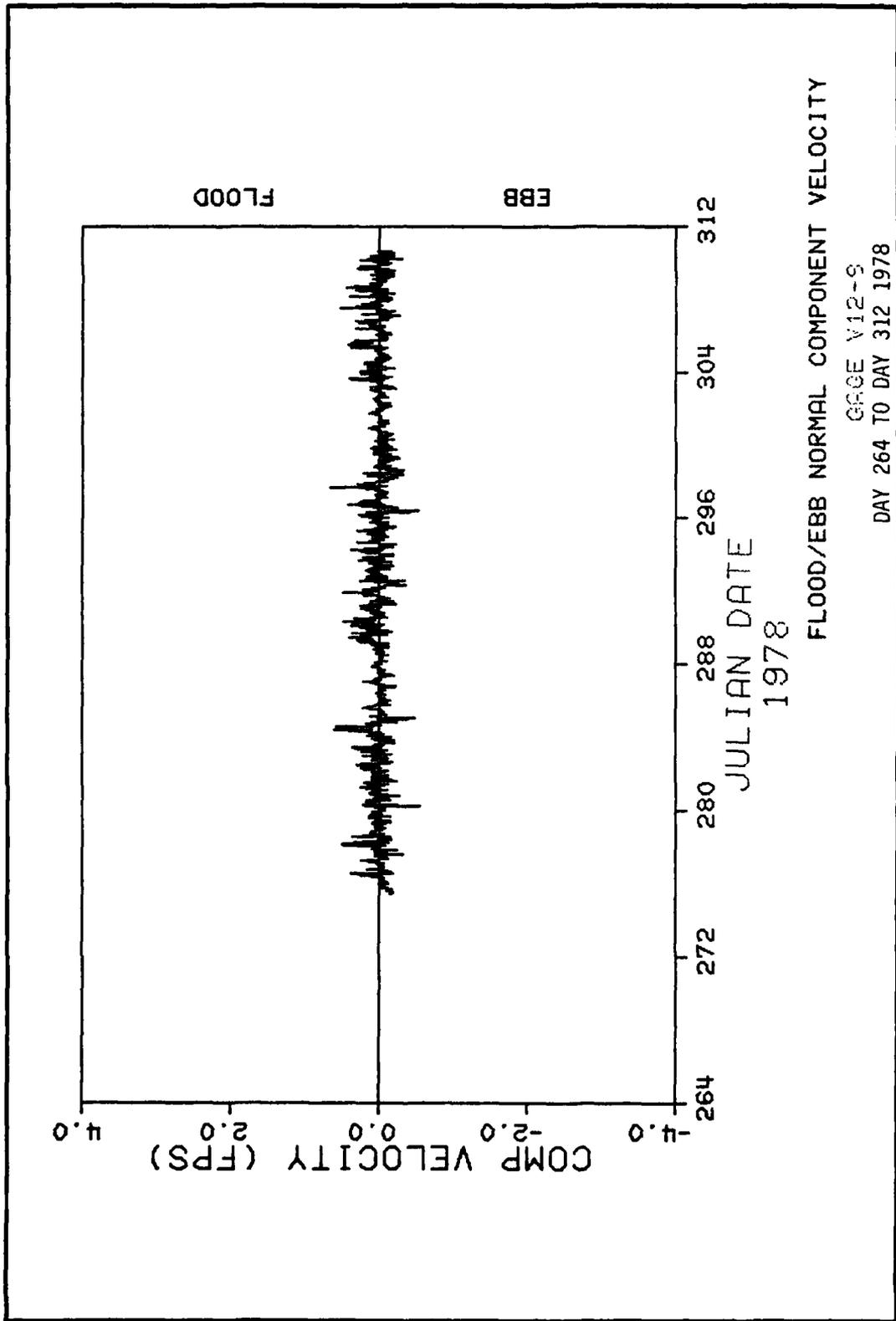
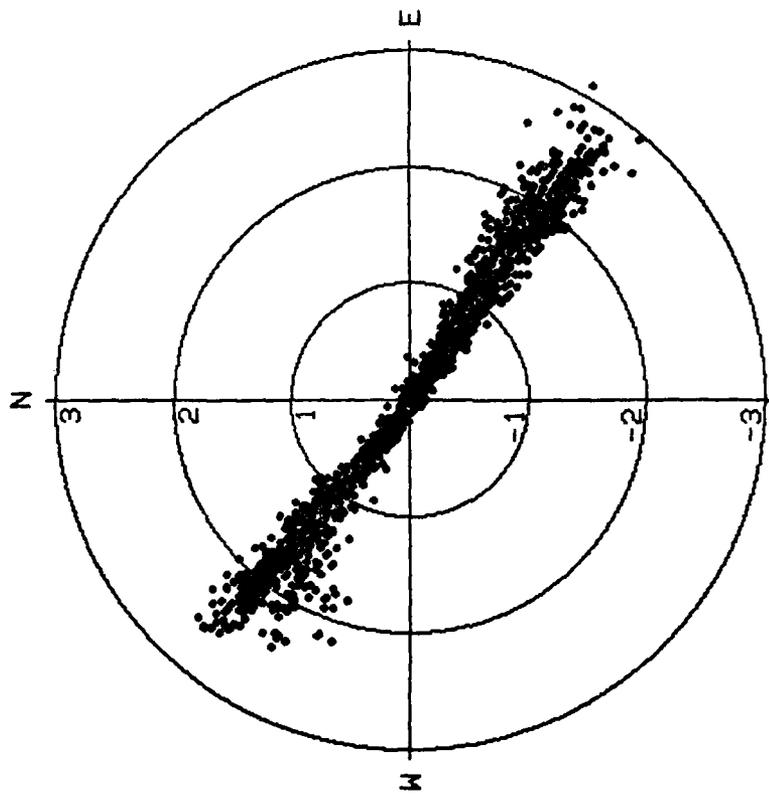


PLATE 184



VELOCITY (FPS)

VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
GAGE V12-M

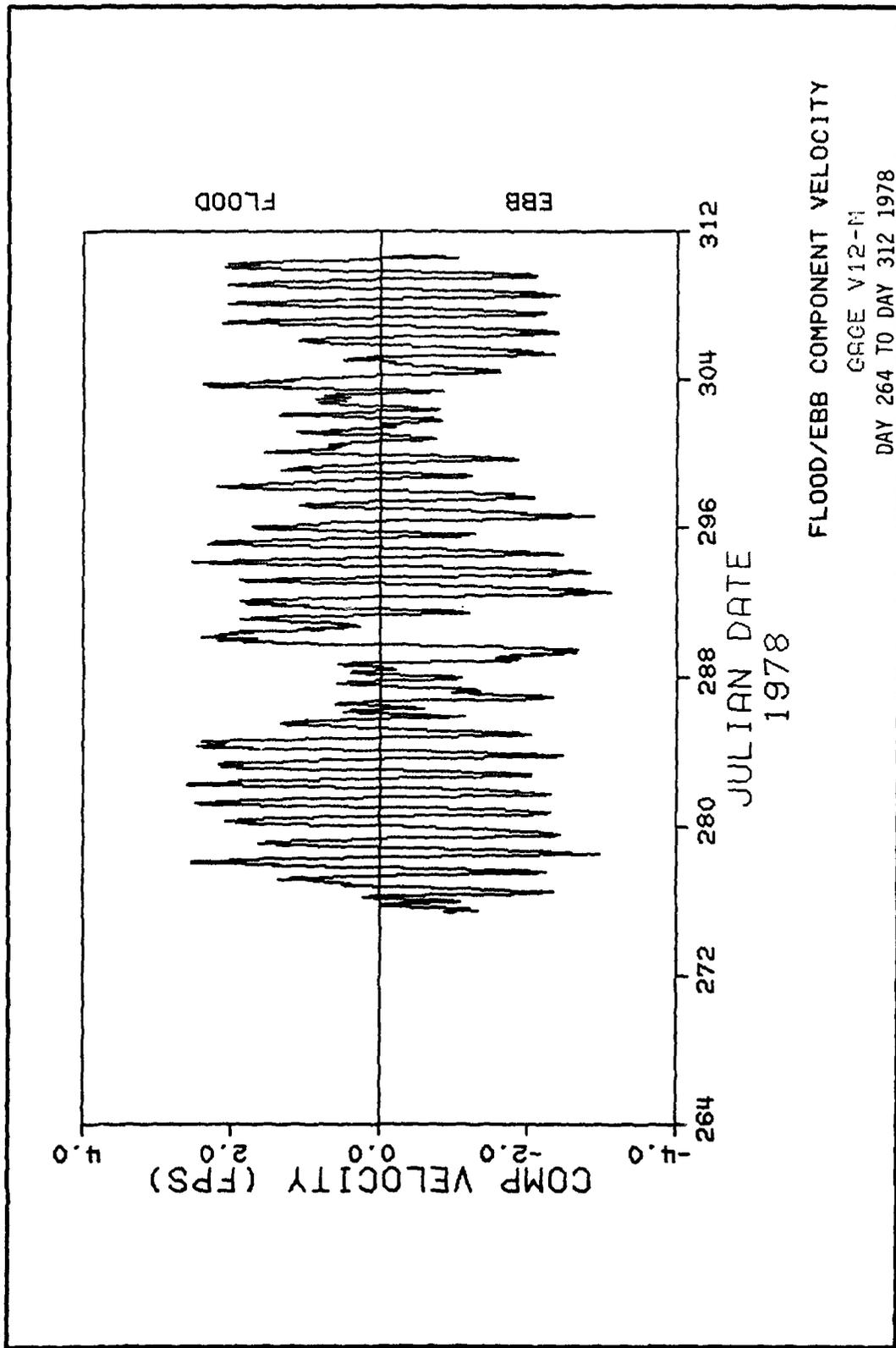
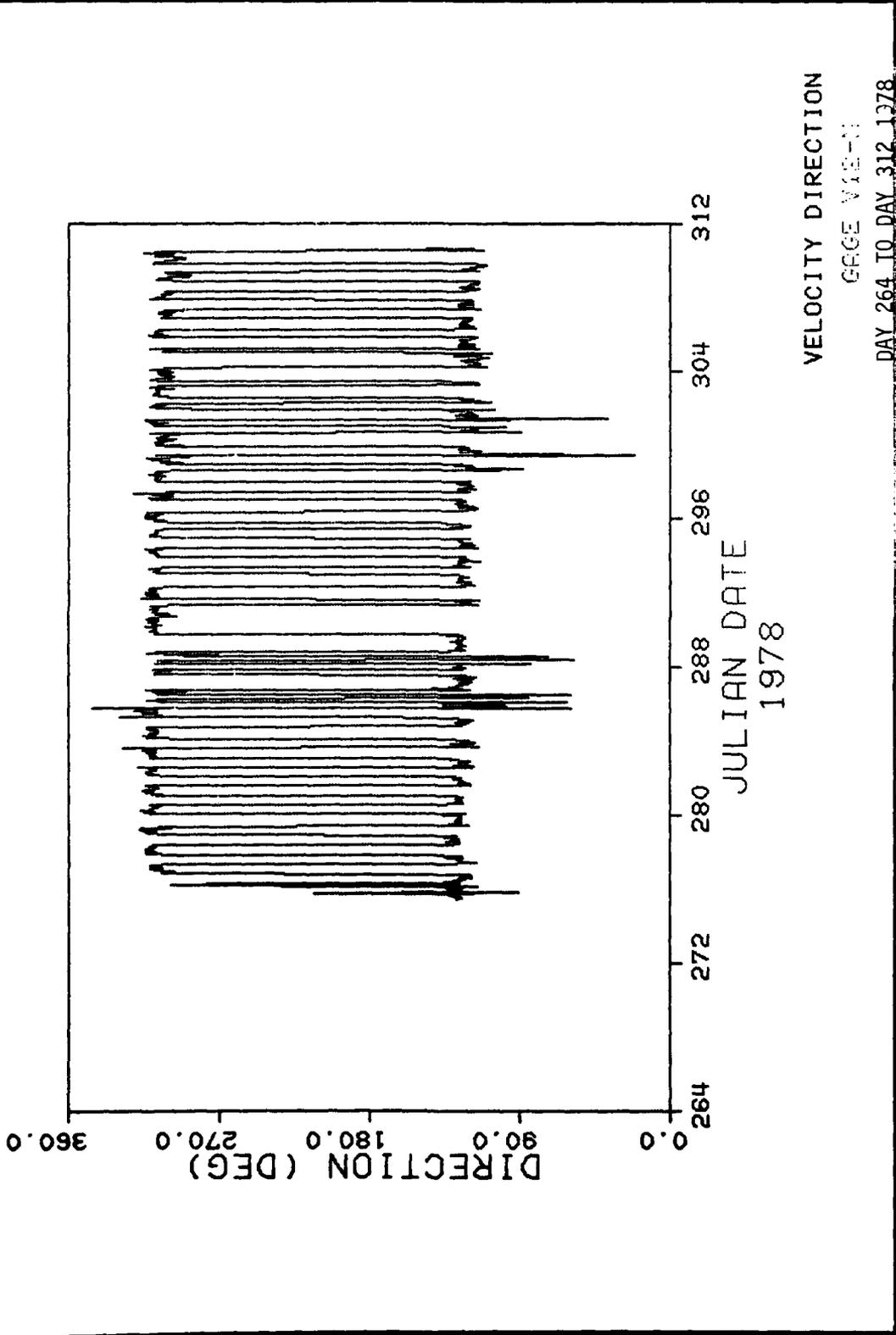


PLATE 186



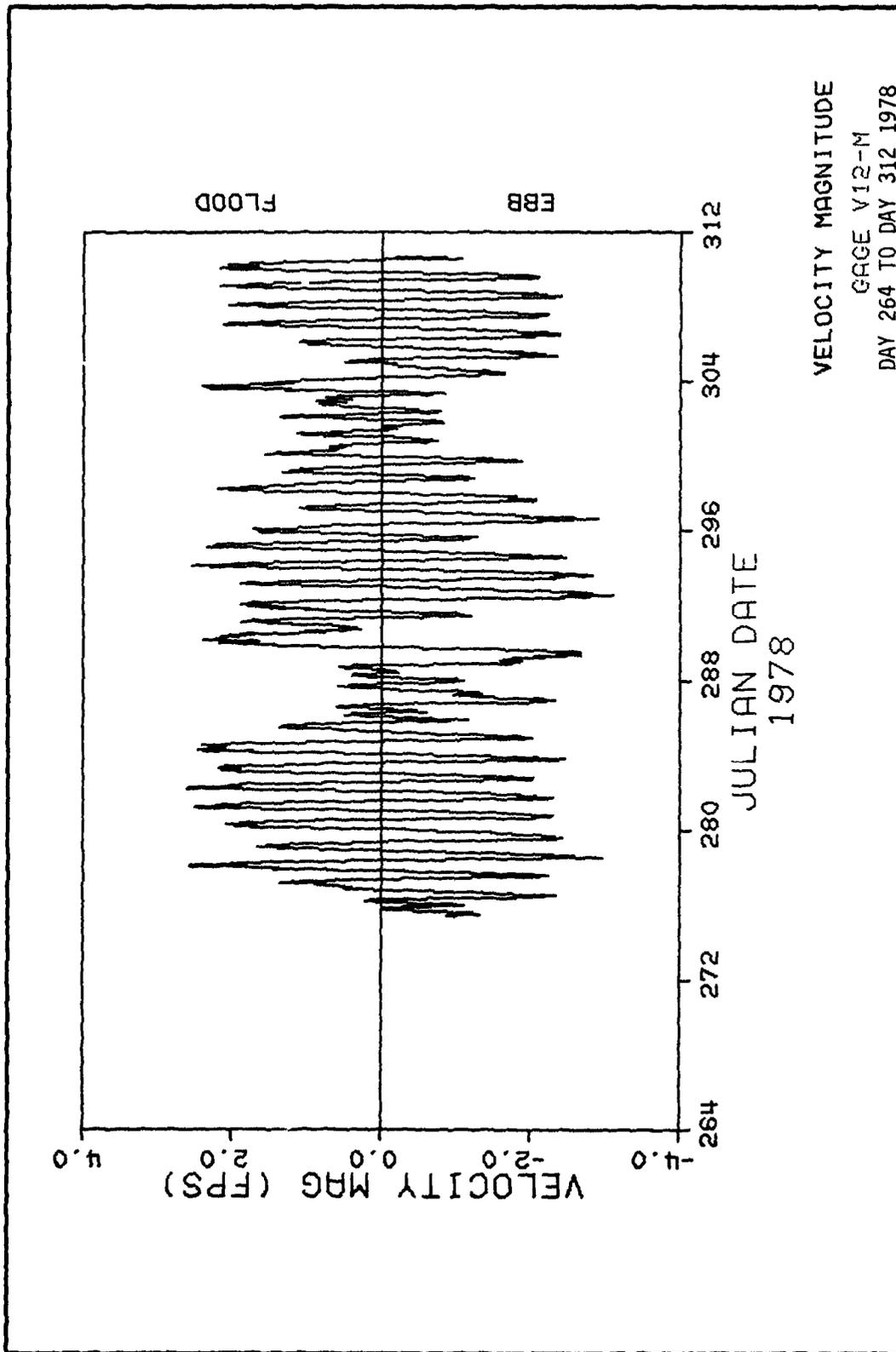
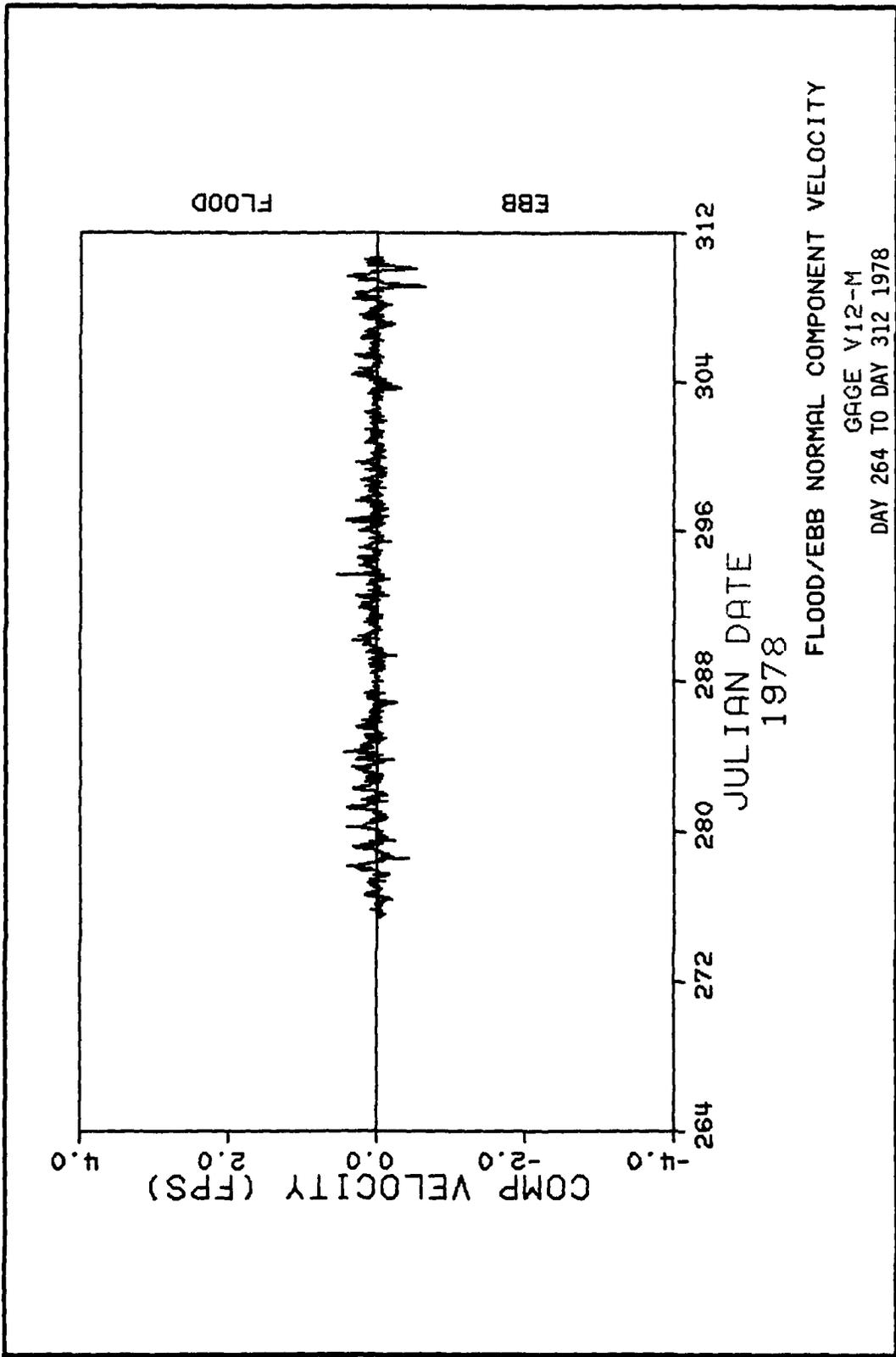


PLATE 188



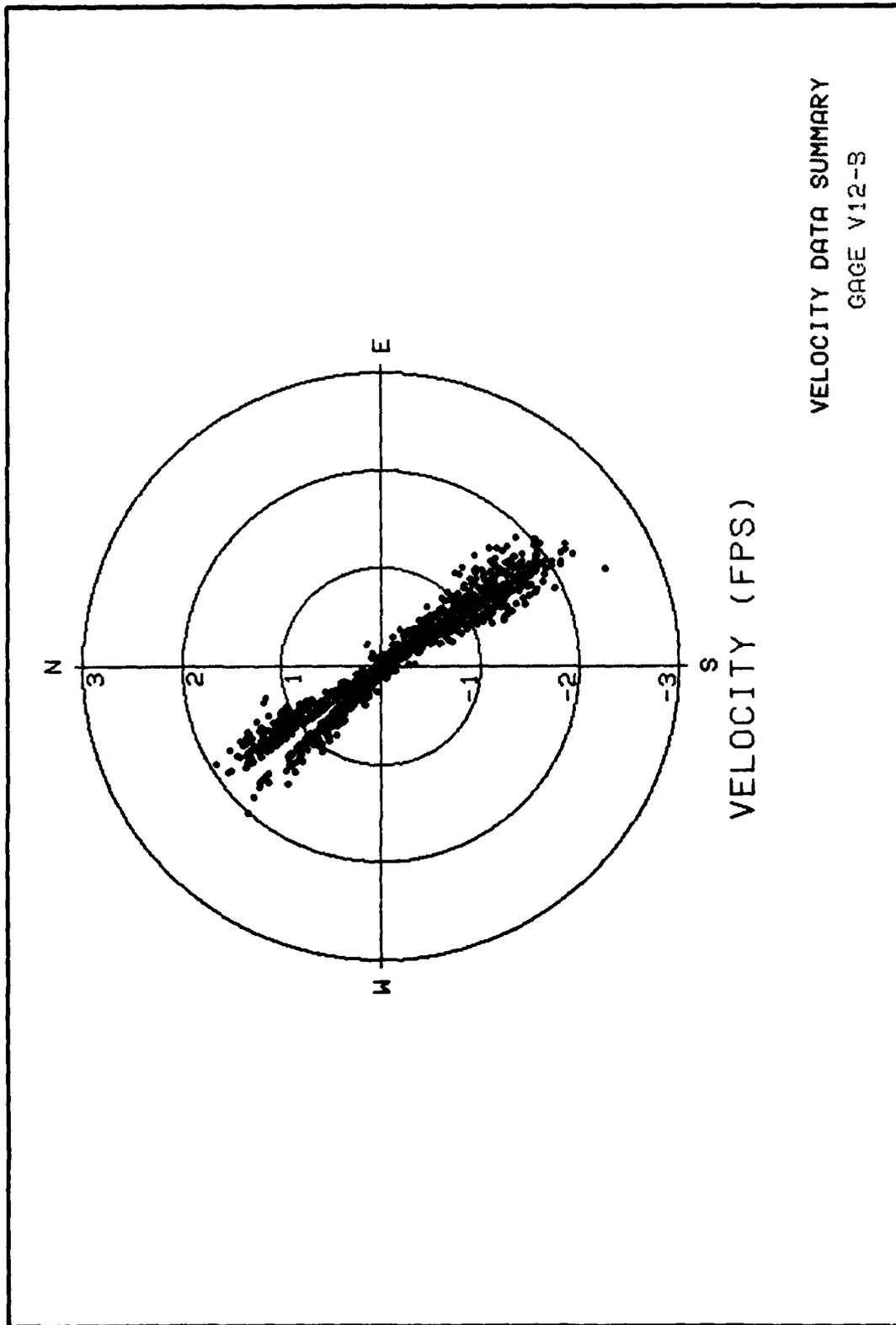
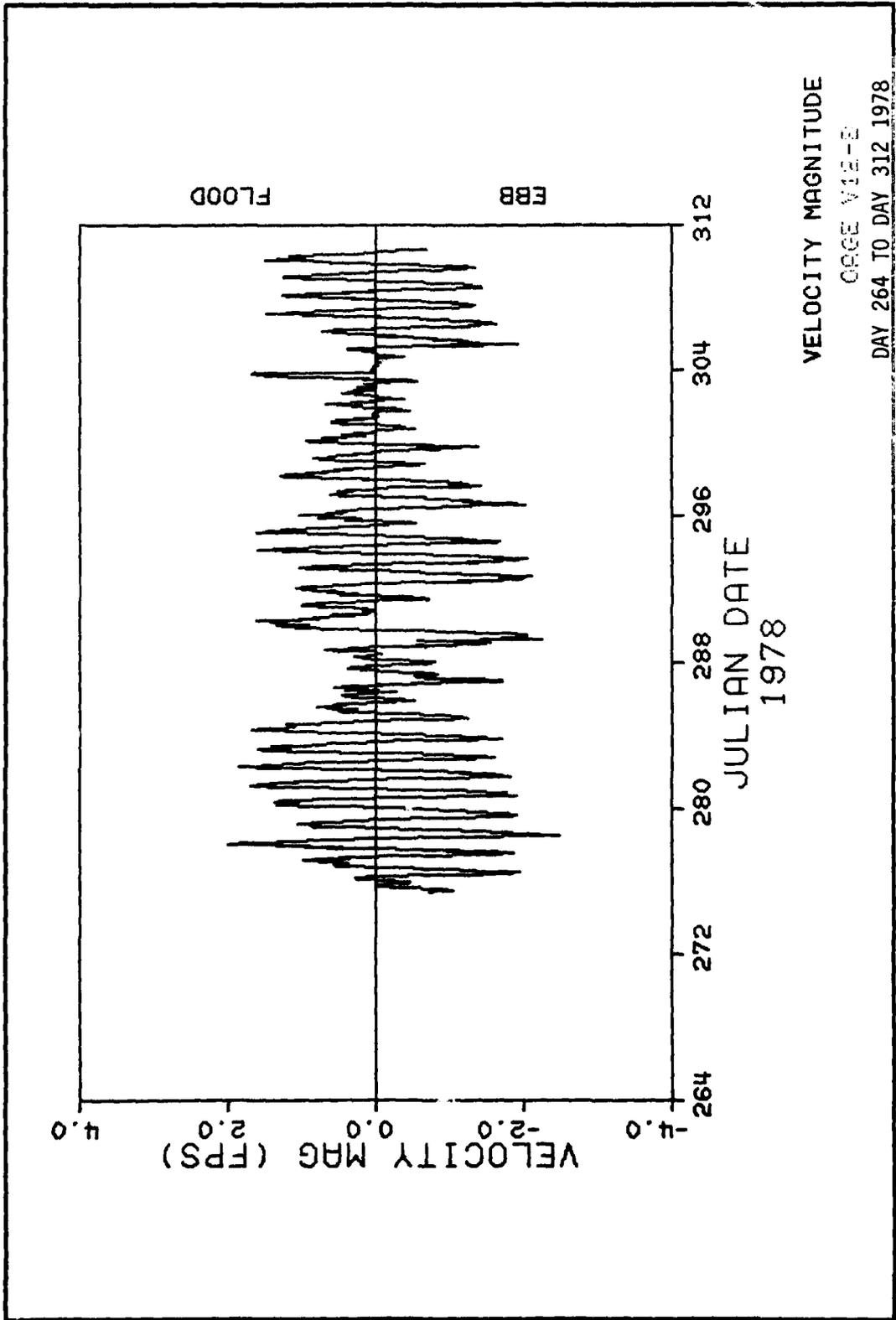
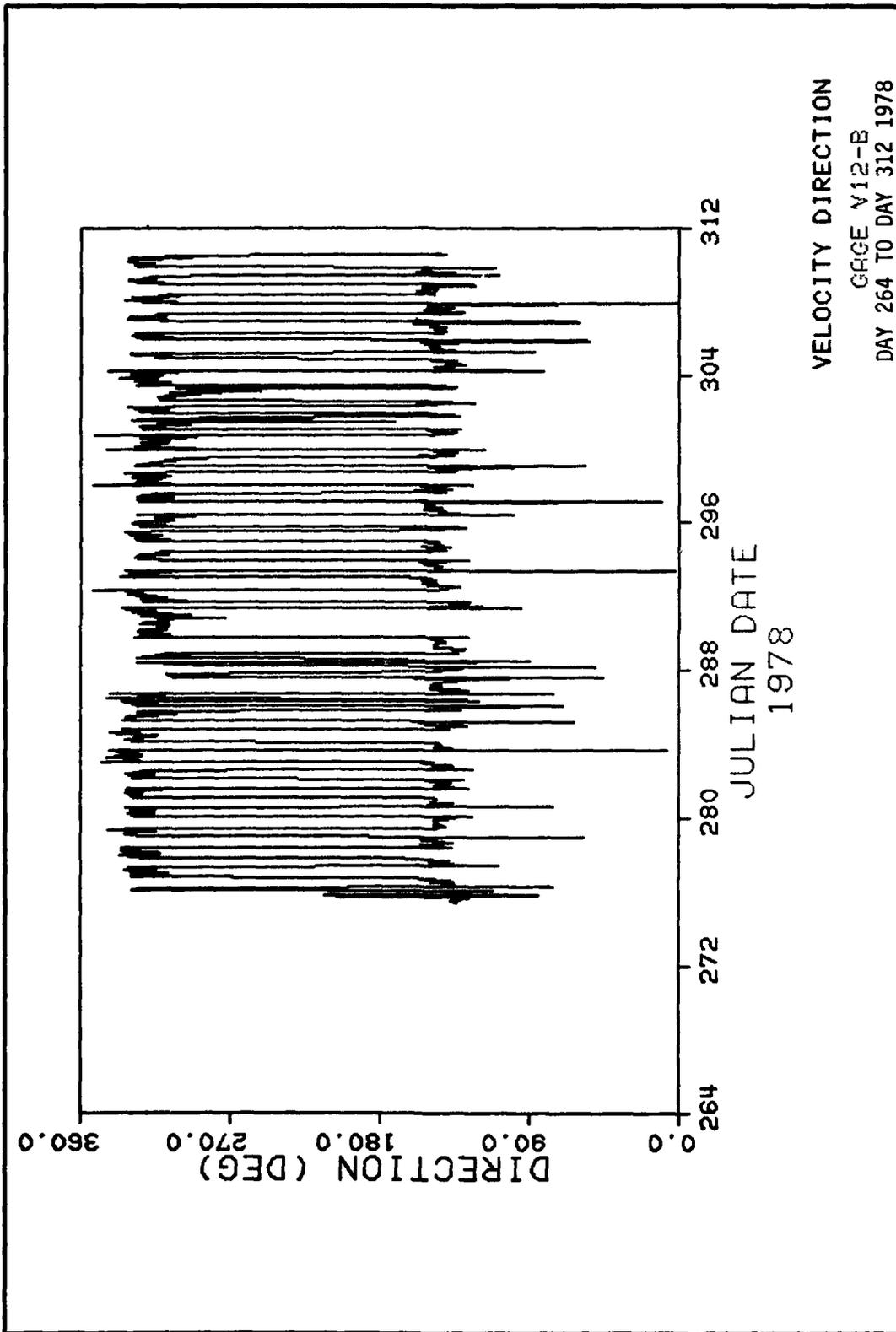
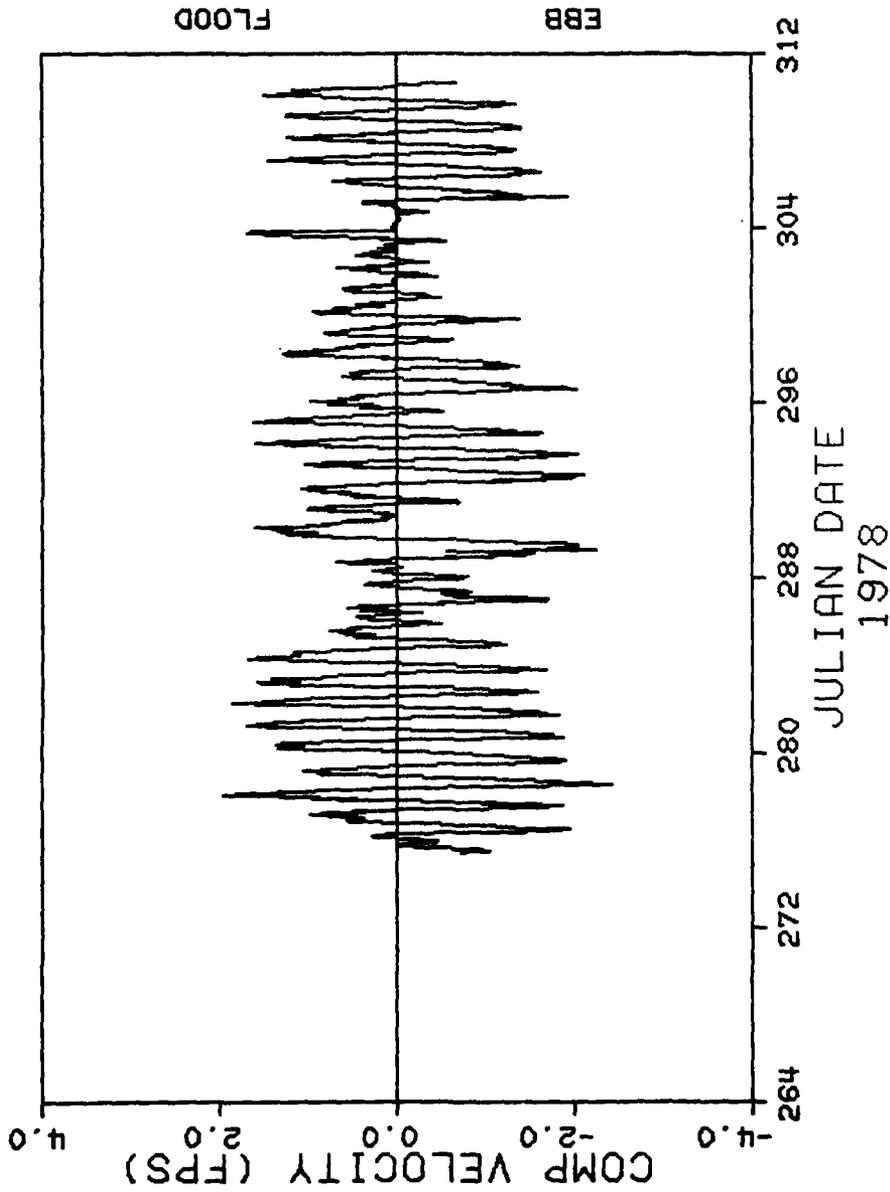


PLATE 190







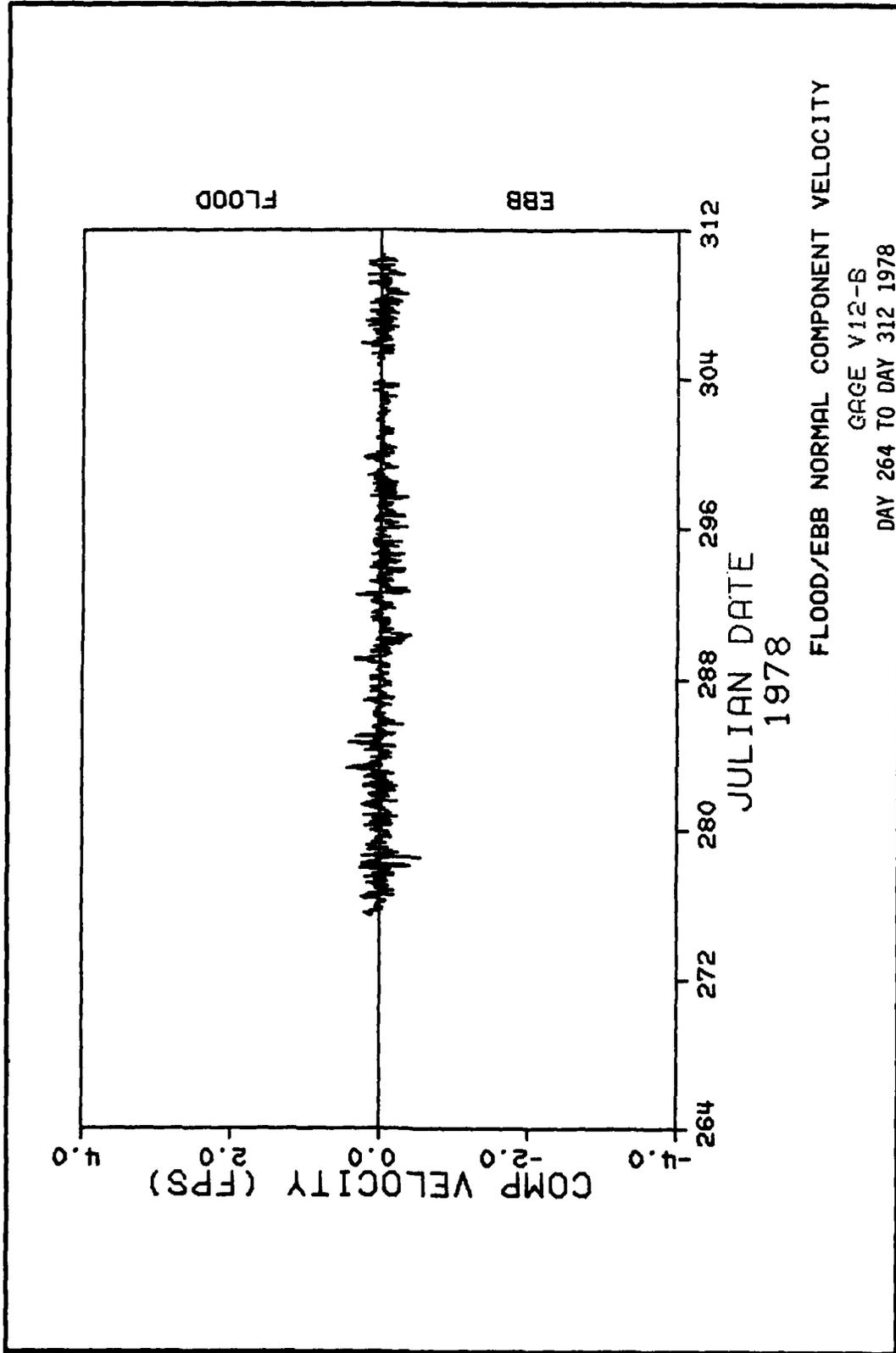
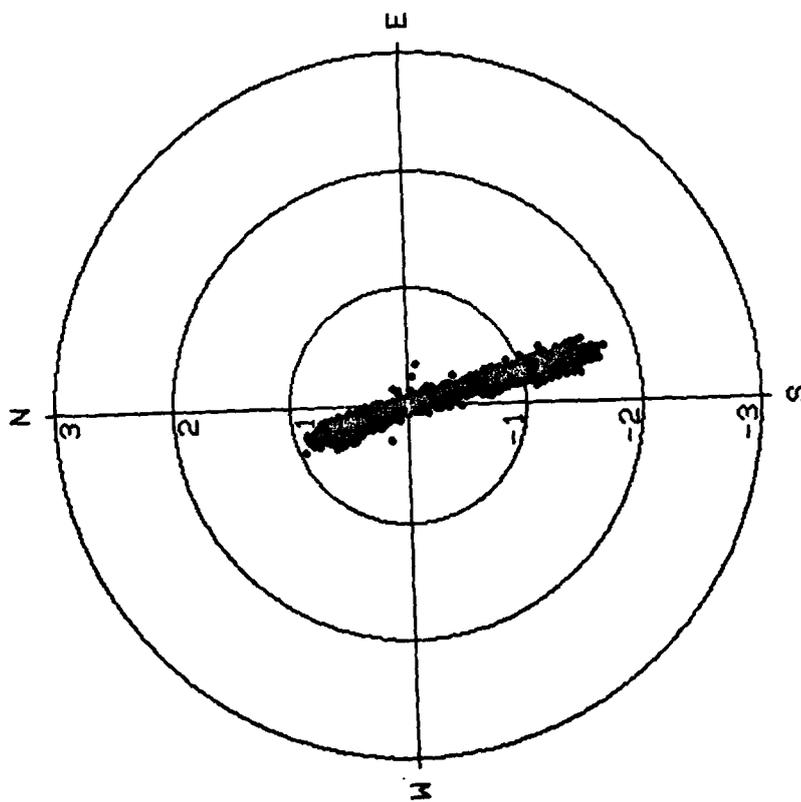


PLATE 194



VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
GAUGE Y1G

VELOCITY (FPS)

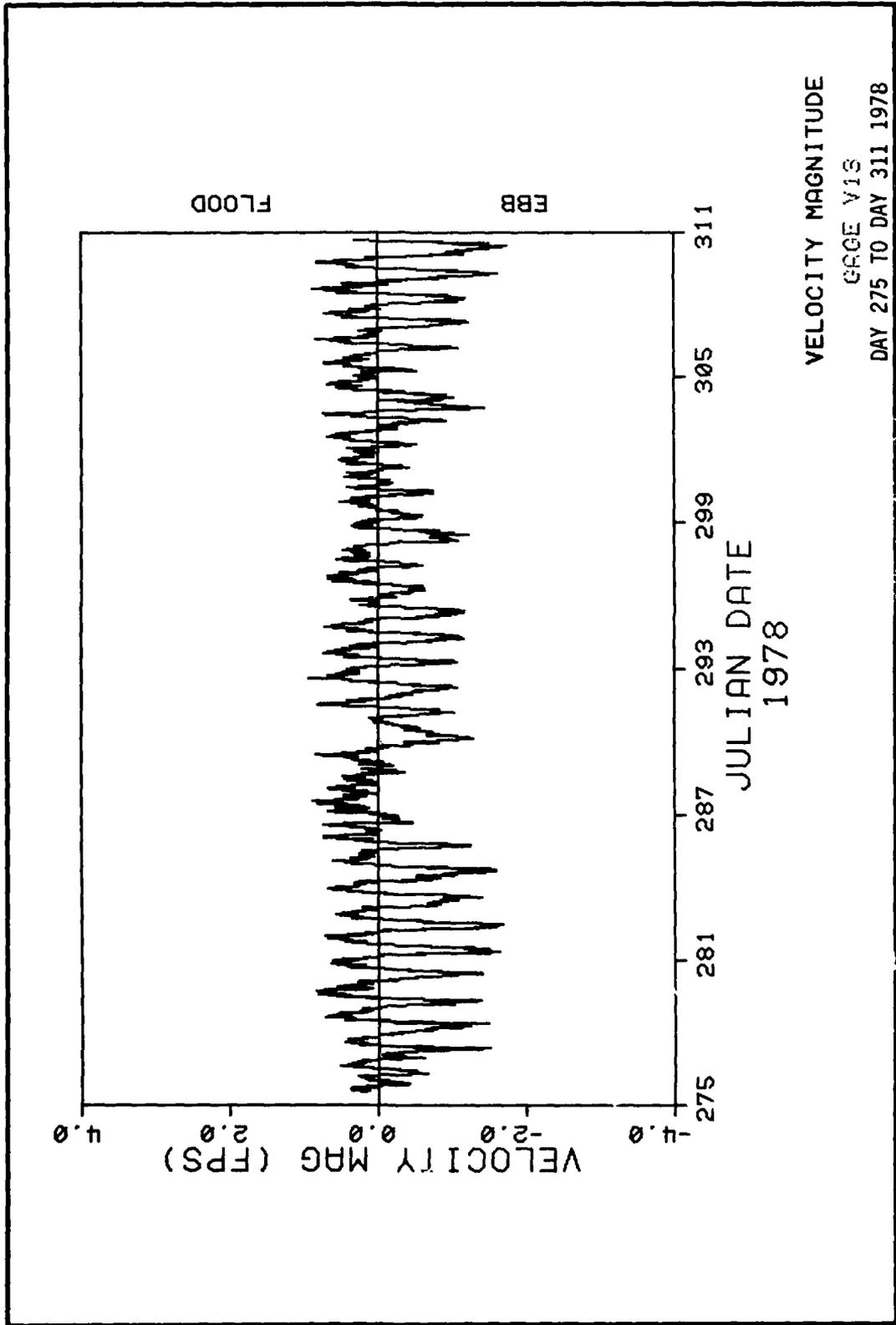
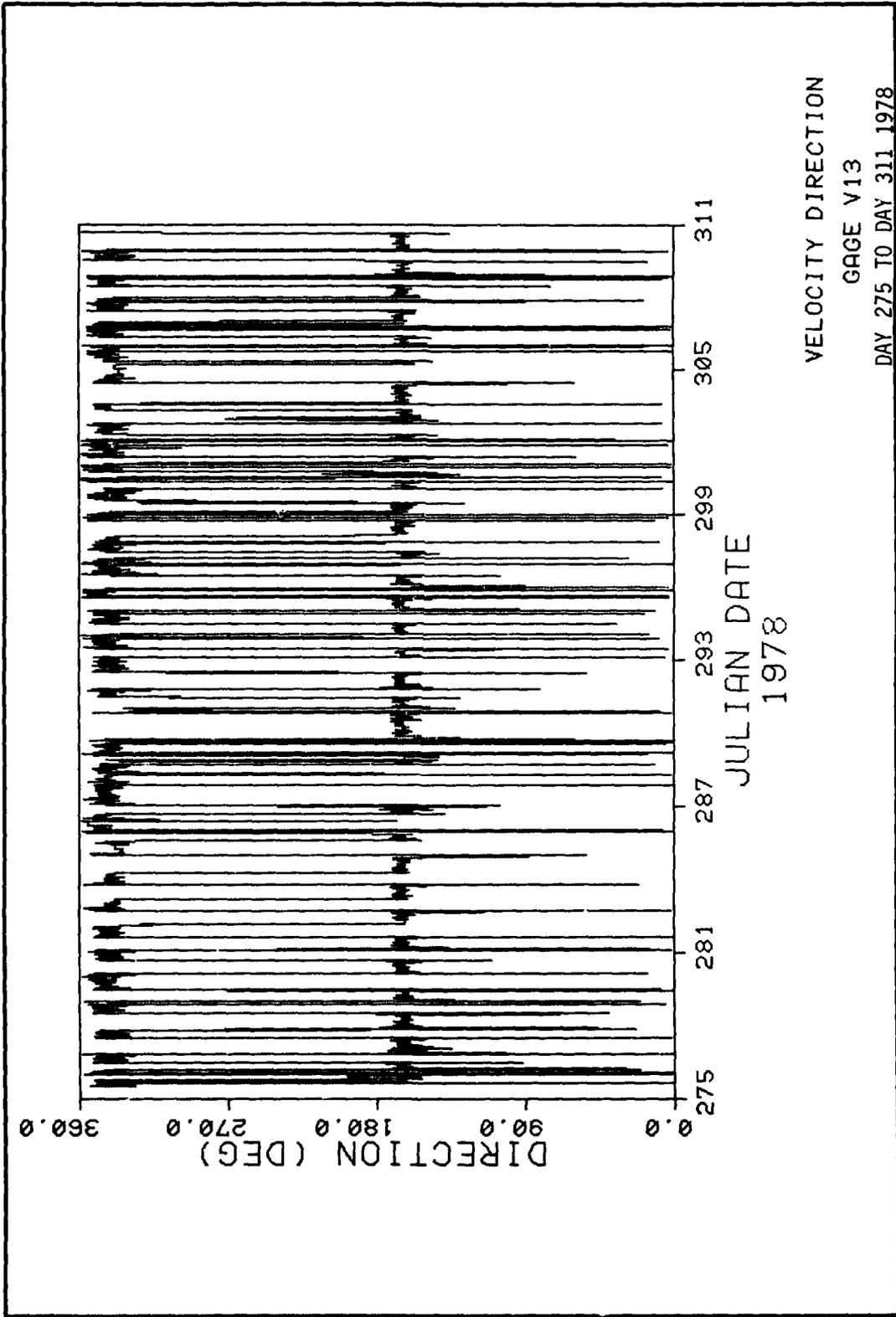


PLATE 196



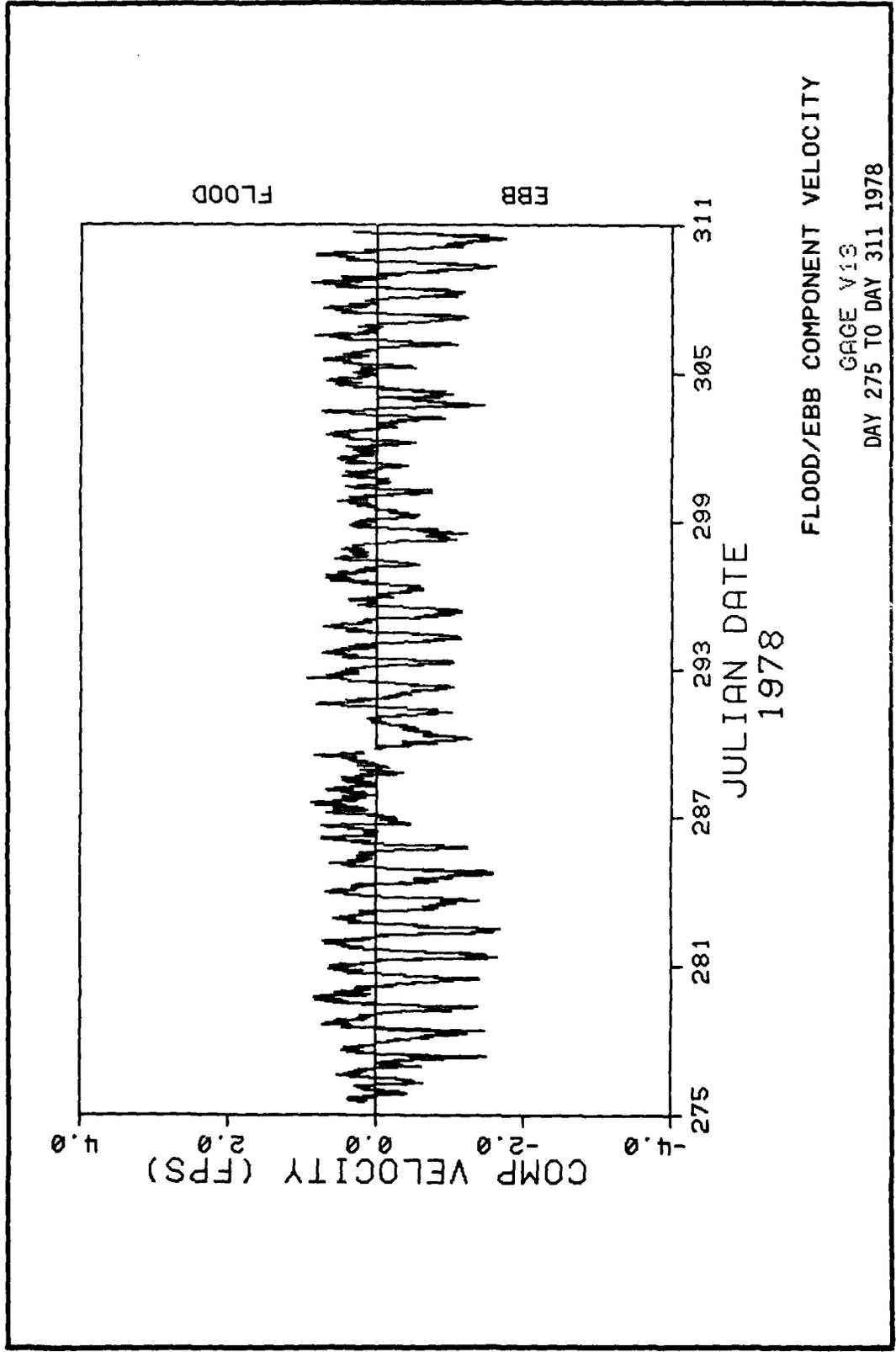
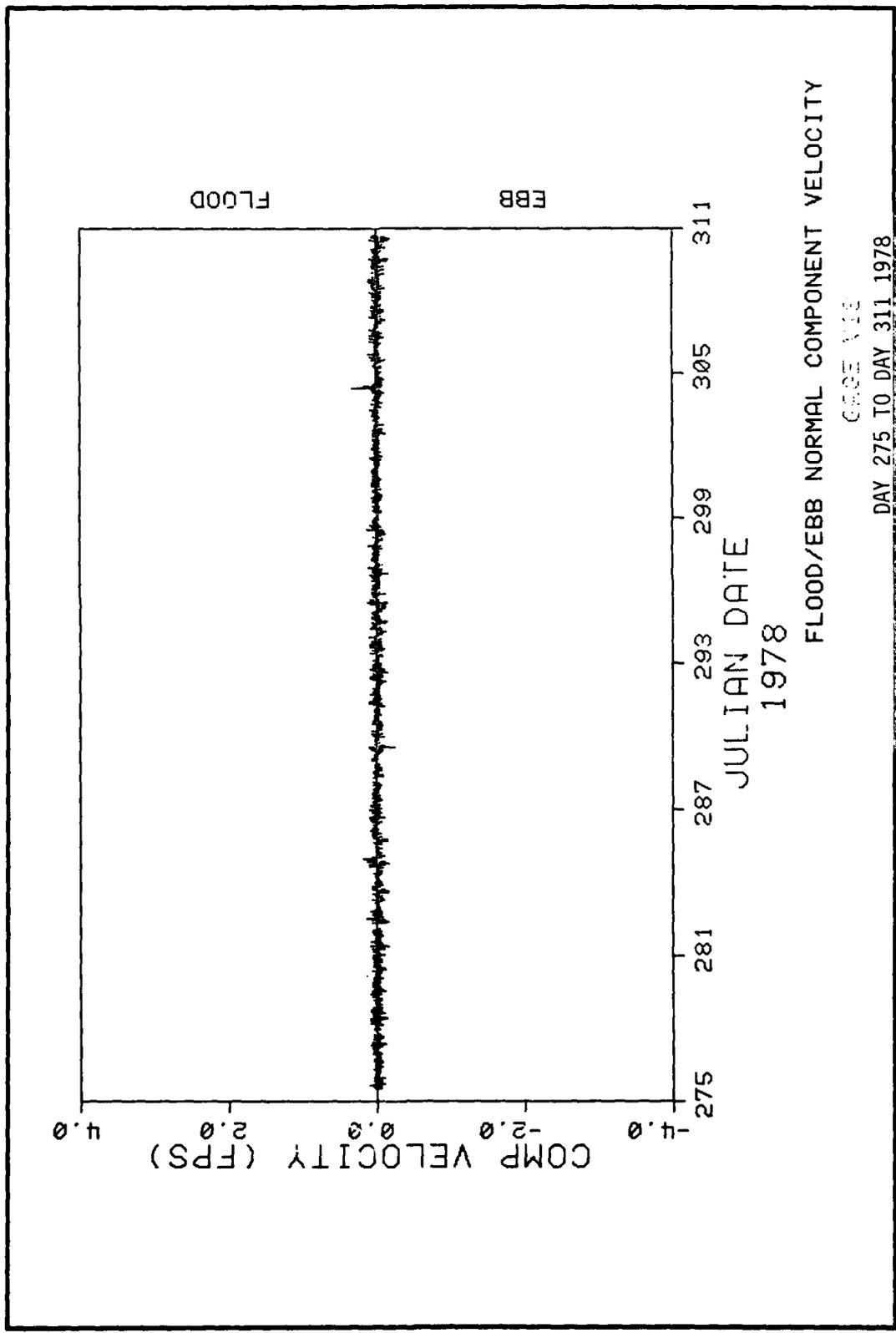
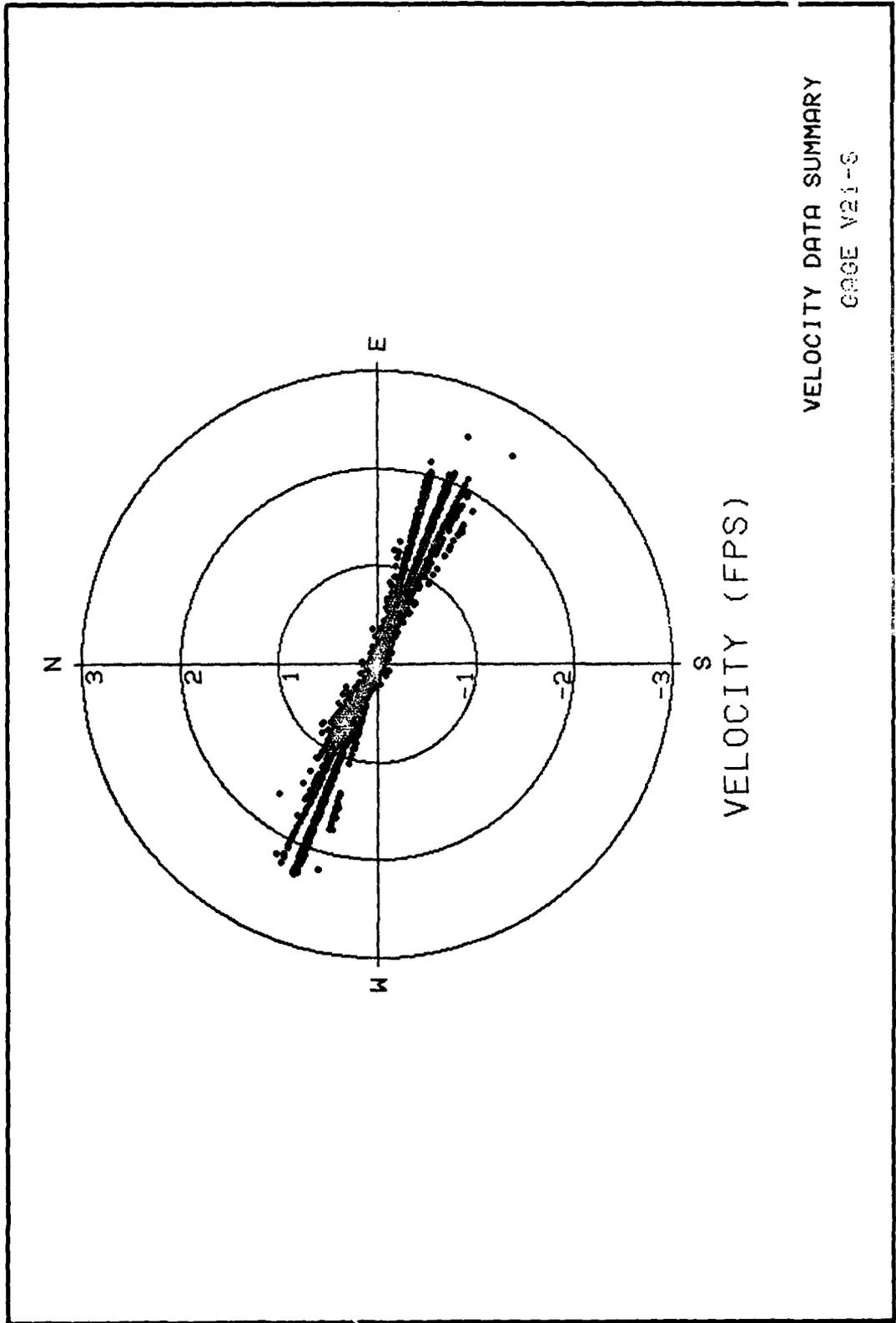


PLATE 198





VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
CAGE V21-S

VELOCITY (FPS)

D-A112 996

ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION VICKSBURG--ETC F/8 8/8  
LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN AND VICINITY HURRICANE PROTECTION PLAN, REPO--ETC(U)  
JAN 82 D 6 OUTLAW  
WES/TR/HL-82-2-1

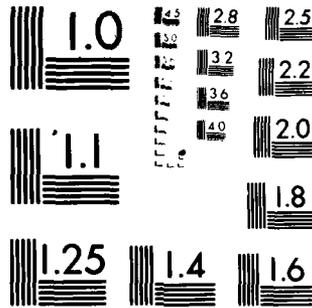
UNCLASSIFIED

NL

4 of 7

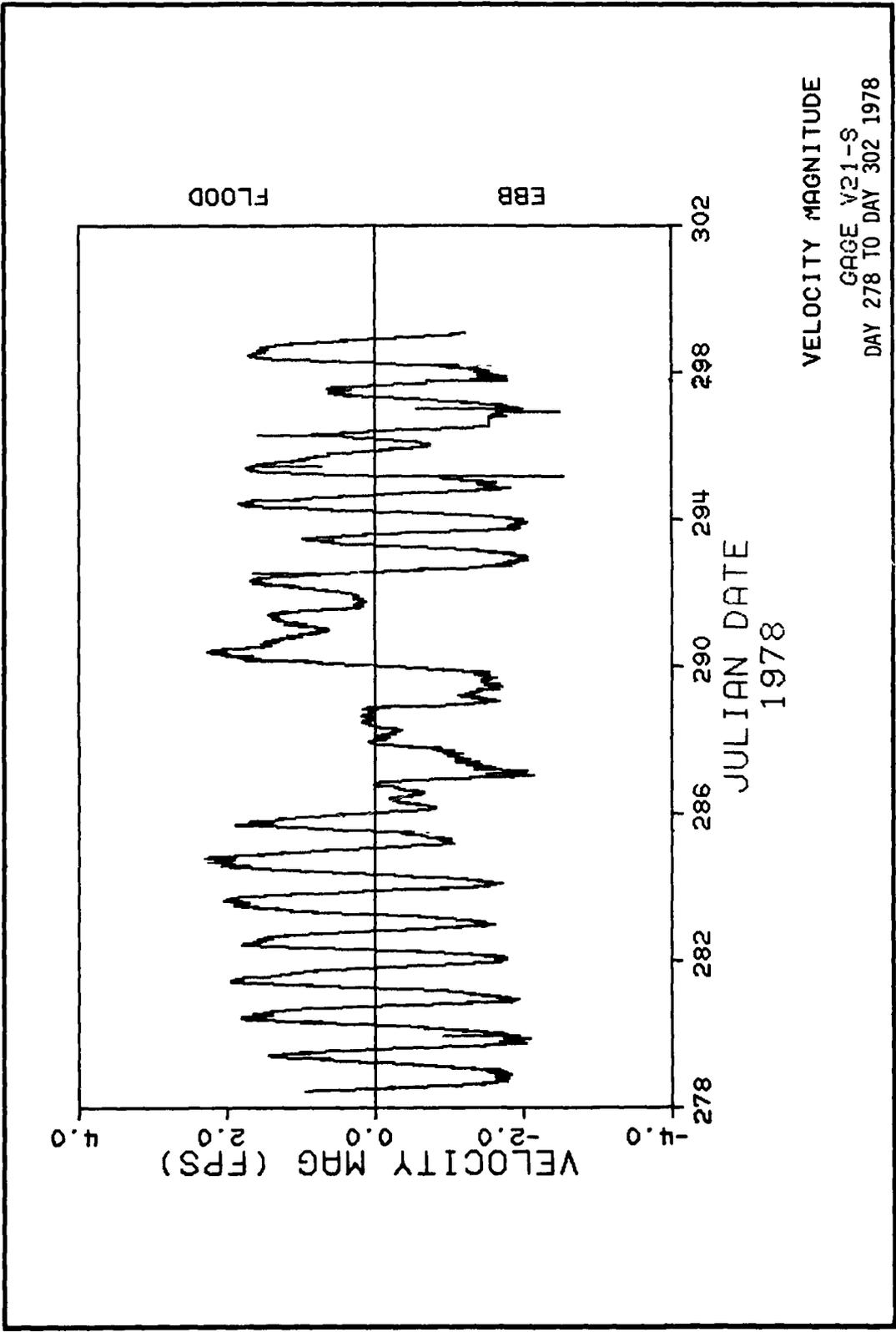
40 0

A large grid of approximately 10 columns and 10 rows. The majority of the cells in this grid are filled with solid black, indicating redacted information. Only a few cells, particularly in the top-left corner, appear to be empty or contain very faint, illegible text.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



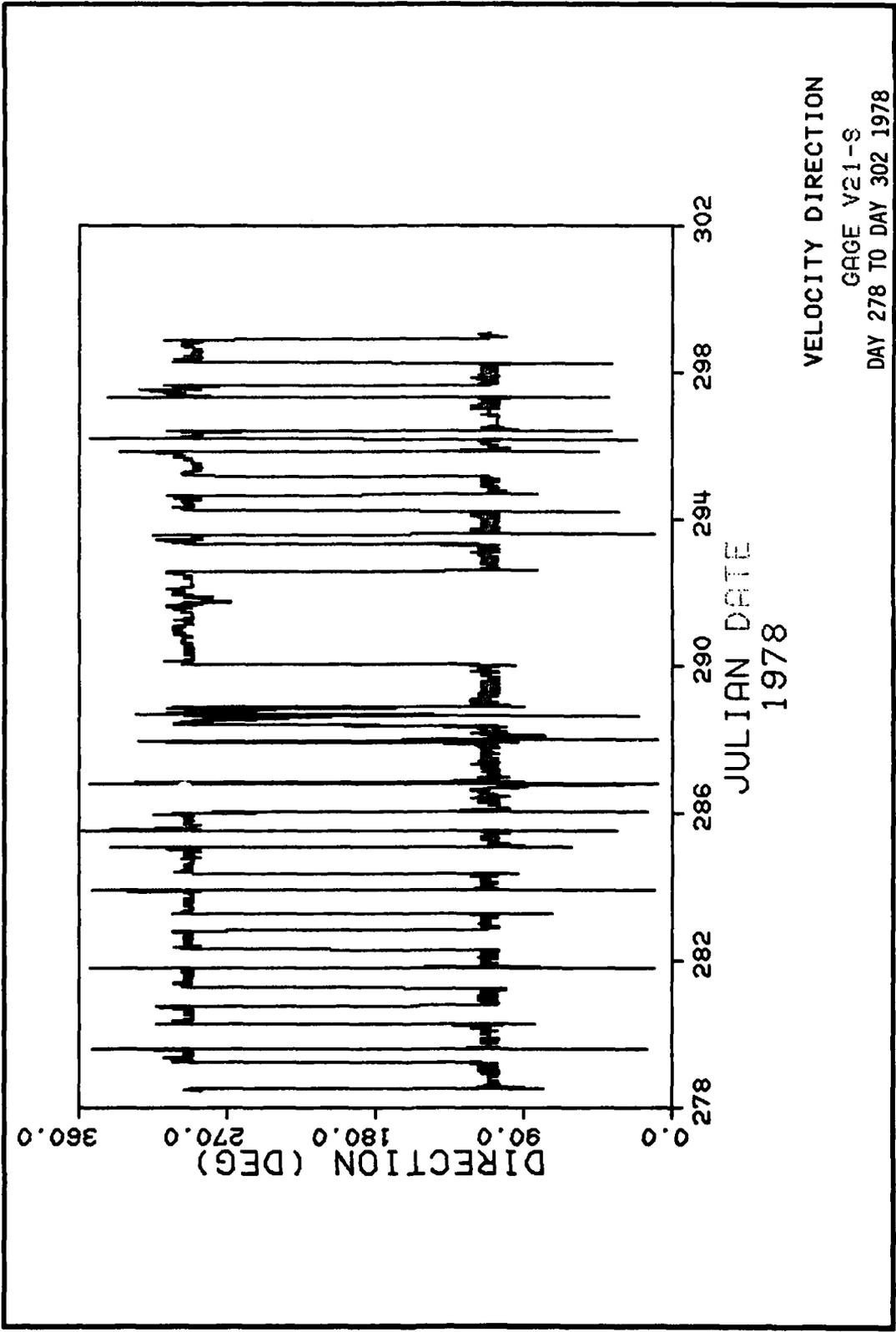
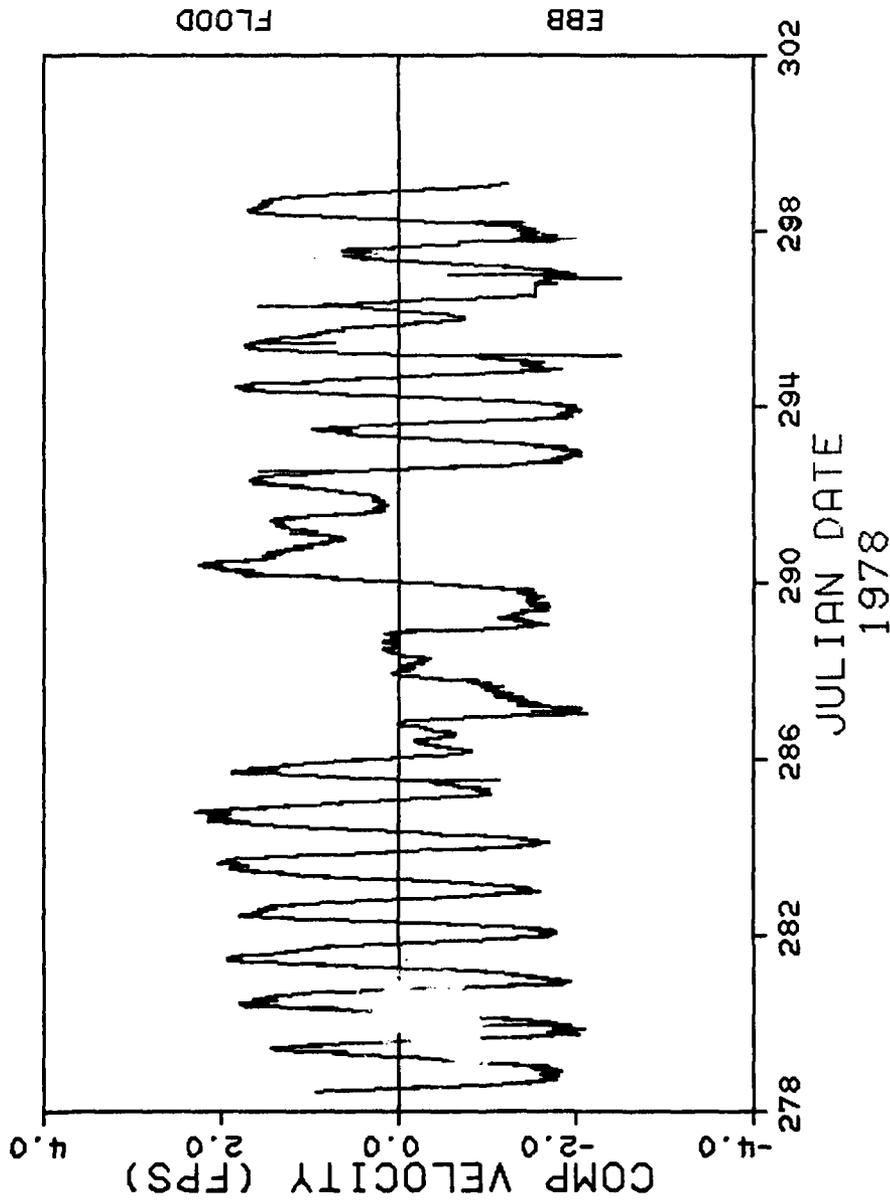


PLATE 202



FLOOD/EBB COMPONENT VELOCITY

GRACE V21-S

DAY 278 TO DAY 302 1978

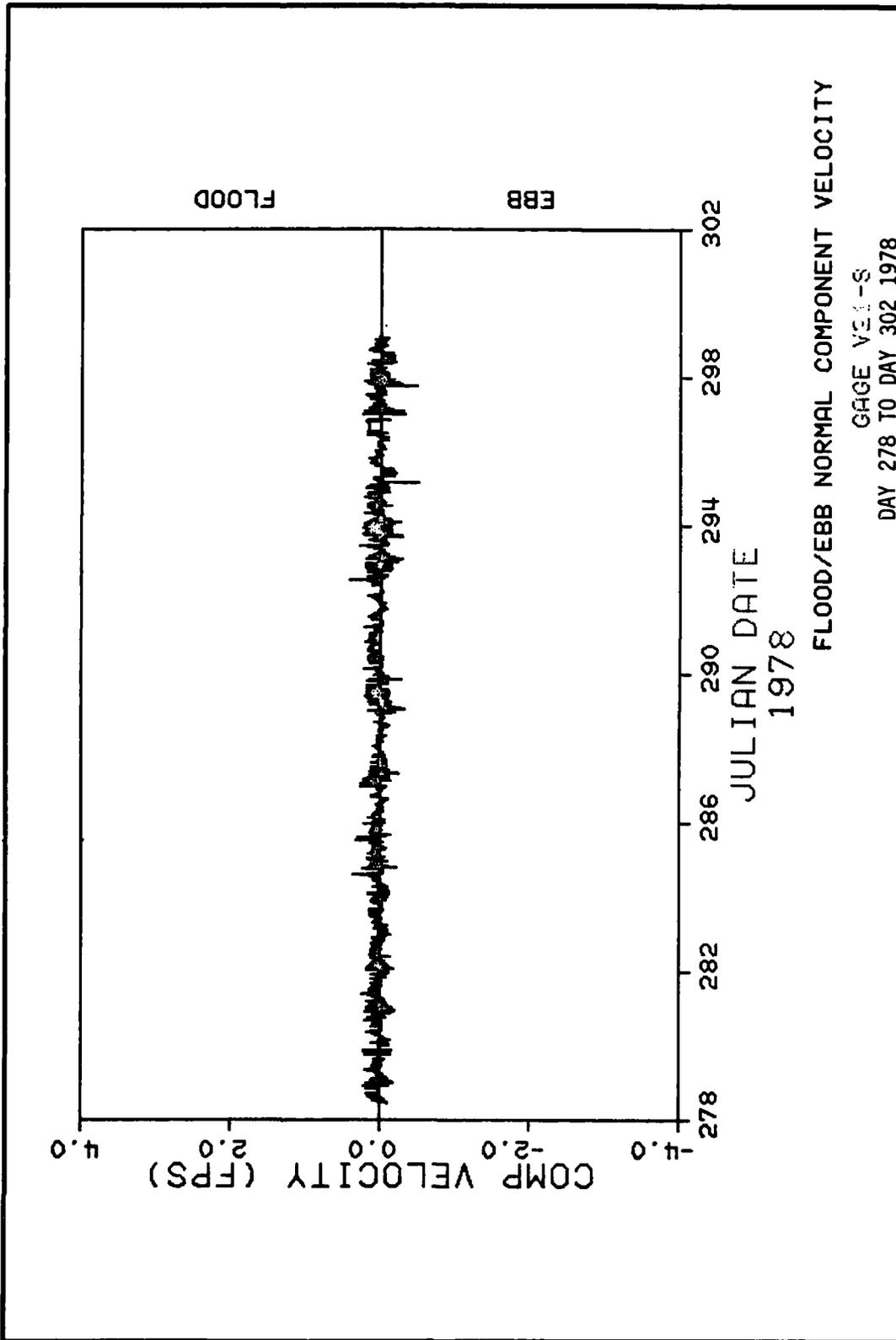
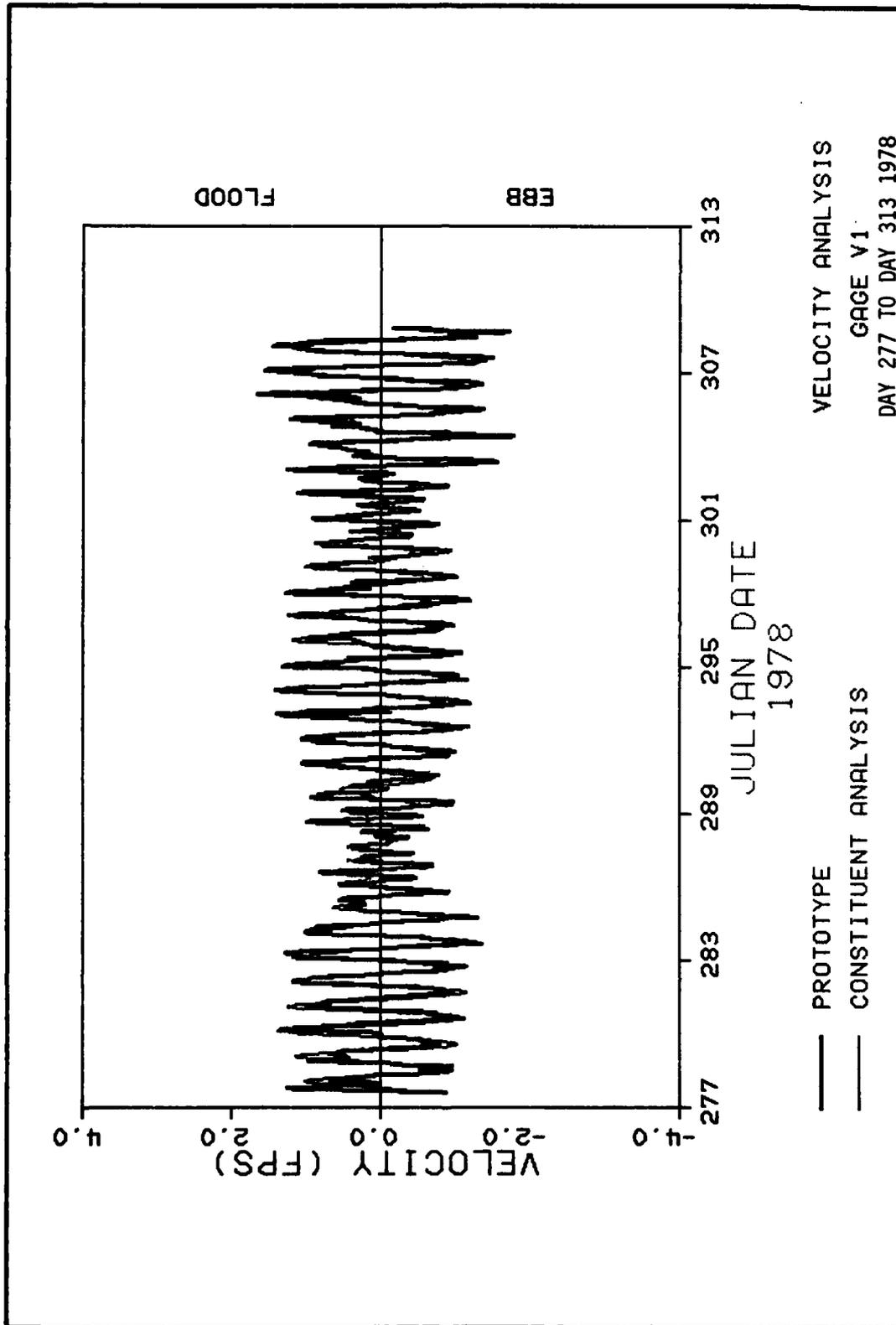


PLATE 204



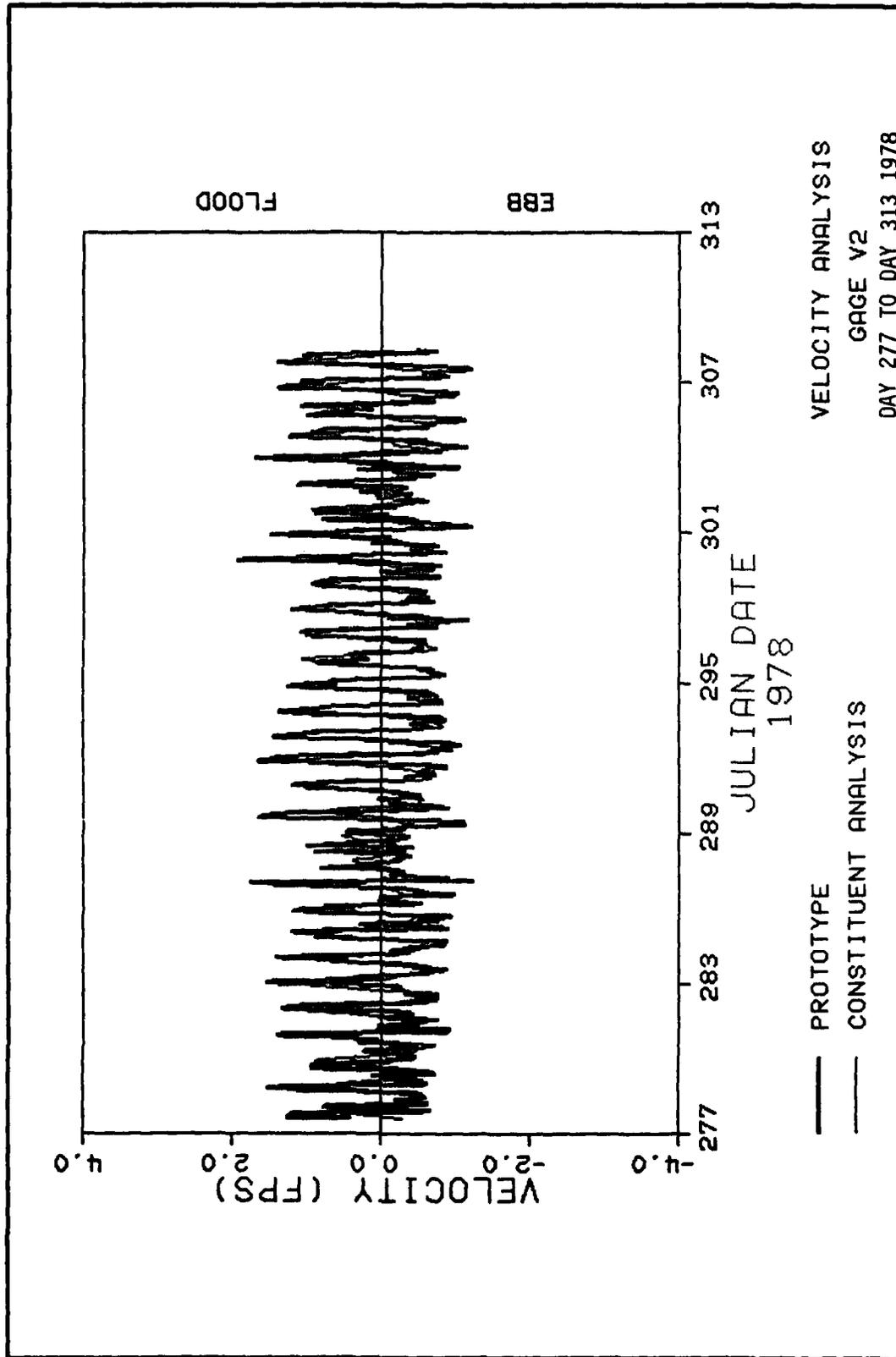
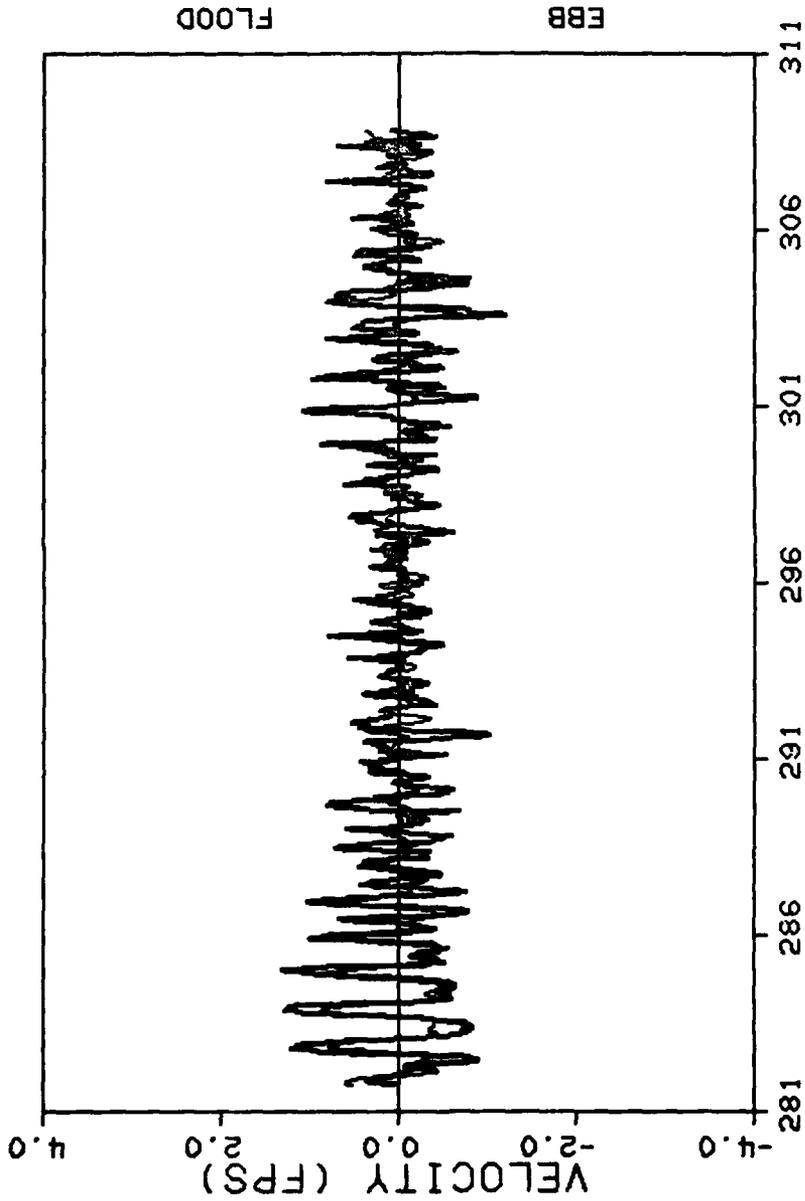


PLATE 206



VELOCITY ANALYSIS  
GAGE V3  
DAY 281 TO DAY 311 1978

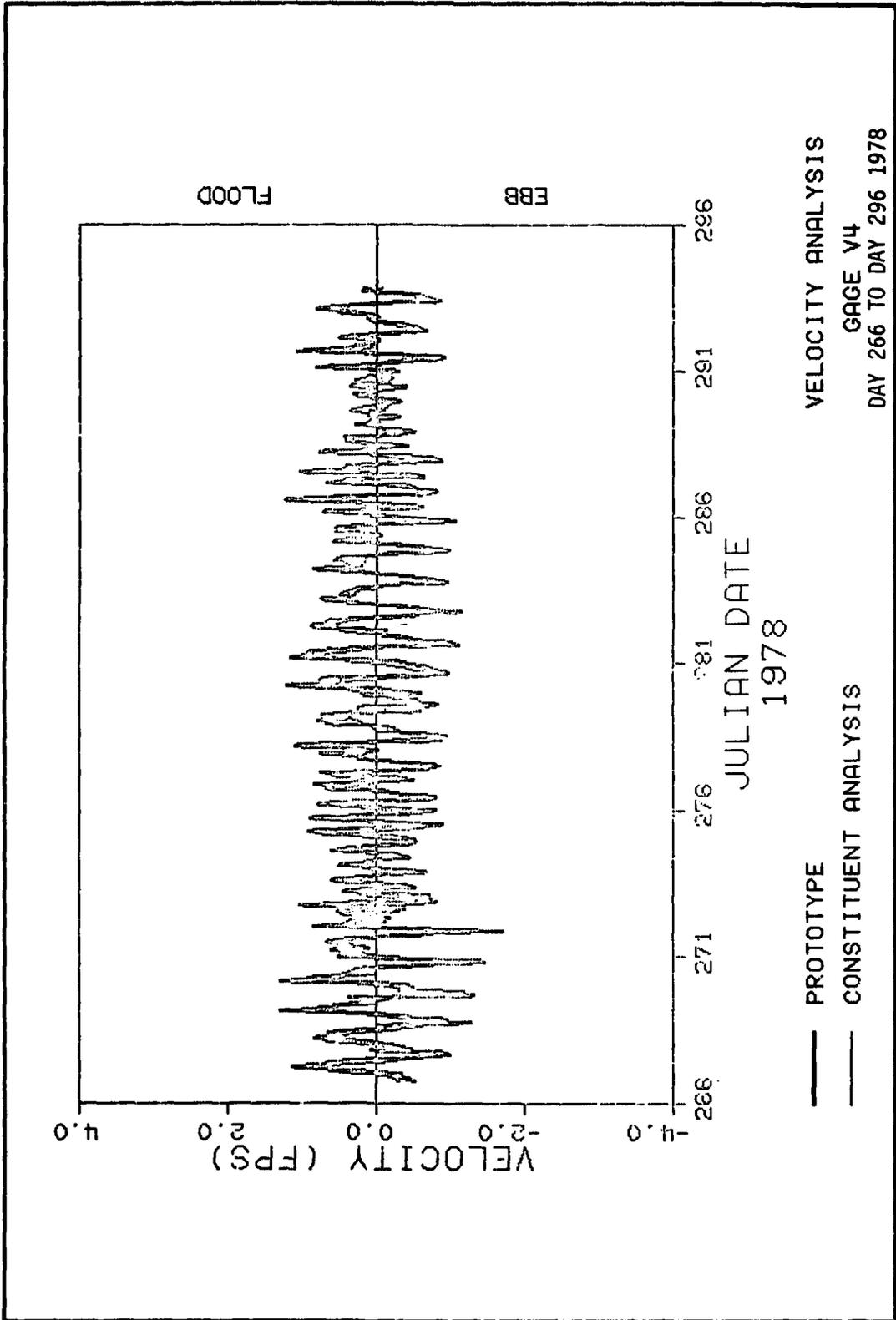
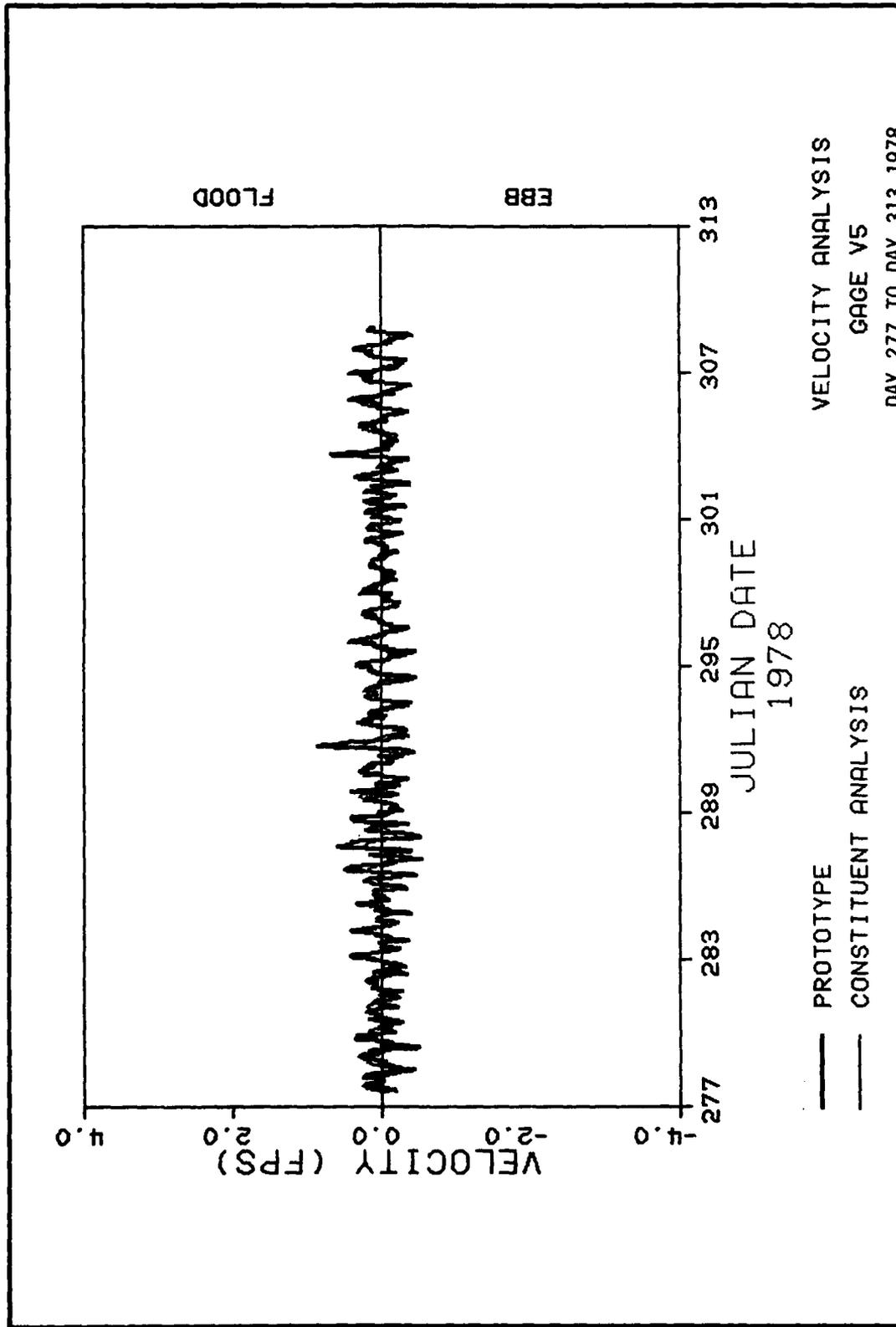
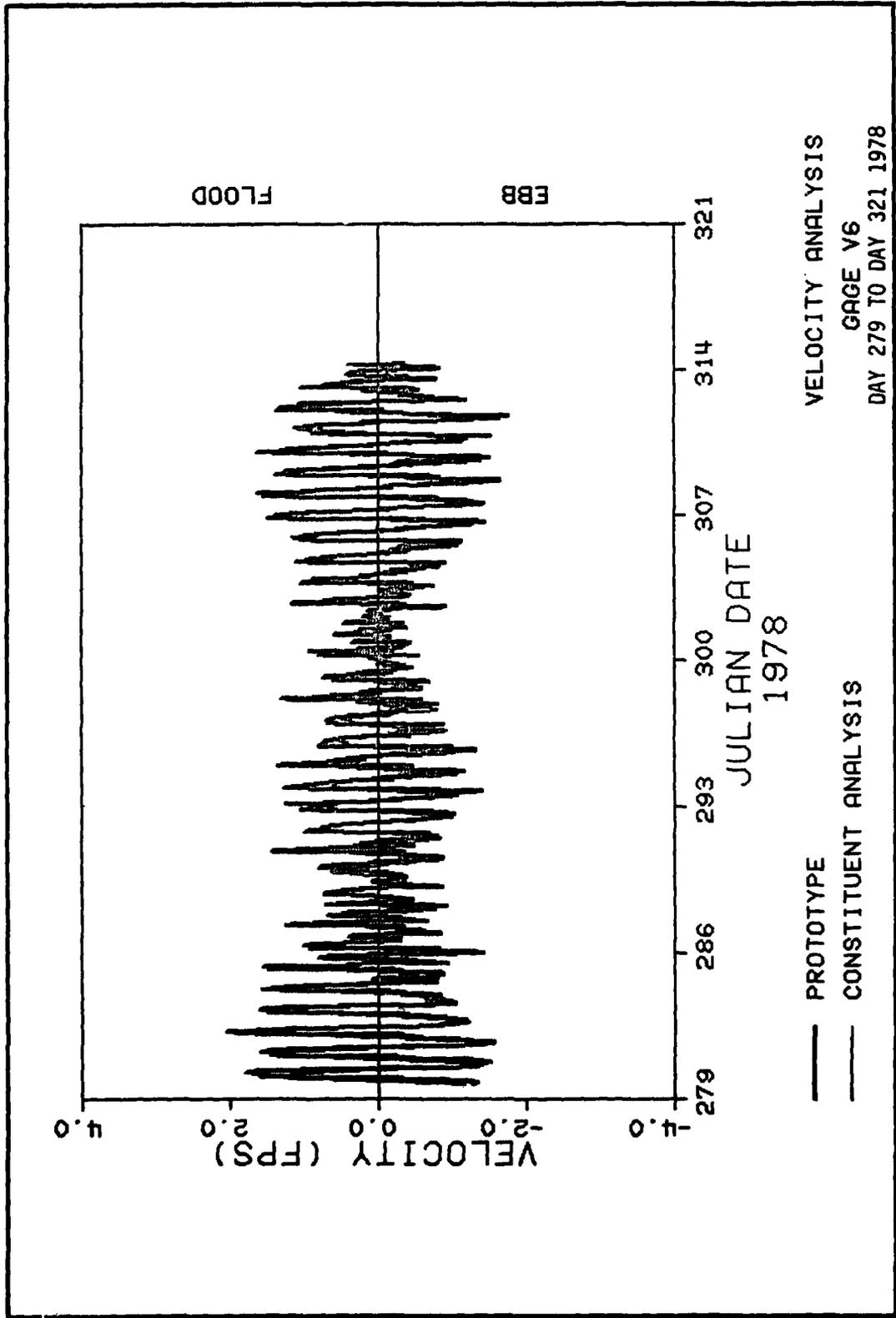
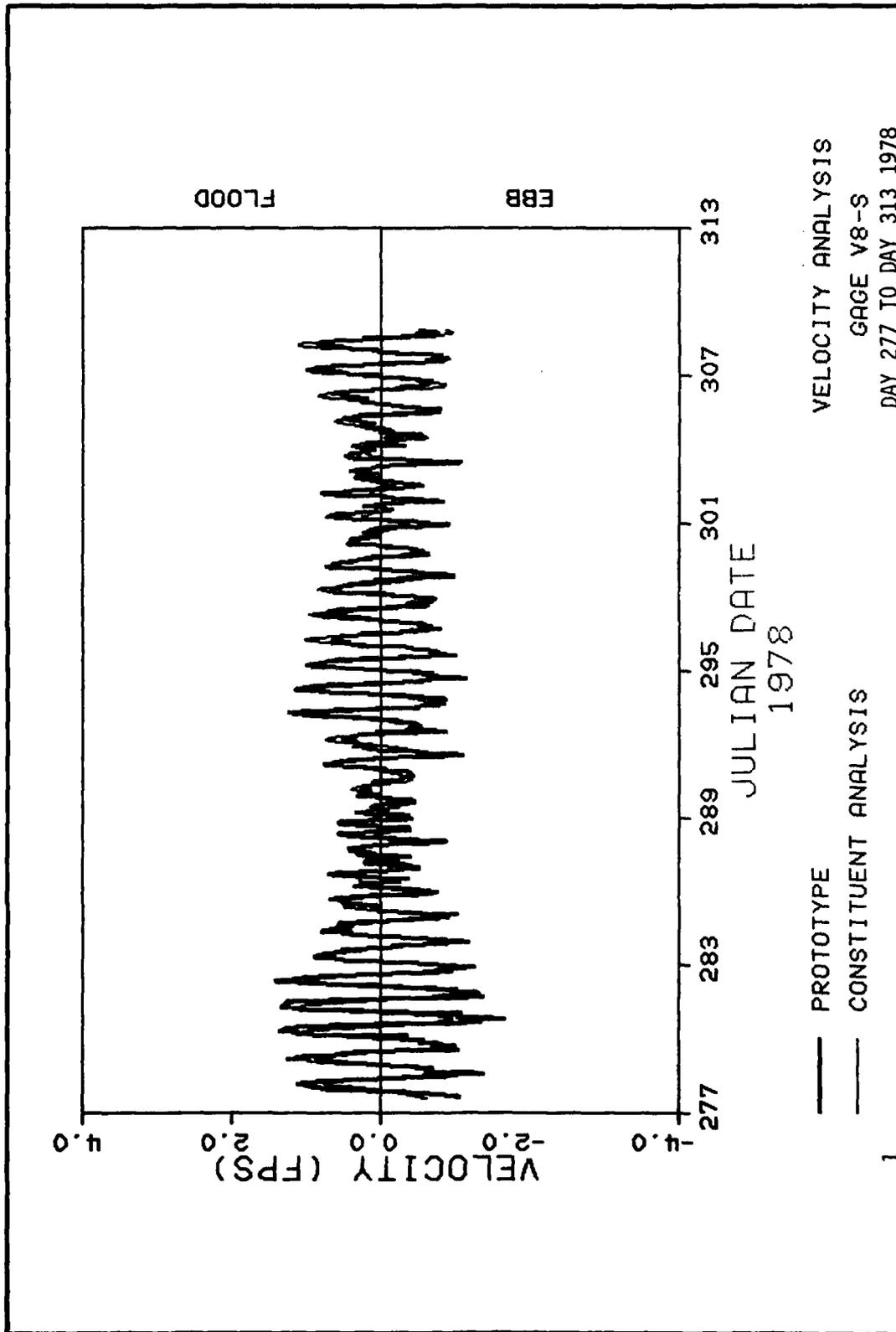
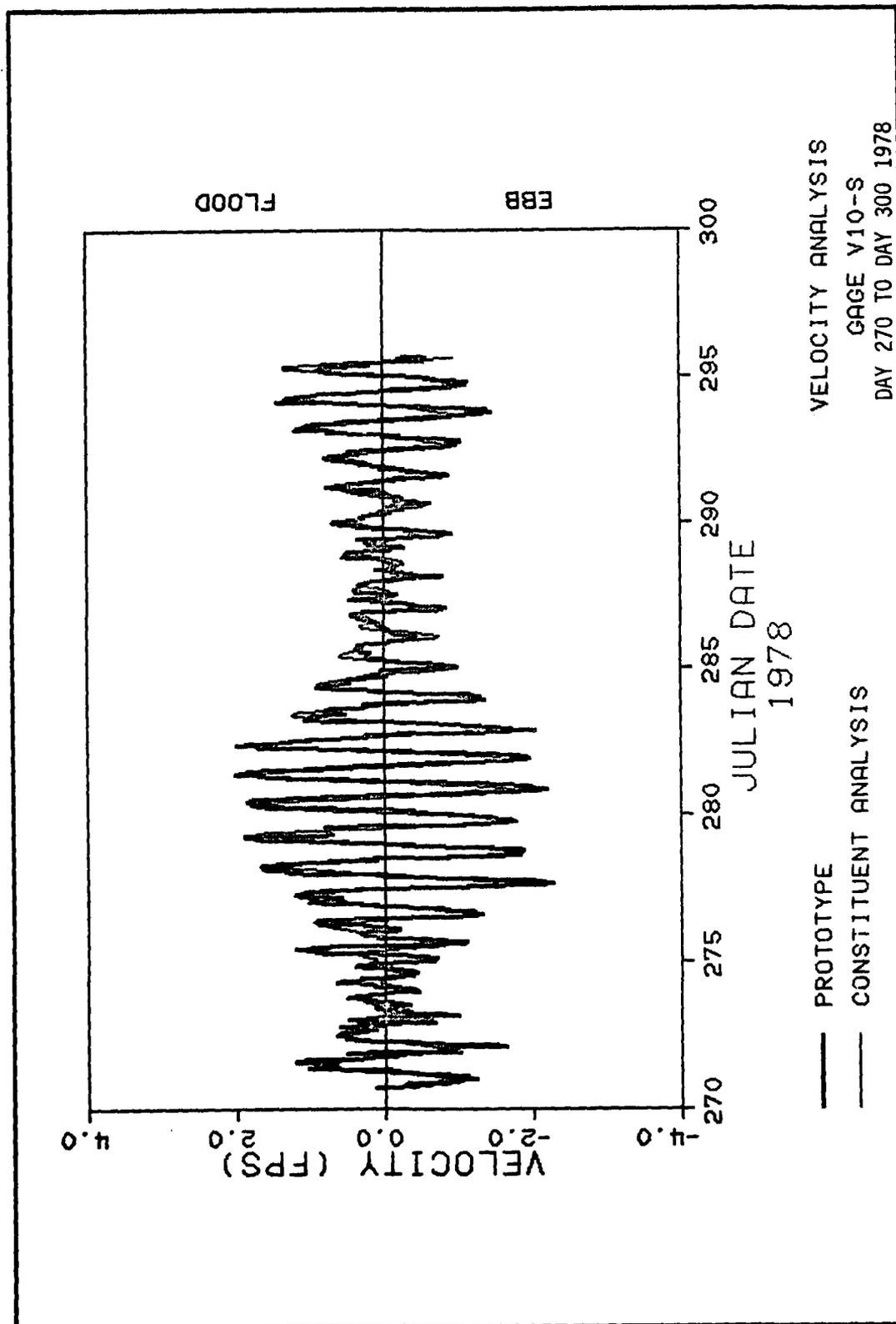


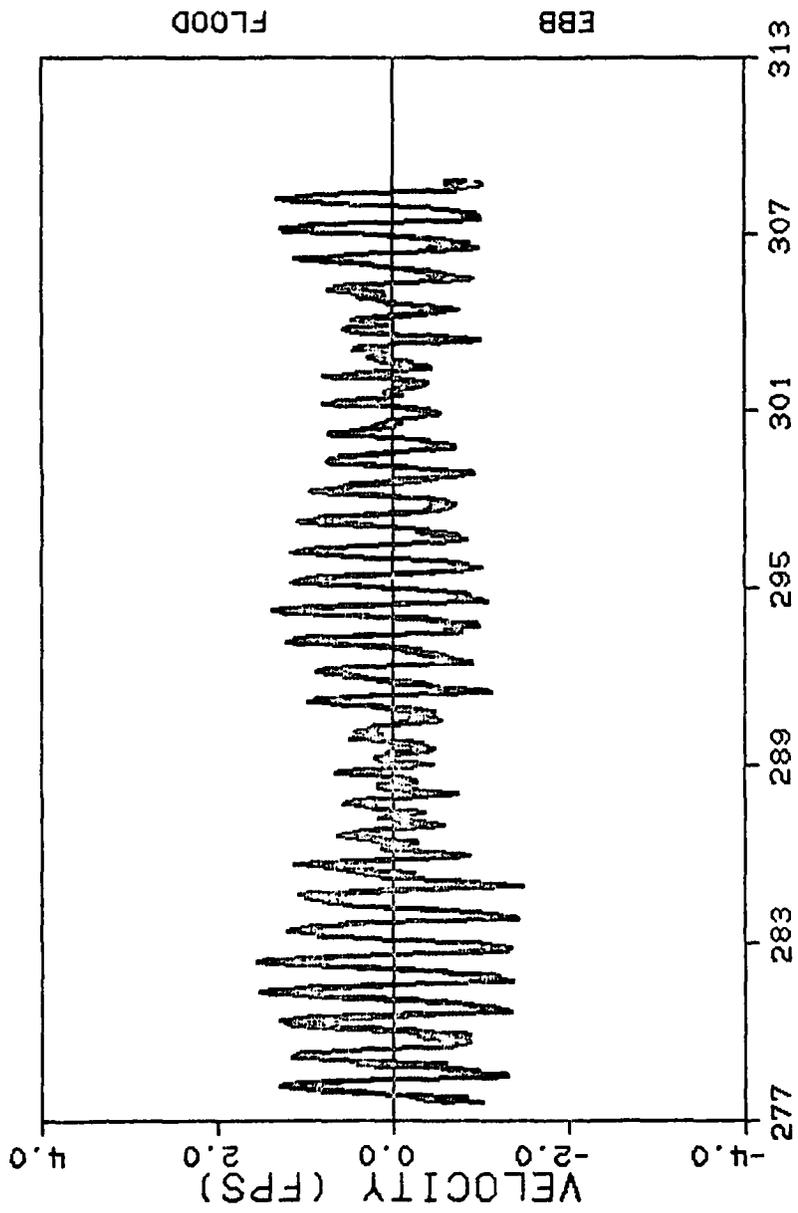
PLATE 208











VELOCITY ANALYSIS  
 GAGE V11-S  
 DAY 277 TO DAY 313 1978

JULIAN DATE  
 1978

— PROTOTYPE  
 - - - CONSTITUENT ANALYSIS

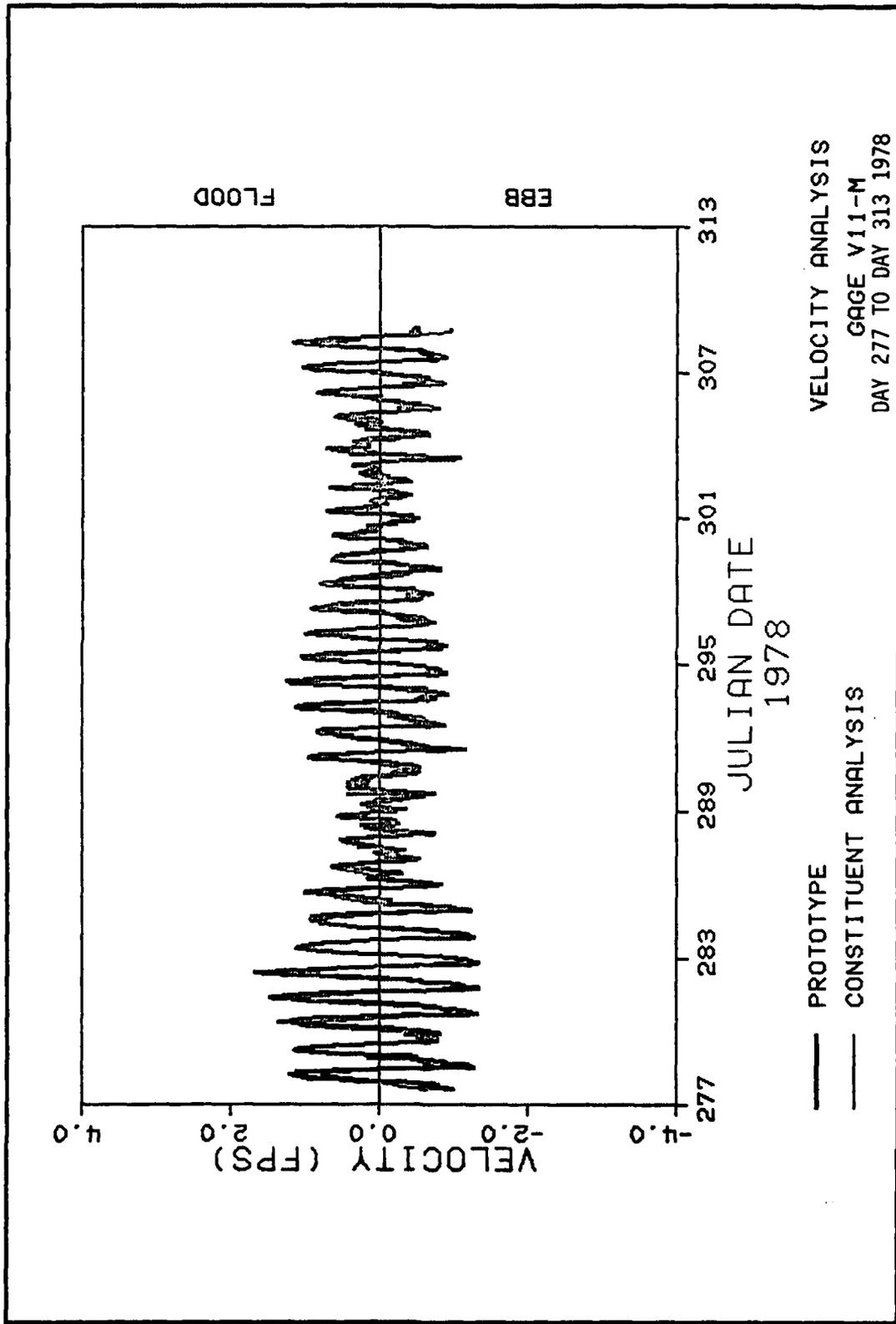
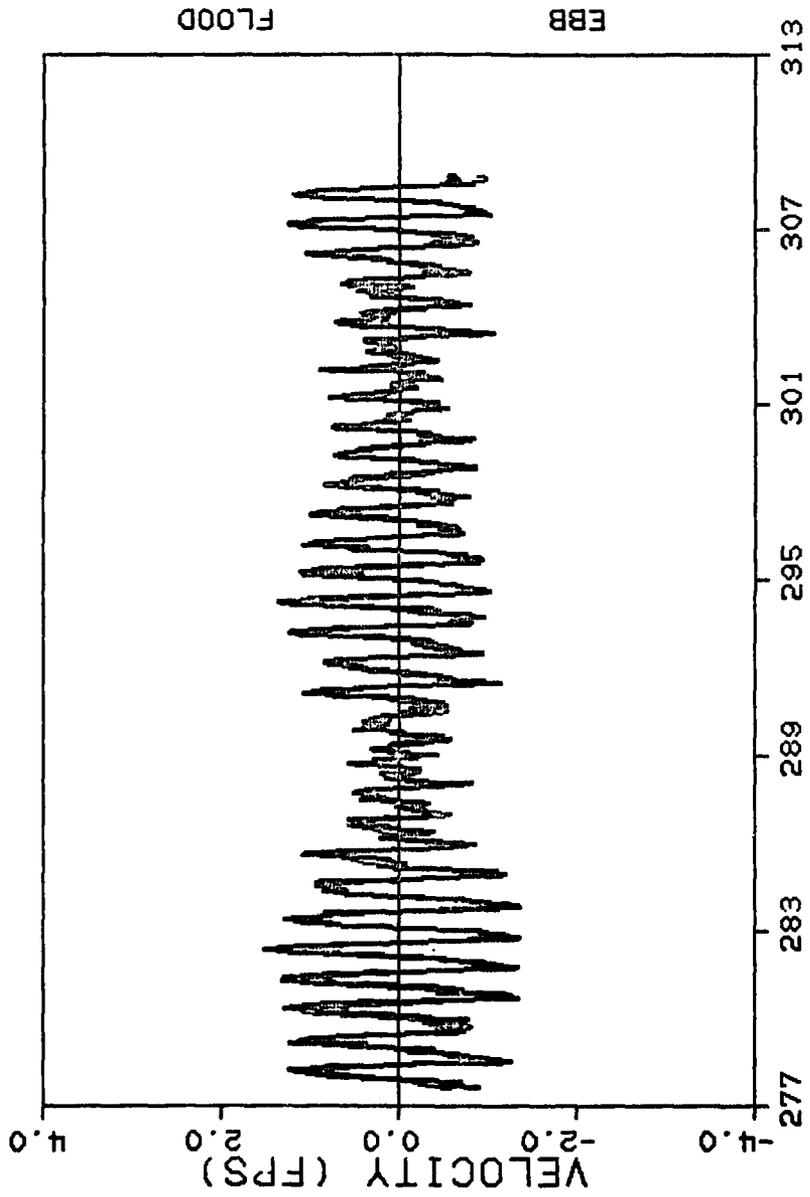


PLATE 214



VELOCITY ANALYSIS  
 GAGE V11-B  
 DAY 277 TO DAY 313 1978

— PROTOTYPE  
 — CONSTITUENT ANALYSIS

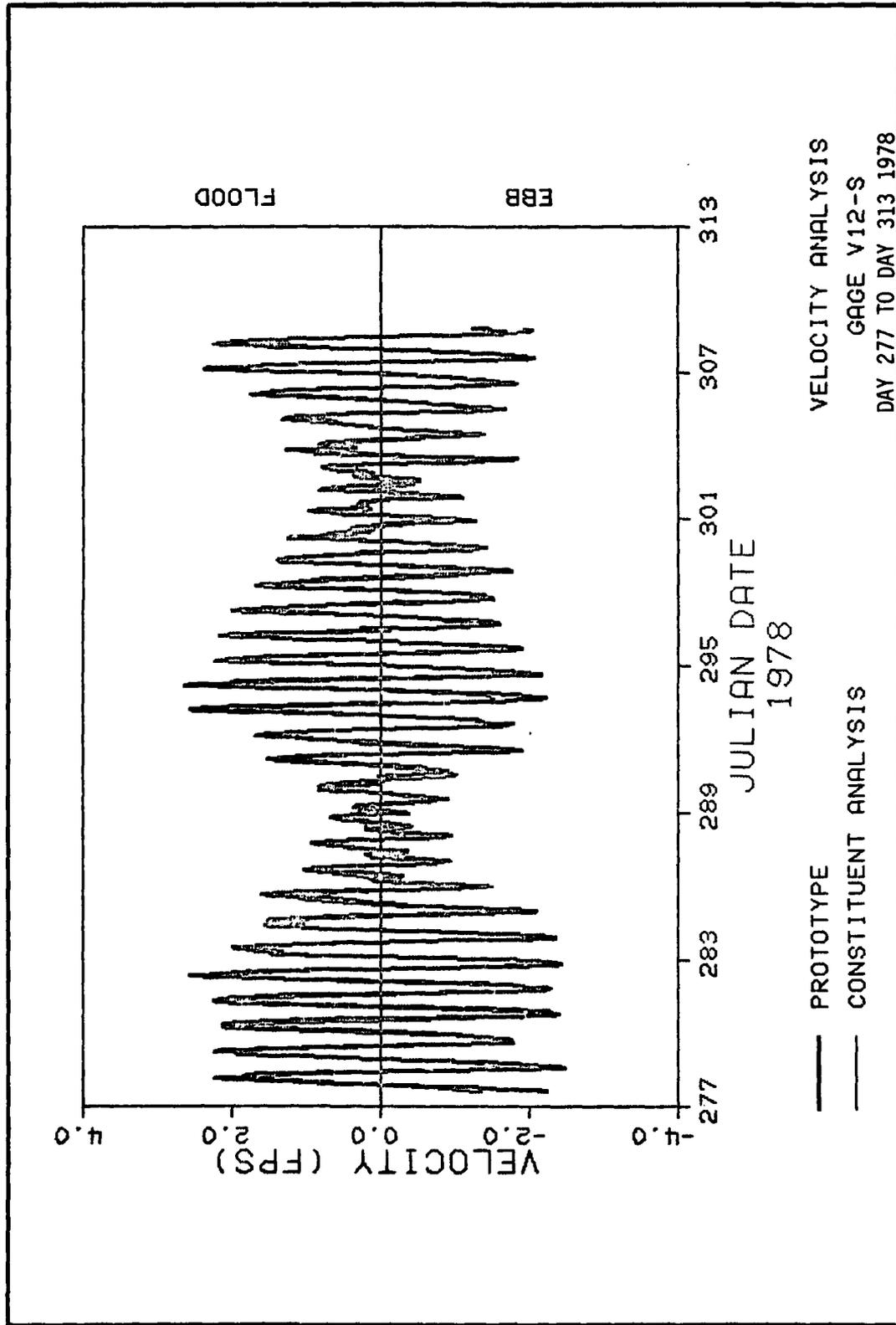
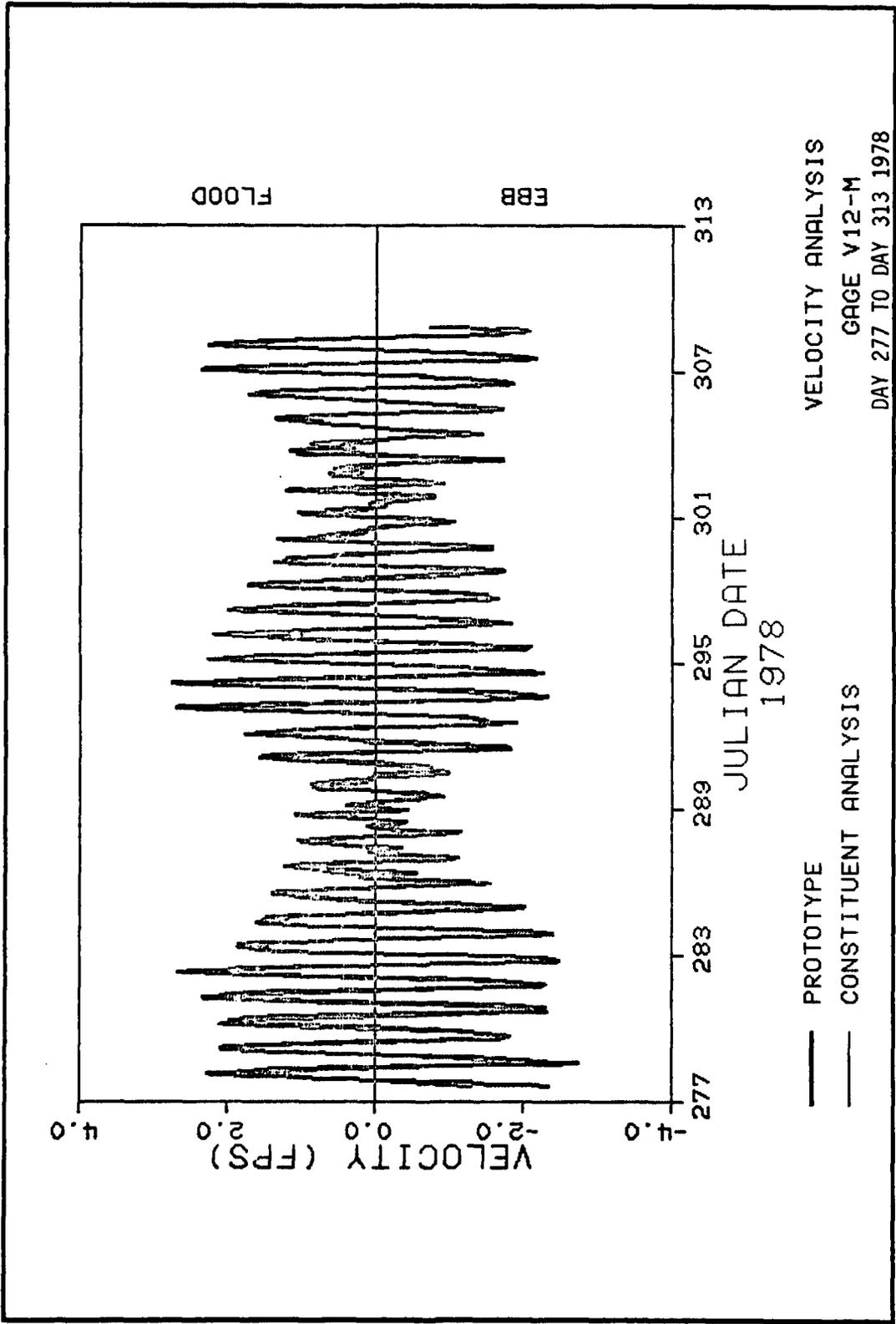


PLATE 216



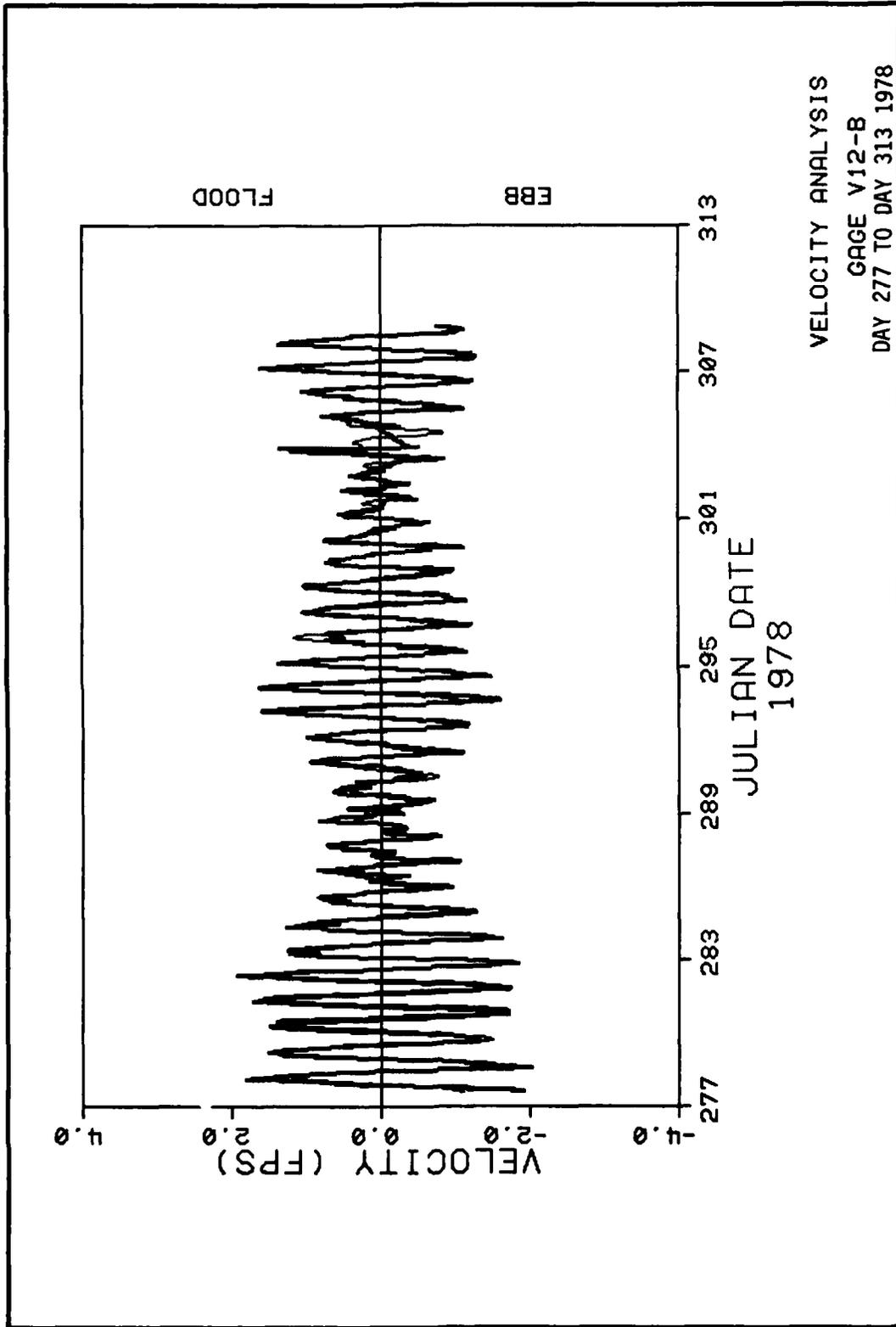
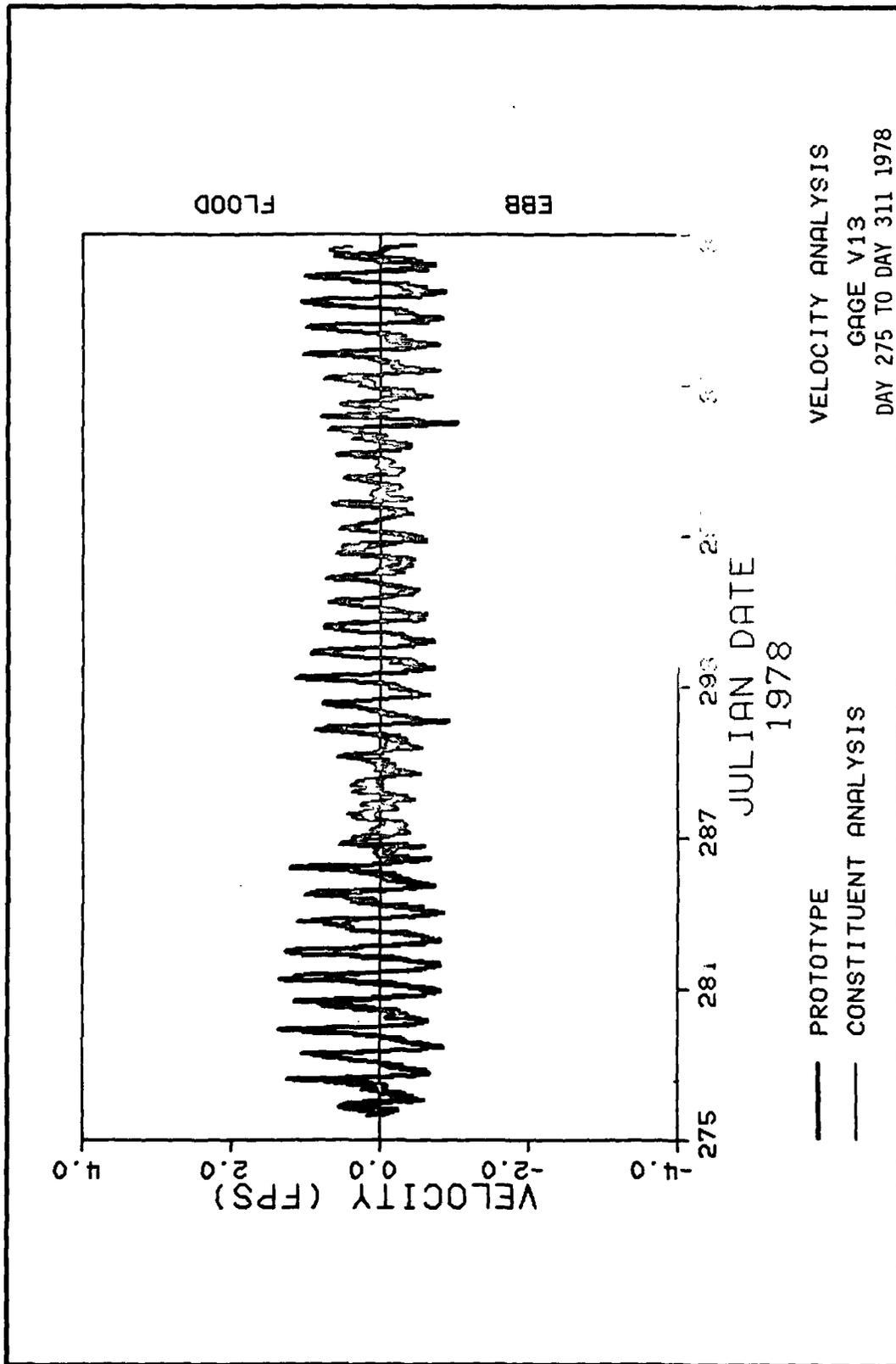


PLATE 218



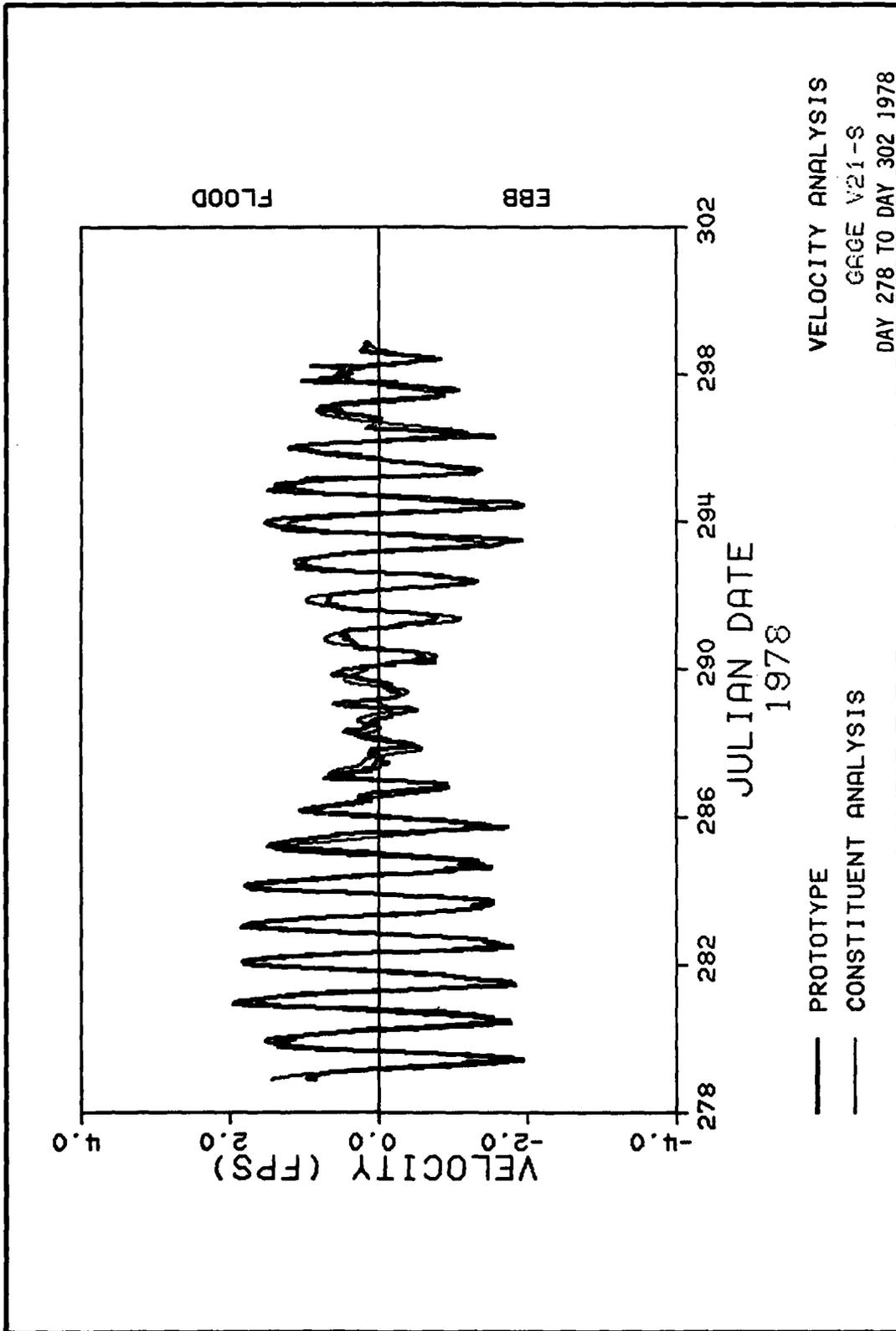
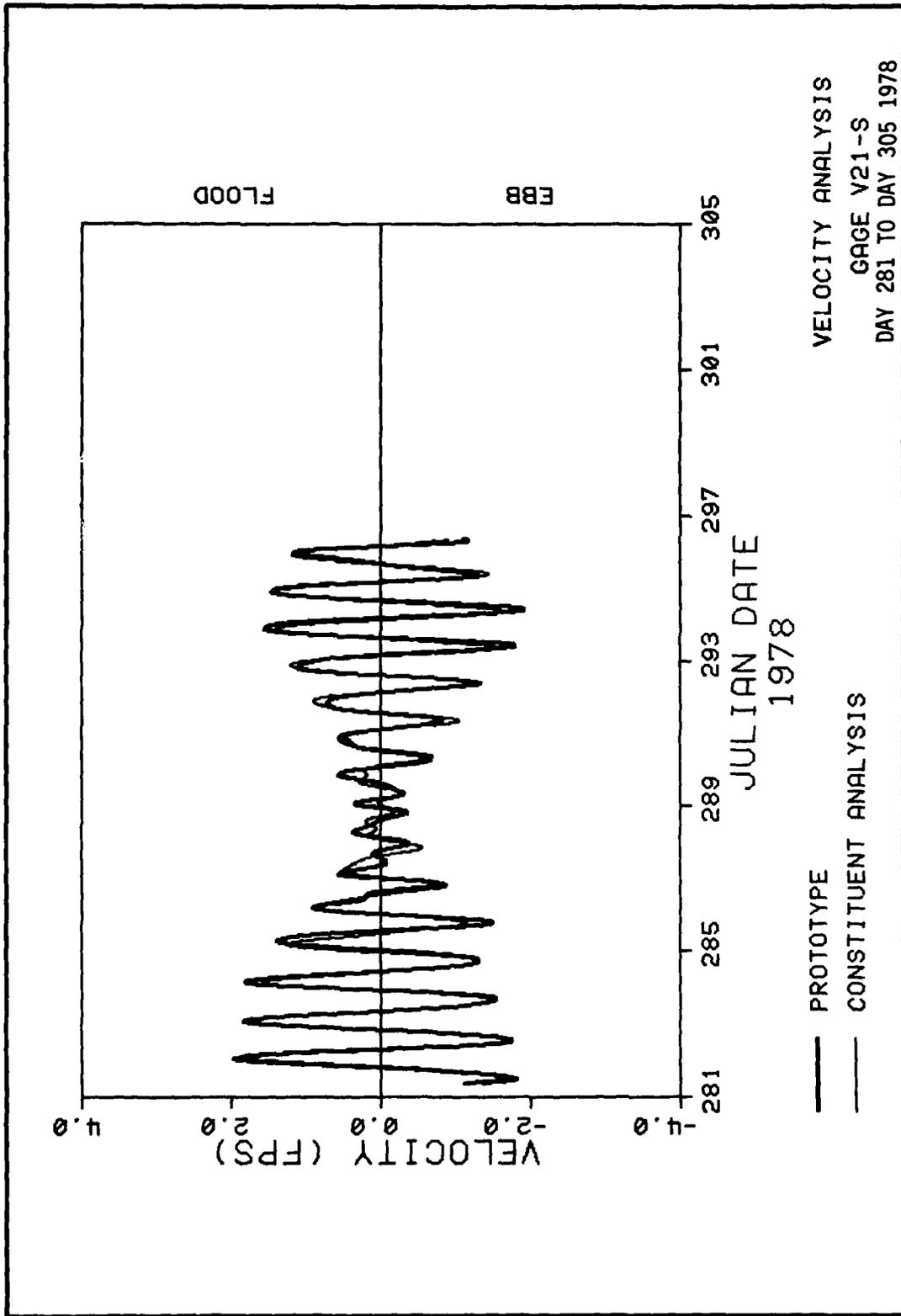


PLATE 220



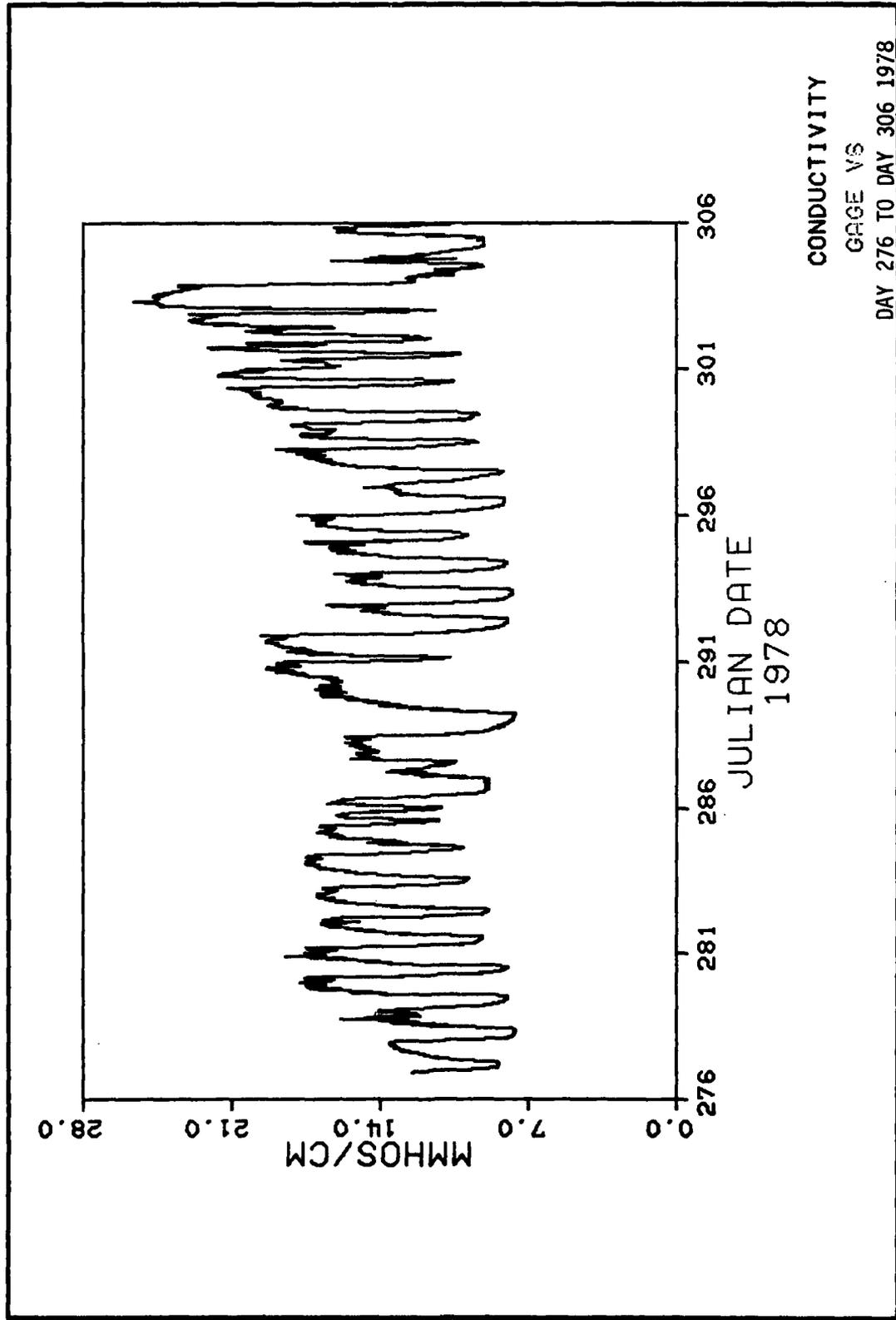
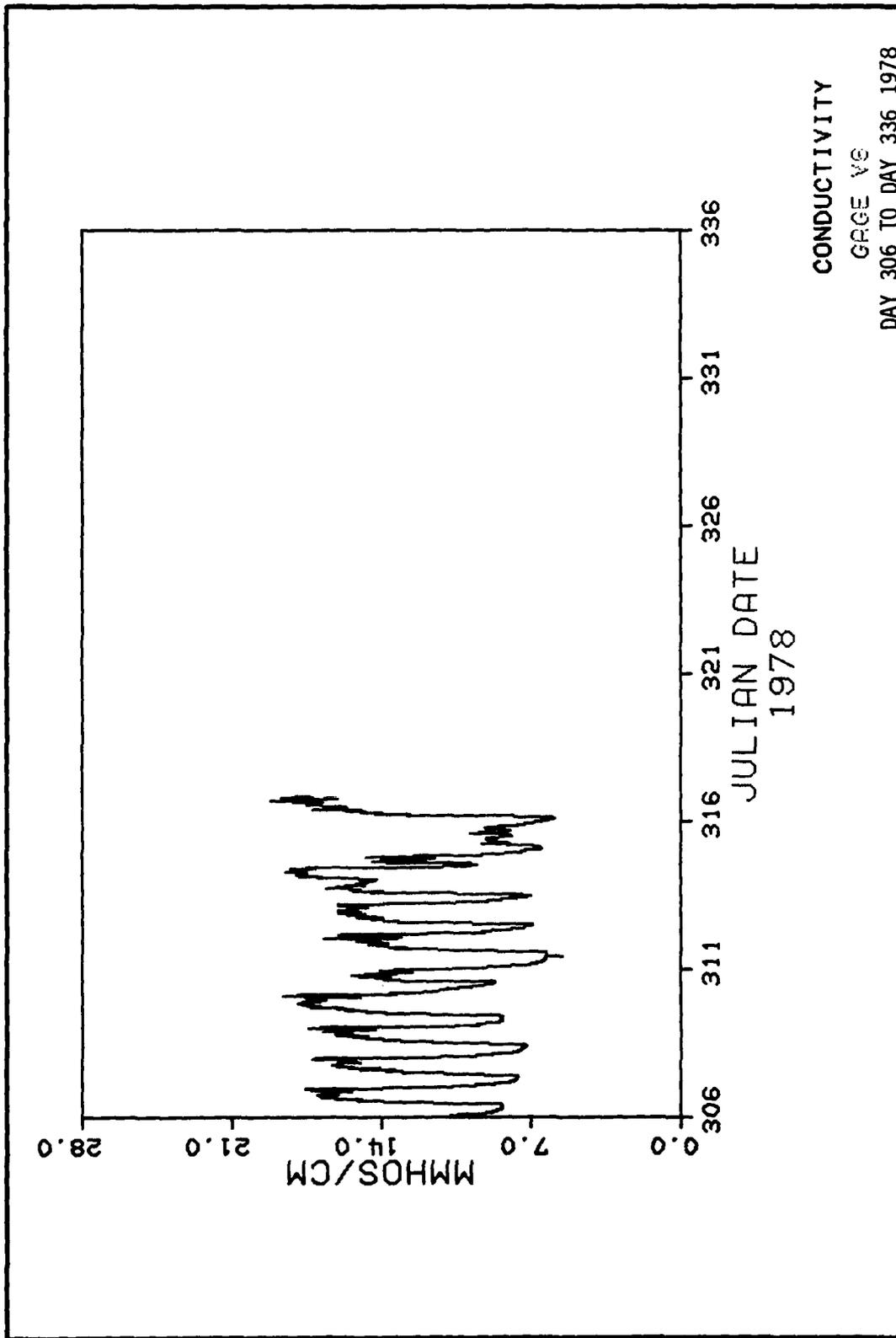


PLATE 222



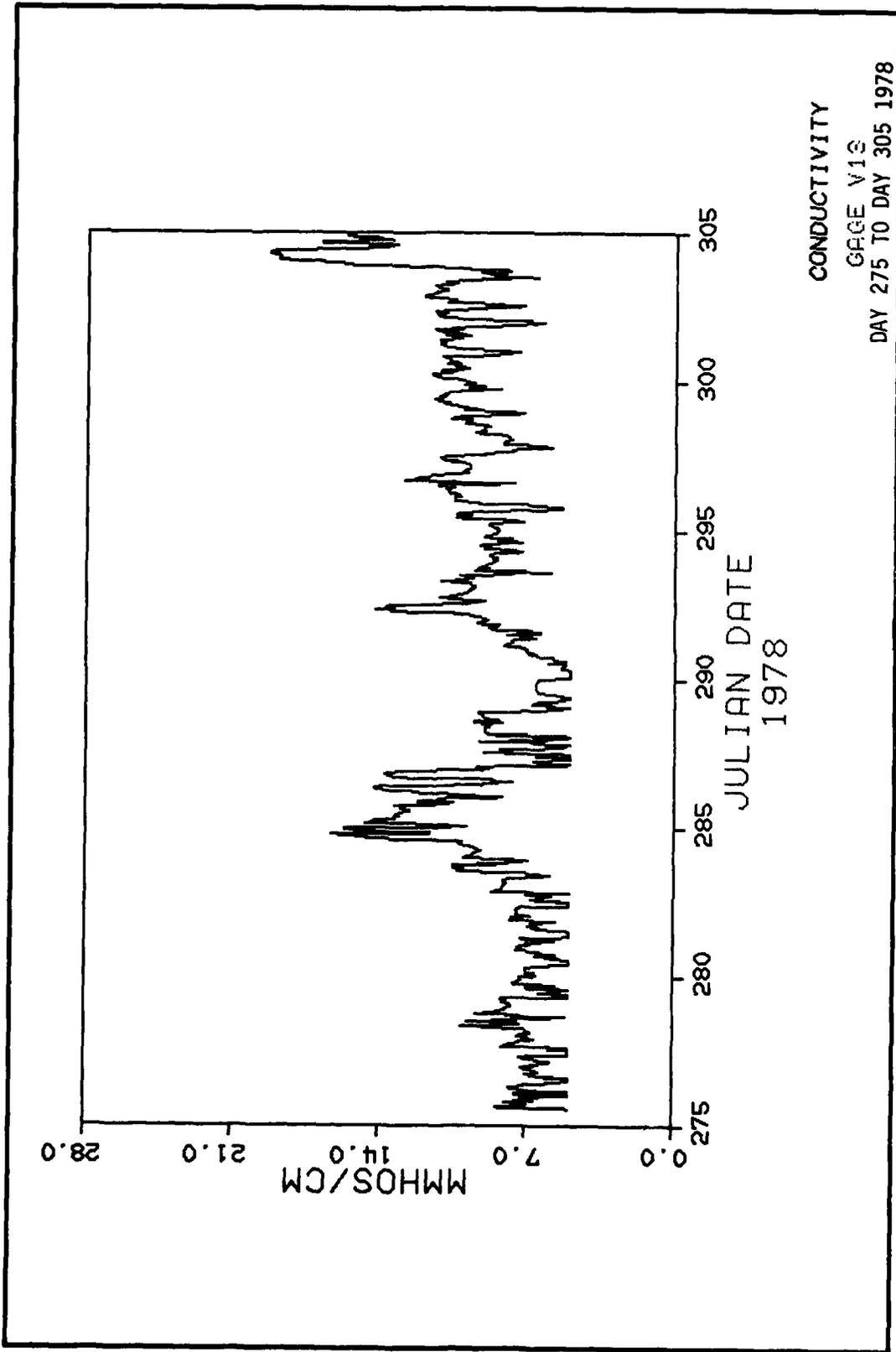
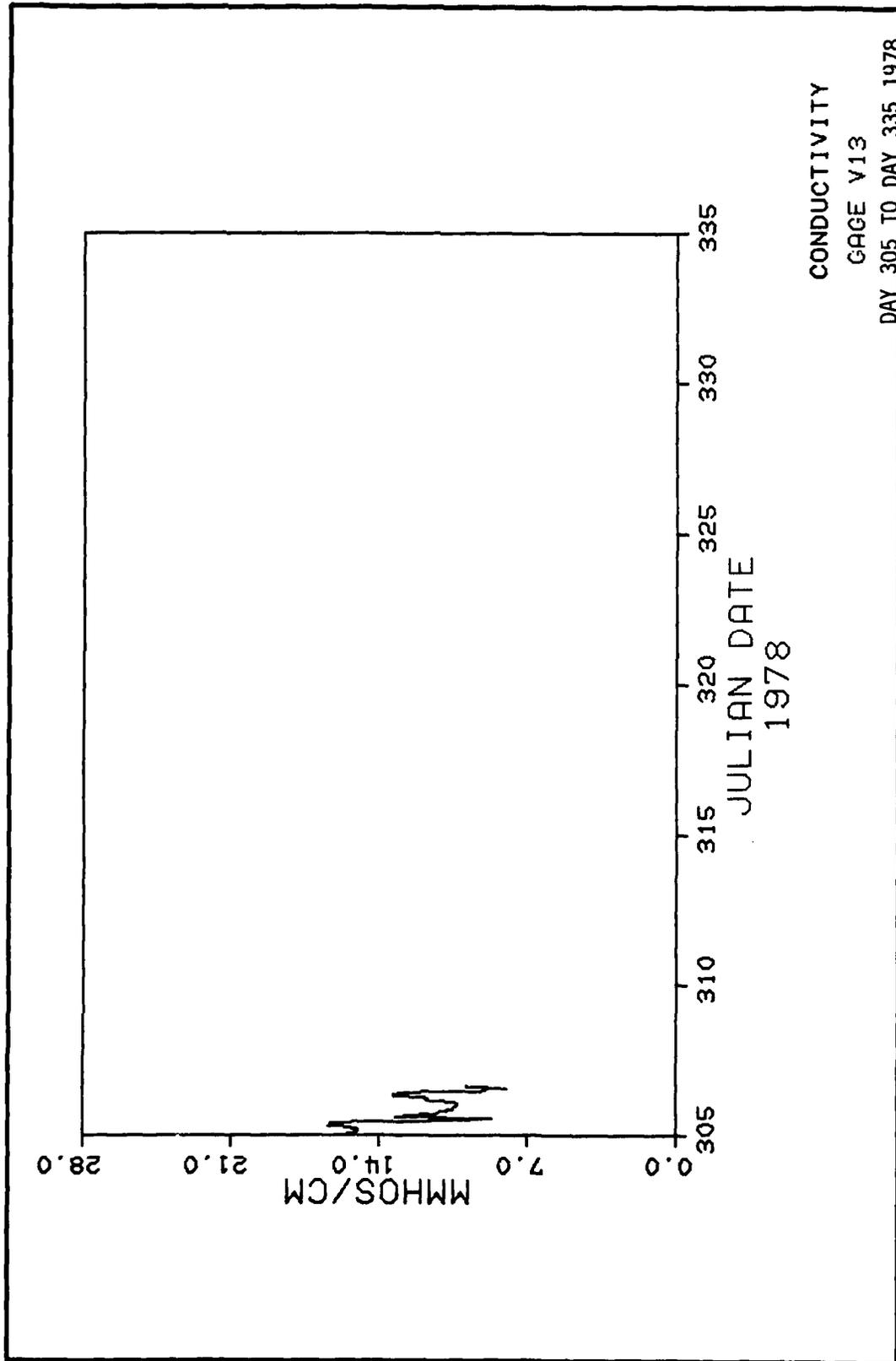


PLATE 224



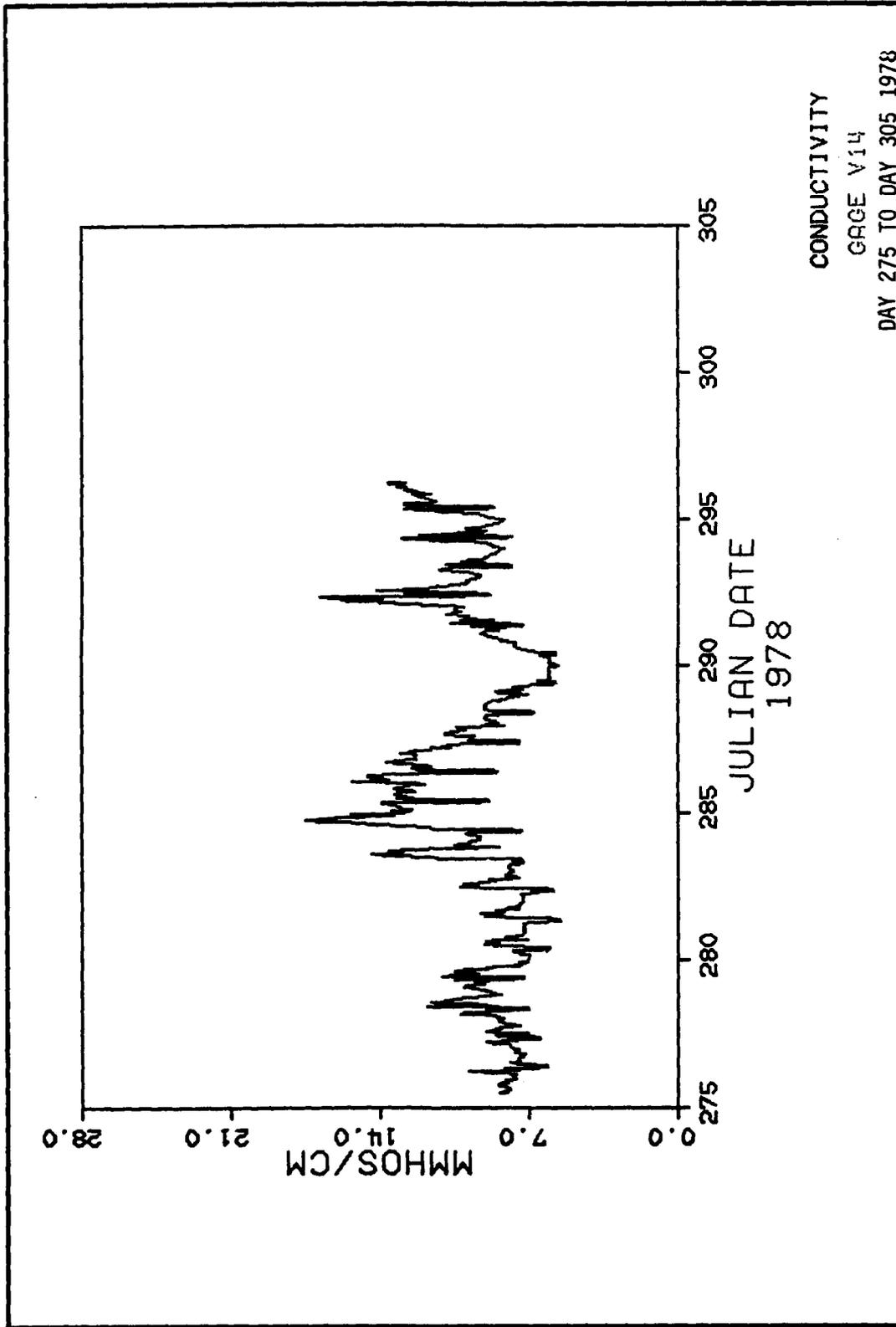
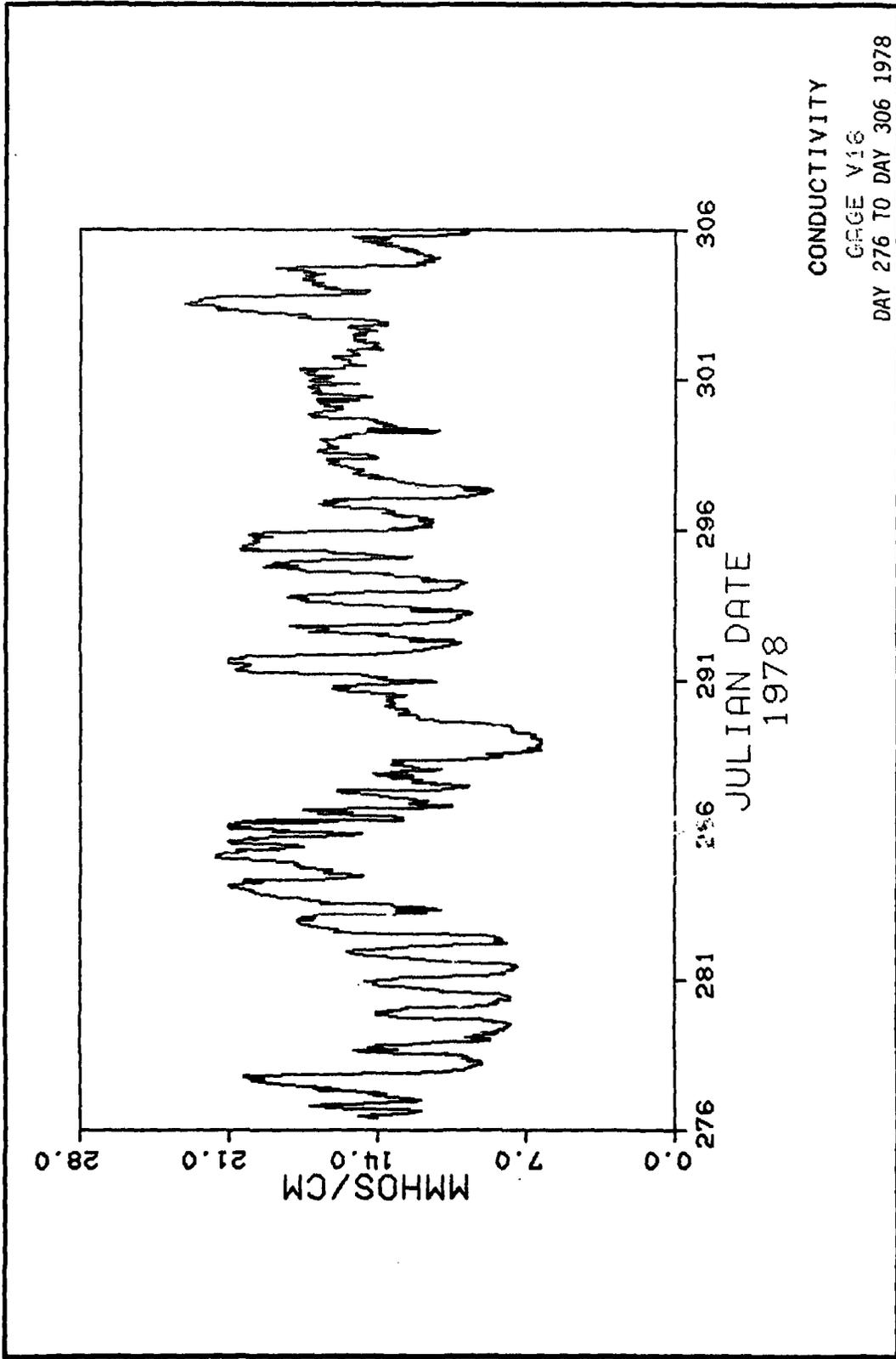


PLATE 226



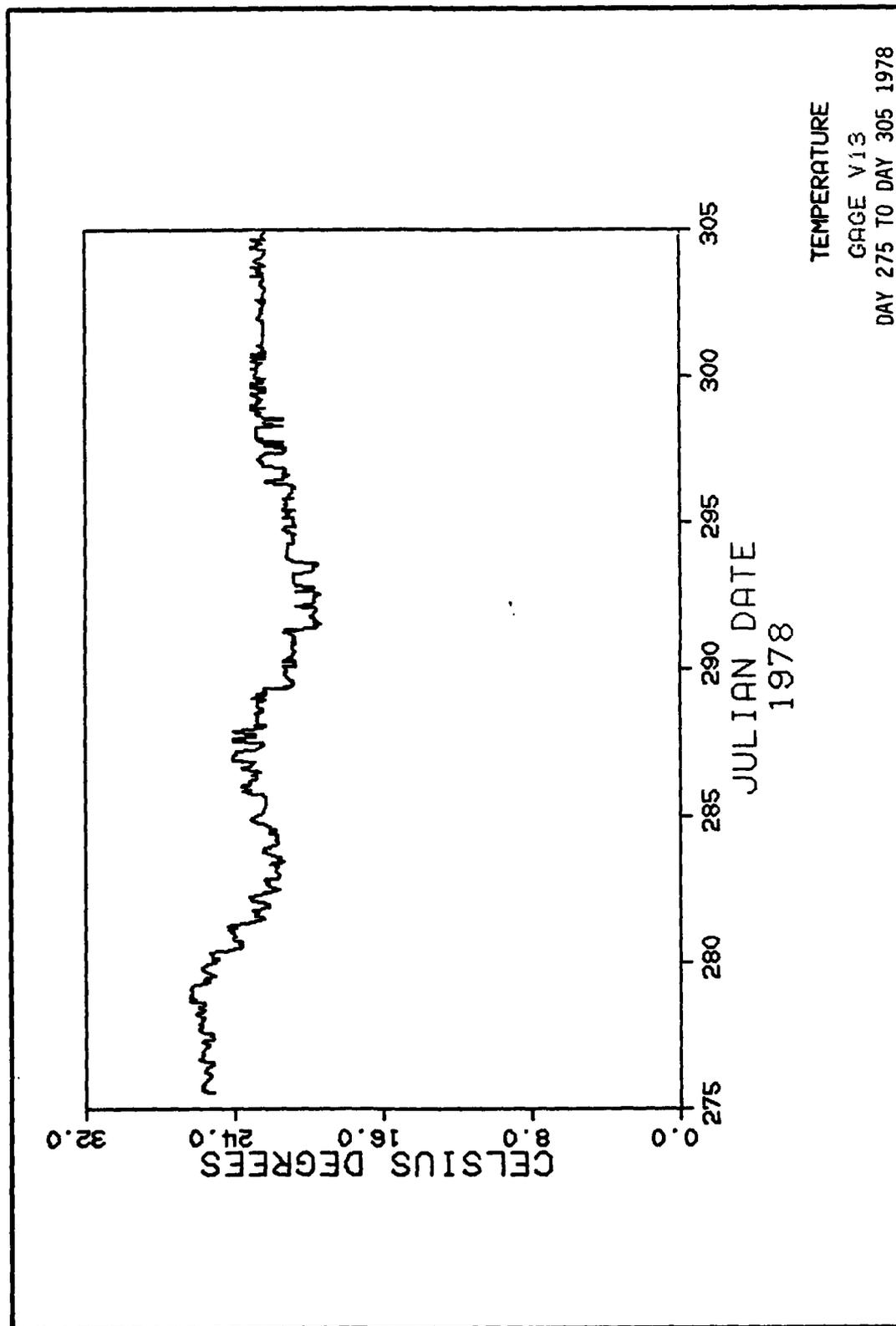
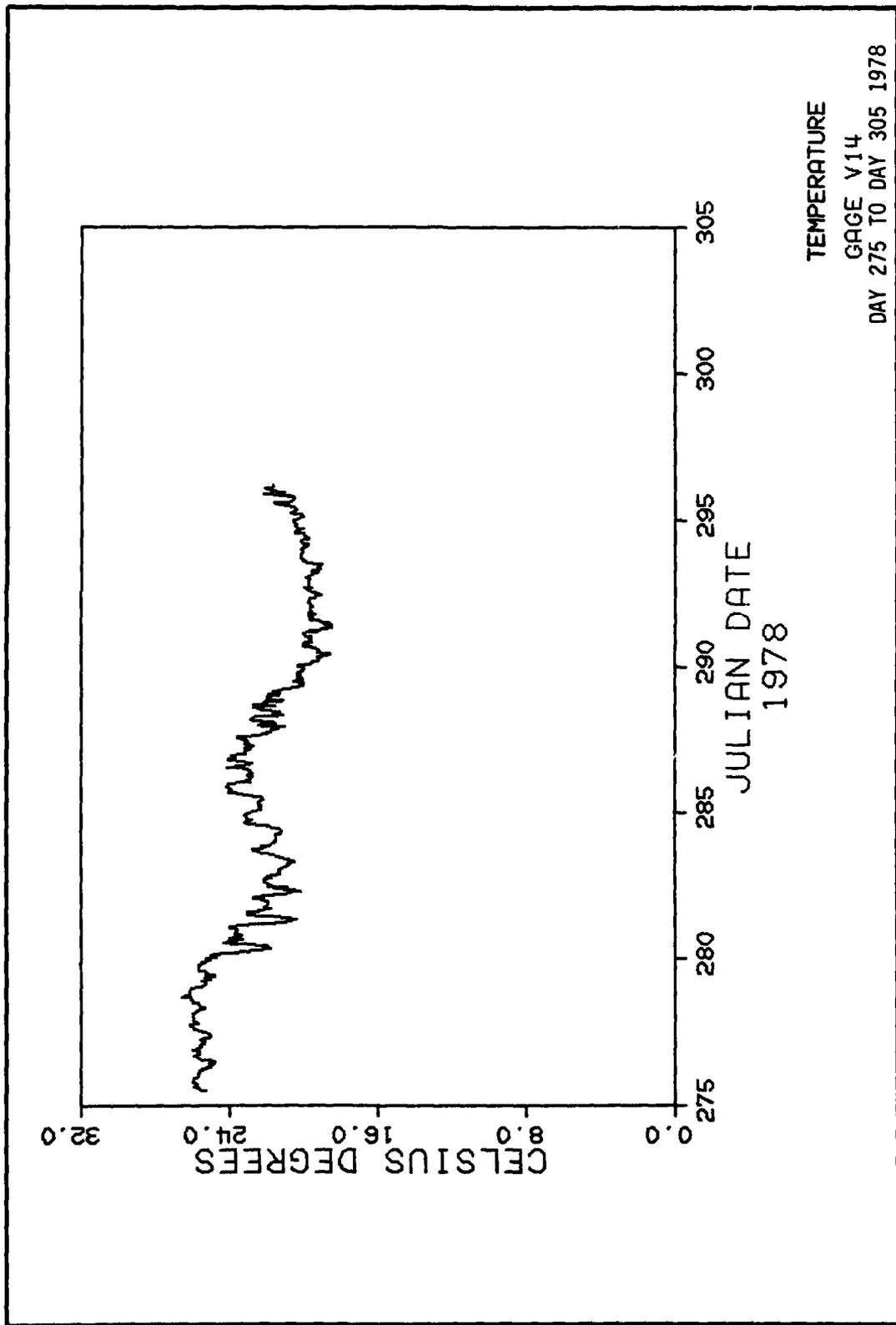


PLATE 228



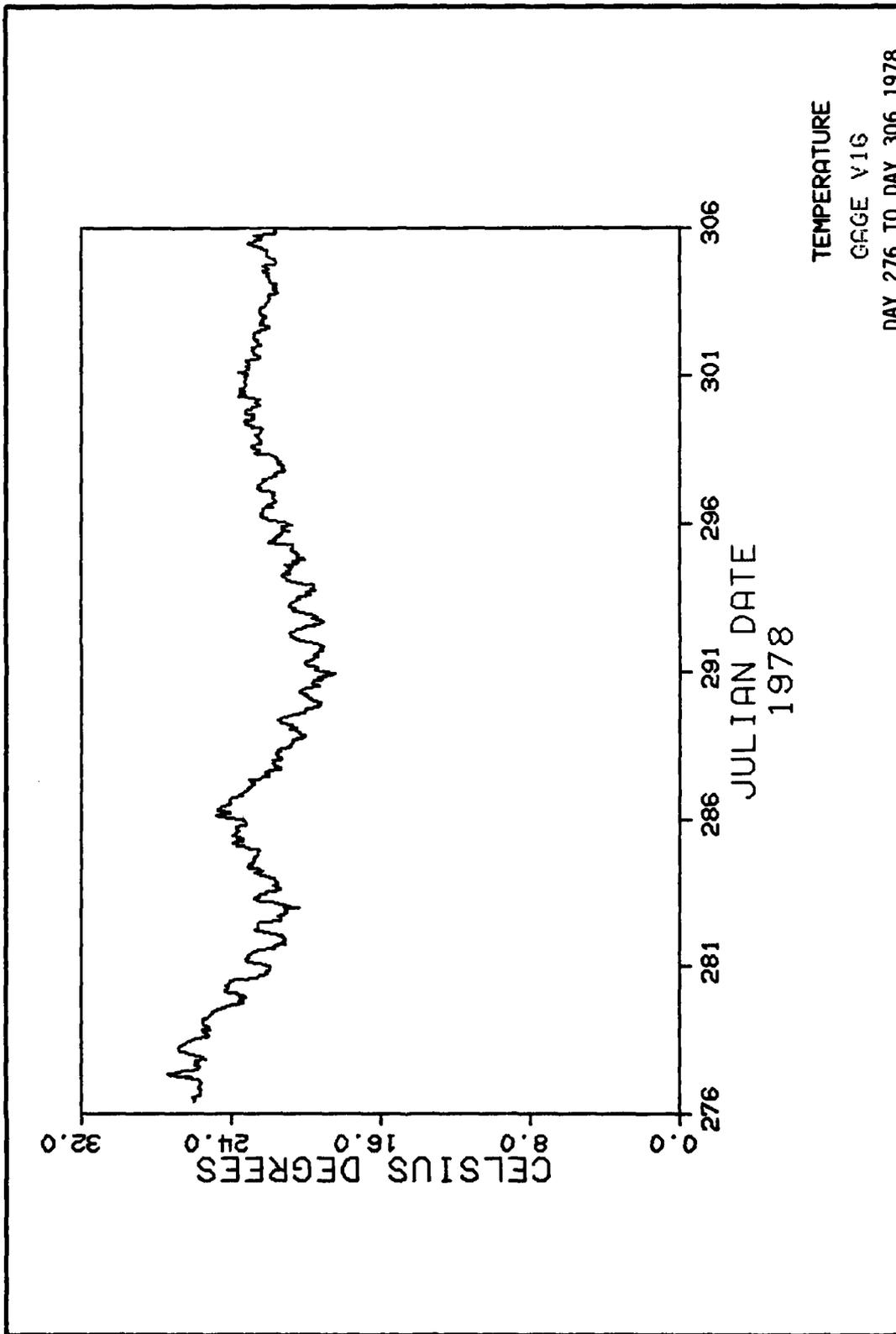
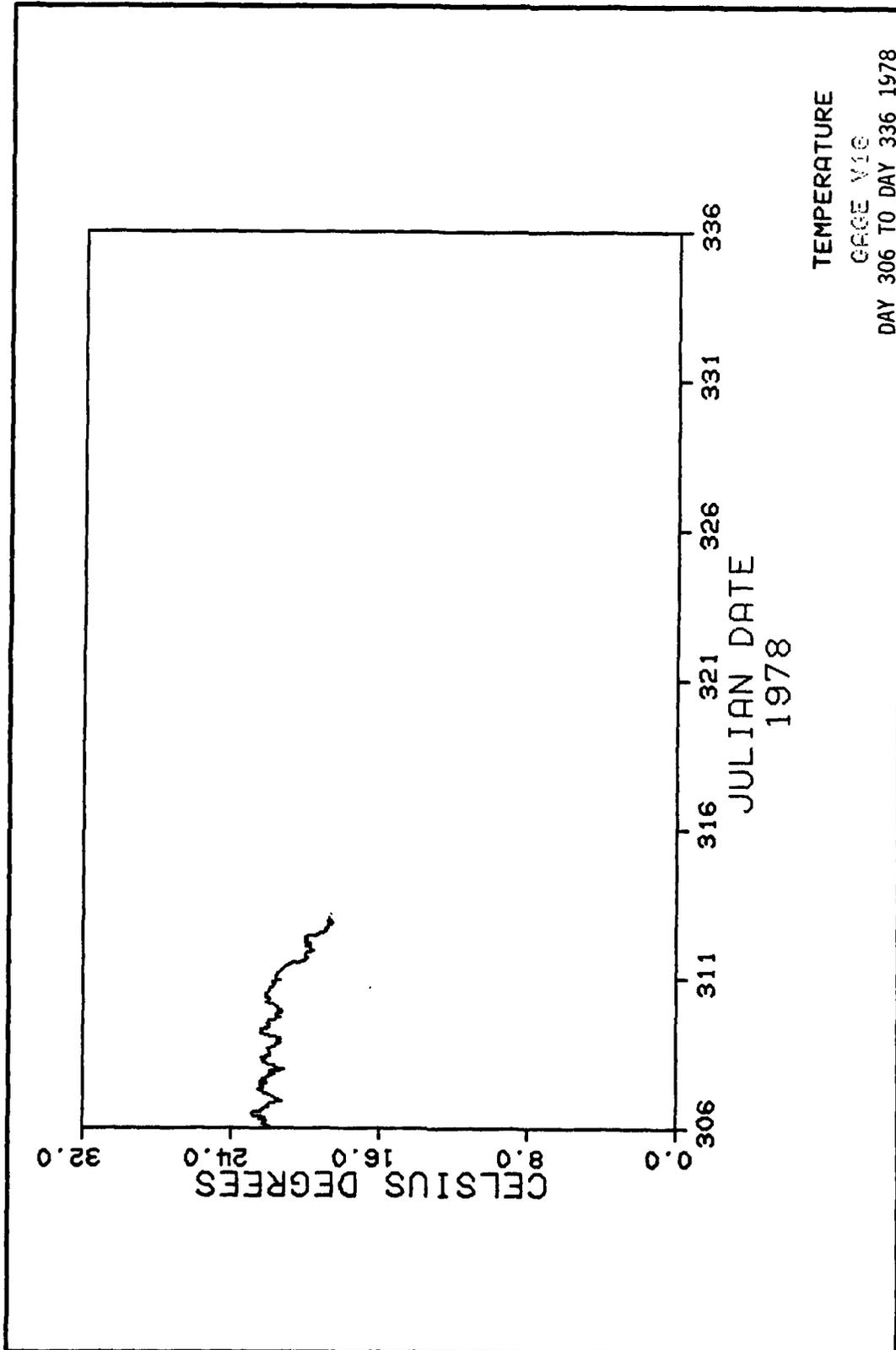


PLATE 230



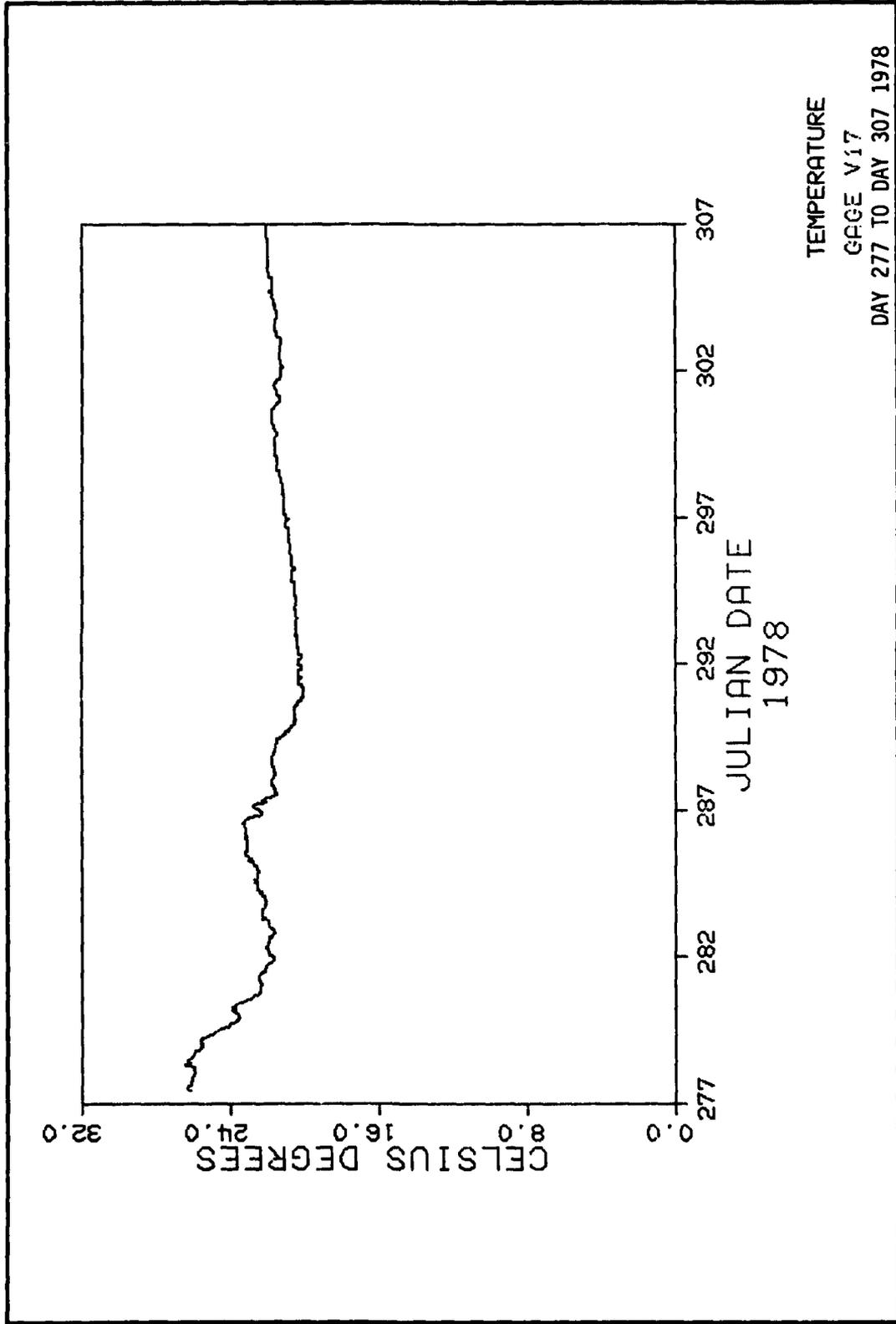
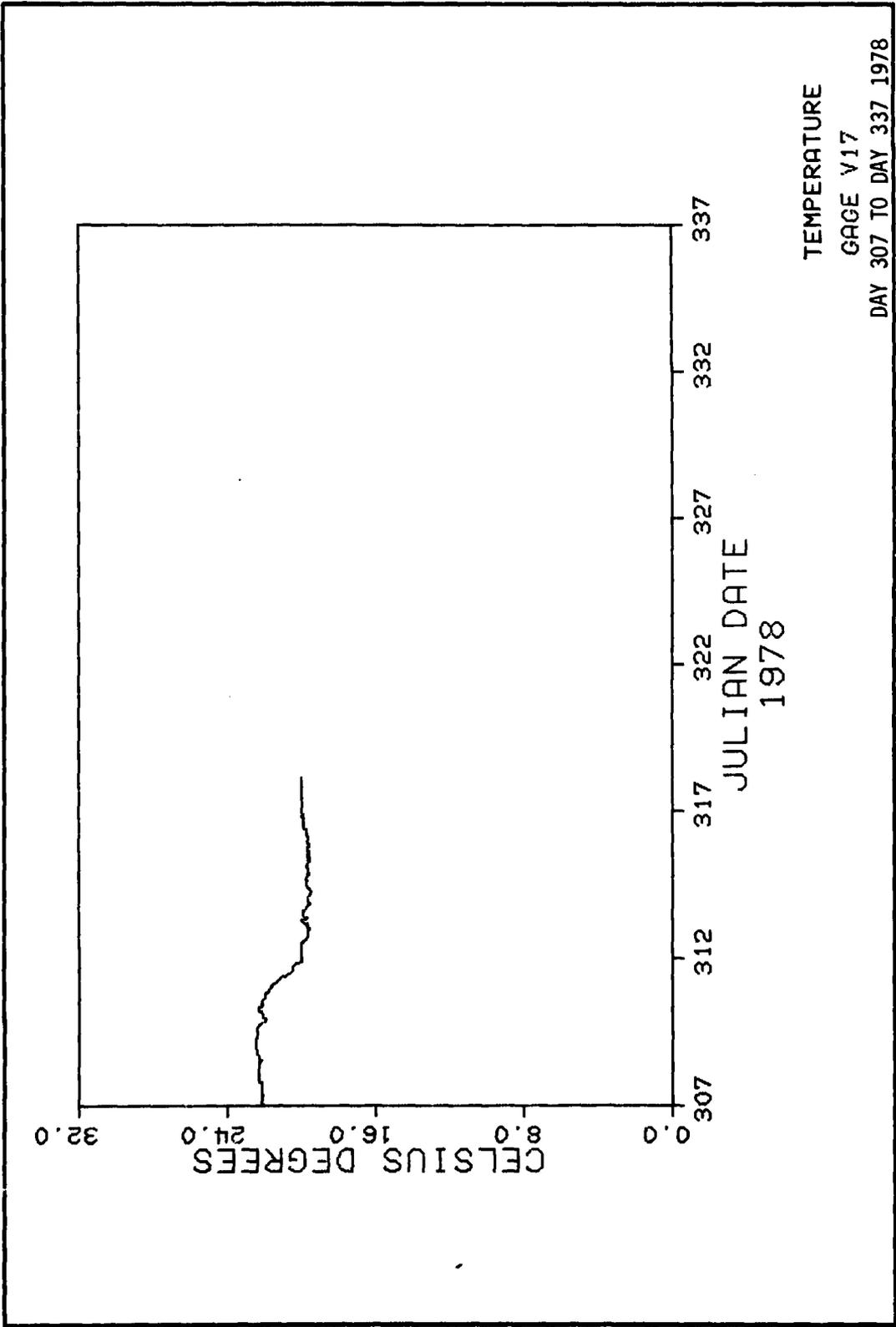


PLATE 232



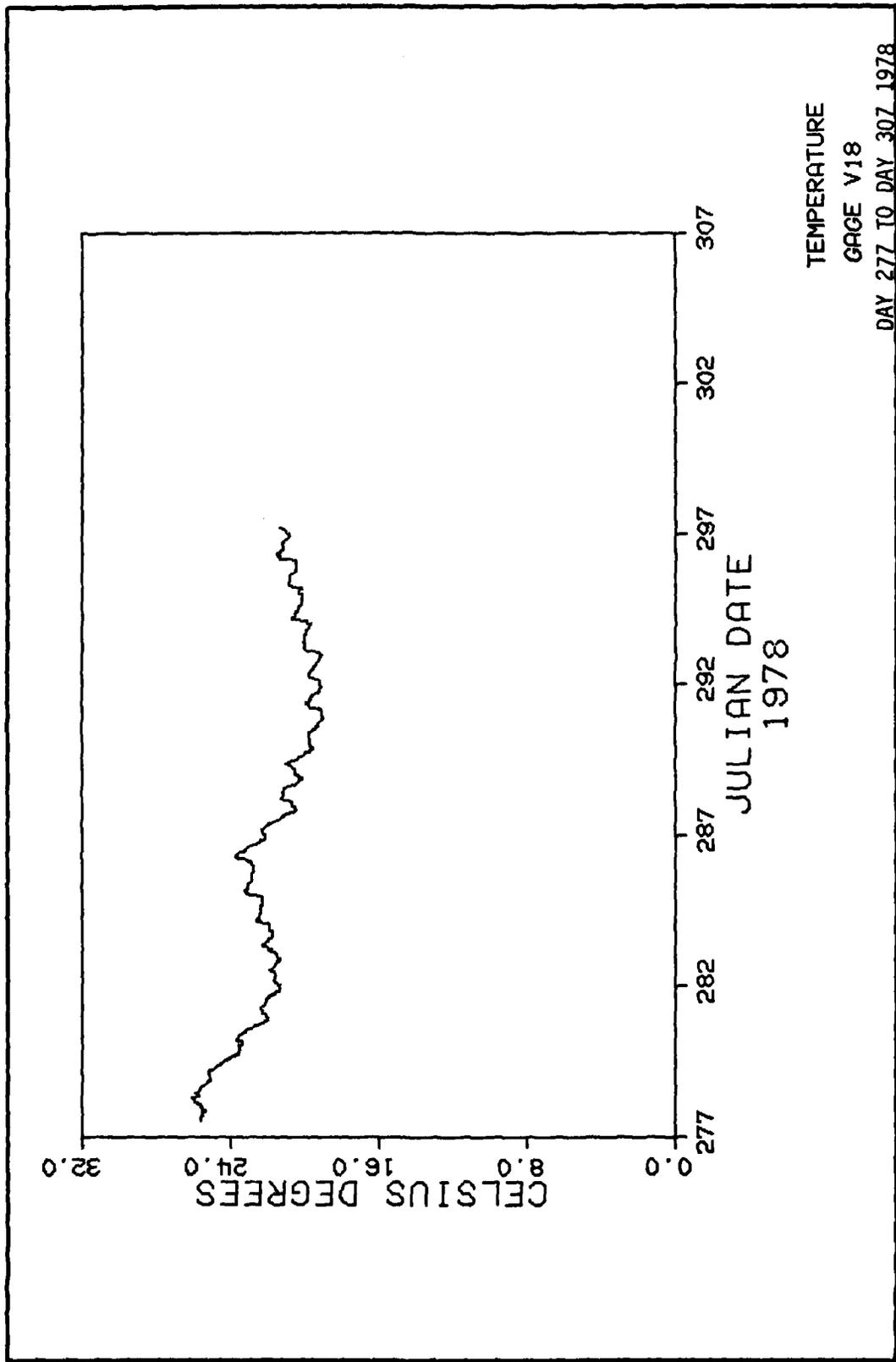
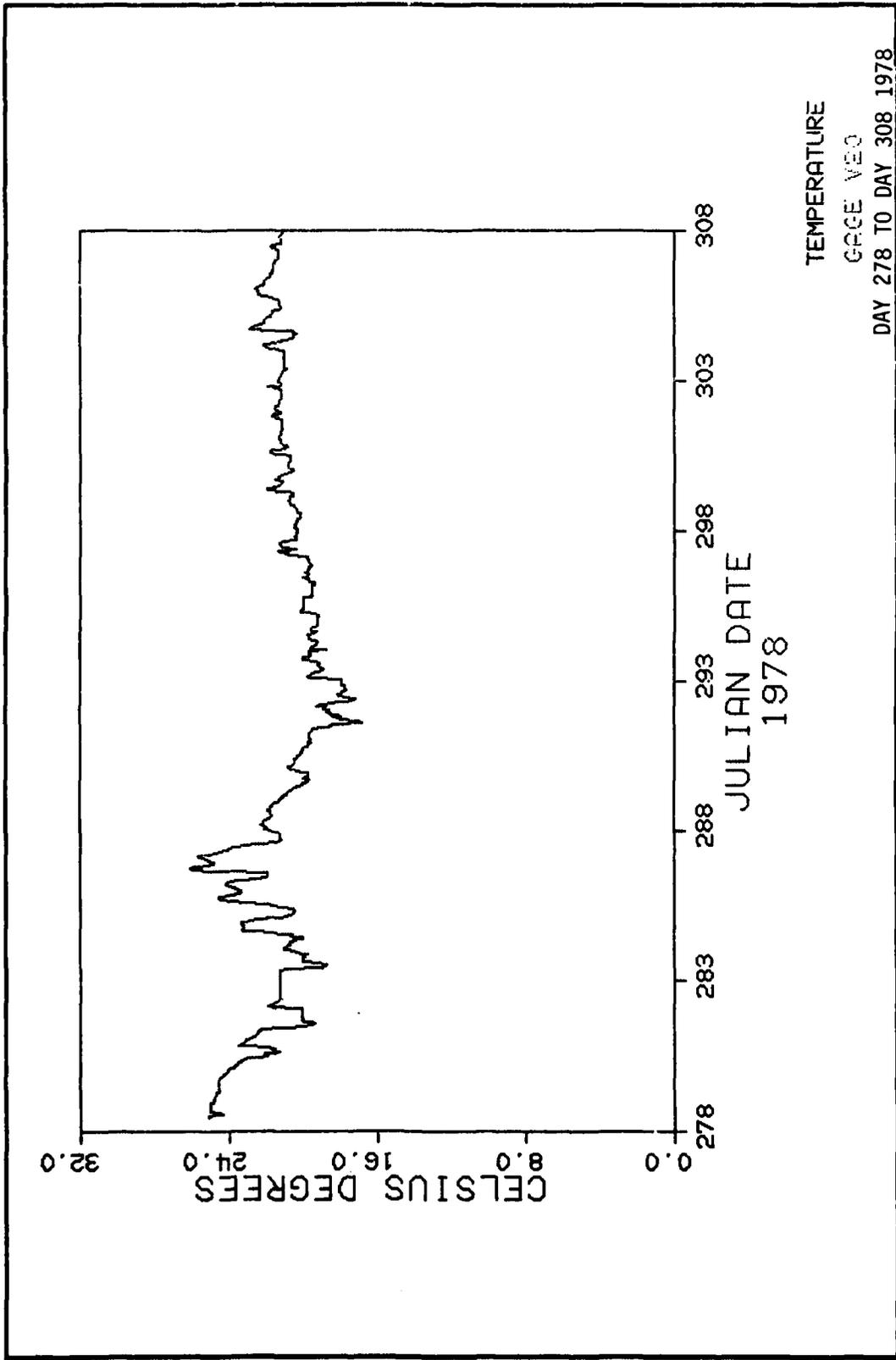


PLATE 234



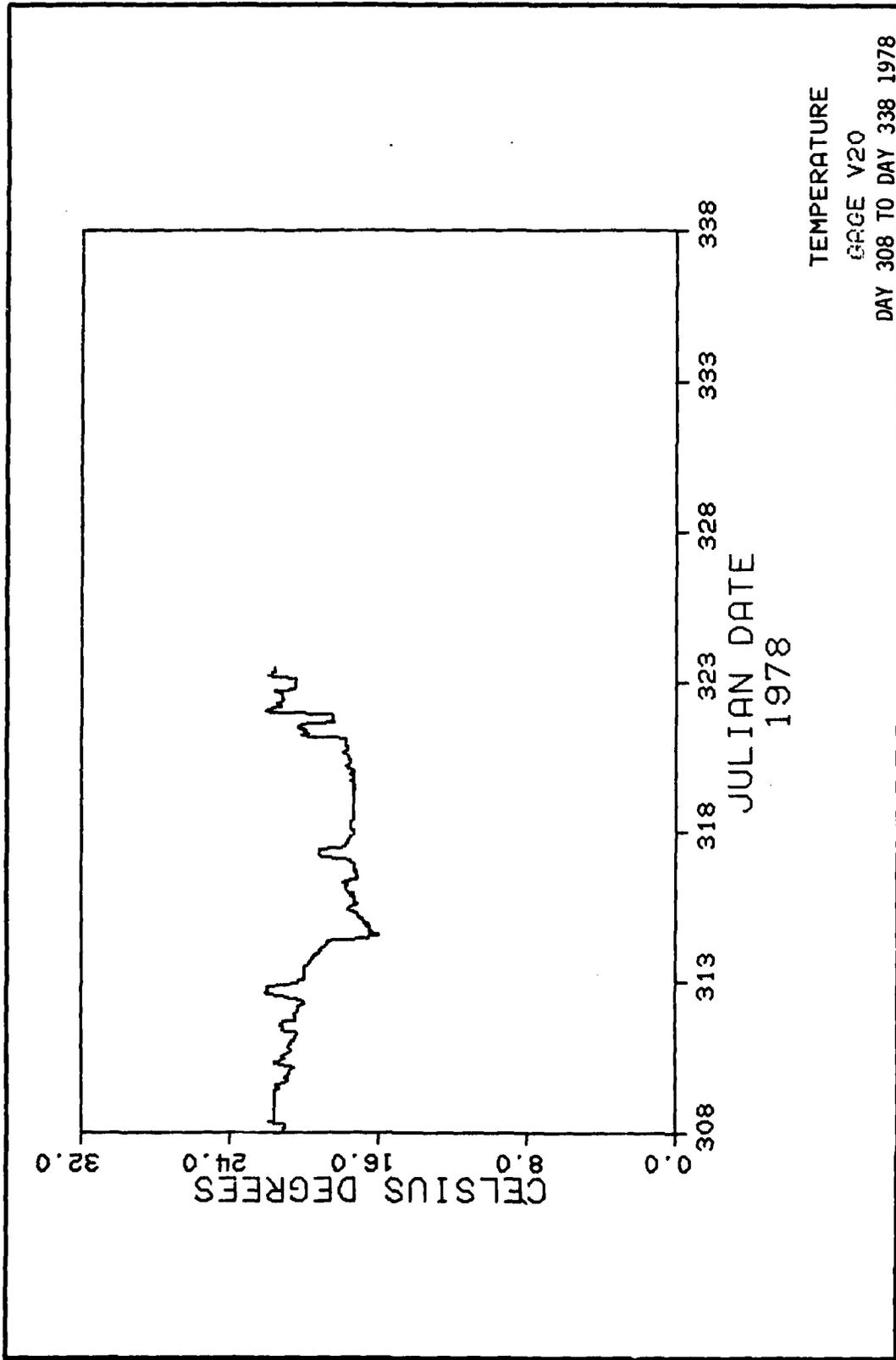
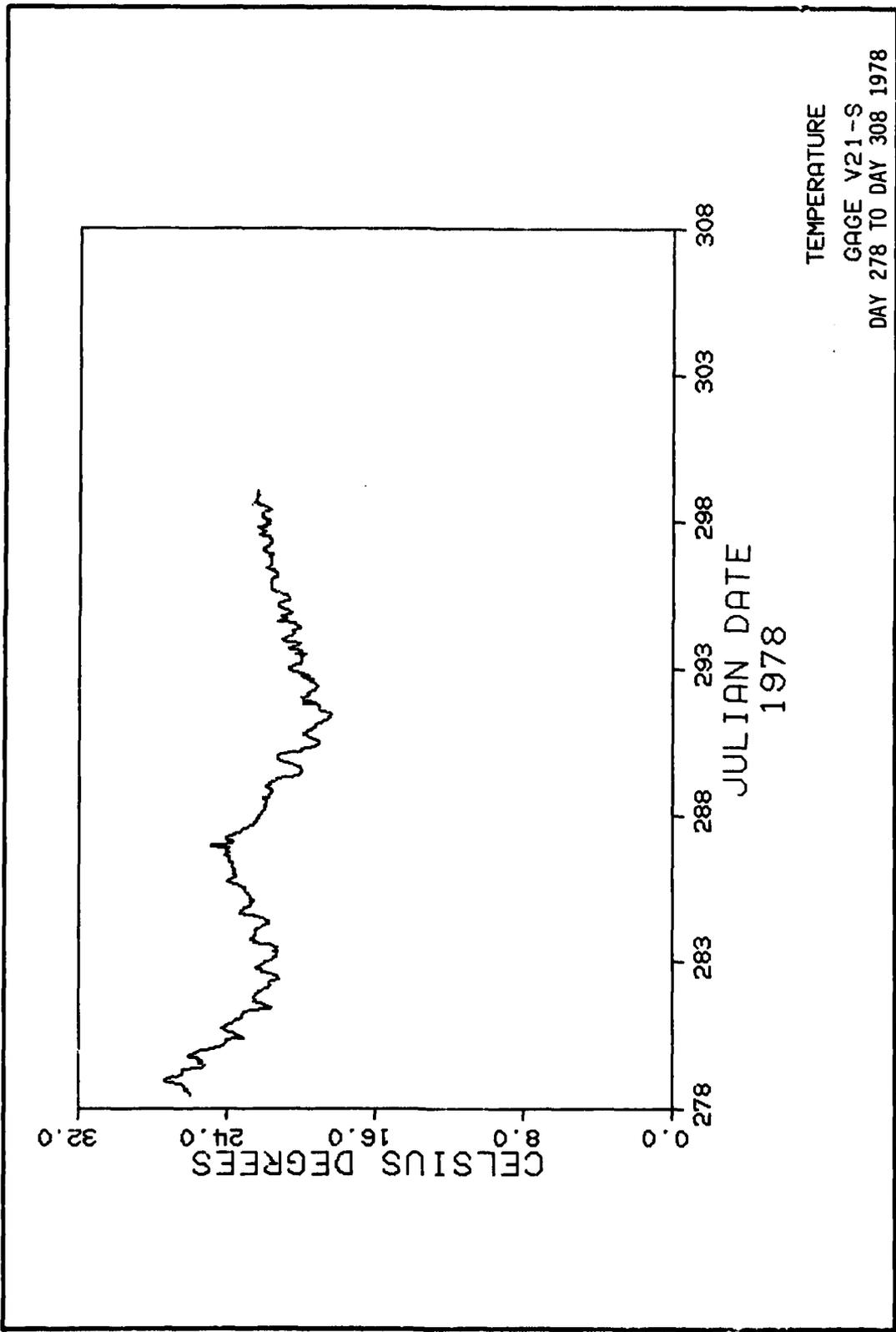


PLATE 236



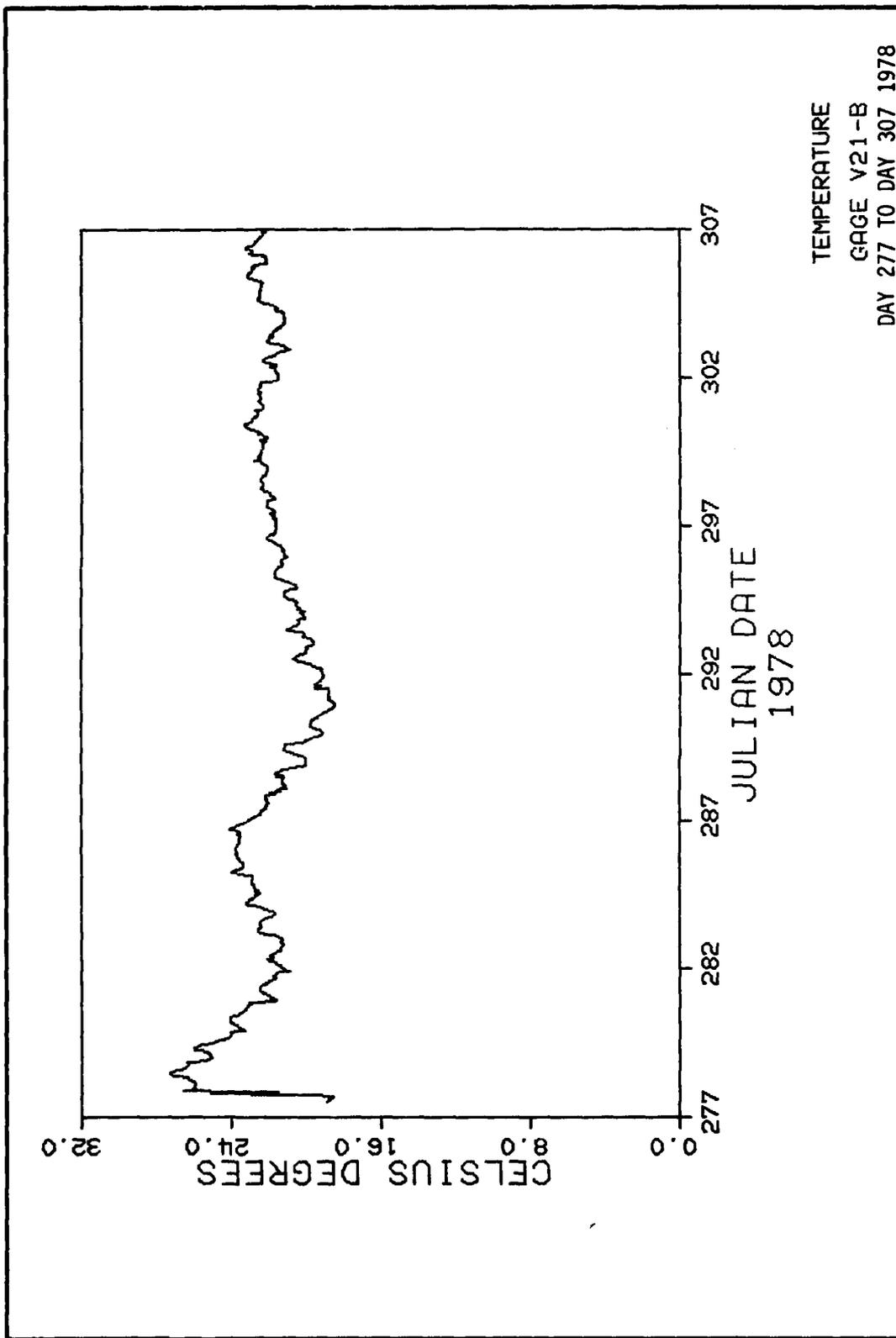
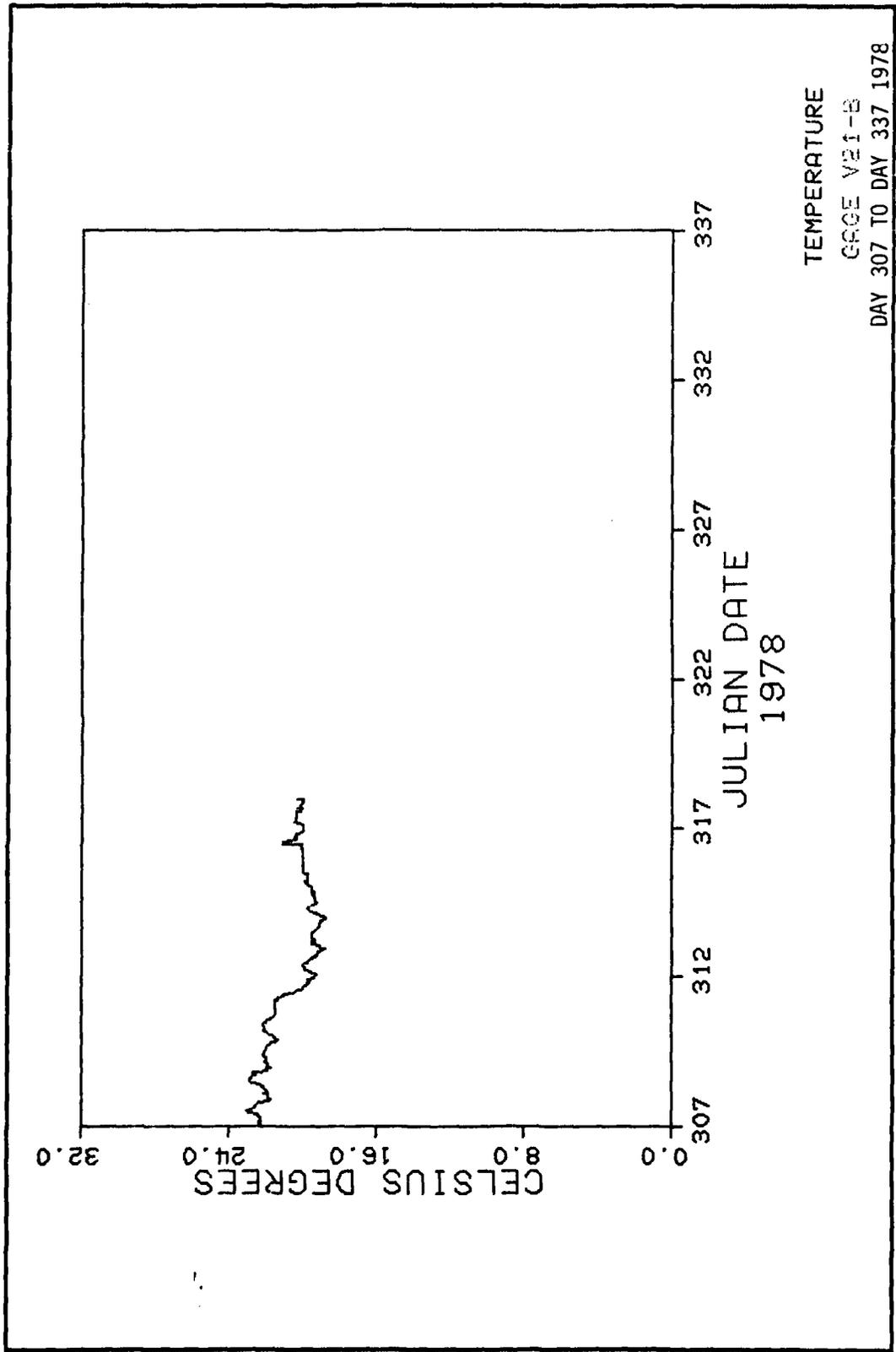


PLATE 238



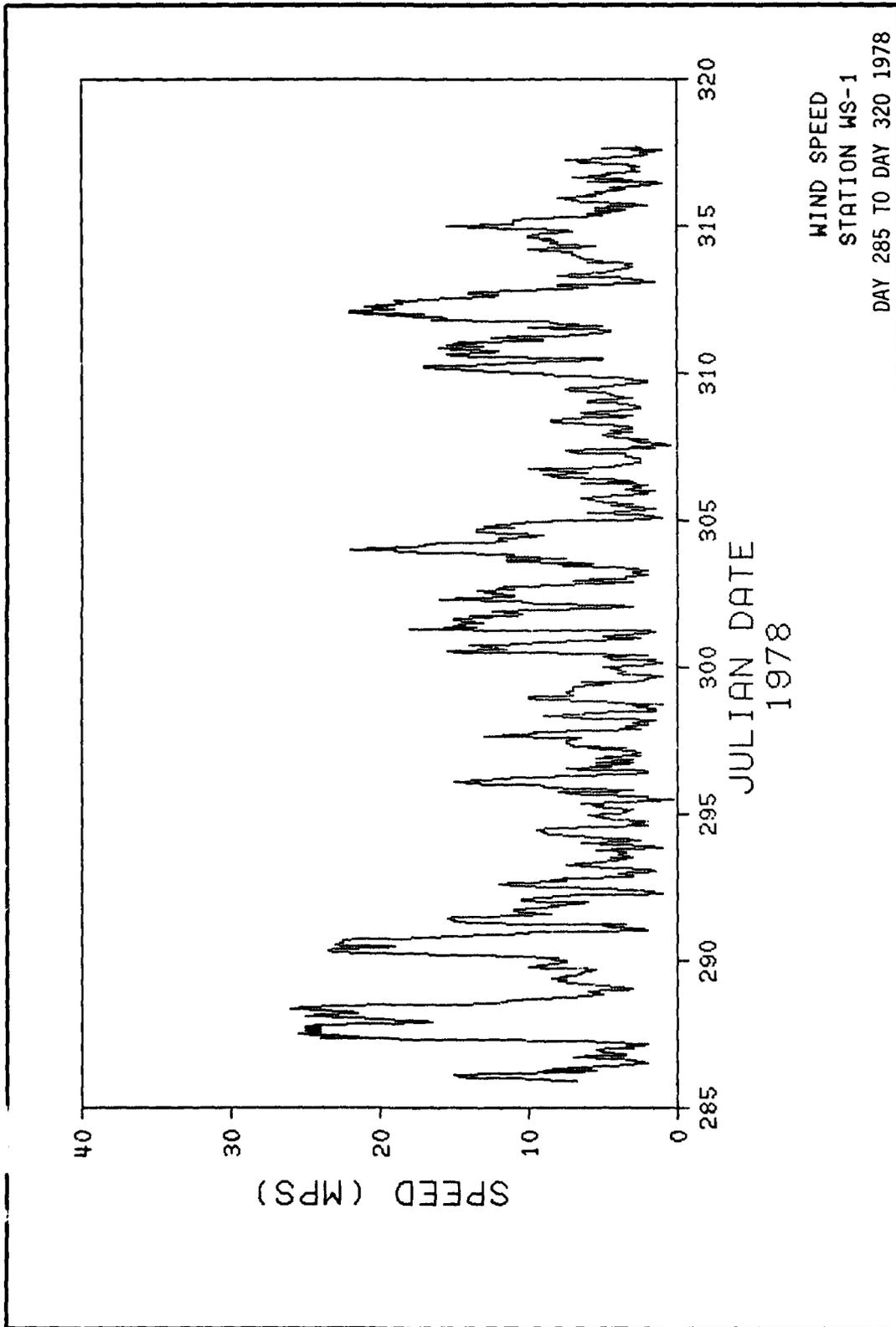
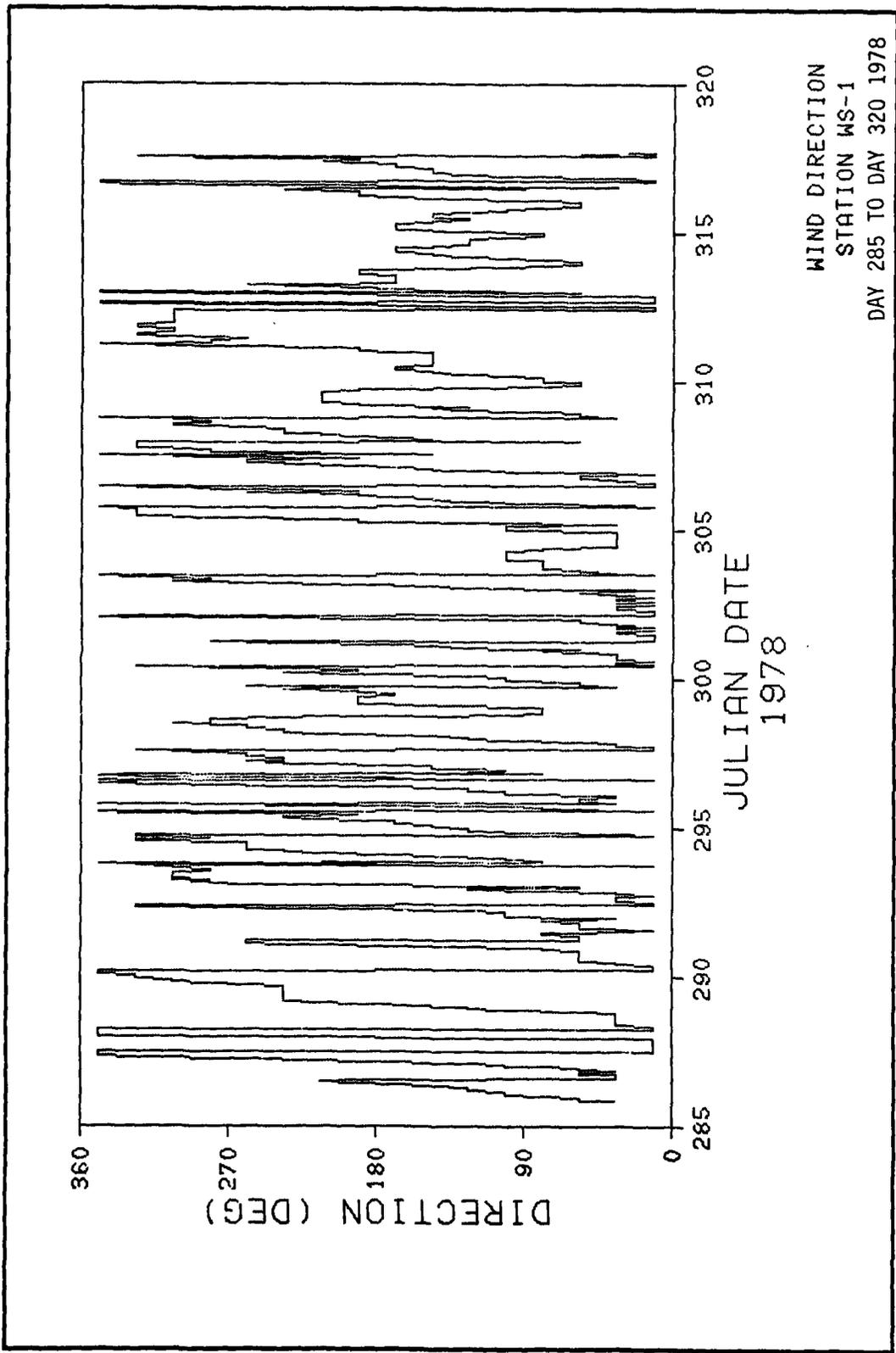


PLATE 240



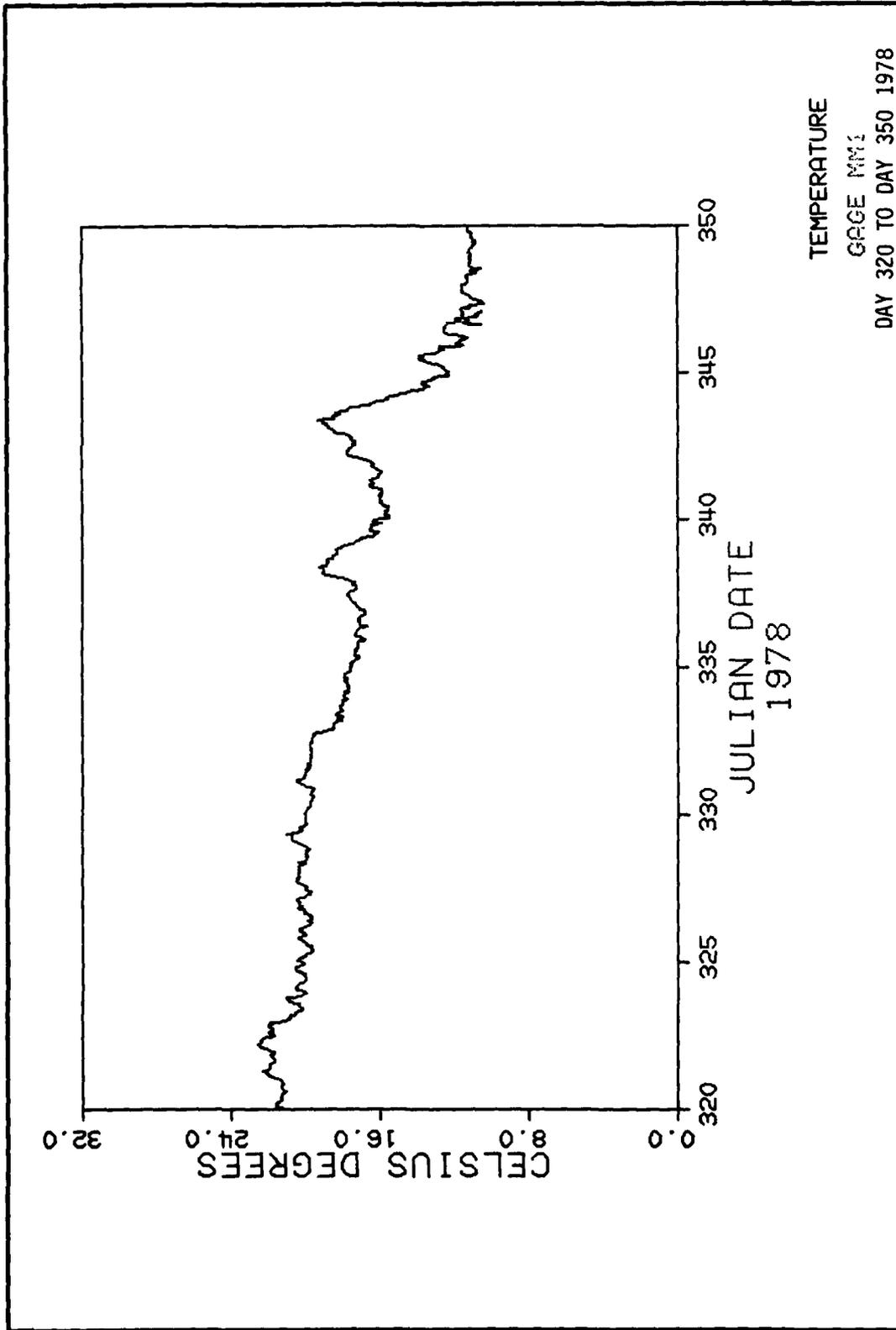
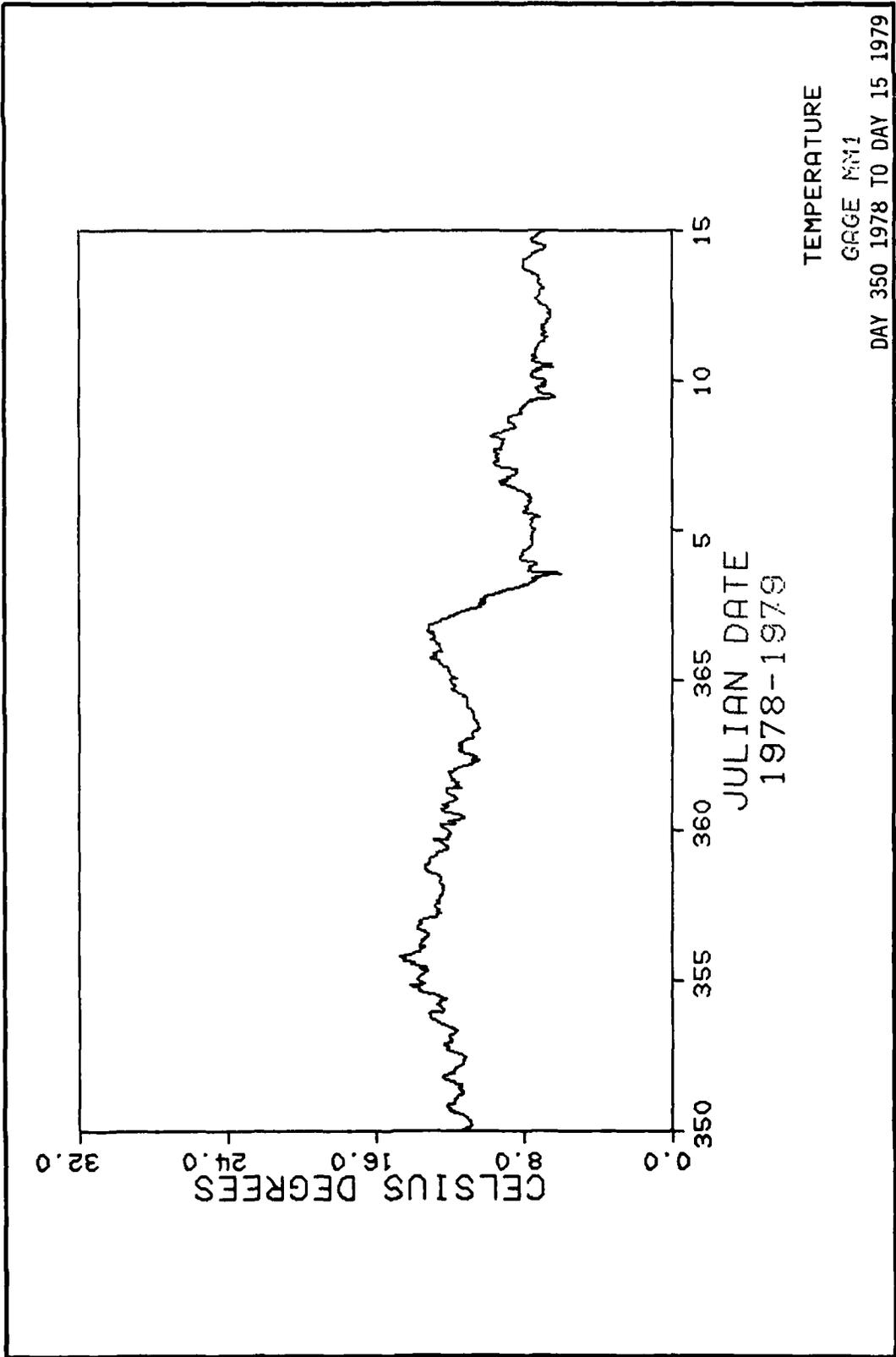


PLATE 242



TEMPERATURE  
 GAGE MM1  
 DAY 350 1978 TO DAY 15 1979

JULIAN DATE  
 1978-1979

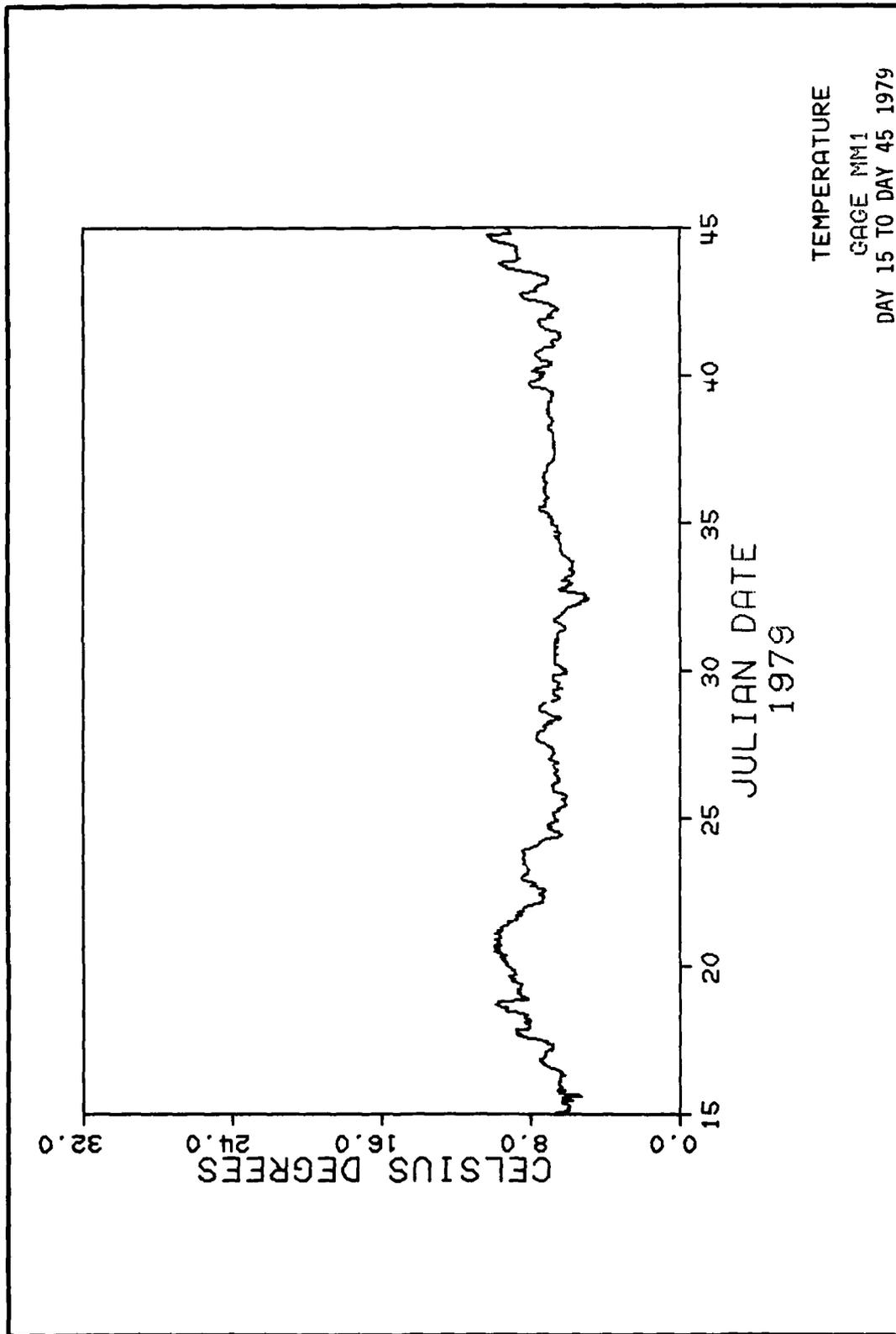


PLATE 244

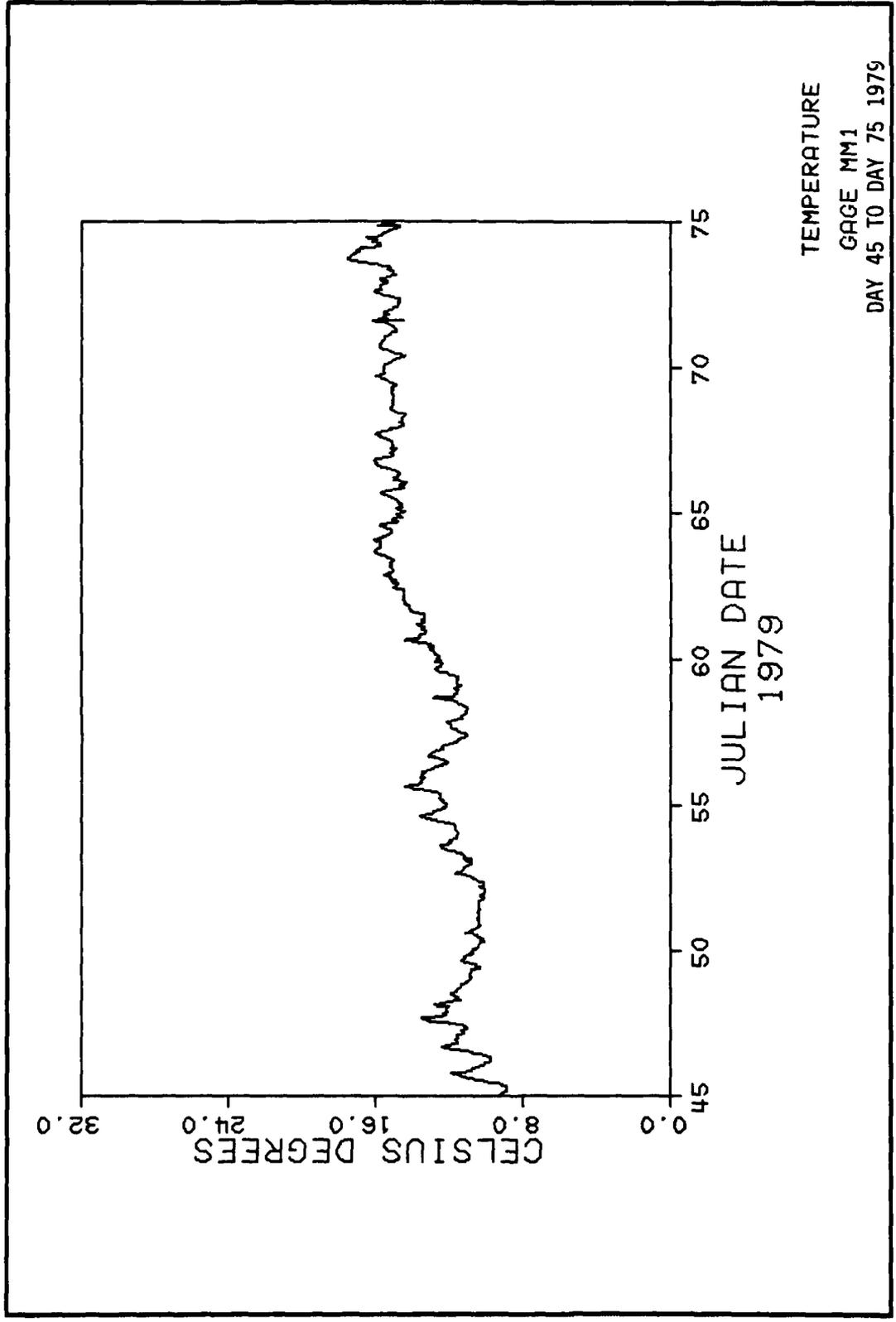


PLATE 245

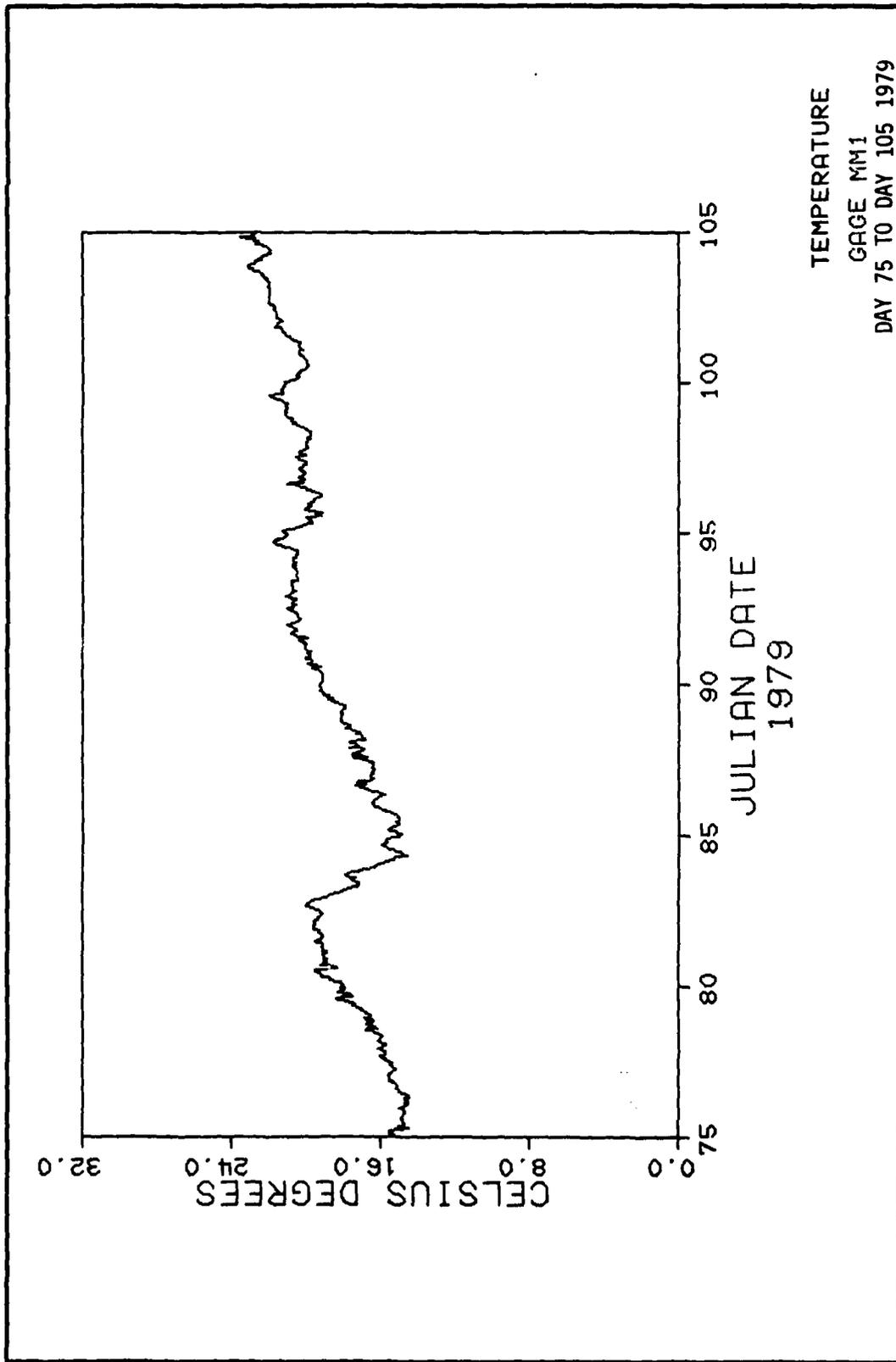
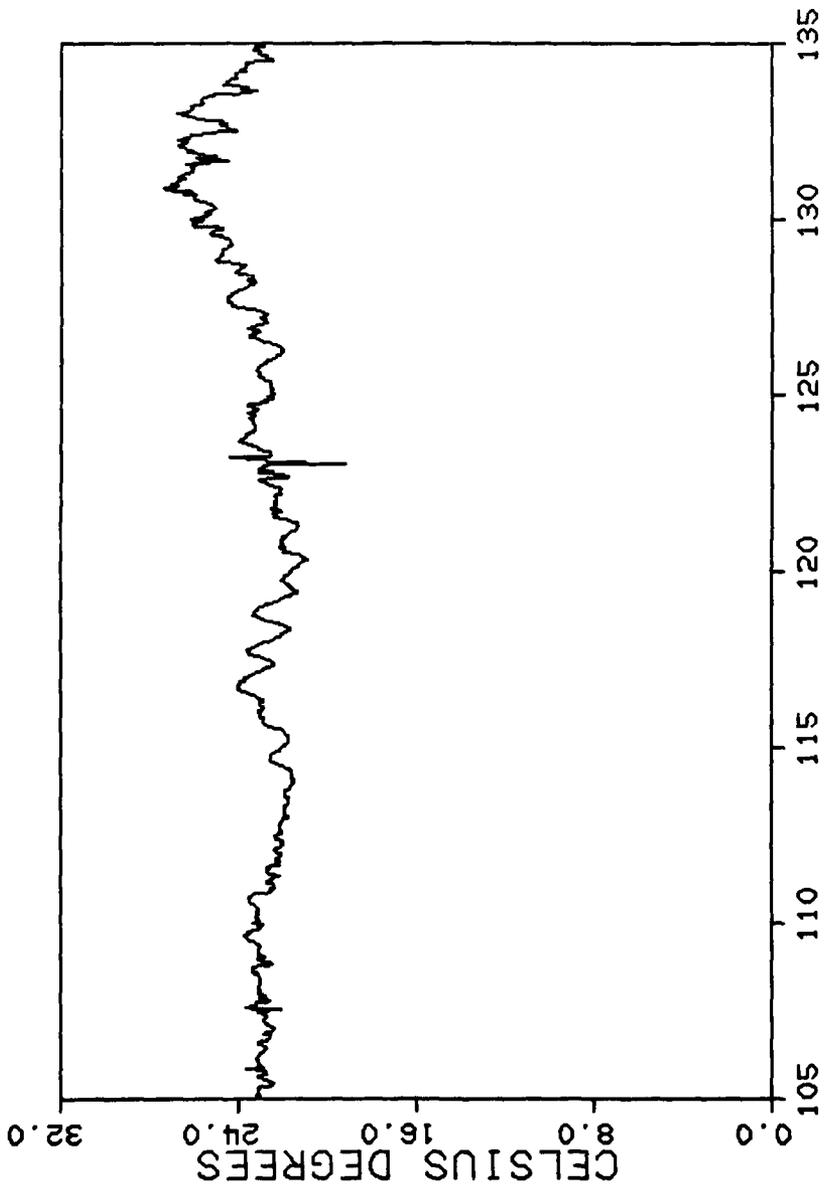


PLATE 246



TEMPERATURE  
GAGE MM1

DAY 105 TO DAY 135 1979

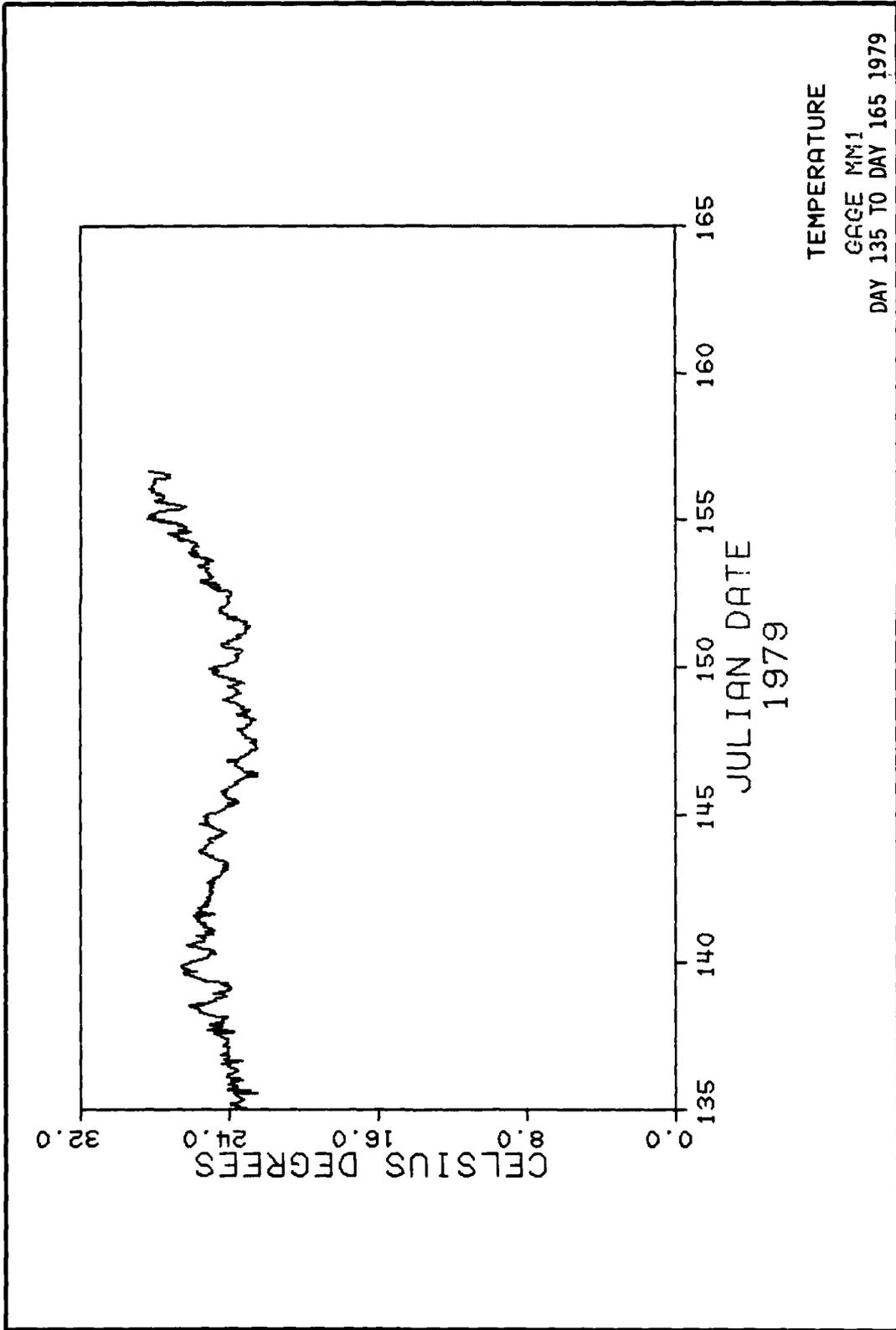
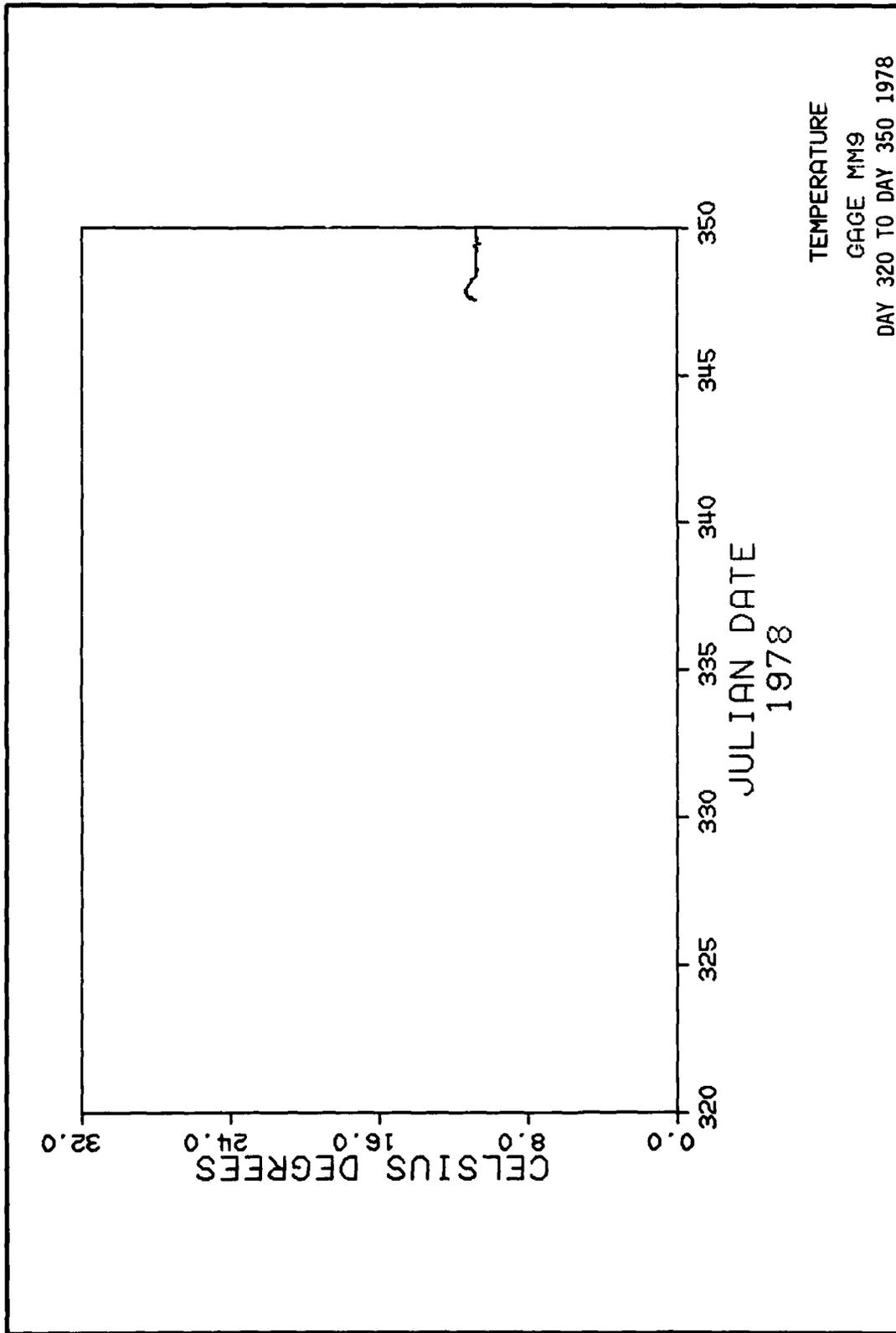


PLATE 248



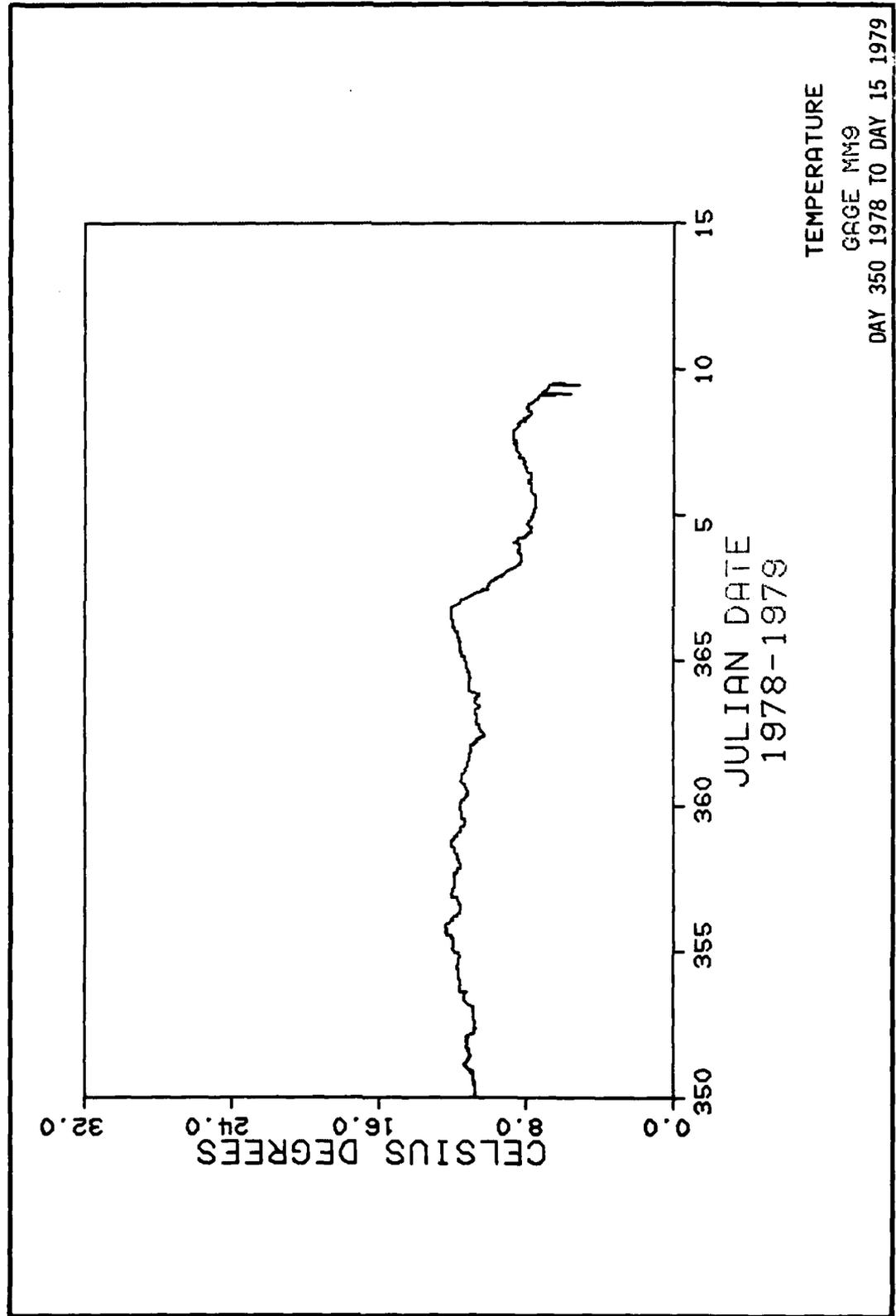
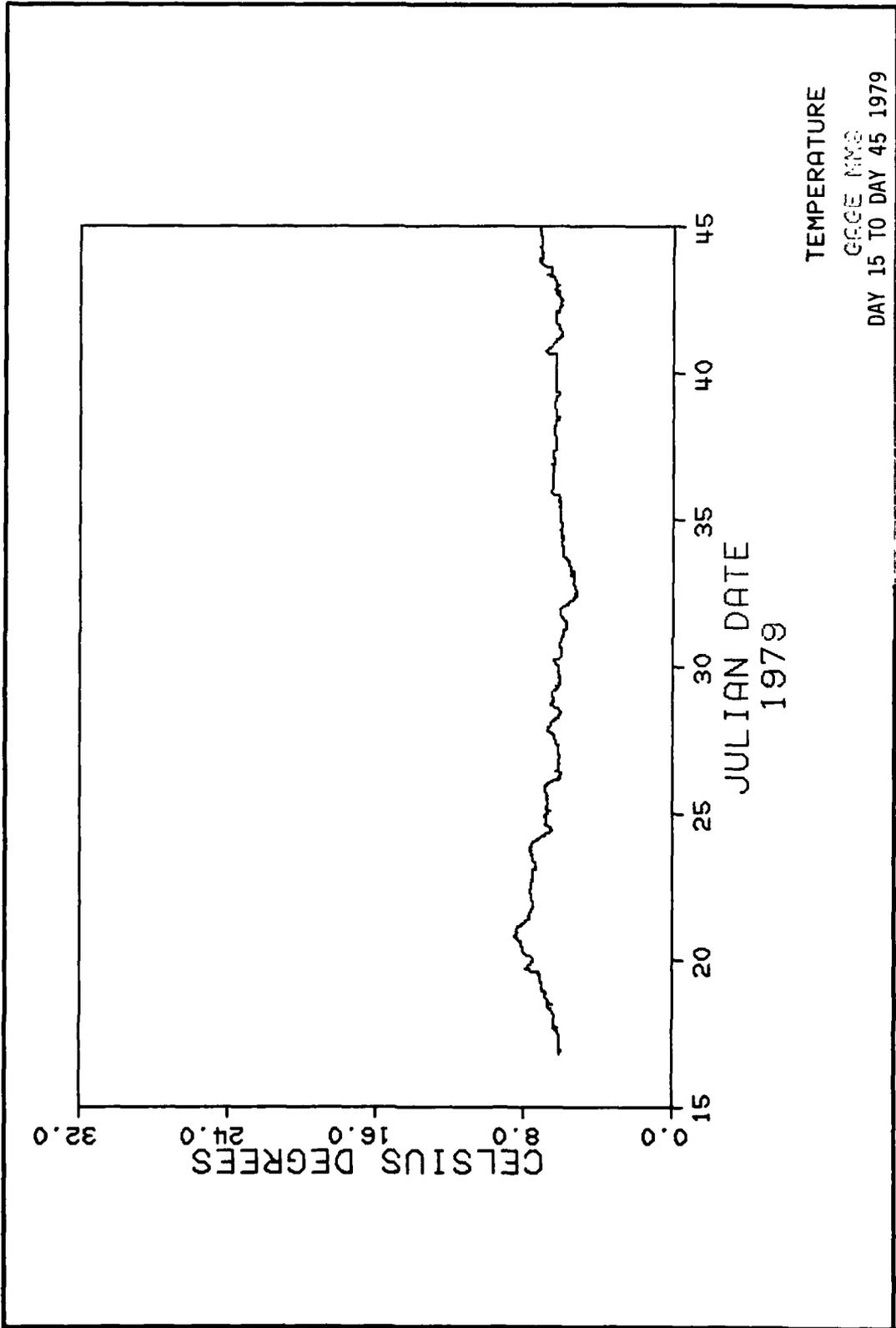


PLATE 250



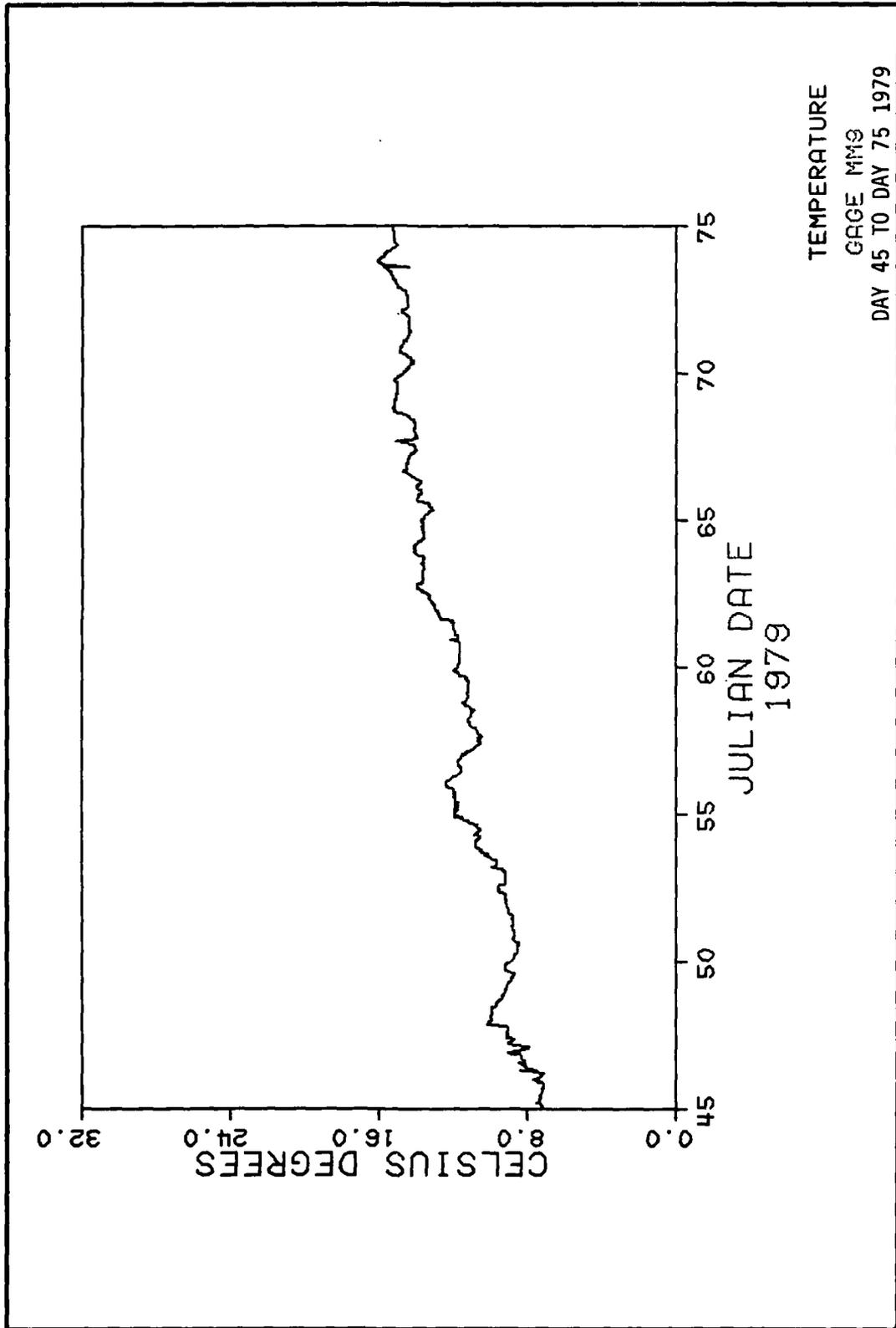
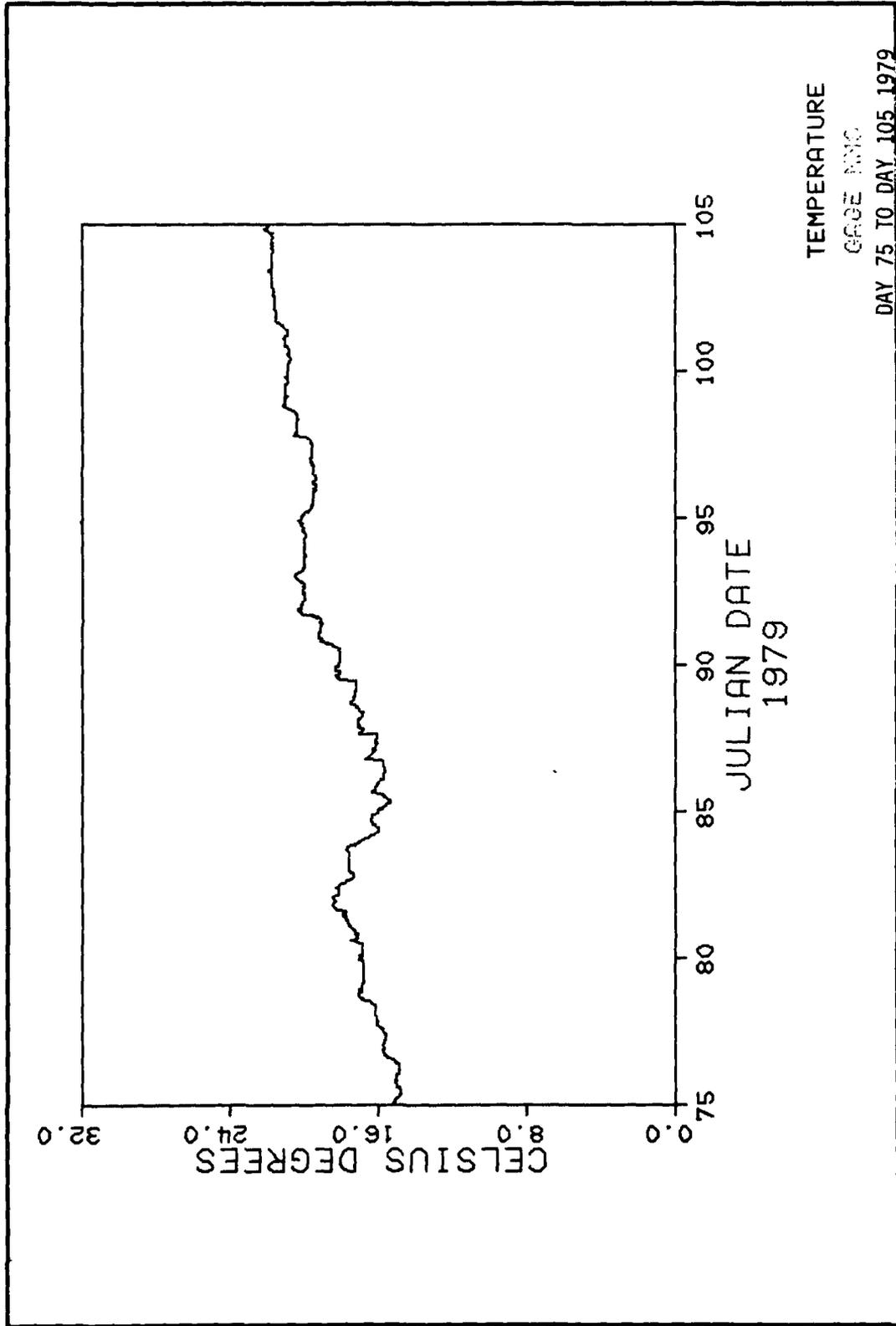


PLATE 252



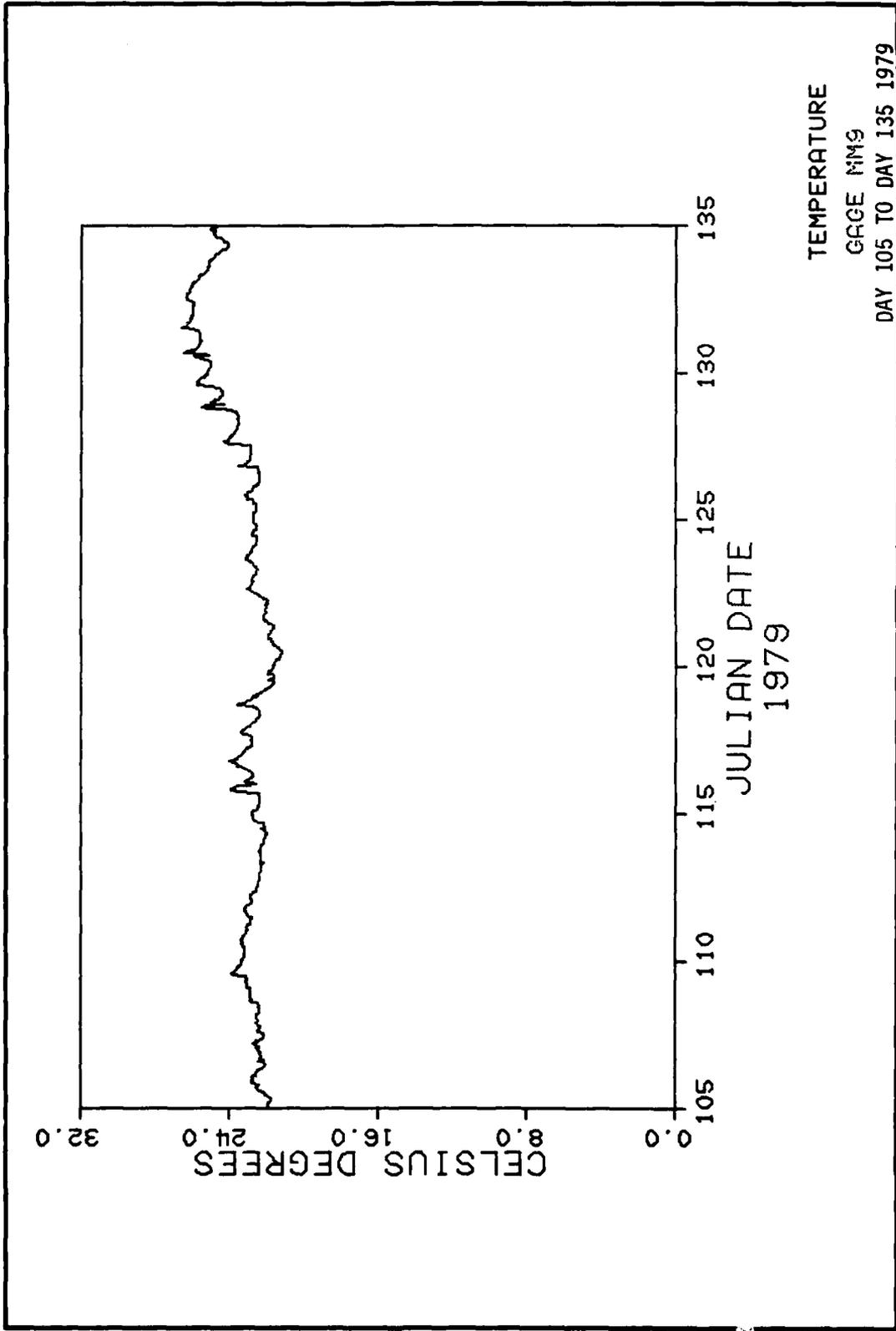
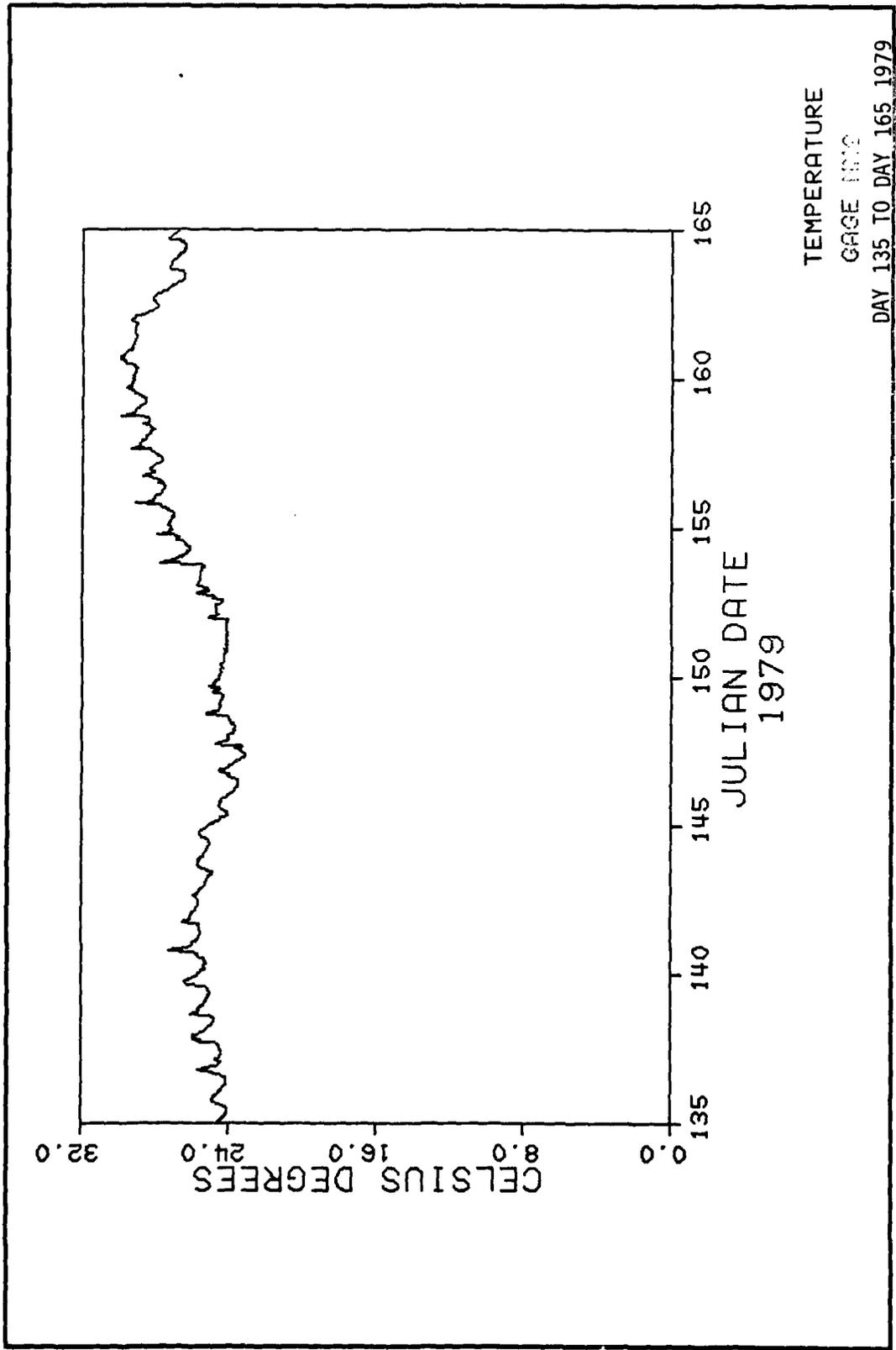


PLATE 254



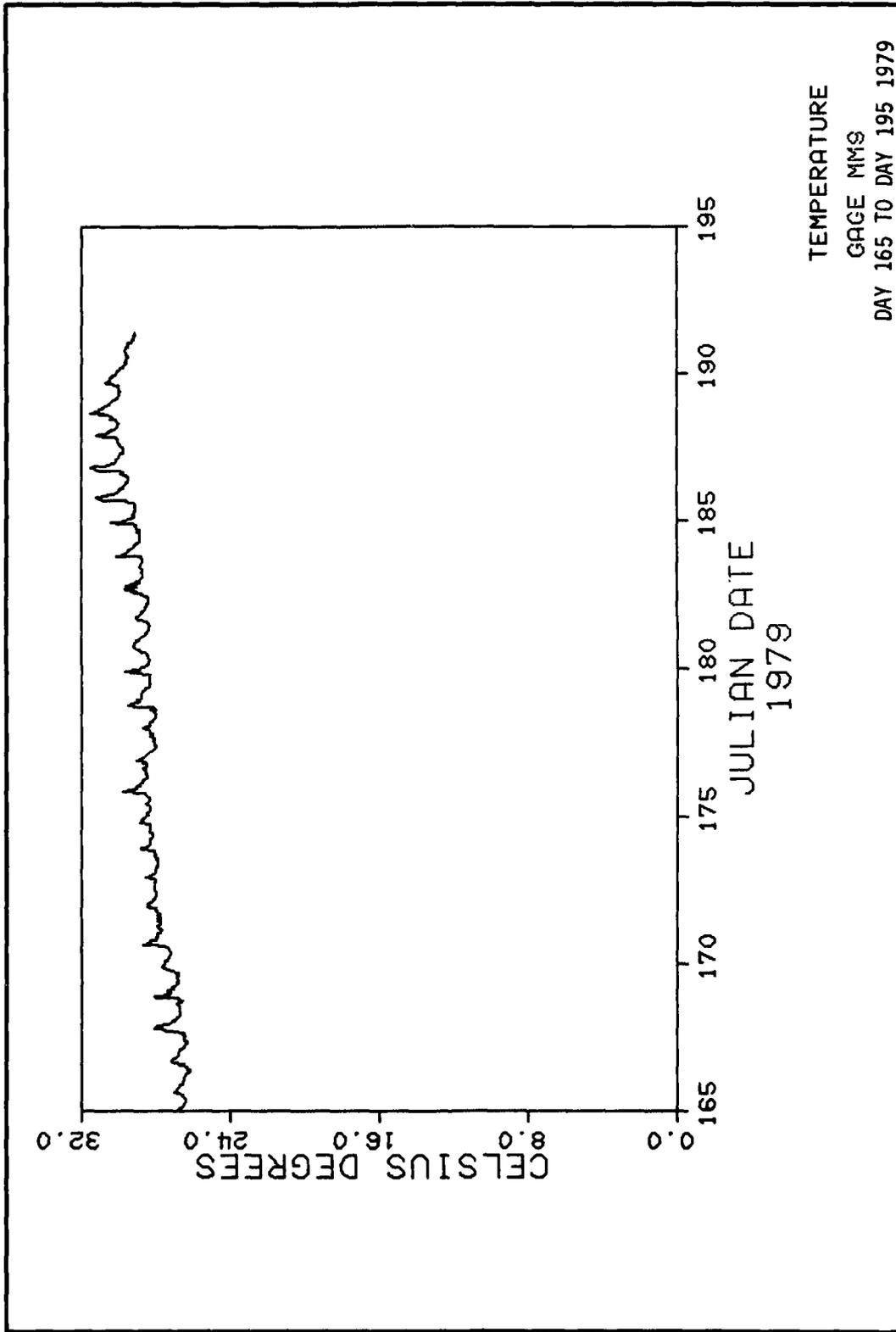
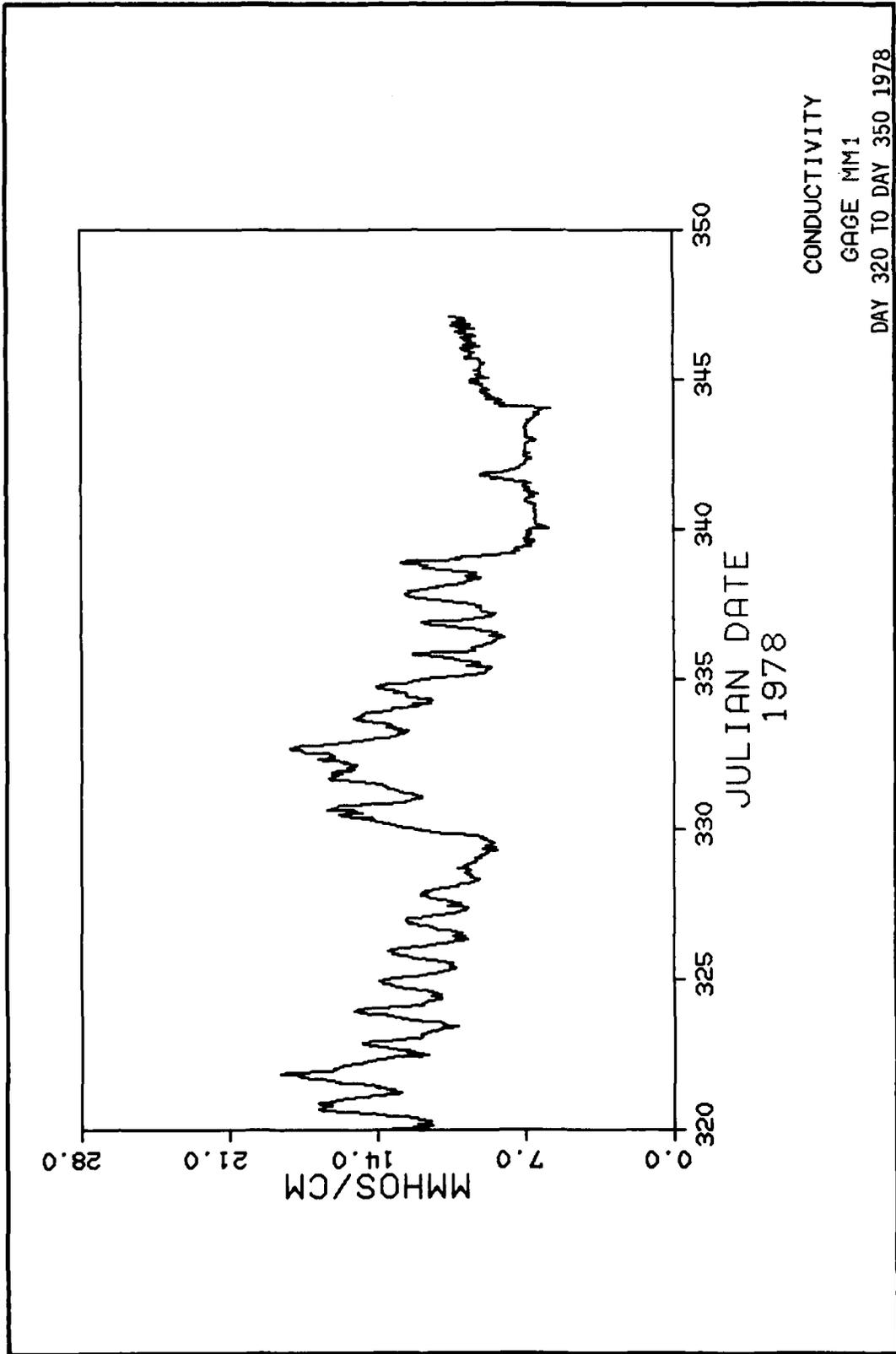


PLATE 256



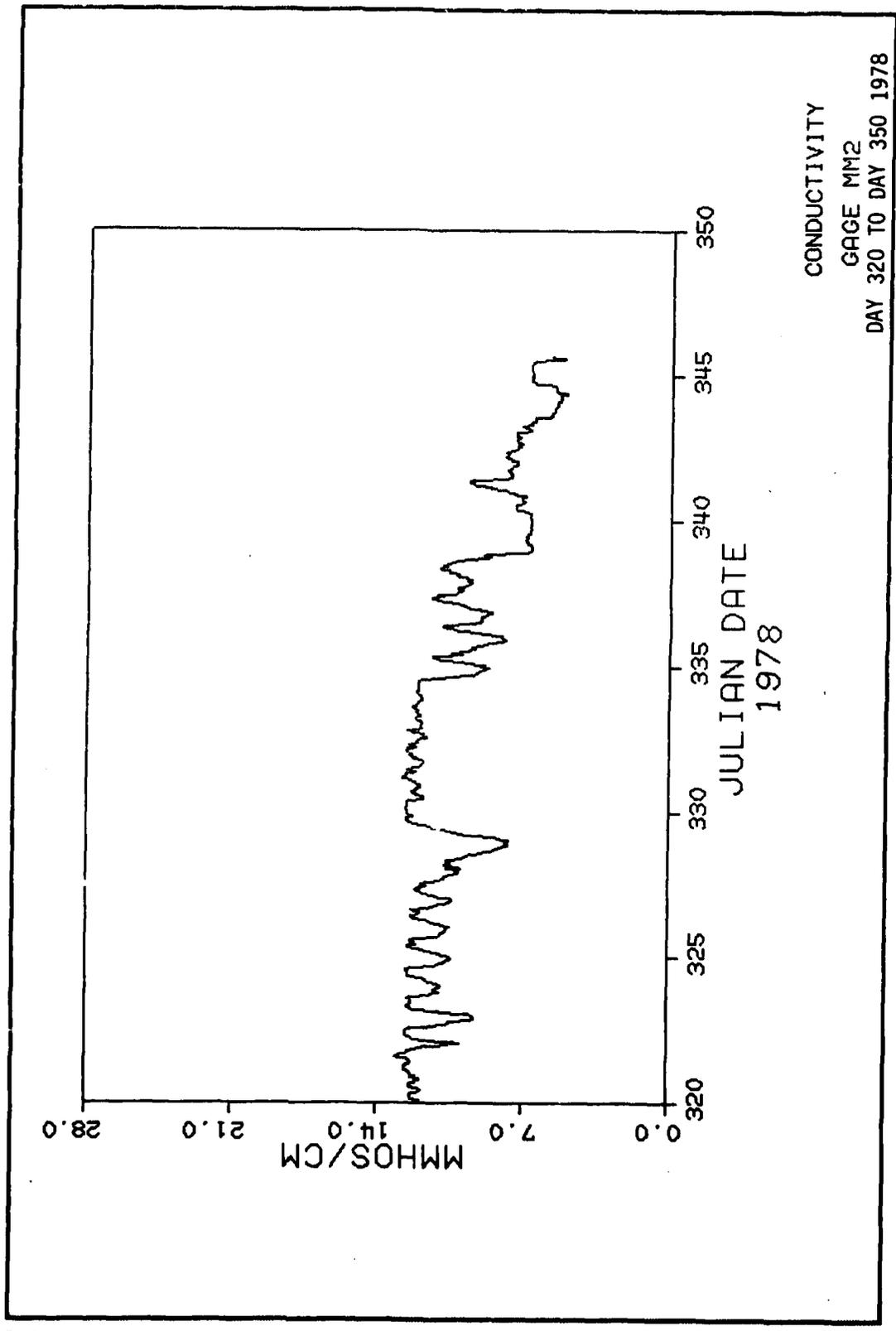
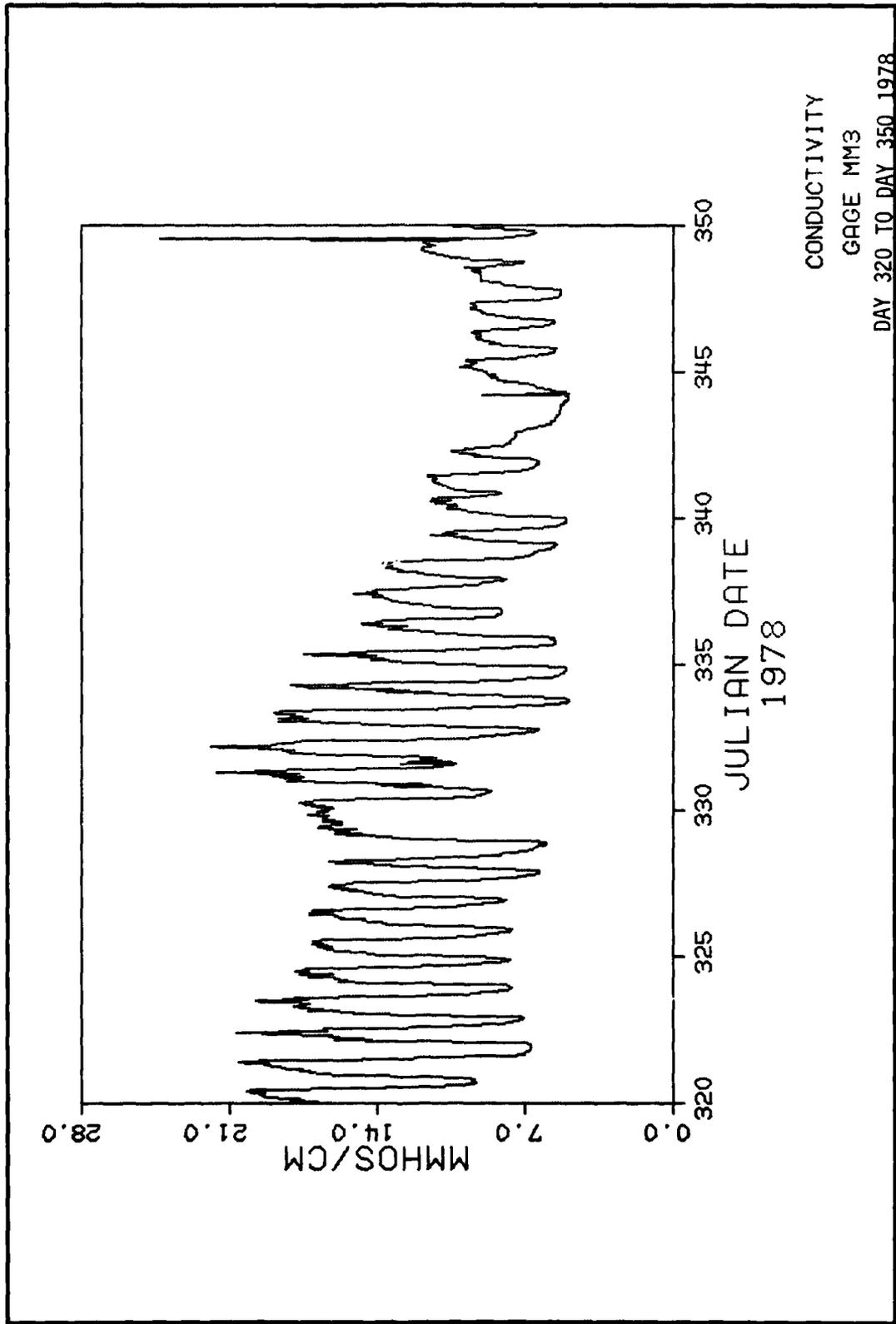


PLATE 258



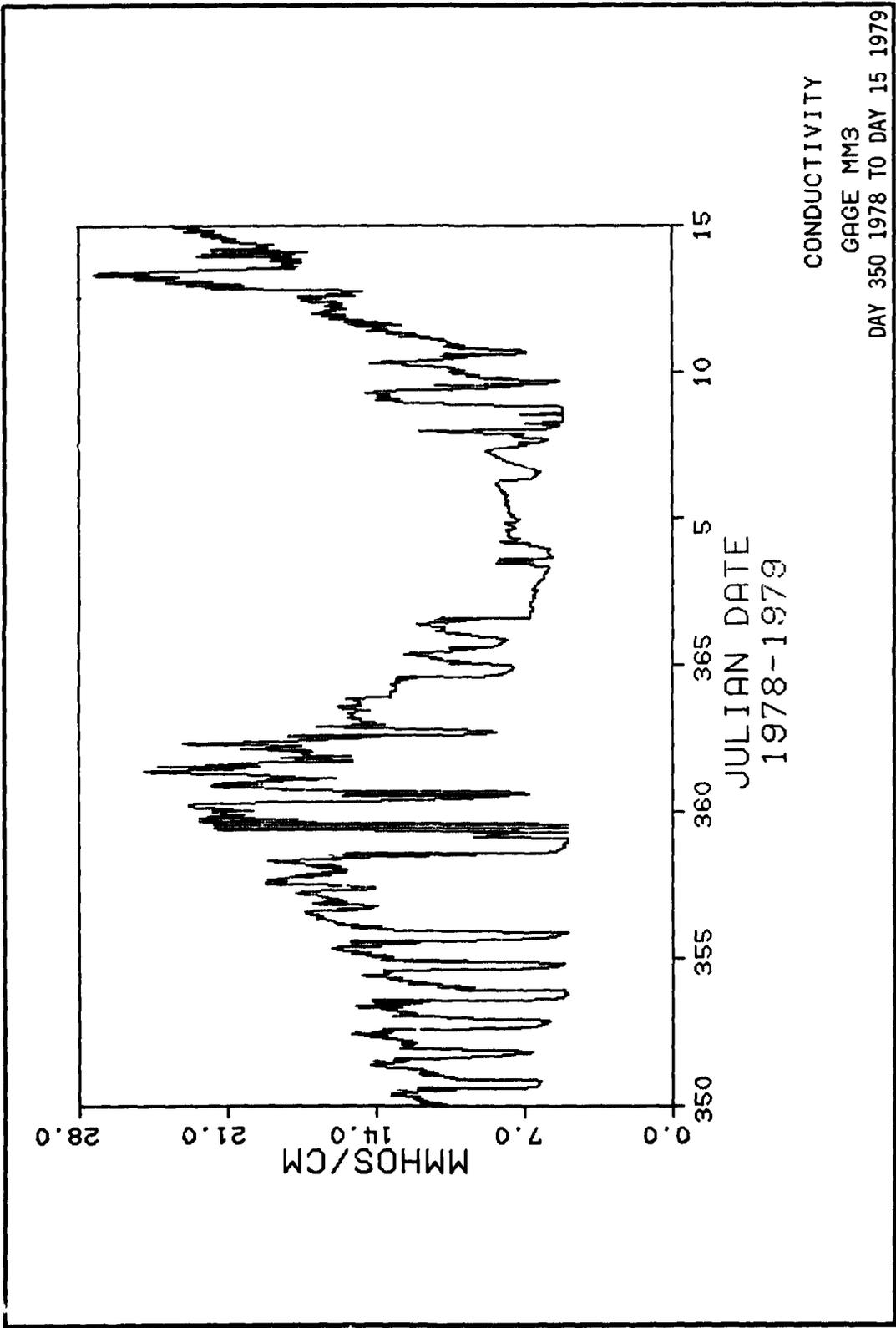
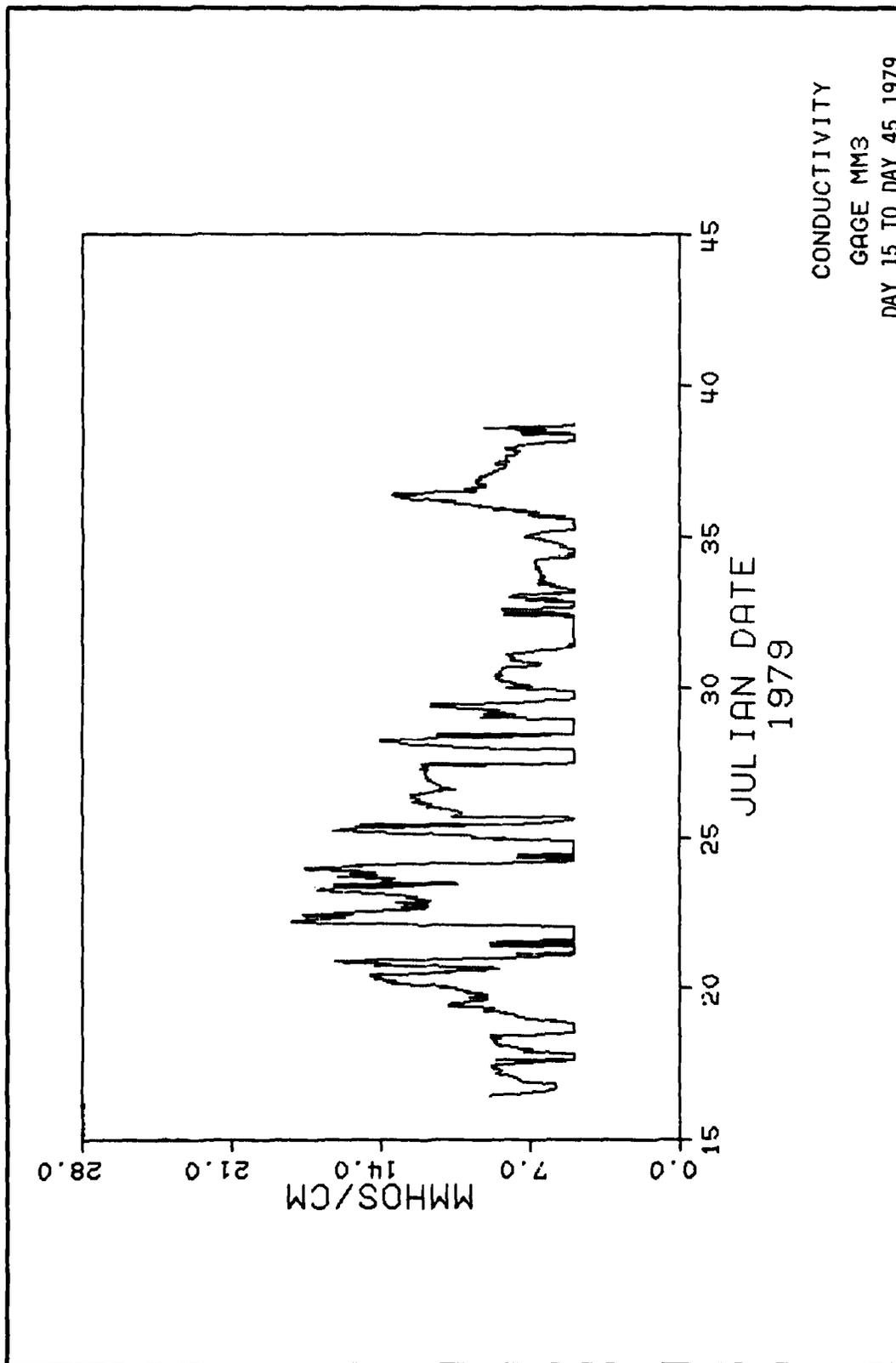


PLATE 260



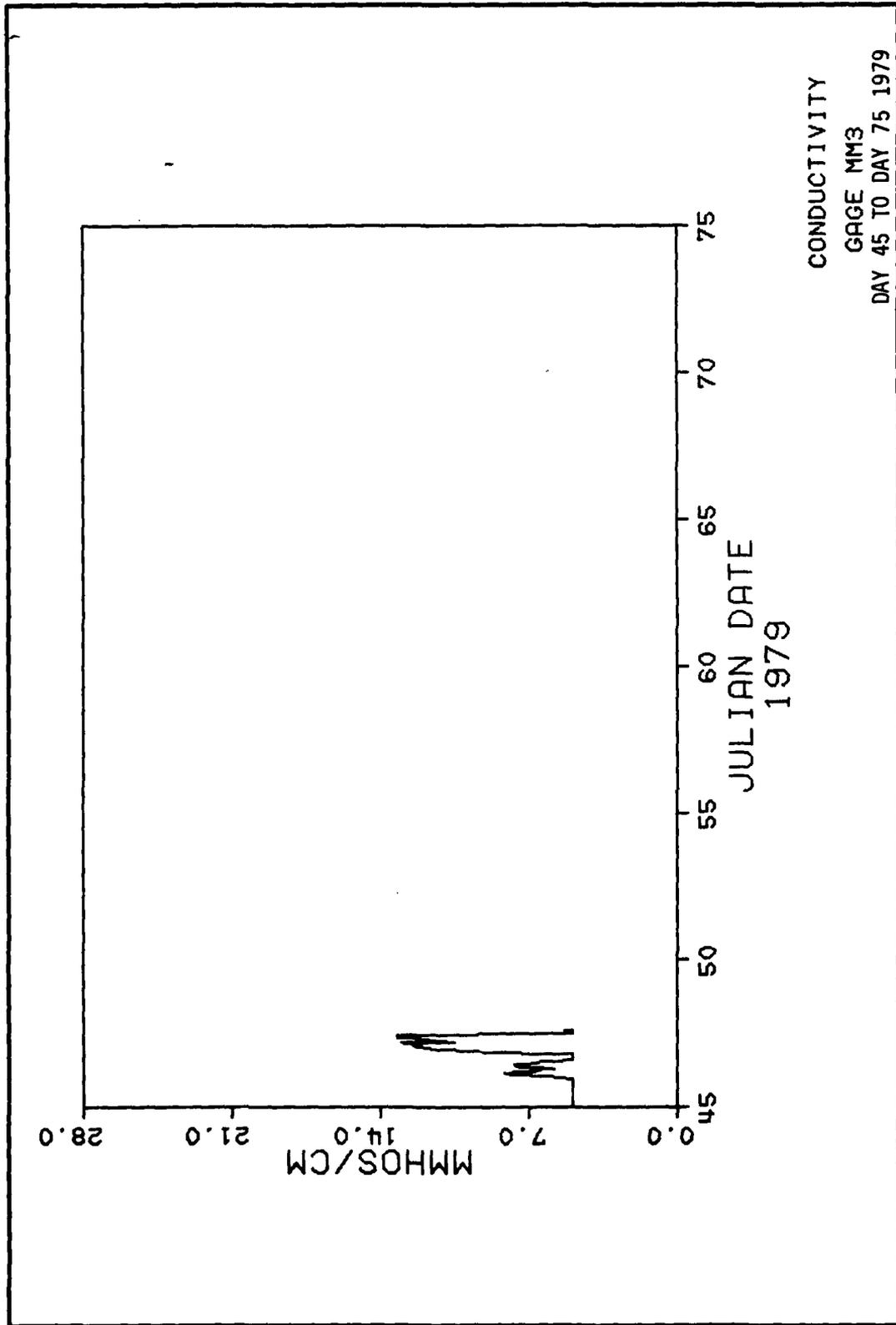
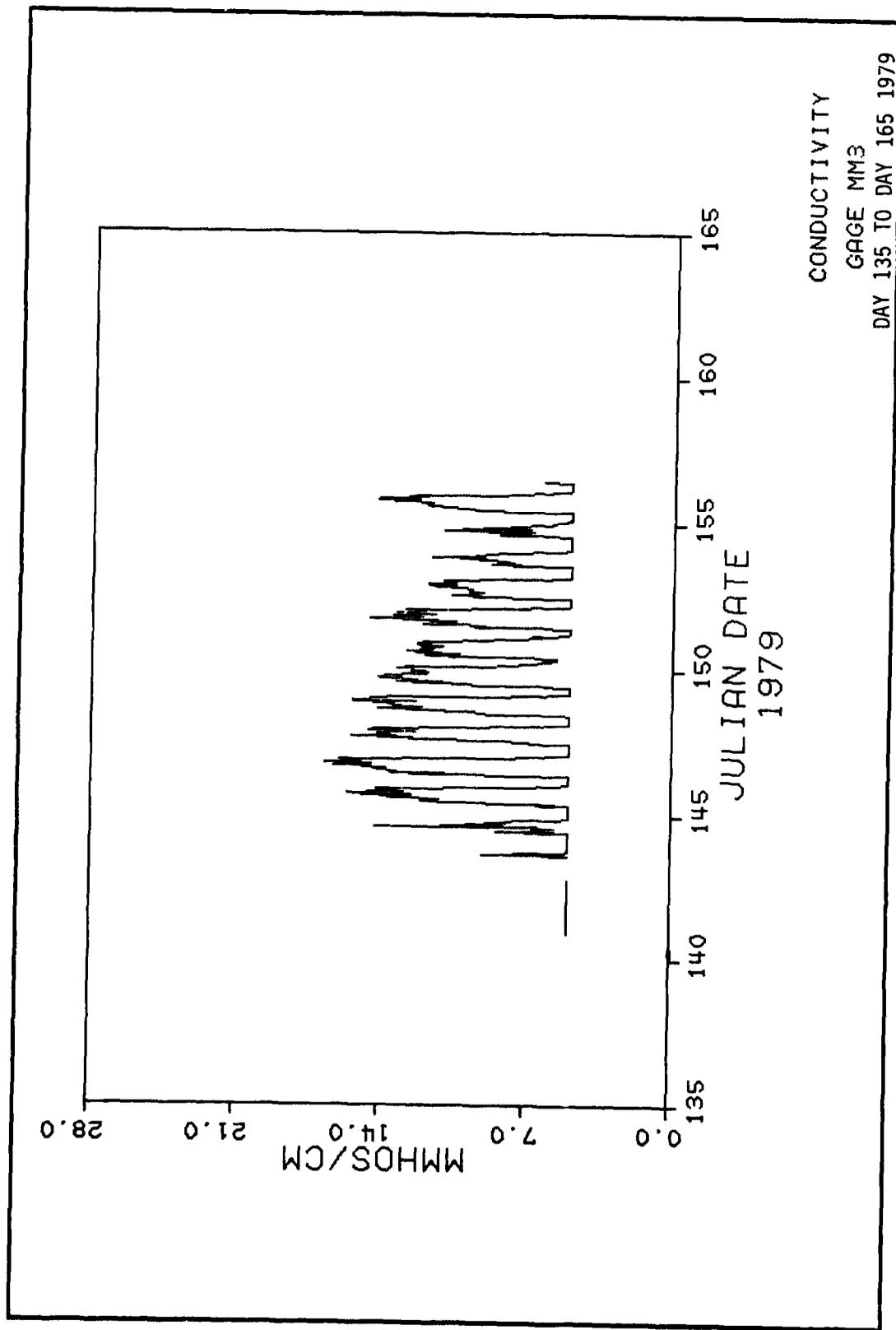


PLATE 262



## APPENDIX A: WATER QUALITY TRANSECT SURVEY DATA

### Transect Survey Description

1. Water quality transect surveys were conducted in the study area during 12-16 October 1978 and 27-29 August 1979 by WES and LMN.

The objects of the survey program were to:

- a. Test the assumption of vertical homogeneity of water quality constituents.
- b. Determine the frequency of occurrence and spatial distribution of anoxic bottom waters.
- c. Collect data for model calibration and verification if water quality modeling was determined to be necessary.
- d. Investigate seasonal variation in the measured water quality constituents.

Results of the surveys are described in detail in two memorandums for record (Hall 1979\* and 1980\*\*) and are summarized in this appendix along with a tabulation of the observed data.

2. The transect surveys included measurement of conductivity, temperature, dissolved oxygen (D.O.) and pH at 2 ft below the surface, at middepth, and at 2 ft above the bottom. Station locations along the 17 transect ranges are shown in Plate A1. The transect ranges were selected such that:

- a. The end points of the transect should correspond to land features recognizable on maps and in the field.
- b. Coverage should be sufficient to permit the characterization of possible horizontal gradients in both Lakes Pontchartrain and Borgne.
- c. The transects should be positioned in the lake to allow more intensive sampling near The Rigolets and Chef Menteur Passes and near the Inner Harbor Canal.

---

\* R. W. Hall. 1979 (Jul). "Lake Pontchartrain Water Quality Transect Survey," Memorandum for Record (unpublished), U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, CE, Vicksburg, Miss.

\*\* R. W. Hall. 1980 (Dec). "Second Lake Pontchartrain Water Quality Transect Survey," Memorandum for Record (unpublished), U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, CE, Vicksburg, Miss.

The August 1979 survey included Ranges 2, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, and 15 in Lake Pontchartrain to provide data representative of seasonal variations during a period of expected maximum thermal stratification. The water quality measurements were made with Hydrolab Surveyor Model 6D In-situ Water Quality Analyzer. Transect sampling was done from one boat and covering the ranges in one pass during each sampling period.

3. Results (Hall 1979 and 1980) from the two transect surveys are presented in Tables A1 and A2 for each range included in the survey. The tables also give the latitude and longitude of each station, date and time of observation, total water depth, and depth of each observation. The water quality measurements given in Tables A1 and A2 are the measurements as recorded during the survey. The D.O. values in the table are not corrected for conductivity effects. At the observed temperature over the 1,390 to 15,500 micromhos/cm conductivity range, the measured D.O. values would be 0 to 5 percent greater than corrected values. Conductivity values in the tables are the observed values at the observed temperature and have not been converted to a conductivity at a standard temperature.

4. As can be noted in the tables, water quality data were not observed at all stations. Only the stations sampled are shown in Plate A1. The following tabulation shows three pairs of station numbers which were actually at the same location. These locations were at transect intersections and were monitored once only as the survey boat changed transects at separate times:

<u>Initial Station</u>		<u>Corresponding Station</u>	
<u>Range</u>	<u>Station</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Station</u>
2	6	5	0
2	6	5	0
15	7	17	8

#### Results and Conclusions

5. Conclusions (Hall 1979) from the initial transect survey were:
- a. Conductivity varied between 1,390 and 15,100 micromhos/cm with a mean value of 6,340 micromhos/cm. The conductivity

values reflected the northwest-southeast gradient between freshwater inputs in the north and west and saline inputs from the Industrial Canal and Lake Borgne.

- b. D.O. values averaged greater than saturation in the surface waters and averaged near 95 percent saturation near the bottom. The low D.O. observed near the bottom at sta 2-1 may represent inflow of anoxic waters through the Industrial Canal.
- c. Mean temperature closely approximated the expected seasonal value. Variation within days probably reflected diurnal variation in short wave radiation while variation among days probably reflected the passage of a synoptic weather front of 14 October with accompanying strong and cool winds.
- d. The range of pH between 6.8 and 7.9 was within limits established by the State of Louisiana for Lakes Pontchartrain and Borgne.
- e. Little vertical variation in observed water quality constituents was found during the transect survey period.

The vertical variation in conductivity and D.O. at sta 2-1 (probably related to quality of water entering from the Industrial Canal) and D.O. over the southern half of range 12 were larger than at other stations.

6. Conclusions (Hall 1979) from the second transect survey were:

- a. Conductivity varied between 1,500 and 1,200 micromhos/cm with a mean value of 5,010 micromhos/cm. The conductivity values again reflected the northwest-southeast gradient between freshwater inputs in the north and west and saline inputs from the Industrial Canal and Lake Borgne.
- b. D.O. averaged 95 percent saturation in the surface waters and 87 percent saturation near the bottom. The minimum measured D.O. concentration of 4.6 mg/l at 28.5°C (at sta 12-12) represents 60 percent saturation. No D.O. measurement violated standards established by the State of Louisiana for Lake Pontchartrain.
- c. Mean temperature approximated the expected seasonal value.
- d. The range of pH between 7.1 and 8.4 is within limits established by the State of Louisiana for Lake Pontchartrain.
- e. Little vertical variation in water quality constituents was found during the second transect survey period.

6. The composite mean value averages of all observations for the observed water quality parameters in Tables A3 and A4 show a decrease

in conductivity during the August 1979 survey from 6,340 to 5,010 micromhos/cm in comparison with the October 1978 survey data. The composite mean pH changed from 7.9 to 7.8, the D.O. decreased from 8.7 to 7.0 mg/l, and the temperature increased from 20.0°C to 28.8°C.

TABLE A1

## LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN TRANSECT SURVEY, OCTOBER, 1978

RANGE/ STAT	LAT	LONG	DATE	TIME	TOTAL DEPTH (FT)	SUR DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	MID DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	SOT DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP		
1-1	90	3 34	30	2	12-10-78	1040	15.0	2.0	7800	8.0	8.4	22.8	7.5	8000	7.9	8.0	22.6	13.0	9200	7.6	7.1	22.1
1-2	90	4 0	30	2	12-10-78	1135	15.0	2.0	4900	8.2	9.0	22.8	7.5	5200	8.1	8.9	22.7	13.0	5500	8.1	8.6	22.5
1-4	90	7 17	30	3	15-10-78	1112	11.0	2.0	5830	7.6	7.8	20.8	5.5	5840	7.6	7.7	20.6	9.0	5890	7.7	7.7	20.6
1-5	90	8 56	30	3	15-10-78	1131	14.0	2.0	5480	7.7	7.8	20.7	7.0	5460	7.6	7.6	20.6	12.0	5450	7.6	7.6	20.6
2-1	90	3 14	30	3	12-10-78	1321	23.5	2.0	7760	8.2	9.1	23.0	11.7	8160	8.1	8.9	23.0	21.5	12200	7.3	4.3	23.5
2-2	90	3 31	30	5	12-10-78	1339	10.0	2.0	5380	8.1	8.7	23.3	5.0	5540	8.1	8.8	23.3	8.0	5620	8.1	8.8	23.2
2-3	90	5 2	30	6	12-10-78	1410	10.0	2.0	7020	8.3	8.9	23.5	5.0	7040	8.3	8.8	23.4	8.0	7020	8.2	8.7	23.3
2-4	90	5 58	30	8	12-10-78	1427	10.5	2.0	6920	8.3	8.8	23.0	5.3	6960	8.3	8.8	23.5	8.5	6840	8.3	7.9	23.0
2-5	90	6 51	30	9	12-10-78	1444	13.0	2.0	6540	8.2	8.6	23.0	6.5	6440	8.2	8.6	23.0	11.0	6460	8.1	8.4	23.0
2-6	90	7 45	30	11	12-10-78	1457	16.5	2.0	6000	8.3	8.8	23.0	8.2	6040	8.3	8.7	23.0	14.5	6000	8.2	8.4	23.0
3-2	90	1 47	30	3	15-10-78	1729	13.0	2.0	7420	8.0	9.3	21.8	6.5	7620	7.9	9.0	21.7	11.0	7720	7.6	8.0	21.1
3-3	90	1 14	30	5	15-10-78	1721	16.5	2.0	7400	7.9	9.0	21.8	8.3	7800	7.8	8.6	20.5	15.0	8160	7.9	9.0	20.7
3-4	90	0 41	30	6	15-10-78	1703	17.0	2.0	8140	8.2	9.5	21.7	8.5	8160	7.9	9.0	21.0	15.0	8200	7.8	8.2	20.5
3-5	90	0 8	30	8	15-10-78	1645	16.5	2.0	7500	8.1	9.3	21.3	8.3	7640	8.0	9.2	21.0	14.5	7960	7.8	8.2	20.8
3-6	89	59 35	30	9	15-10-78	1630	16.0	2.0	7060	8.1	9.1	21.5	8.0	6640	8.0	8.7	20.6	14.0	6820	7.8	8.3	20.6
3-7	89	59 2	30	11	15-10-78	1333	15.5	2.0	6800	8.1	9.1	21.8	7.8	6960	8.0	8.9	21.0	13.5	7060	7.9	9.0	20.5
3-8	89	58 29	30	12	15-10-78	1345	16.5	2.0	6000	8.1	9.0	21.0	8.3	5860	8.0	8.8	20.5	14.5	6200	7.9	8.3	20.0
3-9	89	57 57	30	14	15-10-78	1405	13.5	2.0	5000	8.1	9.0	21.0	6.8	5200	8.2	9.0	21.0	11.5	5740	7.9	8.3	20.5
4-3	90	0 7	30	4	12-10-78	1830	17.0	2.0	6860	8.2	9.1	22.9	8.5	6980	8.2	9.1	23.0	15.0	7020	8.2	9.0	23.0
4-4	89	59 8	30	6	12-10-78	1807	19.0	2.0	6820	8.1	8.7	22.5	9.5	6840	8.1	8.7	22.5	17.0	6920	8.0	8.4	22.5
4-5	89	57 53	30	7	12-10-78	1743	18.0	2.0	6160	8.0	8.7	22.5	9.0	6100	7.9	8.7	22.5	16.0	6300	7.9	8.6	22.5
4-6	89	56 47	30	8	15-10-78	1603	15.5	2.0	6180	8.0	9.2	21.0	7.8	6180	7.7	8.5	20.0	13.5	6240	7.8	8.3	20.0
4-7	89	55 41	30	10	15-10-78	1546	15.0	2.0	5160	8.0	9.1	20.5	7.5	5360	7.7	8.7	20.0	13.0	5500	7.6	8.3	20.0
4-8	89	54 34	30	11	15-10-78	1526	12.0	2.0	5060	8.0	8.6	20.9	6.0	5060	8.0	8.6	20.9	10.0	5320	7.7	8.0	20.0
4-9	89	53 27	30	12	15-10-78	1508	12.0	2.0	4700	8.0	8.9	20.5	6.0	4740	8.0	8.9	20.5	10.0	4840	7.7	8.2	20.0

(CONTINUED)

(Sheet 1 of 5)

TABLE A1 (CONTINUED)

RANGE/ STAT	LAT	LONG	DATE	TIME	TOTAL				MID				BOT						
					DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO TEMP	DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO TEMP	DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO TEMP			
4-18 89 52 20	30 14 4	15-10-78	1445	9.5	2.0	5440.	7.0	8.6	20.5	4.0	5440.	7.0	8.6	20.5	7.5	5500.	7.0	8.6	20.5
5-0 90 7 45	30 11 11	12-10-78	1457	16.5	2.0	6000.	8.3	8.8	23.0	8.2	6040.	8.3	8.7	23.0	14.5	6000.	8.2	8.4	23.0
5-1 90 5 48	30 10 59	12-10-78	1518	22.0	2.0	6340.	8.3	8.4	23.1	11.0	6340.	8.2	8.3	22.0	20.0	6340.	8.1	7.5	22.4
5-2 90 3 51	30 10 48	12-10-78	1542	21.0	2.0	5960.	8.3	8.9	22.9	10.5	5960.	8.2	8.8	22.0	19.0	6100.	8.0	7.9	22.4
5-3 90 1 54	30 10 37	12-10-78	1605	20.0	2.0	5540.	8.4	9.0	23.0	10.0	5500.	8.3	8.9	23.0	18.0	5640.	8.1	8.6	22.5
5-4 89 59 57	30 10 26	12-10-78	1624	13.0	2.0	5300.	8.2	8.8	22.9	6.5	5300.	8.2	8.9	22.0	11.0	5300.	8.2	8.0	22.0
5-5 89 50 1	30 10 14	12-10-78	1642	16.5	2.0	5600.	8.0	8.9	22.0	8.2	5600.	8.0	8.9	22.0	14.5	5500.	8.0	8.0	22.7
5-6 89 56 3	30 10 3	13-10-78	1733	16.0	2.0	5000.	8.3	9.3	24.0	8.0	6500.	8.1	9.2	23.5	14.0	7160.	7.8	8.1	23.5
5-7 89 54 6	30 9 52	13-10-78	1715	14.0	2.0	6900.	8.3	9.7	24.0	7.0	7200.	8.2	8.8	23.5	12.0	7200.	7.8	8.4	23.0
6-2 89 56 21	30 14 23	13-10-78	1555	14.5	2.0	5760.	8.1	8.9	24.5	7.3	6000.	8.0	8.8	24.5	12.5	5900.	7.0	8.2	23.0
6-3 89 55 18	30 13 12	13-10-78	1615	14.0	2.0	6040.	8.1	9.1	24.0	7.0	6000.	8.0	9.0	23.0	12.0	5900.	7.7	8.0	22.5
6-4 89 54 15	30 12 2	13-10-78	1633	13.0	2.0	6200.	8.2	9.4	24.0	6.5	6200.	8.2	9.3	23.5	11.0	7100.	7.7	7.9	23.5
7-1 89 48 28	30 12 41	16-10-78	1427	10.0	2.0	5000.	7.9	8.5	20.2	4.0	5200.	7.8	8.5	20.0	8.0	5360.	7.9	8.4	20.0
7-2 89 48 49	30 11 14	16-10-78	1440	8.5	2.0	5160.	8.0	8.6	20.5	4.3	5200.	8.0	8.6	20.5	6.5	5200.	8.0	8.6	20.5
7-3 89 48 50	30 9 31	16-10-78	1150	7.5	2.0	4840.	7.9	8.4	20.0	3.8	4840.	7.9	8.4	20.0	5.5	4820.	7.9	8.4	20.0
7-4 89 49 6	30 7 47	16-10-78	1205	8.5	2.0	5620.	7.8	8.3	20.0	4.3	5620.	7.8	8.3	20.3	6.5	5640.	7.8	8.2	20.2
7-5 89 49 15	30 6 10	16-10-78	1220	7.0	2.0	6160.	7.9	8.6	20.3	3.5	6160.	7.9	8.6	20.3	5.0	6140.	7.9	8.6	20.3
8-2 89 50 21	30 9 57	16-10-78	1425	11.5	2.0	5660.	8.0	8.6	20.5	5.0	5660.	8.0	8.6	20.5	9.5	5640.	8.0	8.6	20.3
8-3 89 48 32	30 10 14	16-10-78	1410	7.0	2.0	5000.	8.0	8.8	20.5	3.5	5120.	7.9	8.9	20.5	5.0	5220.	8.0	9.3	20.5
8-4 89 46 43	30 10 31	16-10-78	1349	6.0	2.0	5000.	7.9	8.7	20.5	3.0	5000.	7.9	8.8	20.5	4.0	5040.	7.9	8.8	20.5
9-0 89 50 26	29 56 46	16-10-78	1045	9.0	2.0	1300.	7.8	9.2	21.6	4.5	1390.	7.7	8.8	21.9	7.0	1410.	7.7	8.8	21.9
9-1 89 48 45	29 57 28	16-10-78	1157	7.0	2.0	12100.	7.8	8.8	20.4	3.5	12100.	7.8	8.7	20.4	5.0	13900.	7.8	7.7	20.7
9-2 89 47 3	29 58 11	16-10-78	1211	7.5	2.0	11900.	7.9	9.1	20.4	3.5	11900.	7.9	9.1	20.4	5.5	11900.	7.9	9.0	20.4
9-3 89 45 22	29 58 53	16-10-78	1221	8.0	2.0	11200.	7.9	9.2	20.3	4.0	11200.	7.9	9.1	20.2	6.0	11200.	7.9	9.0	20.2
9-4 89 43 40	29 59 35	16-10-78	1238	8.0	2.0	10200.	7.9	9.2	20.0	4.0	10200.	7.9	9.2	20.0	6.0	10200.	7.9	9.1	20.0

(CONTINUED)

TABLE A1 (CONTINUED)

RANGE/ STAT	LAT	LONG	DATE	TIME	TOTAL DEPTH (FT)	SUR DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	MID DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	BOT DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP
9-5 89 41 58	30	0 18	16-10-78	1253	8.5	2.0	10100.	7.9	9.3	20.1	4.3	10100.	7.9	9.2	20.0	6.5	10100.	7.9	9.2	20.0
9-6 89 40 17	30	1 0	16-10-78	1305	8.0	2.0	11900.	7.9	9.1	20.5	4.0	11900.	7.9	9.1	20.5	6.0	11900.	7.9	9.1	20.5
9-7 89 38 35	30	1 42	16-10-78	1317	8.0	2.0	13000.	8.0	9.2	20.7	4.0	13000.	8.0	9.2	20.4	6.0	13000.	8.0	9.0	20.4
9-8 89 36 54	30	2 25	16-10-78	1340	8.0	2.0	13000.	8.0	9.2	21.0	4.0	13000.	8.0	9.1	20.6	6.0	13100.	8.0	8.9	20.6
9-9 89 35 12	30	3 7	16-10-78	1353	7.5	2.0	13100.	8.0	9.1	20.7	3.8	13000.	8.0	9.0	20.6	5.5	13000.	8.0	9.0	20.7
9-10 89 33 31	30	3 49	16-10-78	1403	7.0	2.0	13200.	8.0	9.0	21.6	3.5	13100.	8.0	9.1	21.0	5.0	13100.	8.0	9.1	20.9
9-11 89 31 49	30	4 32	16-10-78	1410	7.0	2.0	14000.	7.9	9.2	20.7	3.5	14000.	7.9	9.1	20.7	5.0	13900.	7.9	9.1	20.6
9-12 89 30 7	30	5 14	16-10-78	1428	7.0	2.0	14900.	7.9	9.1	20.9	3.5	15100.	7.9	9.0	20.7	5.0	15100.	7.9	9.0	20.6
10-1 89 30 37	30	6 35	16-10-78	1515	8.0	2.0	12500.	7.9	9.1	20.9	4.0	12500.	7.9	9.1	20.9	6.0	12200.	7.9	9.0	20.9
10-3 89 31 35	30	9 35	16-10-78	1532	8.0	2.0	9000.	7.7	8.5	22.0	4.0	9100.	7.6	8.3	22.0	6.0	9050.	7.6	8.4	22.0
10-4 89 32 5	30	11 16	16-10-78	1542	7.0	2.0	8220.	7.5	8.4	21.6	3.5	8220.	7.5	8.4	21.6	5.0	8200.	7.5	8.3	21.6
11-0 89 37 57	30	9 29	16-10-78	1614	15.0	2.0	6900.	7.6	8.4	20.6	7.5	6970.	7.6	8.3	20.5	13.0	6900.	7.6	8.3	20.5
11-10 89 48 33	29	52 33	16-10-78	1753	7.0	2.0	14000.	7.9	9.5	21.3	3.5	13900.	7.9	9.5	21.3	5.0	13900.	8.0	9.5	21.3
12-0 90 6 2	30	21 45	13-10-78	1000	4.5	2.0	3560.	7.5	8.1	23.0	2.3	3550.	7.5	8.1	23.6	3.5	3550.	7.5	8.1	23.5
12-1 90 5 19	30	20 2	13-10-78	1011	12.0	2.0	3790.	7.4	8.1	23.5	6.0	3760.	7.4	8.1	23.1	10.0	3790.	7.4	8.0	23.1
12-2 90 6 34	30	18 19	13-10-78	1030	11.0	2.0	4020.	7.6	8.3	23.1	7.5	4090.	7.5	8.1	23.0	9.0	4102.	7.5	8.2	23.0
12-3 90 6 52	30	16 36	13-10-78	1042	15.0	2.0	4750.	7.8	8.5	23.4	7.5	4790.	7.8	8.4	23.0	13.0	4850.	7.7	8.1	23.0
12-4 90 7 8	30	14 53	13-10-78	1058	16.0	2.0	5450.	7.8	8.6	23.1	8.0	5610.	7.8	8.5	23.0	14.0	5810.	7.4	7.2	23.0
12-5 90 7 24	30	13 10	13-10-78	1129	16.0	2.0	5900.	8.1	9.0	23.5	8.0	6190.	7.9	8.6	23.2	14.0	6360.	7.5	7.5	23.2
12-6 90 7 41	30	11 28	13-10-78	1139	16.0	2.0	6860.	8.1	9.1	23.5	8.0	6900.	7.7	8.0	23.2	14.0	6920.	7.6	7.0	23.1
12-7 90 7 57	30	9 45	13-10-78	1624	16.0	2.0	6910.	8.5	10.0	25.0	8.0	7000.	7.7	8.0	23.4	14.0	7000.	7.6	7.7	23.0
12-8 90 8 14	30	8 2	13-10-78	1622	16.0	2.0	7500.	6.8	13.2	25.0	8.0	7390.	7.8	8.4	23.3	14.0	7400.	7.7	7.0	23.3
12-9 90 8 30	30	6 19	13-10-78	1655	16.0	2.0	7000.	8.1	9.2	24.3	8.0	7900.	8.0	8.4	23.6	14.0	7830.	7.7	7.7	23.5
12-10 90 8 47	30	4 36	13-10-78	1708	15.5	2.0	6900.	8.1	9.3	23.6	7.5	7820.	7.9	8.6	23.4	13.5	7900.	7.6	7.4	23.5
12-11 90 9 3	30	2 53	13-10-78	1721	14.0	2.0	7000.	8.2	9.7	24.0	7.0	6900.	8.2	9.8	24.2	12.0	6830.	7.3	6.7	23.2

(CONTINUED)

TABLE A1 (CONTINUED)

RANGE/ STMT	LAT	LONG	DATE	TIME	TOTAL DEPTH (FT)	SUB				MID				BOT						
						DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP
12-12 90 9 20	30	1 11	13-10-78	1734	5.0	2.0	7200	8.3	9.9	25.1	.0	0.	.0	.0	3.0	6700	8.2	9.7	25.1	
13- 1 90 10 40	30	3 40	15-10-78	1152	15.0	2.0	5350	7.7	7.8	20.9	7.5	5610	7.6	7.5	21.0	13.0	6490	7.7	7.5	21.0
13- 2 90 12 41	30	3 54	15-10-78	1203	15.0	2.0	5260	7.7	7.9	21.1	7.5	5420	7.6	7.6	20.9	13.0	6810	7.6	7.5	20.9
13- 3 90 14 33	30	3 59	15-10-78	1217	14.0	2.0	5180	7.6	7.7	20.8	7.0	5180	7.6	7.6	20.8	12.0	5190	7.6	7.6	20.7
13- 4 90 16 26	30	4 4	15-10-78	1228	14.0	2.0	5200	7.7	7.9	21.0	7.0	5200	7.7	7.7	20.9	12.0	5200	7.6	7.6	20.8
13- 5 90 18 18	30	4 9	15-10-78	1238	13.5	2.0	5090	7.8	8.3	21.7	6.7	5080	7.7	7.8	20.8	11.5	5080	7.6	7.6	20.7
13- 6 90 20 11	30	4 15	15-10-78	1250	13.0	2.0	4310	7.7	7.9	21.1	6.5	4290	7.6	7.7	20.7	11.0	4310	7.6	7.7	20.8
13- 7 90 22 3	30	4 20	15-10-78	1301	12.0	2.0	4410	7.8	8.1	21.4	6.0	4480	7.8	7.8	21.0	10.0	4570	7.6	7.4	21.0
13- 8 90 23 55	30	4 25	15-10-78	1316	9.0	2.0	4080	7.8	8.2	20.9	4.5	4080	7.9	7.7	20.5	7.0	4070	7.7	7.6	20.4
14- 0 90 23 55	30	4 25	12-10-78	1420	12.0	2.0	4500	7.8	9.0	24.0	6.0	4500	7.7	8.9	24.0	10.0	4500	7.5	8.3	23.5
14- 1 90 22 9	30	5 10	12-10-78	1407	14.0	2.0	3700	8.3	10.0	23.0	7.0	3900	8.1	9.6	23.0	12.0	3900	7.7	9.0	23.0
14- 2 90 20 21	30	5 55	12-10-78	1352	14.0	2.0	3700	8.1	9.4	23.0	7.0	3600	7.9	9.4	22.5	12.0	3700	7.6	8.6	23.0
14- 3 90 18 33	30	6 40	12-10-78	1338	14.0	2.0	3700	8.0	9.5	23.5	7.0	3900	7.9	9.5	23.0	12.0	3600	7.6	9.5	22.5
14- 4 90 16 45	30	7 25	12-10-78	1325	15.0	2.0	4100	8.0	9.5	23.5	7.5	4100	7.9	9.3	23.0	13.0	4100	7.6	9.5	23.0
14- 5 90 14 57	30	8 10	12-10-78	1305	16.0	2.0	4700	8.2	9.6	23.0	8.0	6700	8.1	9.6	23.0	14.0	5400	7.8	9.5	23.0
14- 6 90 13 9	30	8 55	12-10-78	1252	15.0	2.0	5900	8.2	9.4	23.0	7.5	6200	8.0	8.9	23.0	13.0	6800	7.8	8.2	23.0
14- 7 90 11 21	30	9 40	12-10-78	1233	16.0	2.0	6200	8.1	9.6	23.5	8.0	6300	8.1	9.4	23.0	14.0	6900	7.9	8.8	23.0
14- 8 90 9 33	30	10 26	12-10-78	1201	15.0	2.0	6900	8.0	9.3	23.0	7.5	6800	7.9	8.9	23.0	13.0	6800	7.8	9.1	23.0
15- 1 90 9 29	30	12 5	13-10-78	1214	15.0	2.0	6700	8.2	9.0	24.5	7.5	6790	7.8	8.5	23.2	13.0	6790	7.7	8.0	23.2
15- 2 90 11 0	30	13 0	13-10-78	1255	17.0	2.0	6530	8.0	9.1	24.9	8.5	6230	7.8	8.6	23.1	15.0	6420	7.7	7.8	23.3
15- 3 90 12 34	30	13 54	13-10-78	1311	16.0	2.0	6880	7.9	8.7	24.1	8.0	6870	7.9	8.5	23.3	14.0	6870	7.7	8.0	23.3
15- 4 90 13 55	30	14 49	13-10-78	1327	15.0	2.0	5690	7.8	8.6	24.3	7.5	5500	7.8	8.3	23.7	13.0	5830	7.6	7.7	23.5
15- 5 90 15 27	30	15 43	13-10-78	1401	13.0	2.0	4490	7.8	8.5	25.0	6.5	4090	7.7	8.3	23.2	11.0	4600	7.4	7.6	23.3
15- 6 90 17 8	30	16 38	13-10-78	1413	8.0	2.0	2610	7.6	8.3	24.9	4.0	2570	7.6	8.4	24.4	6.0	2570	7.5	8.2	24.2
15- 7 90 18 32	30	17 32	13-10-78	1428	9.0	2.0	2460	7.5	8.2	24.7	4.5	2480	7.3	7.8	23.9	7.0	2490	7.3	7.7	23.9

(CONTINUED)

TABLE A1 (CONCLUDED)

RANGE	LAT	LONG	DATE	TIME	TO DEPTH (FT)	SUR DEPTH (FT)	MID DEPTH (FT)	BOT DEPTH (FT)	PH	COND	DO	TEMP	PH	COND	DO	TEMP				
16-2	90 16 48	30 18 7	13-10-78	1500	9.0	2.0	2230.	7.5	8.5	24.6	4.5	2250.	7.6	8.4	24.5	7.0	2210.	7.6	8.4	24.3
16-3	90 15 4	30 18 43	13-10-78	1524	11.0	2.0	3090.	7.7	8.5	24.9	5.5	2780.	7.5	8.2	23.3	9.0	3110.	7.4	8.0	23.3
16-4	90 13 19	30 19 19	15-10-78	1503	9.0	2.0	3680.	7.7	8.1	21.6	4.5	3680.	7.7	8.1	21.6	7.0	3680.	7.7	8.0	21.4
16-5	90 11 35	30 19 54	15-10-78	1521	9.0	2.0	3120.	7.7	8.2	21.7	4.5	3140.	7.8	8.2	21.1	7.0	3270.	7.7	8.0	21.1
16-6	90 9 51	30 20 30	15-10-78	1539	9.0	2.0	3890.	7.8	8.3	21.7	4.5	3880.	7.8	8.2	21.6	7.0	3880.	7.8	8.2	21.6
16-7	90 8 7	30 21 5	15-10-78	1551	11.5	2.0	3220.	7.6	8.0	21.6	5.7	3250.	7.6	7.9	21.5	9.5	3300.	7.5	7.7	21.6
17-1	90 23 16	30 6 3	12-10-78	1444	13.0	2.0	3900.	8.3	10.2	23.5	6.5	3900.	8.1	10.4	23.0	11.0	3900.	7.6	9.8	23.0
17-2	90 22 36	30 7 41	12-10-78	1515	13.0	2.0	3700.	8.1	9.8	23.0	6.5	3700.	8.2	10.0	23.0	11.0	3700.	8.0	10.4	22.5
17-3	90 21 55	30 9 20	12-10-78	1525	14.0	2.0	2700.	7.7	9.9	23.0	7.0	3500.	7.7	9.8	23.0	12.0	2750.	7.6	9.7	23.0
17-4	90 21 15	30 10 58	12-10-78	1537	12.0	2.0	3300.	8.1	9.5	23.5	6.0	3400.	8.1	9.5	23.5	10.0	3500.	8.0	9.6	23.5
17-5	90 20 34	30 12 37	12-10-78	1550	12.0	2.0	3300.	7.9	9.0	23.5	6.0	3100.	7.9	9.1	23.5	10.0	3100.	7.8	9.2	23.0
17-6	90 19 53	30 14 15	12-10-78	1604	11.0	2.0	3000.	7.7	8.9	23.5	5.5	3000.	7.7	9.0	23.0	9.0	3000.	7.7	9.7	23.5
17-7	90 19 13	30 15 54	12-10-78	1623	10.0	2.0	2600.	7.6	8.8	24.0	5.0	2700.	7.6	8.9	23.5	8.0	2650.	7.6	9.6	23.5
17-8	90 18 32	30 17 32	12-10-78	1631	10.0	2.0	2600.	7.5	8.4	23.5	5.0	2600.	7.5	8.5	23.5	8.0	2550.	7.5	8.0	23.5

TABLE A2  
LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN TRINSECT SURVEY, AUGUST 1979

RANGE/ START	LAT	LONG	DATE	TIME	TOTAL DEPTH (FT)	SUR DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	MID DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	BOT DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP
2-0 98	2 13	30 1 58	27-0-79	945	6.9	2.0	6100	8.2	6.7	28.5	3.5	6150	8.1	6.4	28.0	5.0	6200	8.0	5.6	28.5
2-1 98	3 14	30 3 33	27-0-79	1010	10.2	2.0	6400	8.2	7.1	28.5	5.0	6400	8.2	7.0	28.5	9.0	6500	8.2	6.6	28.5
2-2 98	3 31	30 5 27	0-79	1028	16.0	2.0	5800	8.2	7.6	28.5	0.0	5800	8.2	7.4	28.5	14.0	5000	8.2	7.0	28.5
2-3 98	5 2	30 6 36	27-0-79	1045	17.0	2.0	5100	8.2	6.8	29.0	8.5	5100	8.2	6.0	28.5	15.0	5150	8.2	6.5	28.5
2-4 98	5 58	30 0 7	27-0-79	1055	18.0	2.0	4800	8.2	6.8	29.5	9.0	4800	8.2	6.5	28.5	16.0	4050	8.2	6.1	28.5
2-5 98	6 51	30 9 39	27-0-79	1125	17.0	2.0	4400	8.4	6.9	29.0	8.5	4400	8.2	6.8	28.5	15.0	4100	8.2	6.4	28.5
2-6 98	7 45	30 11 27	0-79	1150	16.0	2.0	3600	8.2	7.0	29.0	8.0	3500	8.2	7.0	29.0	14.0	3300	8.2	6.7	28.5
5-1 98	5 40	30 10 59	27-0-79	1250	18.0	2.0	3000	8.3	7.0	29.0	9.0	3650	8.2	7.0	28.5	16.0	3100	8.2	6.7	28.5
5-2 98	3 51	30 10 48	27-0-79	1300	17.0	2.0	3500	8.2	7.0	29.0	8.5	3500	8.2	6.9	29.0	15.0	3700	8.2	6.8	23.0
5-3 98	1 54	30 10 37	20-0-79	1105	17.0	2.0	3700	7.9	7.2	28.5	8.5	3700	7.8	6.9	28.5	15.0	3100	7.9	6.8	28.5
5-4 09	59 57	30 10 26	20-0-79	1126	16.0	2.0	4100	7.8	7.1	29.0	8.0	4100	7.8	7.0	29.0	14.0	4050	7.7	6.7	28.5
5-5 09	50 1	30 10 14	20-0-79	1141	18.0	2.0	4700	7.9	7.5	28.5	9.0	4700	7.7	7.3	28.5	16.0	5000	7.5	7.2	28.5
5-6 09	56 3	30 10 3	20-0-79	1155	15.0	2.0	5300	7.9	7.8	28.5	7.5	5300	7.9	7.8	28.5	13.0	5000	7.7	7.4	28.5
5-7 09	54 6	30 9 52	20-0-79	1207	12.0	2.0	5700	7.7	7.1	28.5	6.0	5650	7.6	7.1	28.5	10.0	5050	7.6	7.1	28.5
5-8 09	51 56	30 9 27	20-0-79	1230	12.0	2.0	7300	7.6	7.0	28.5	6.0	7300	7.6	7.0	28.5	18.0	7300	7.6	6.9	28.5
7-0 09	48 26	30 5 49	20-0-79	1346	9.0	2.0	8800	7.4	6.0	29.0	4.5	8800	7.4	6.0	29.0	7.0	8600	7.1	6.6	29.0
7-1 09	48 20	30 12 41	20-0-79	1350	11.0	2.0	10300	7.5	7.1	29.0	5.5	10300	7.4	6.0	29.0	9.0	10000	7.1	6.8	29.0
7-2 09	48 49	30 11 14	20-0-79	1400	9.0	2.0	10000	7.4	7.0	29.0	4.5	10000	7.4	7.0	29.0	7.0	10000	7.4	6.9	29.0
7-3 09	48 58	30 9 31	28-0-79	1407	10.0	2.0	8500	7.6	7.0	28.5	5.0	8500	7.5	6.9	28.5	8.0	8300	7.5	6.8	28.5
7-4 09	49 6	30 7 47	20-0-79	1421	7.0	2.0	9500	7.5	6.3	28.5	3.5	9600	7.5	6.3	28.5	5.0	9600	7.5	6.2	28.5
8-1 09	50 11	30 9 40	20-0-79	1245	12.0	2.0	8500	7.4	6.4	28.5	6.0	8500	7.4	6.4	28.5	10.0	8500	7.4	6.5	28.5
8-2 09	50 21	30 9 57	28-0-79	1254	9.0	2.0	10500	7.4	6.8	29.0	4.5	10500	7.4	6.8	29.0	7.0	11000	7.4	6.8	29.0
8-3 09	48 32	30 10 14	28-0-79	1310	7.0	2.0	11000	7.2	5.6	29.0	3.5	11000	7.2	5.6	29.0	5.0	11000	7.2	5.6	29.0
8-4 89	46 43	30 10 31	20-0-79	1325	51.0	2.0	10500	7.2	6.0	29.0	25.5	11000	7.1	5.2	29.5	49.0	12000	7.1	5.0	29.5
12-0 90	6 2	30 21 45	20-0-79	1315	10.0	2.0	1700	7.6	6.8	30.0	5.0	1700	7.6	6.6	29.5	8.0	1700	7.6	6.6	29.5

(CONTINUED)

(Sheet 1 of 3)

TABLE A2 (CONTINUED)

RANGE/ START	LAT	LONG	DATE	TOTAL DEPTH (FT)	SUP DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	MID DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	BOT DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	
12- 1 90	6 19	30 26	2 29- 8-79	1325	14.0	2.0	1800.	7.8	7.3	29.5	7.0	1800.	7.7	7.2	29.0	12.0	1000.	7.6	6.5	29.0
12- 2 90	6 34	30 18	19 29- 8-79	1336	15.0	2.0	2150.	8.4	8.4	29.5	7.5	2150.	8.3	8.2	29.0	13.0	2150.	7.8	7.0	29.0
12- 3 90	6 52	30 16	36 29- 8-79	1350	16.0	2.0	2500.	8.2	8.0	29.5	8.0	2500.	8.0	7.7	29.5	14.0	2500.	7.7	6.9	29.0
12- 4 90	7 8	30 14	53 29- 8-79	1400	16.0	2.0	2700.	8.0	7.9	29.5	8.0	2700.	7.9	7.6	29.5	14.0	2700.	7.6	7.1	29.0
12- 5 90	7 24	30 13	10 29- 8-79	1410	16.0	2.0	2900.	8.0	7.9	29.5	8.0	2900.	7.9	7.7	29.5	14.0	2900.	7.6	6.8	29.0
12- 6 90	7 41	30 11	28 29- 8-79	1013	16.0	2.0	3550.	7.8	7.2	28.5	8.0	3600.	7.8	7.2	28.5	14.0	3700.	7.7	7.0	28.5
12- 7 90	7 57	30 9	45 29- 8-79	1003	16.0	2.0	4000.	7.8	7.0	28.5	8.0	4000.	7.8	6.9	28.5	14.0	4000.	7.7	6.8	28.5
12- 8 90	8 14	30 8	2 29- 8-79	952	16.0	2.0	4550.	7.8	7.1	28.5	8.0	4600.	7.8	7.0	28.5	14.0	4600.	7.7	6.9	28.5
12- 9 90	8 30	30 6	19 29- 8-79	940	16.0	2.0	5400.	7.7	6.8	28.5	8.0	5400.	7.7	6.8	28.5	14.0	5400.	7.6	6.5	28.5
12-10 90	8 47	30 4	36 29- 8-79	926	16.0	2.0	5800.	7.8	7.0	28.5	8.0	5750.	7.7	6.9	28.5	14.0	5750.	7.6	6.8	28.5
12-11 90	9 3	30 2	53 29- 8-79	913	15.0	2.0	6100.	7.6	6.7	29.5	7.5	6100.	7.6	6.6	28.5	13.0	6100.	7.6	6.5	28.5
12-12 90	9 20	30 1	11 29- 8-79	900	7.0	2.0	5100.	7.3	4.8	28.5	3.5	5100.	7.2	4.7	28.5	5.0	5100.	7.2	4.6	28.5
14- 1 90	22 9	30 5	10 29- 8-79	1545	18.0	2.0	3050.	7.9	8.1	29.0	5.0	3050.	7.8	7.0	28.5	8.0	3100.	7.6	8.0	28.5
14- 2 90	20 21	30 5	55 29- 8-79	1536	14.0	2.0	2750.	8.2	8.2	29.0	7.0	2750.	8.2	8.1	28.5	12.0	2750.	7.7	6.9	28.5
14- 3 90	18 33	30 6	40 29- 8-79	1526	15.0	2.0	3400.	8.2	8.3	29.0	7.5	3400.	8.2	8.2	29.0	13.0	3350.	7.8	7.2	28.5
14- 4 90	16 45	30 7	25 29- 8-79	1516	15.0	2.0	3650.	8.1	8.3	29.0	7.5	3650.	8.0	7.0	29.0	13.0	3600.	7.7	6.8	28.5
14- 5 90	14 57	30 0	10 29- 8-79	1506	16.0	2.0	4300.	8.0	7.8	29.0	8.0	4300.	8.0	7.4	29.0	14.0	4100.	7.6	6.4	28.5
14- 6 90	13 9	30 0	55 29- 8-79	1457	17.0	2.0	4900.	8.0	7.9	29.0	8.5	4900.	7.9	7.0	29.0	15.0	4950.	7.7	6.8	28.5
14- 7 90	11 21	30 9	40 29- 8-79	1440	17.0	2.0	4150.	8.0	7.6	29.0	8.5	4150.	7.8	7.1	29.0	15.0	4200.	7.6	6.2	28.5
14- 8 90	9 33	30 10	26 29- 8-79	1426	17.0	2.0	4350.	8.0	7.8	29.0	8.5	4400.	8.0	7.5	29.0	15.0	4450.	7.7	6.8	29.0
15- 0 90	18 4	30 17	25 29- 8-79	1123	30.0	2.0	1500.	7.6	6.9	23.5	15.0	1600.	7.5	6.9	29.0	28.0	1800.	7.6	7.0	29.0
15- 1 90	9 29	30 12	5 29- 8-79	1114	7.0	2.0	2450.	8.1	7.4	29.5	3.5	2450.	8.1	7.3	29.5	5.0	2450.	8.0	7.3	29.5
15- 2 90	11 0	30 13	0 29- 8-79	1105	13.0	2.0	2500.	8.0	7.2	23.0	6.5	2500.	8.0	7.1	29.0	11.0	2500.	9.0	7.0	29.0
15- 3 90	12 34	30 13	54 29- 8-79	1057	14.0	2.0	2800.	8.1	7.4	29.0	8.0	2800.	8.1	7.3	29.0	14.0	2800.	8.0	7.2	29.0
15- 4 90	13 55	30 14	49 29- 8-79	1047	16.0	2.0	2900.	8.0	7.4	29.0	8.0	2900.	8.0	7.3	29.0	14.0	2950.	7.8	7.1	29.0

(CONTINUED)

(Sheet 2 of 3)

TABLE A2 (CONCLUDED)

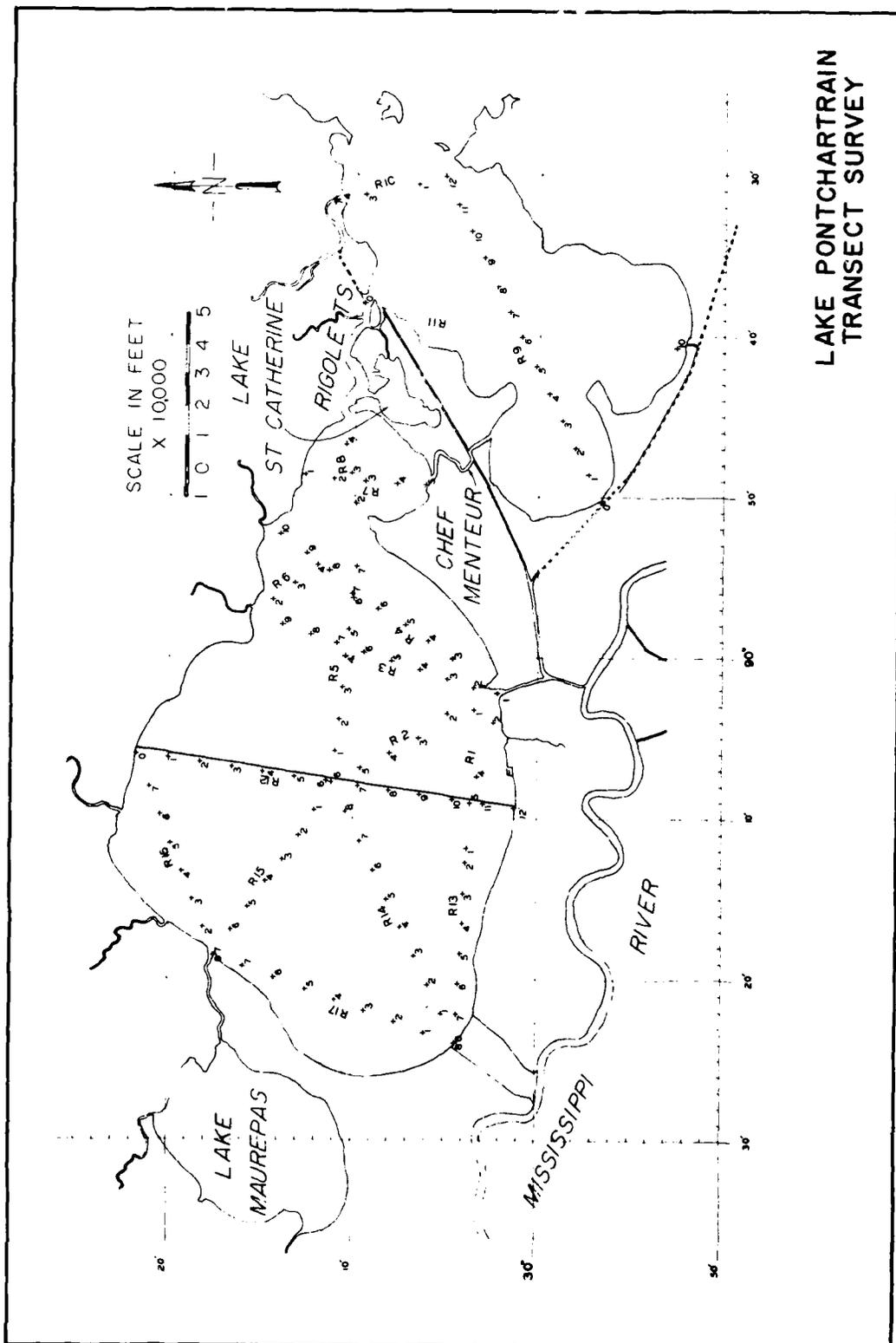
BRIDGE/ STAY	LAT	LONG	DATE	TIME	TOTAL DEPTH (FT)	SUR DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	MID DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP	BOT DEPTH (FT)	COND	PH	DO	TEMP
15- 5	98 15 27	30 15 43	29- 8-79	1030	16.0	2.0	3200.	7.8	7.4	20.5	8.0	3200.	7.8	7.4	28.5	14.0	3200.	7.8	7.2	28.5
15- 6	98 17 0	30 16 36	29- 8-79	1029	16.0	2.0	3550.	7.8	7.4	20.5	8.0	3550.	7.8	7.4	20.5	14.0	3550.	7.8	7.3	28.5

Table A3  
Second Lake Pontchartrain Transect Survey Data Summary

Constituent	Surface		Middepth		Bottom		Composite		
	No. of Samples	Mean Value	Range Min Max						
Conductivity	114	6250	113	6320	114	6450	341	6340	1390 15,100
pH	114	8.0	113	7.9	114	7.8	341	7.9	6.8 8.9
Dissolved Oxygen	114	8.9	113	8.7	114	8.4	341	8.7	4.3 13.2
Temperature	114	22.4	113	22.0	114	22.0	341	22.1	20.0 25.1

**Table A4**  
**Second Lake Pontchartrain Transect Survey Data Summary**

Constituent	Surface		Middepth		Bottom		Composite		
	No. of Samples	Mean Value	Range						
Conductivity	52	4980	52	5000	52	5050	156	5010	1500 12,000
pH	52	7.9	52	7.8	52	7.7	156	7.8	7.1 8.4
Dissolved Oxygen	52	7.2	52	7.0	52	6.7	156	7.0	4.6 8.4
Temperature	52	28.9	52	28.8	52	28.7	156	28.8	28.0 30.0



LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN  
TRANSECT SURVEY

## APPENDIX B: SUPPLEMENTAL CURRENT SURVEY ANALYSIS RESULTS

### Observed Currents

1. The period of record and status of the data for each station in the supplemental current survey are shown in Table B1. Station locations are shown in Plate B1. A sufficiently long record for constituent analysis was obtained at 9 of the 14 stations in the survey. As indicated in Table B1, the current meters at sta C7, C11, and C12 were lost during the survey. At C6, velocity magnitude data were not properly recorded on tape, and at C22, current direction data were not available most of the time due to tilting of the current meter. A similar condition, although not as severe, developed at sta C9. At sta C9, tidal current reversal was quite distinct, and periods of flood and ebb currents were determined by correlation with sta C8.

2. Observed prototype current data for eight of the nine stations (C5, C8, C10, C13 through C16, and C21) are shown in Plates B2-B41 and include a current direction summary diagram, current ebb and flood magnitude, current direction, component of the flood and ebb velocity along the average direction of flow, and current component perpendicular to the average flood and ebb direction. Observed data for sta C9 is omitted due to frequent loss of direction data. At sta C5, in the Intracoastal Waterway, observed data are quite similar to the data previously observed at sta V5. The direction is approximately 15 deg farther clockwise due to the location of sta C5 at the westward bend in the Intracoastal Waterway. Sta C8 was located near sta V8 but in a region of higher currents near the west shore of Chef Menteur immediately north of the railroad bridge. Maximum flood and ebb currents were near 3 fps. Flood currents tended to have a slightly more northerly direction than the direction opposite from the ebb currents, probably due to the eastward bend upstream. Sta C10 was located just within The Rigolets near navigation light "5." Flood and ebb currents were relatively uniform in direction. The variability shown in the plotted direction data is due to occasional compass sticking. Maximum flood

and ebb currents were higher at sta C10 (about 3.5 fps) than those observed previously at sta V10-S (about 2.9 fps ebb and 1.8 fps flood), which was located slightly west of light "5." Also, the flow direction axis was rotated about 45 deg clockwise from the previous observations.

3. Sta C13 and C14 were located in the west mouth of the West Pearl River and in East Pass between The Rigolets and Little Lake, respectively. The flood direction was taken as flow approximately north into the west mouth of West Pearl River (sta C13) and west through East Pass into The Rigolets (sta C14). As indicated by the velocity data, flow was primarily ebb at sta C13 (maximum about 1.8 fps) as previously shown for sta V13 located near sta C13. Flow in the west mouth (sta C13) was into The Rigolets or in the ebb direction when the flow in The Rigolets (sta C15) was into Lake Pontchartrain or in flood direction, and vice versa. Ebb flow in East Pass (sta C14) normally developed only during the first several hours of ebb currents in The Rigolets. At the east end of The Rigolets, sta C15, the magnitude of ebb currents (maximum 3.2 fps) was approximately 50 percent higher than that of flood currents (maximum 1.8 fps). The directions of flood and ebb currents were approximately along an east-west line with more variability shown in the flood current direction than in the ebb direction.

4. At sta C16 in the mouth of the Pearl River, flood and ebb currents were primarily aligned with the channel with higher observed currents in the ebb direction (maximum 2.8 fps). In Pass Manchac at sta C21, currents also were along channel with maximum flood and ebb currents over the observation interval of approximately 0.7 fps.

#### Constituent Analysis

5. Table B2 contains results of the harmonic analysis for the tidal constituents for the nine current stations where sufficient data were obtained. The local epoch is given in Table B3. The record length used for all stations was 27 days (12 August to 8 September 1979) except for sta C21 (26 days) which started one day later. Prototype current observations were available through 17 to 19 September for most

stations; however, data from Hurricane Frederic on 12 September 1979 had a significant effect on results of the harmonic analysis and the latter period of observation had to be excluded from the analysis. Constituent amplitudes for sta C5 and V5 should compare directly due to their location in the Intracoastal Waterway in similar channel bathymetry. Constituent amplitudes do compare within 0.01 to 0.02 fps except for the M2 and S2 constituents where the analysis for sta C5 indicated an increase in M2 amplitude (to 0.08 fps from 0.05 fps) and a decrease in S2 amplitude (to 0.04 fps from 0.08 fps). The total magnitude represented by the two constituents is quite similar, however. The difference in sta C5 and V5 results for M2 and S2 is probably due to short record length in concert with the small period difference between the two constituents and the relatively low amplitude of the two constituents. Meter locations were not as close at other stations and the amplitudes between surveys do not compare.

6. Amplitudes of O1 and K1 are the largest diurnal tidal constituents, especially in the channels connecting Lakes Borgne and Pontchartrain. The magnitude of the K1 constituent is, of course, influenced by the P1 constituent for such a short record length. M2 has the largest amplitude of the semidiurnal constituents. The calculated phase lag of the O1 constituent from sta C8 to the remaining stations in the supplemental and intensive data acquisition program was:

<u>Station</u>	<u>Phase lag, hr</u>	
	<u>Supplemental</u>	<u>Intensive</u>
C5	-5.4	-5.4
C9	1.1	--
C10	1.7	--
C13	9.2	9.7
C14	-2.1	--
C15	0.7	--
C16	3.1	--
C21	7.1	6.5

The phase lags at sta C5, C13, and C21 agree reasonably well with those for sta V5, V13, and V21-S, considering changes in station locations and the relatively short records used.

Table B1  
Supplemental Data Acquisition Program:  
Operational Status of Current Meters

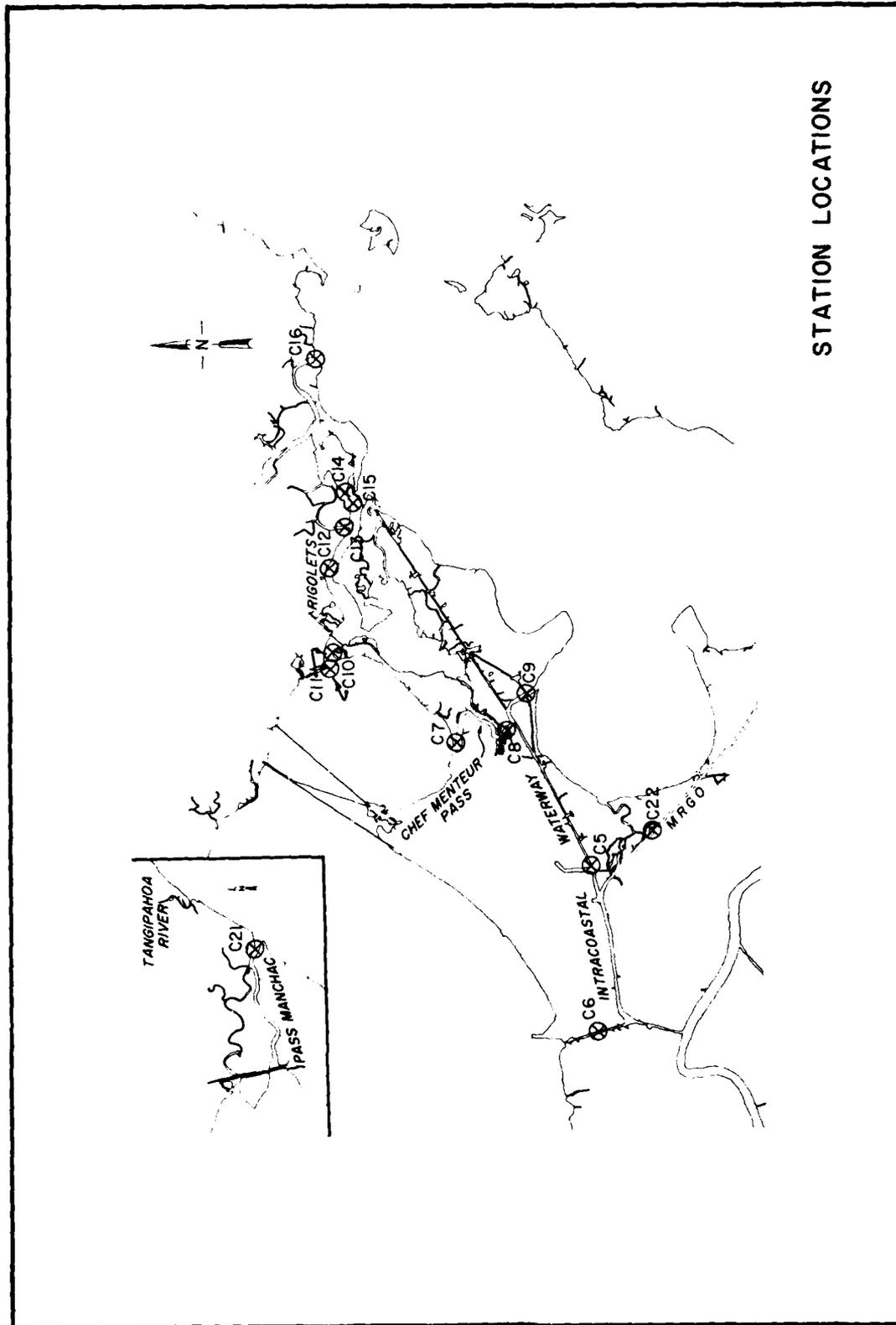
<u>Station</u>	<u>Data Record, 1979</u>	<u>Data Status</u>
C5	8-8/9-18	Complete data record
C6	--	Velocity data not recorded
C7	--	Meter lost
C8	8-9/9-17	Complete data record
C9	8-9/9-4	Direction data sticking. Flood and ebb velocity correlated with C8. Meter lost after 9-6
C10	8-9/9-10	Occasional direction sticking
C11-M	--	Meter lost
C11-B	--	Meter lost
C12-M	--	Meter lost
C12-B	--	Meter lost
C13	8-10/9-19	Complete data record
C14	8-10/9-19	Complete data record
C15	8-10/9-19	Complete data record
C16	8-10/9-19	Complete data record
C21	8-10/9-26	Complete data record
C22	--	Direction sticking

Table B2  
Supplemental Current Survey Constituent Amplitude

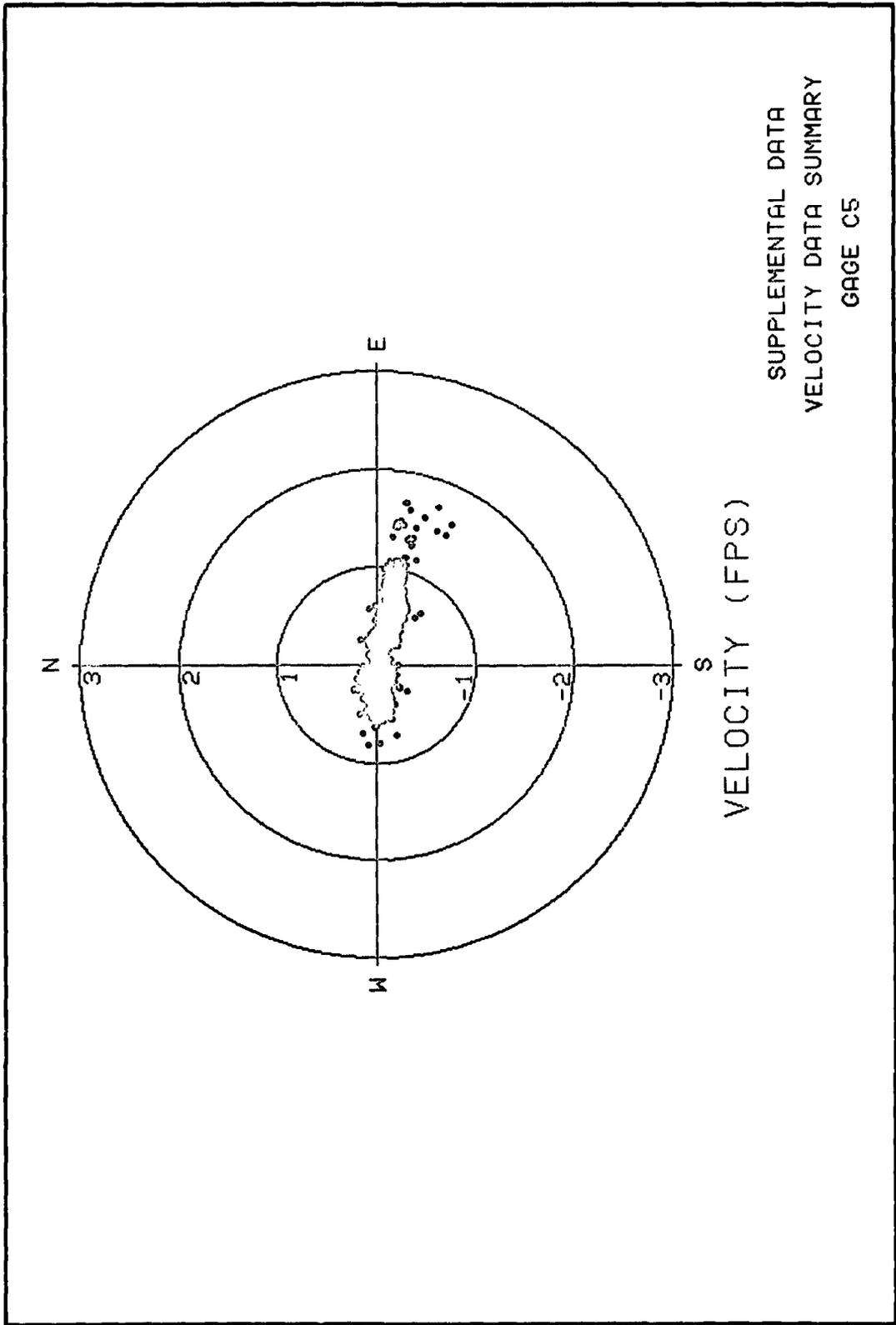
Current Gage	Current Constituent Amplitude, ft										Residual rms, ft	Mean Velocity fps	
	O1	K1	Q1	M1	J1	M2	S2	N2	M4	M6			M8
C5	0.15	0.11	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.14	-0.21
C8	1.16	1.46	0.23	0.21	0.11	0.39	0.17	0.17	0.03	0.03	--	0.49	0.17
C9	1.10	1.34	0.39	0.11	0.16	0.28	0.14	0.09	--	0.01	0.01	0.31	0.00
C10	1.07	1.34	0.20	0.23	0.10	0.28	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.42	-0.17
C13	0.34	0.53	0.03	0.19	0.08	0.17	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.01	--	0.23	-0.38
C14	0.19	0.28	0.03	0.14	0.06	0.22	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.27	-0.37
C15	0.68	0.87	0.16	0.22	0.13	0.24	0.13	0.03	0.02	0.02	--	0.31	-0.05
C16	0.64	0.76	0.16	0.04	0.06	0.31	0.16	0.07	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.23	-0.26
C21	0.21	0.23	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	--	--	--	0.07	-0.02

Table B3  
Local Epoch for Tidal Currents, Supplemental Survey

Current Gage	Local Epoch, deg											
	O1	K1	Q1	M1	J1	M2	S2	N2	M4	M6	M8	
C5	255.7	303.7	305.3	155.1	180.6	78.1	323.8	202.1	45.1	356.6	62.9	
C8	0.0	44.9	331.9	254.2	234.4	136.0	253.7	220.6	33.7	164.9	--	
C9	0.4	48.0	350.0	148.0	48.8	161.5	226.5	226.3	--	194.5	189.5	
C10	11.1	46.9	350.5	290.8	315.0	138.3	78.9	193.6	22.5	117.9	174.0	
C13	229.1	279.2	50.4	79.9	311.8	1.3	169.8	335.5	321.0	56.1	--	
C14	29.2	71.7	325.3	226.9	57.2	130.4	299.5	26.0	328.7	90.8	58.1	
C15	349.9	39.9	316.5	250.9	107.1	144.7	78.0	141.7	308.2	194.9	--	
C16	317.4	358.4	314.5	248.0	346.4	79.9	98.7	72.4	265.4	25.2	75.6	
C21	97.8	139.0	111.7	344.6	67.7	285.9	65.4	17.5	--	--	--	



STATION LOCATIONS



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
GAGE C5

VELOCITY (FPS)

PLATE B2

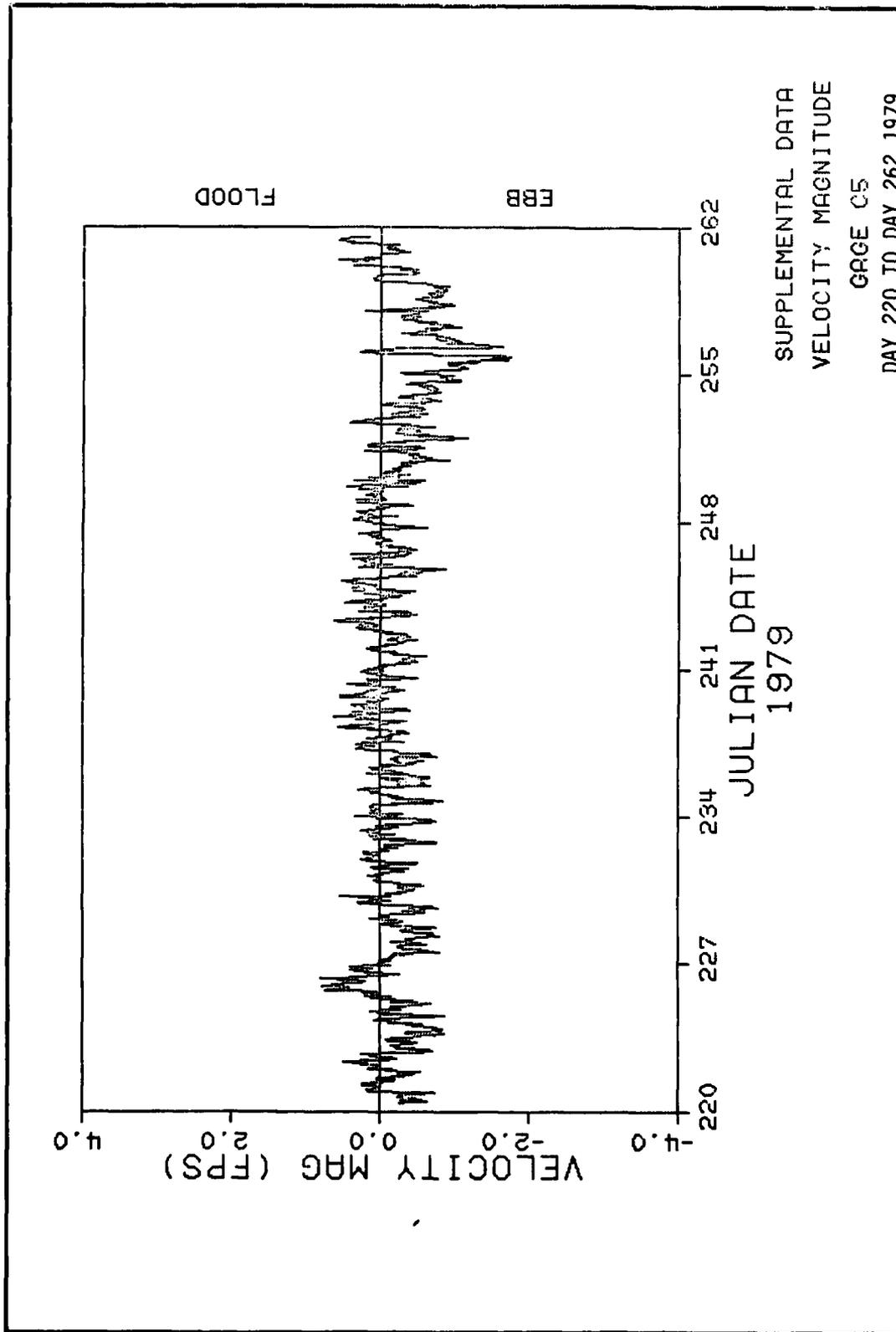


PLATE B3

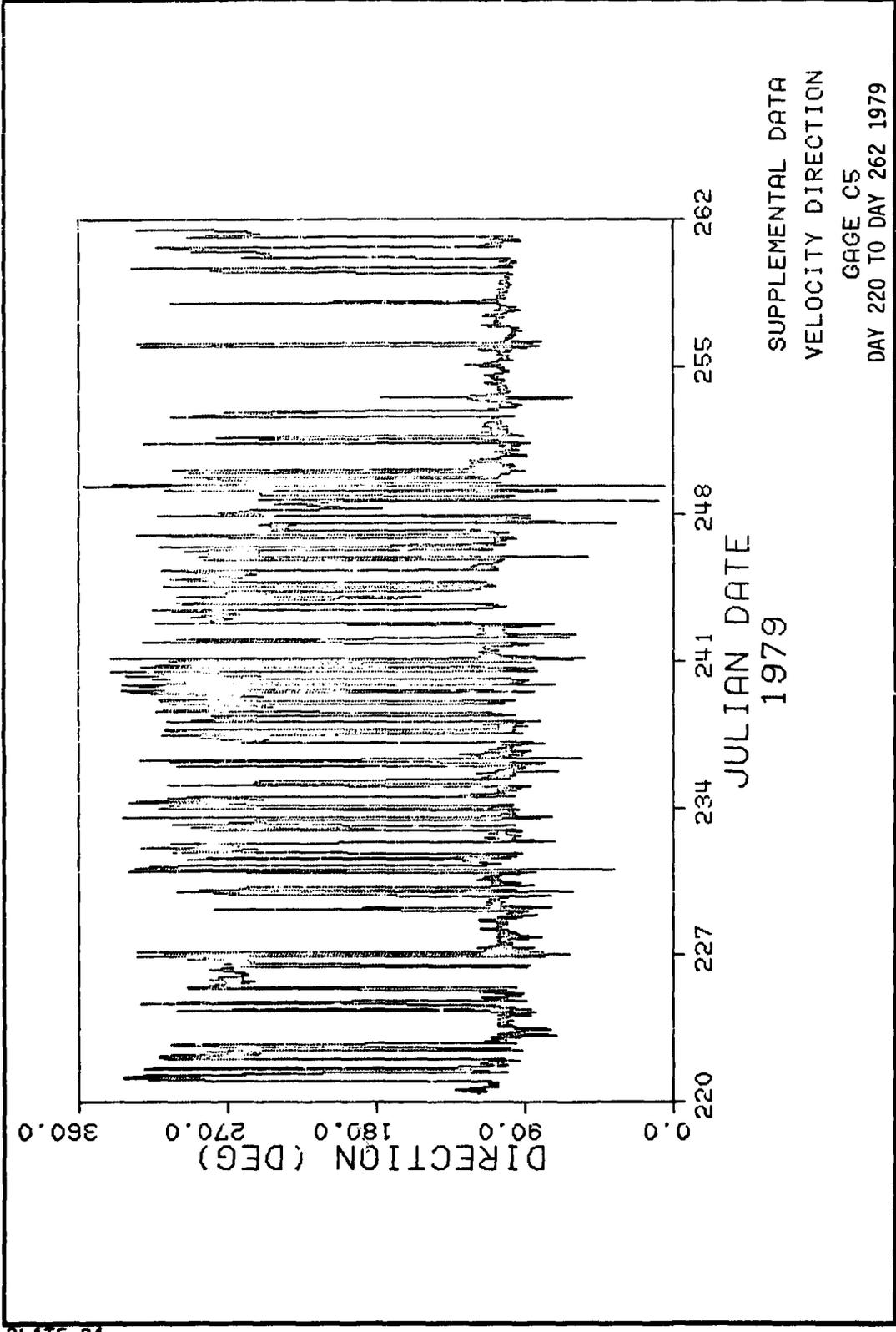


PLATE B4

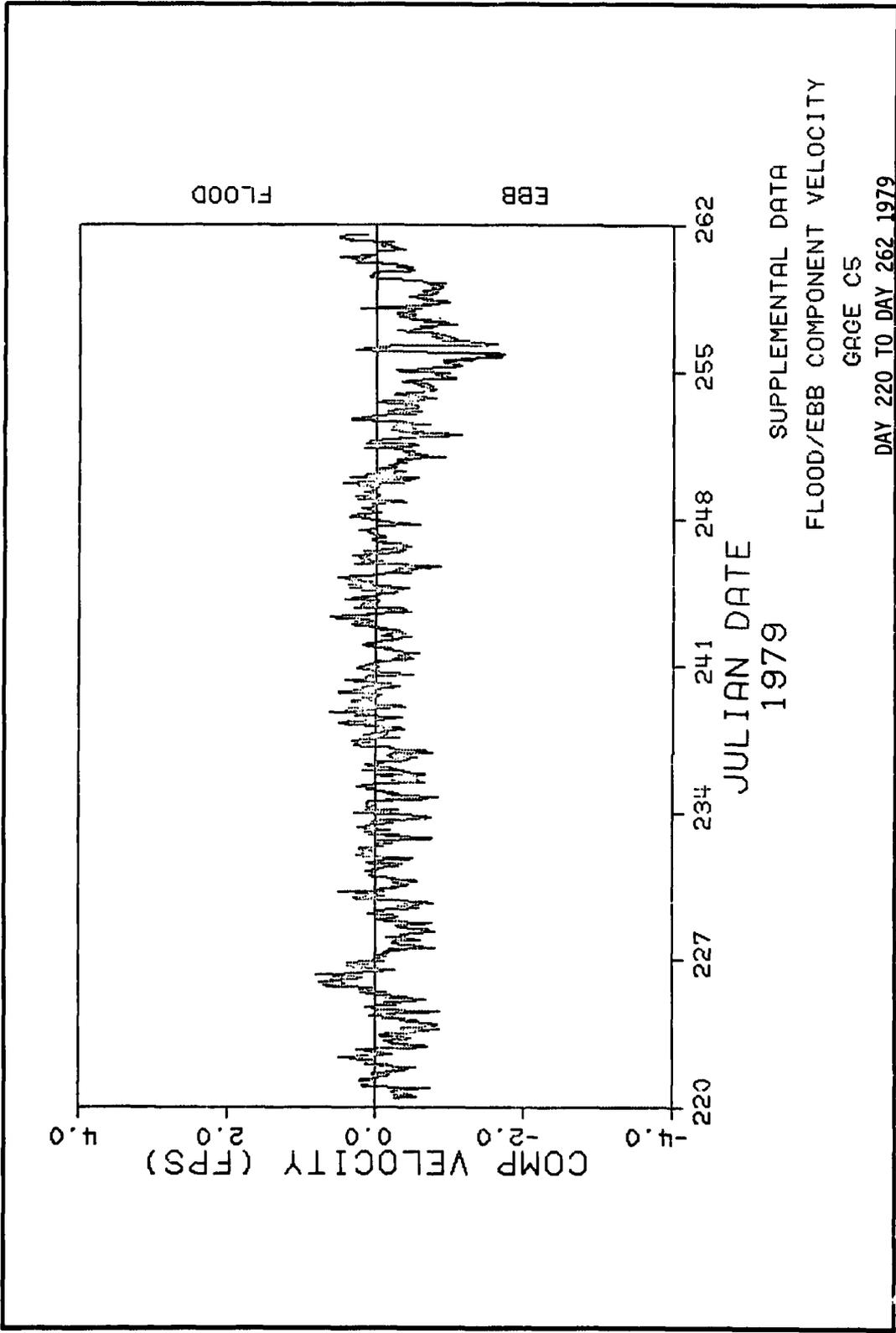


PLATE B5

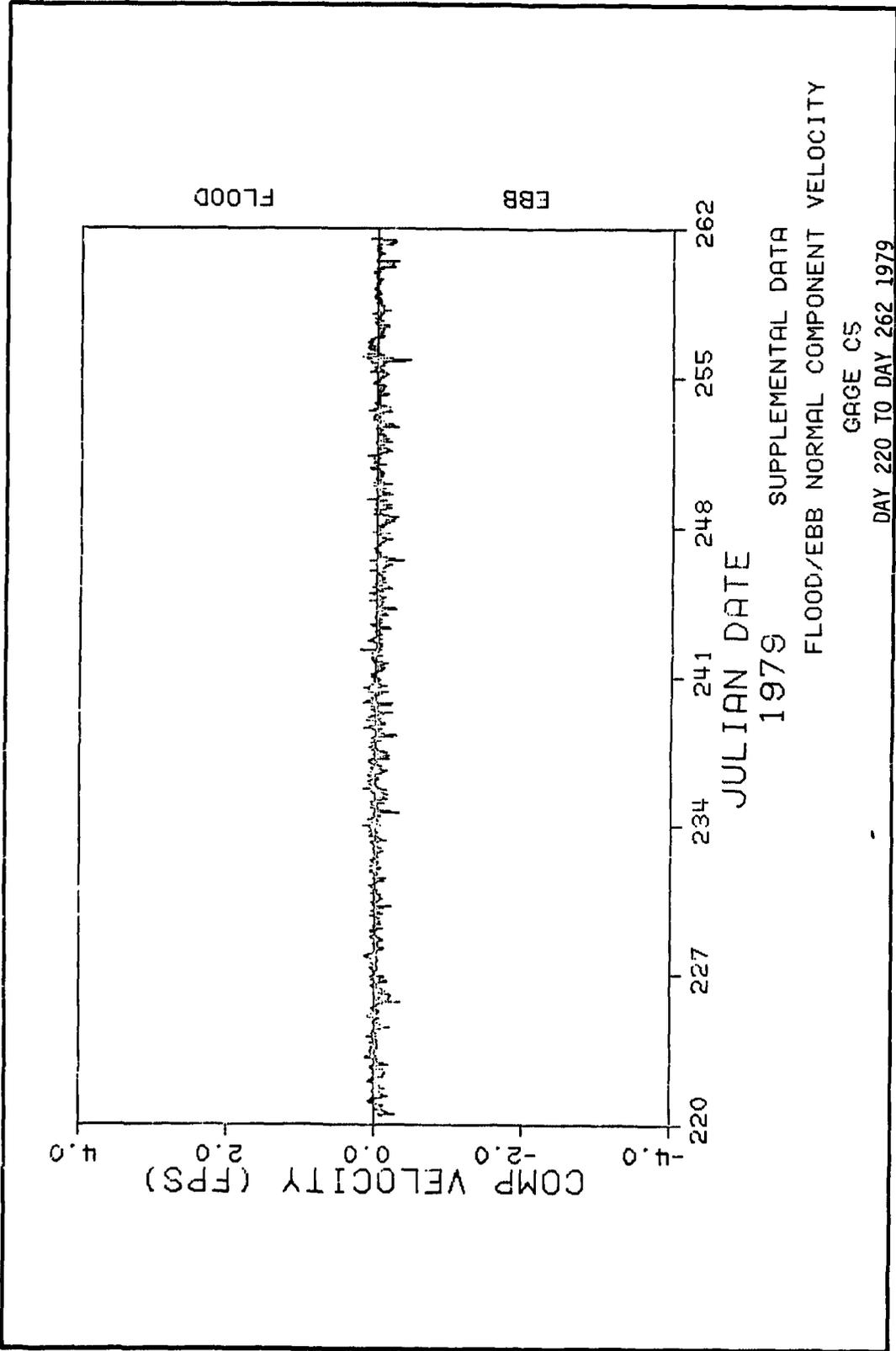
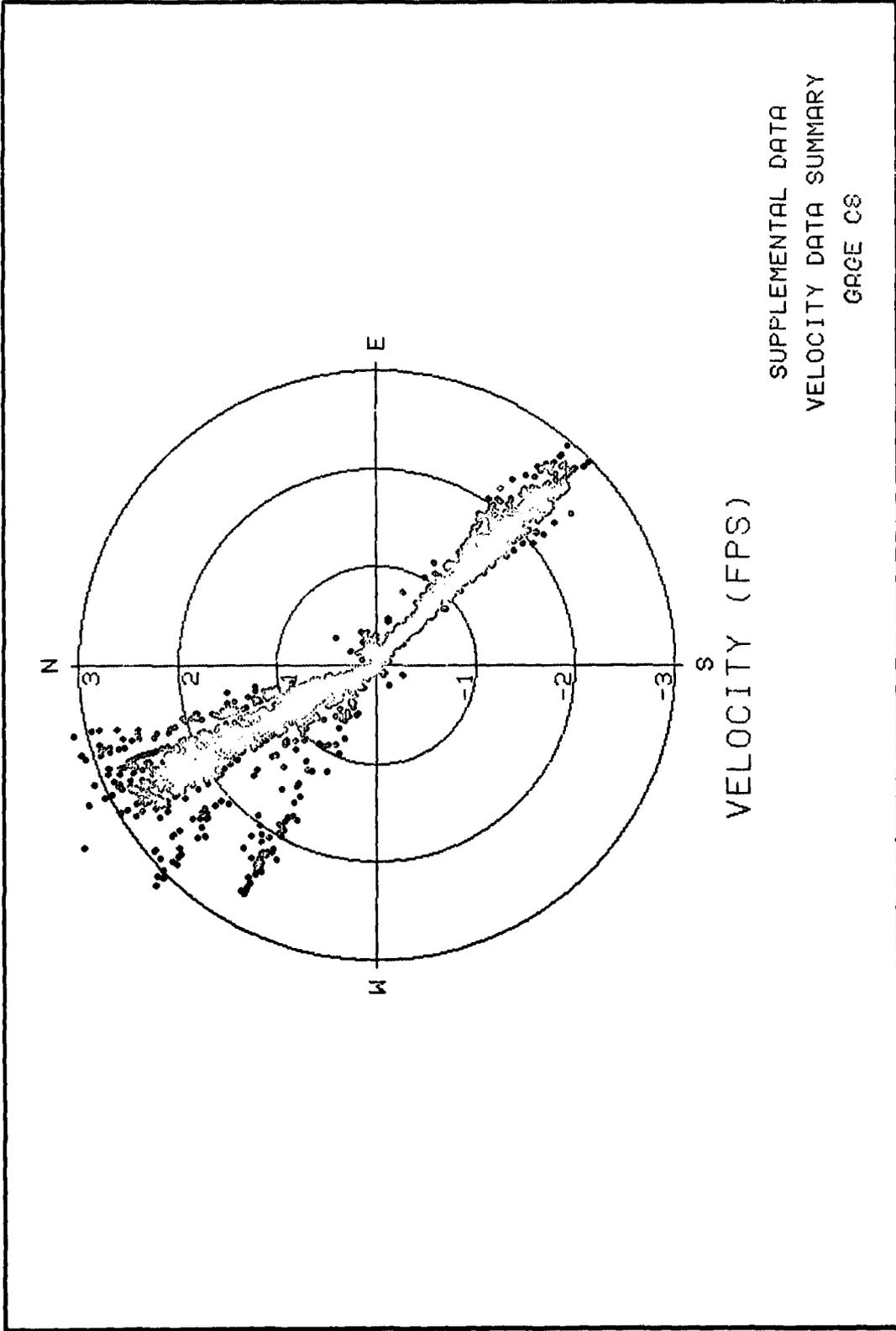
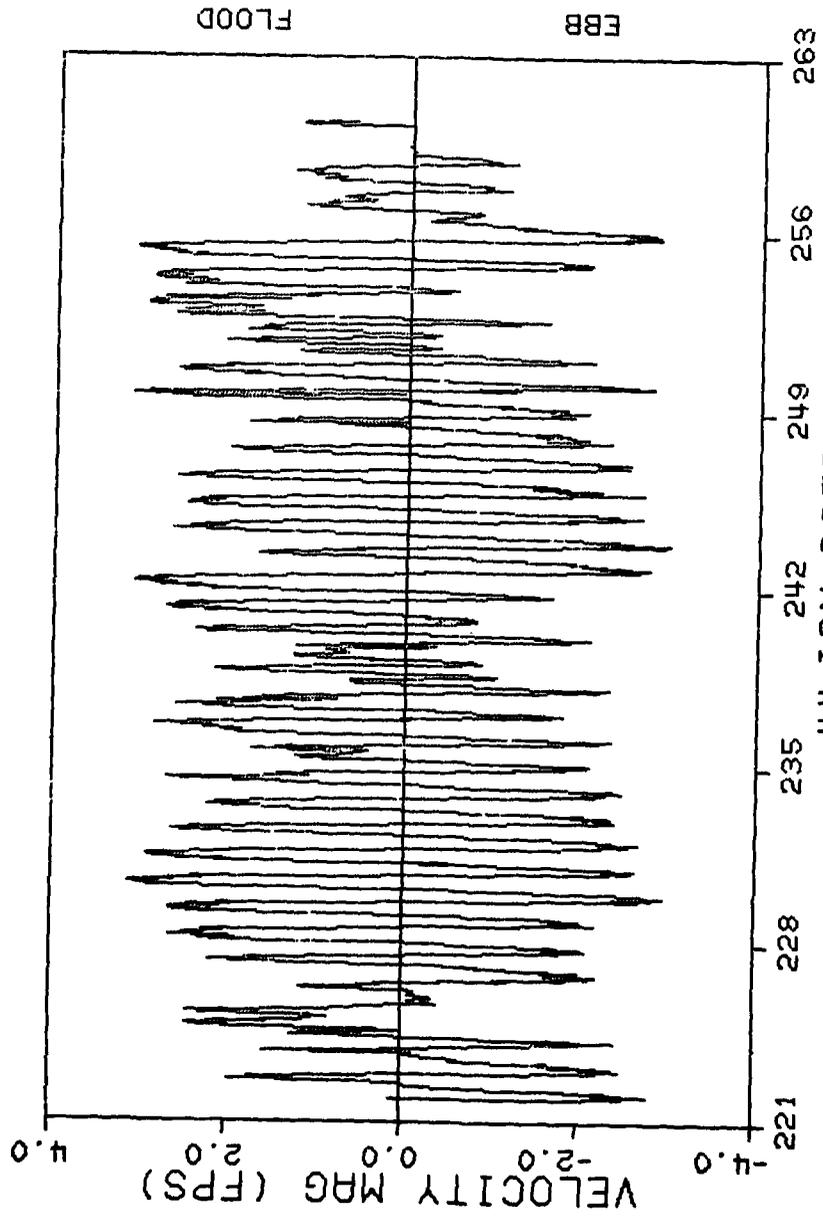


PLATE B6



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
GRACE CS

VELOCITY (FPS)



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
 VELOCITY MAGNITUDE  
 GAGE C8  
 DAY 221 TO DAY 263 1979

PLATE B8

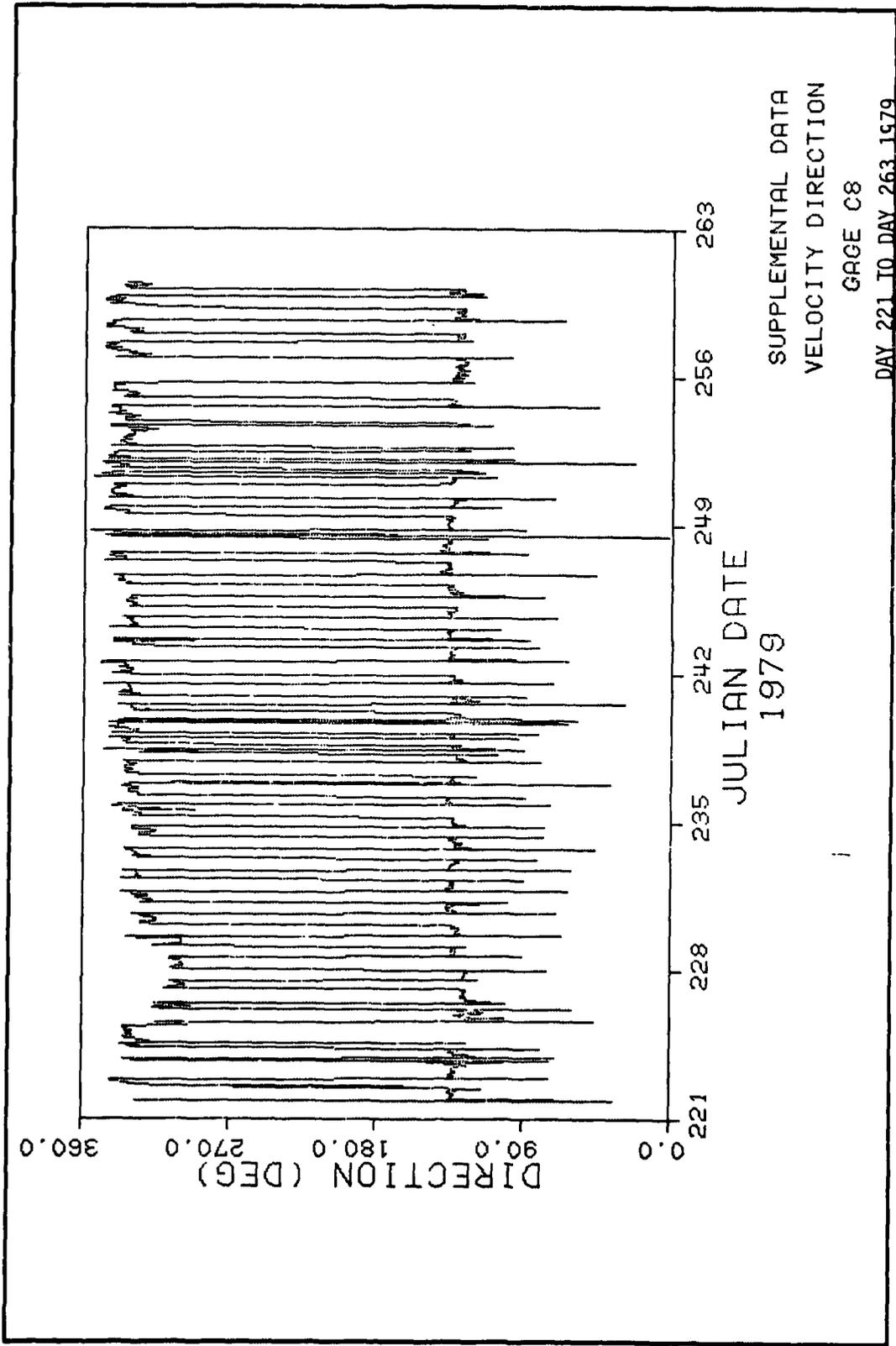
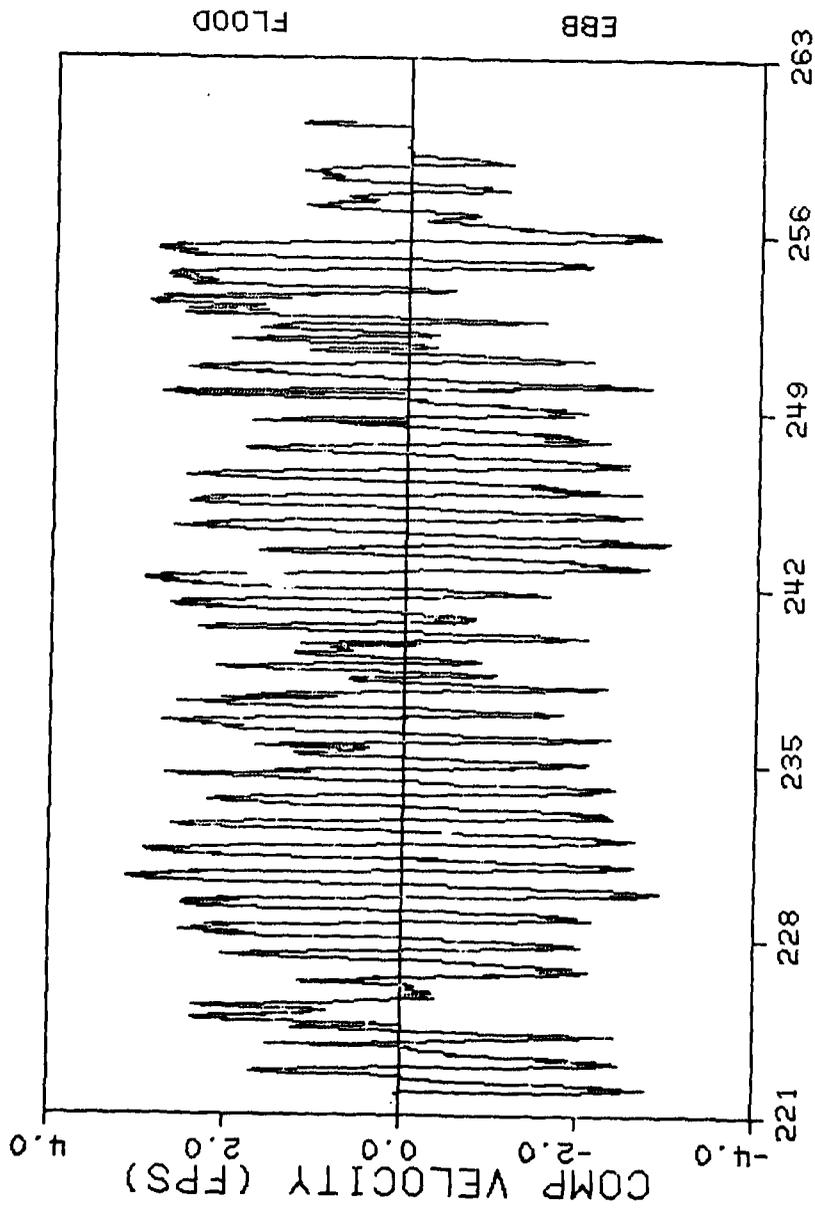


PLATE B9



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
FLOOD/EBB COMPONENT VELOCITY  
GAGE C8  
DAY 221 TO DAY 263 1978

PLATE B10

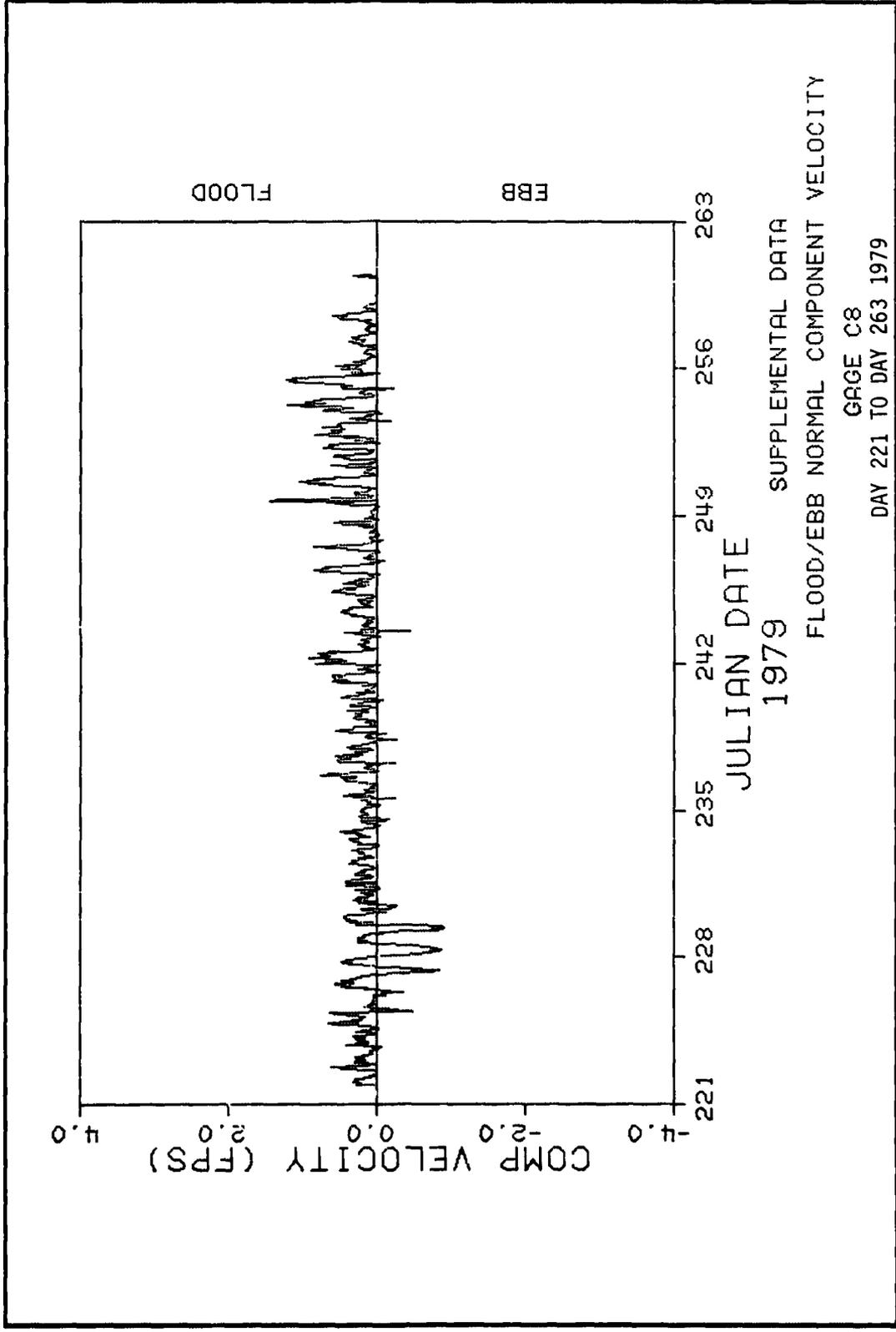


PLATE B11

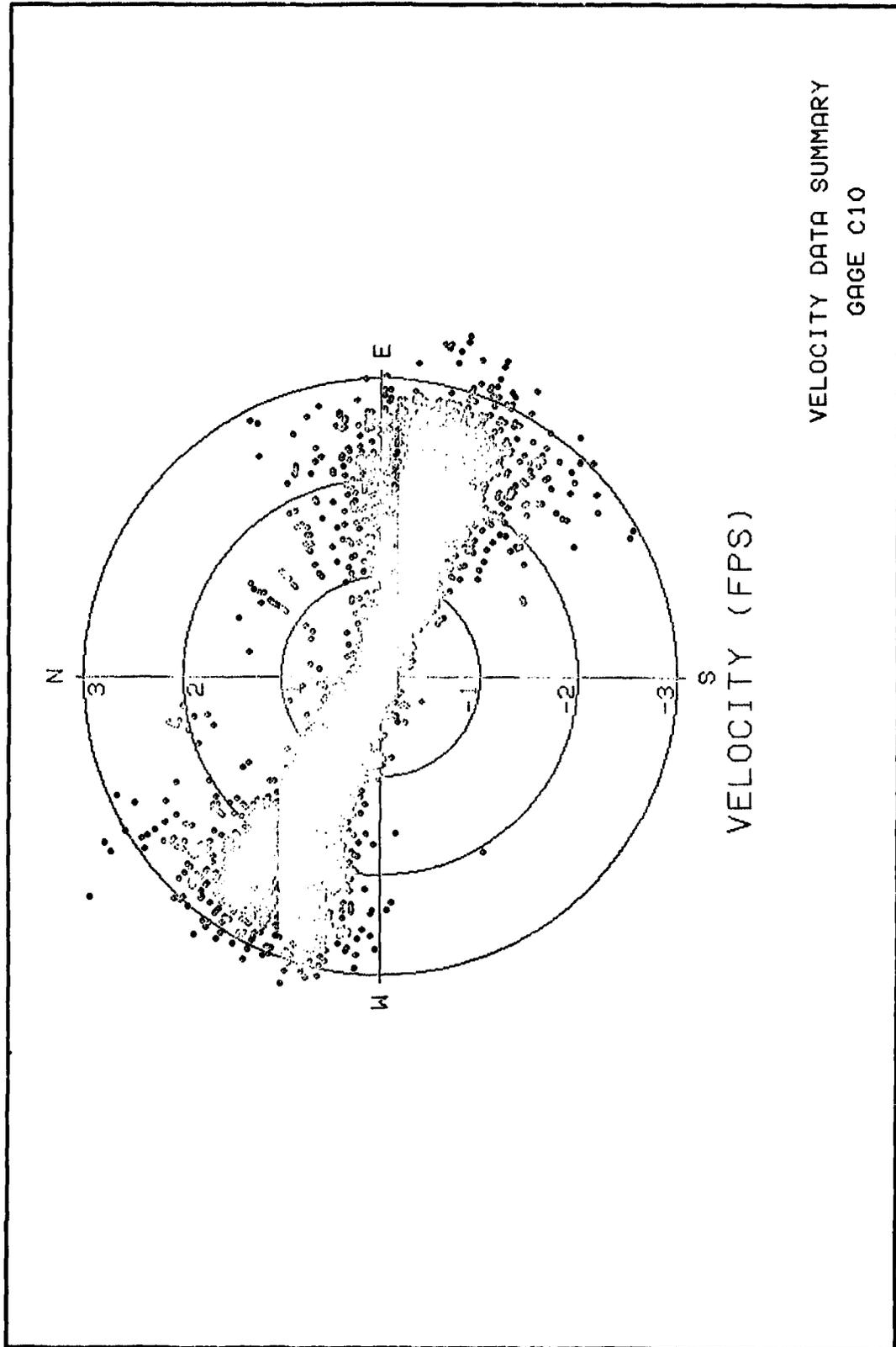
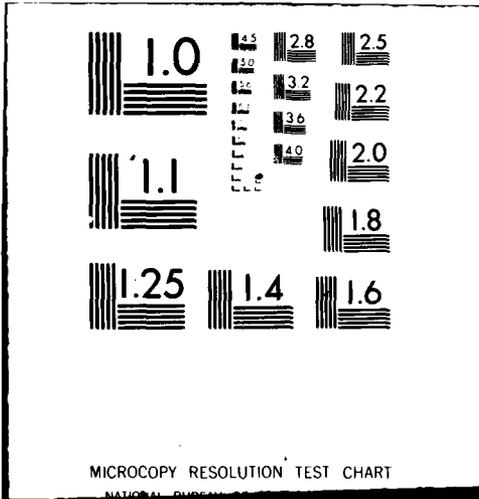
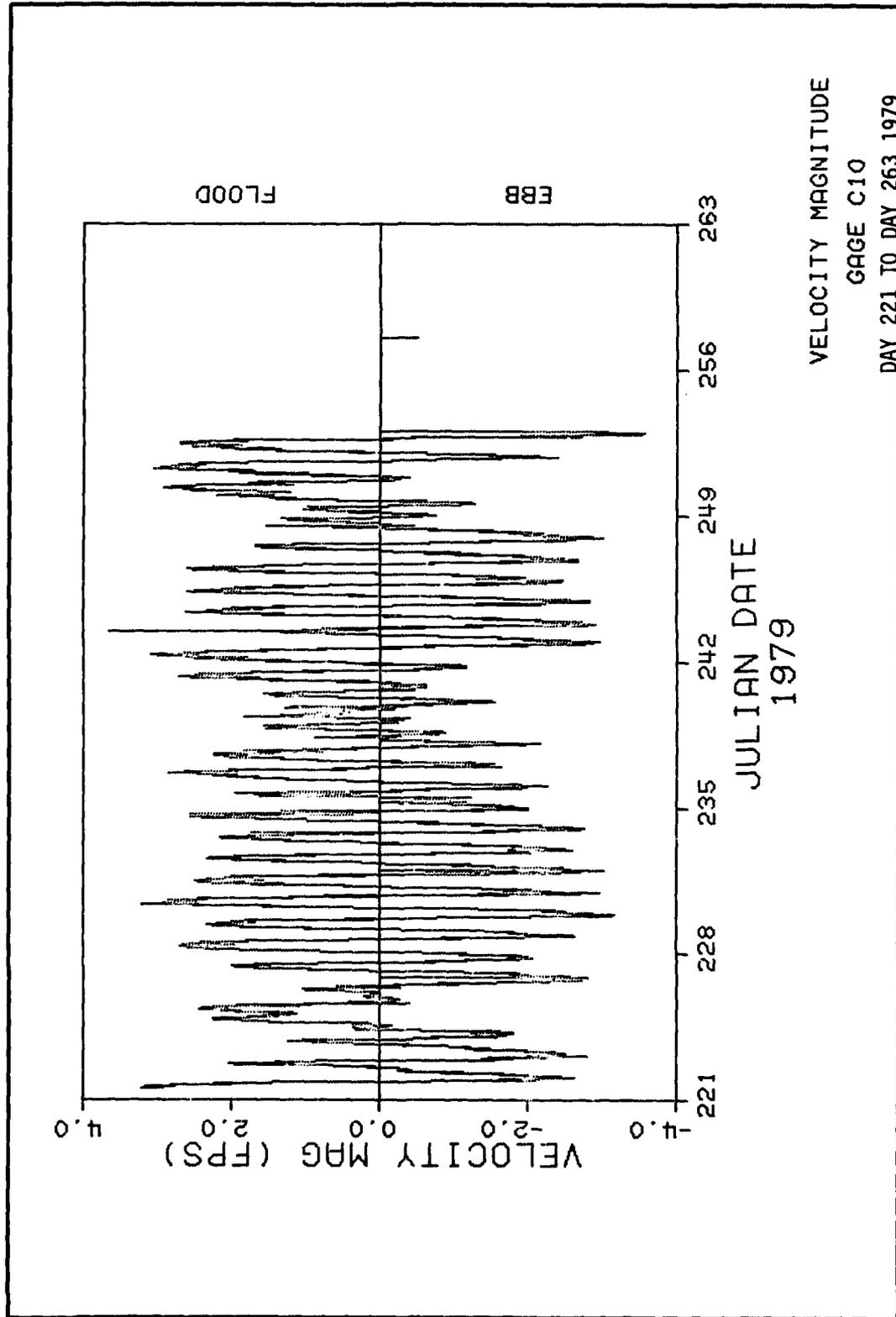


PLATE B12





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



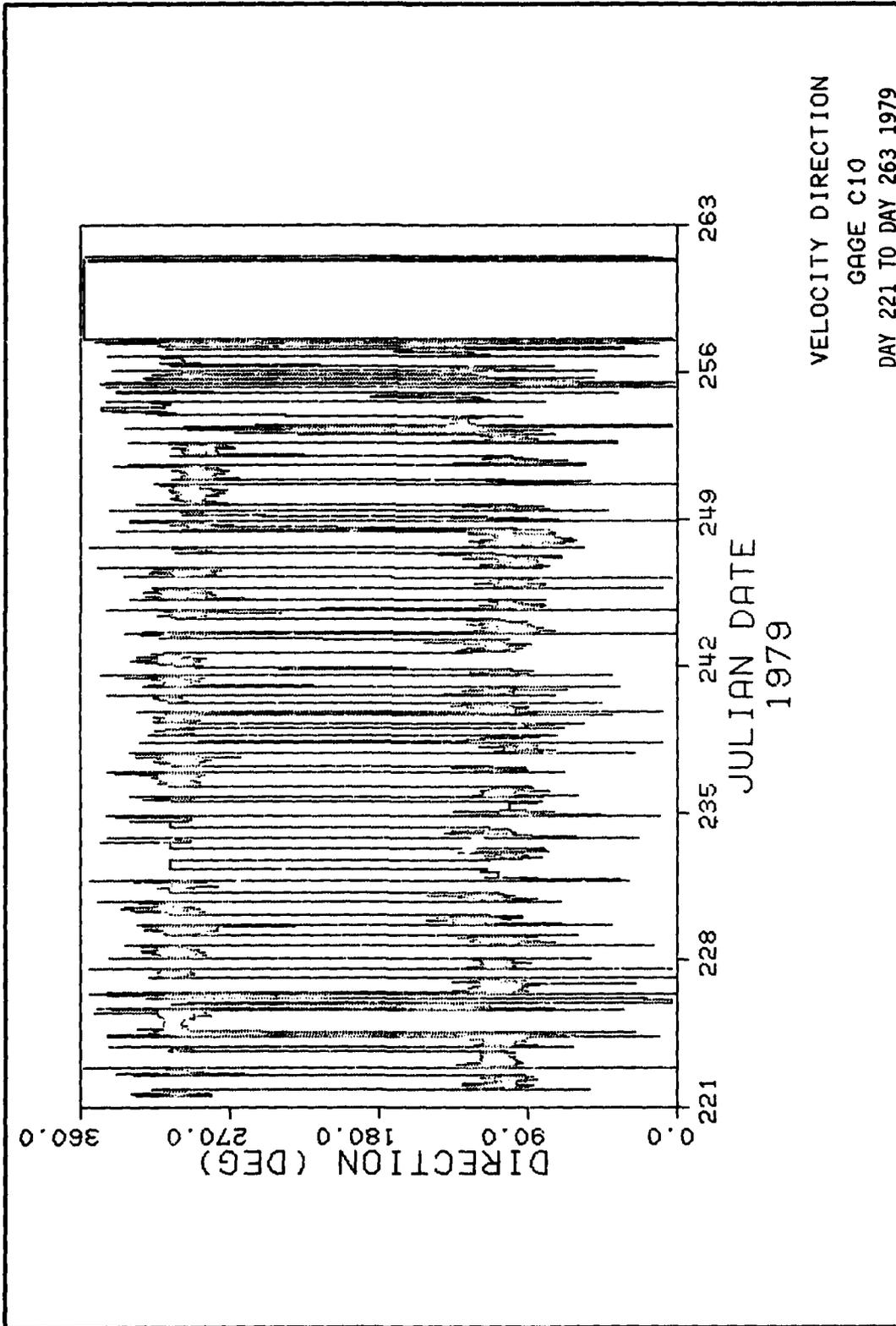
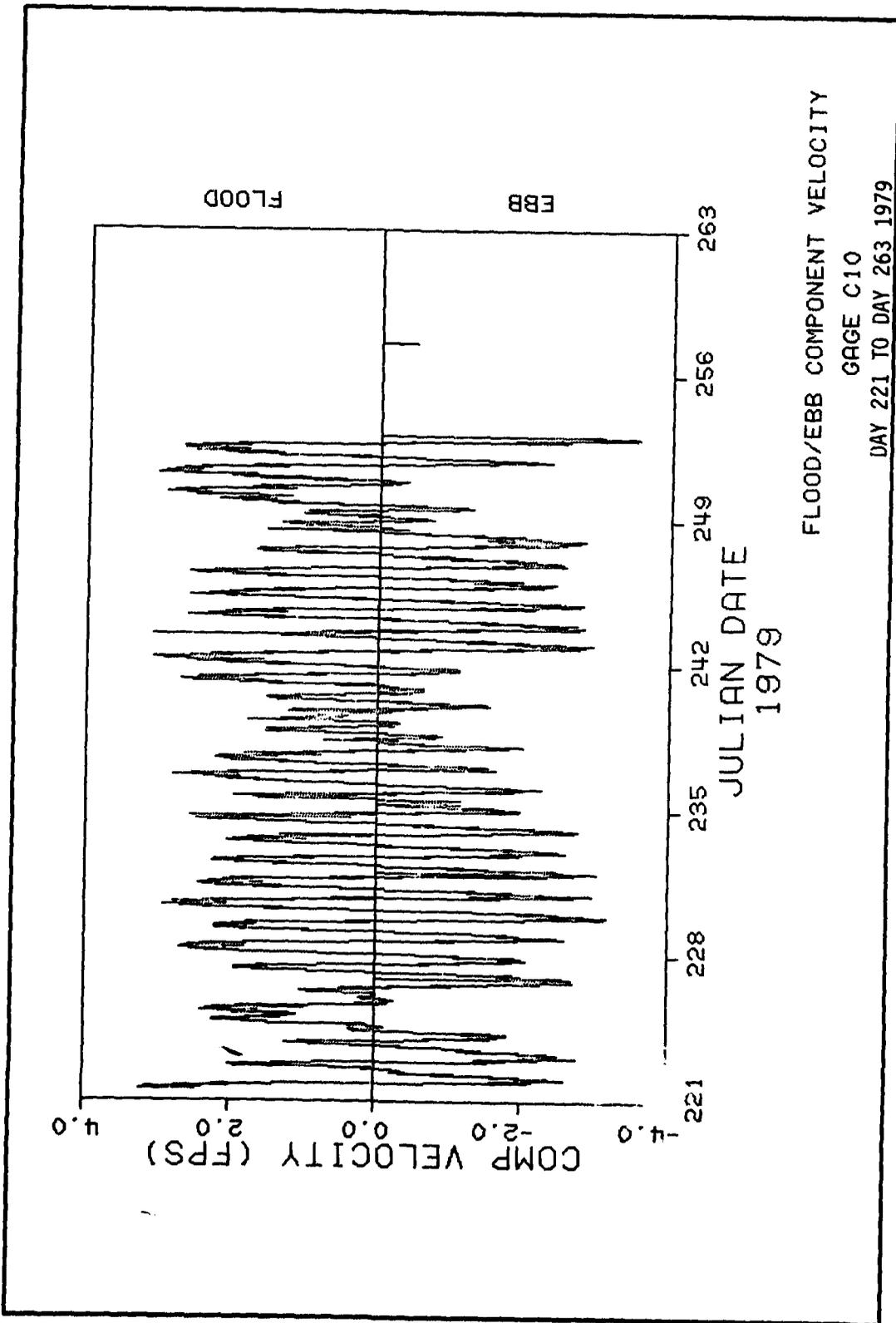


PLATE B14



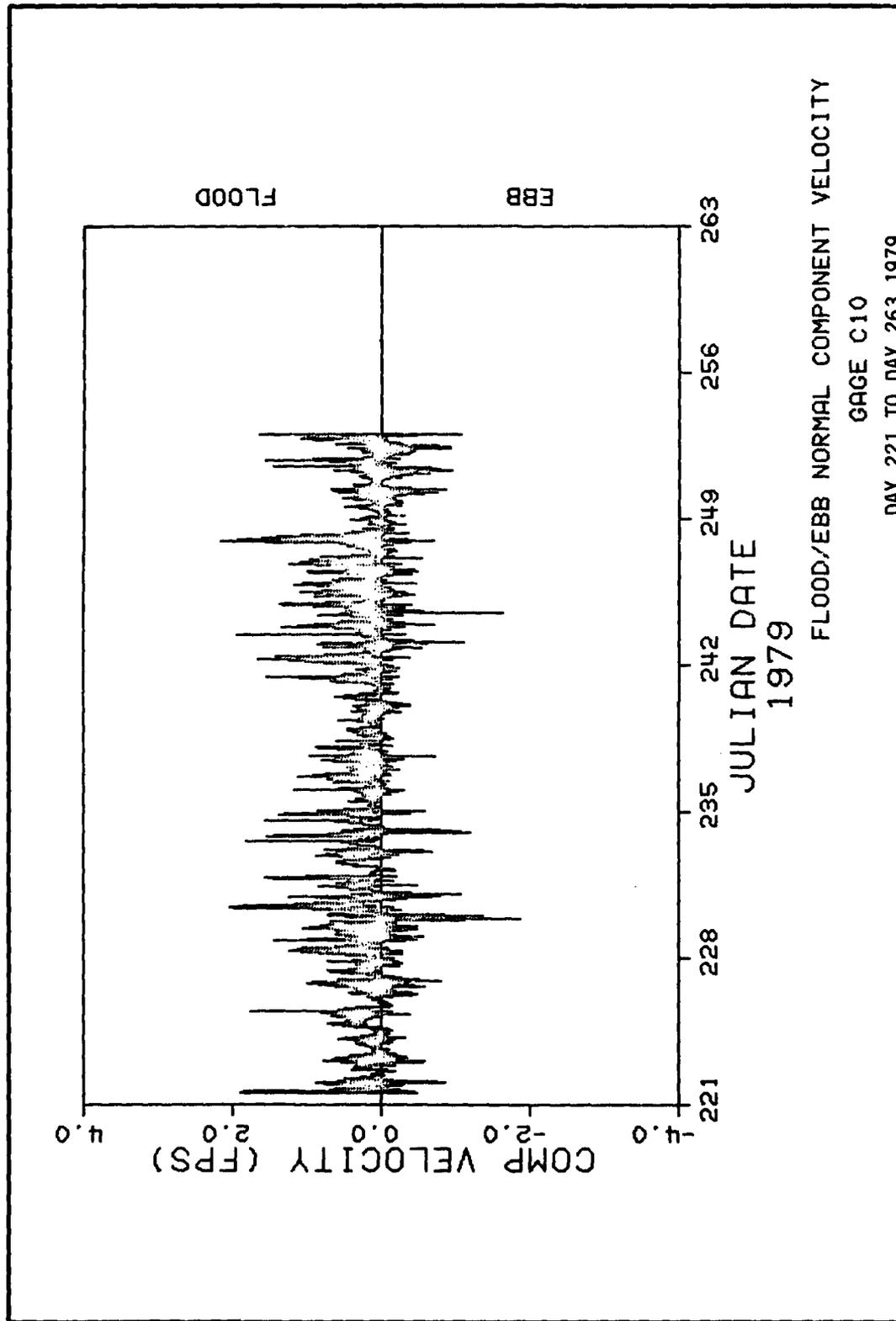
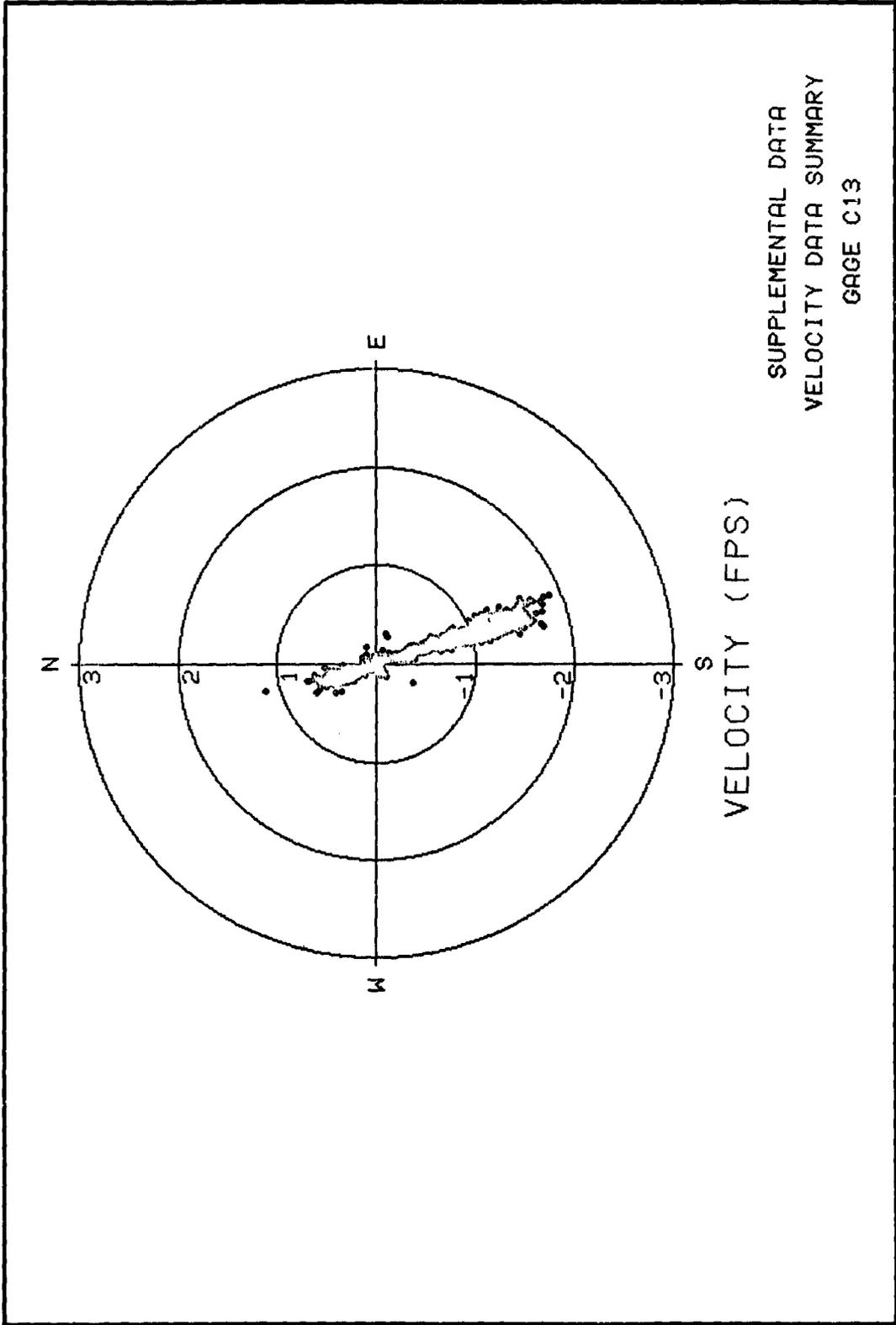


PLATE B16



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
GAGE C13

VELOCITY (FPS)

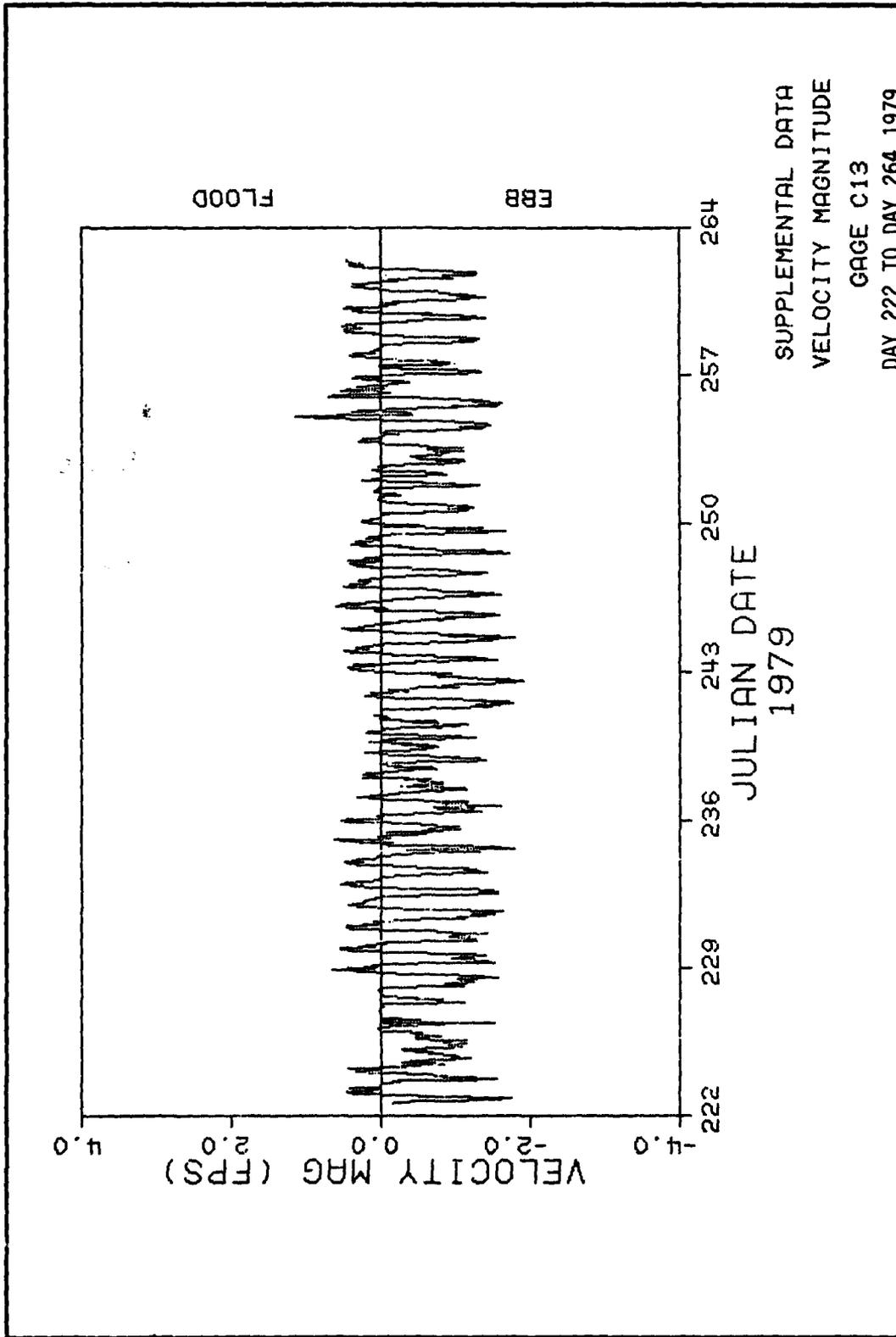
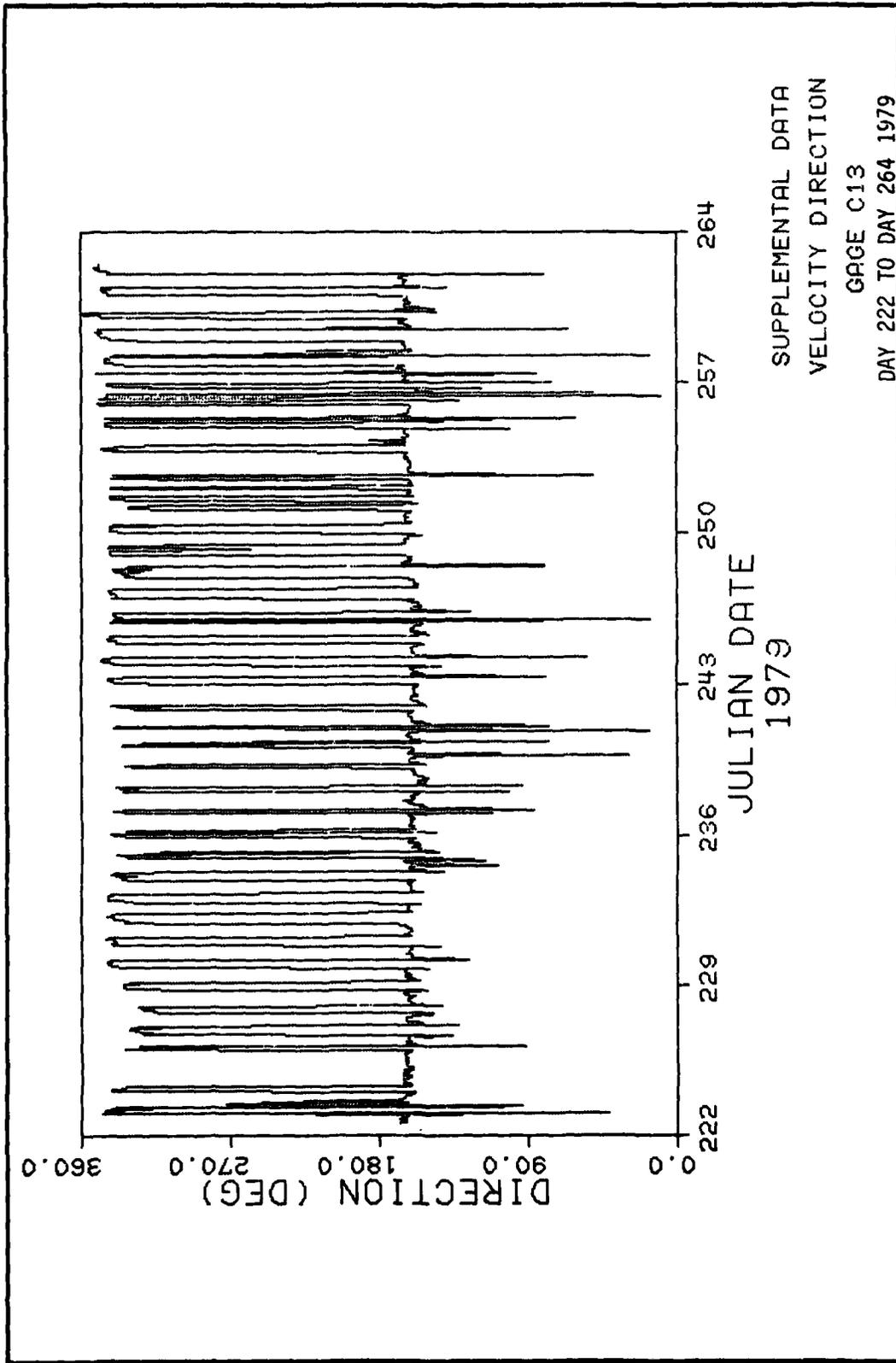


PLATE B18



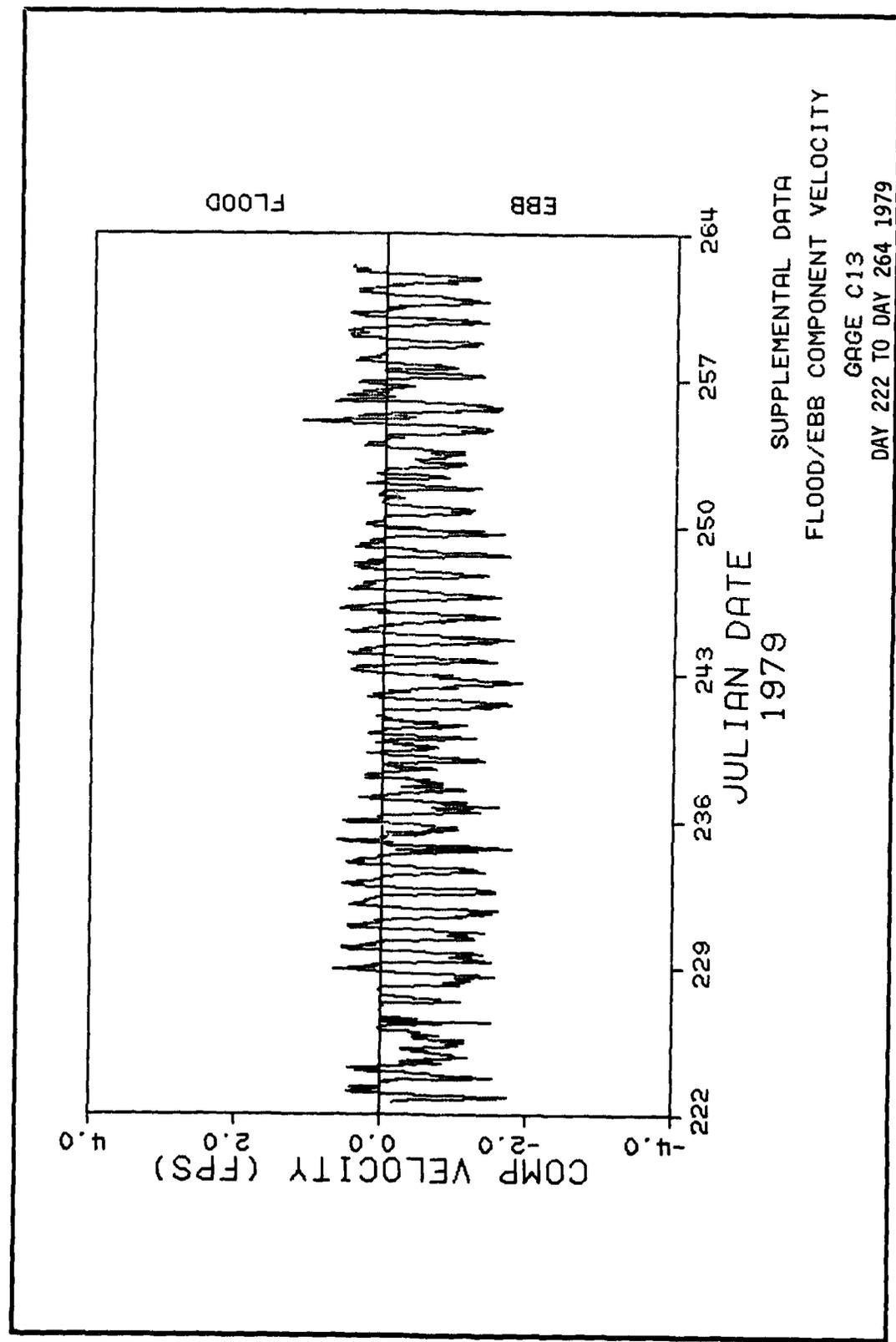
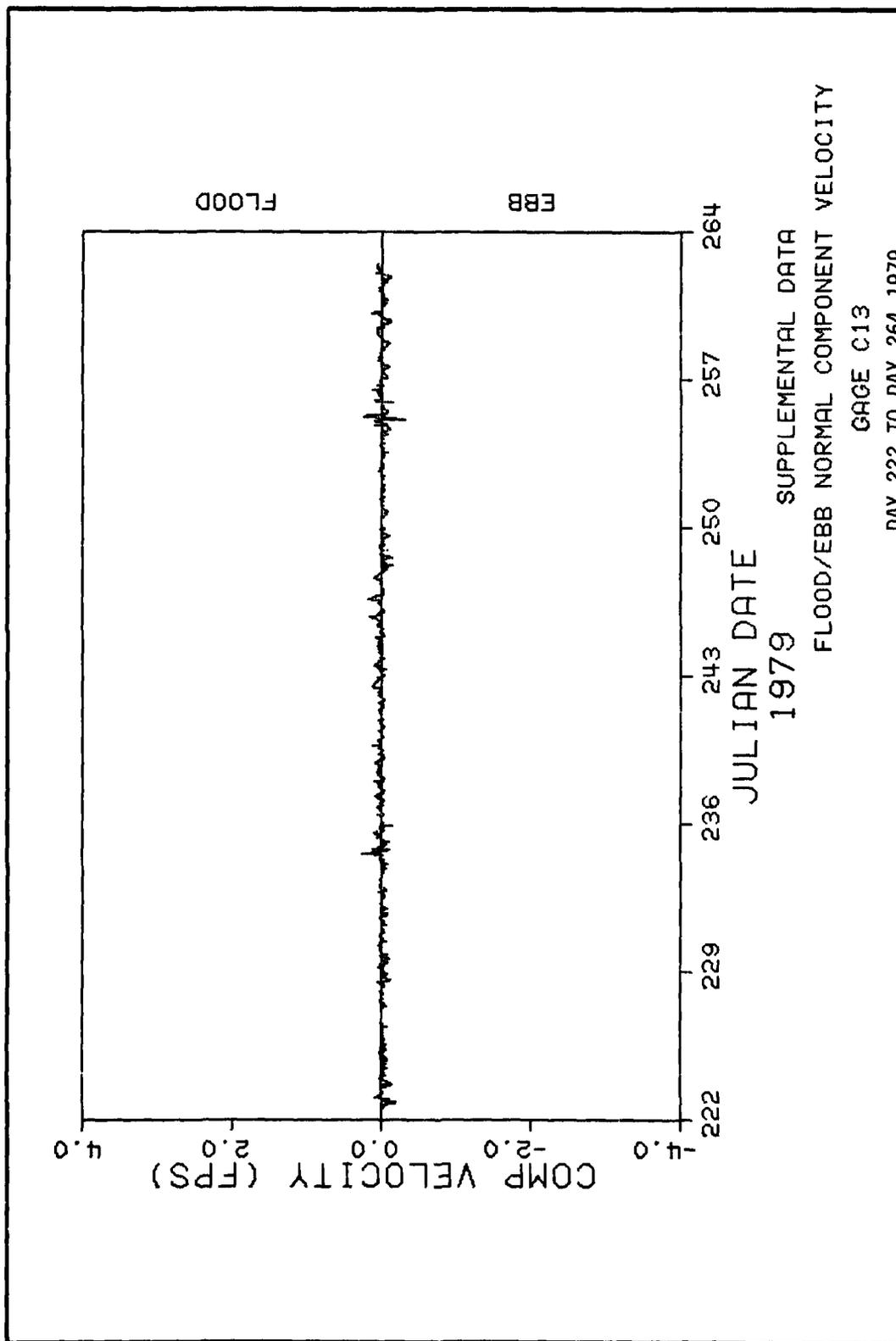


PLATE B20



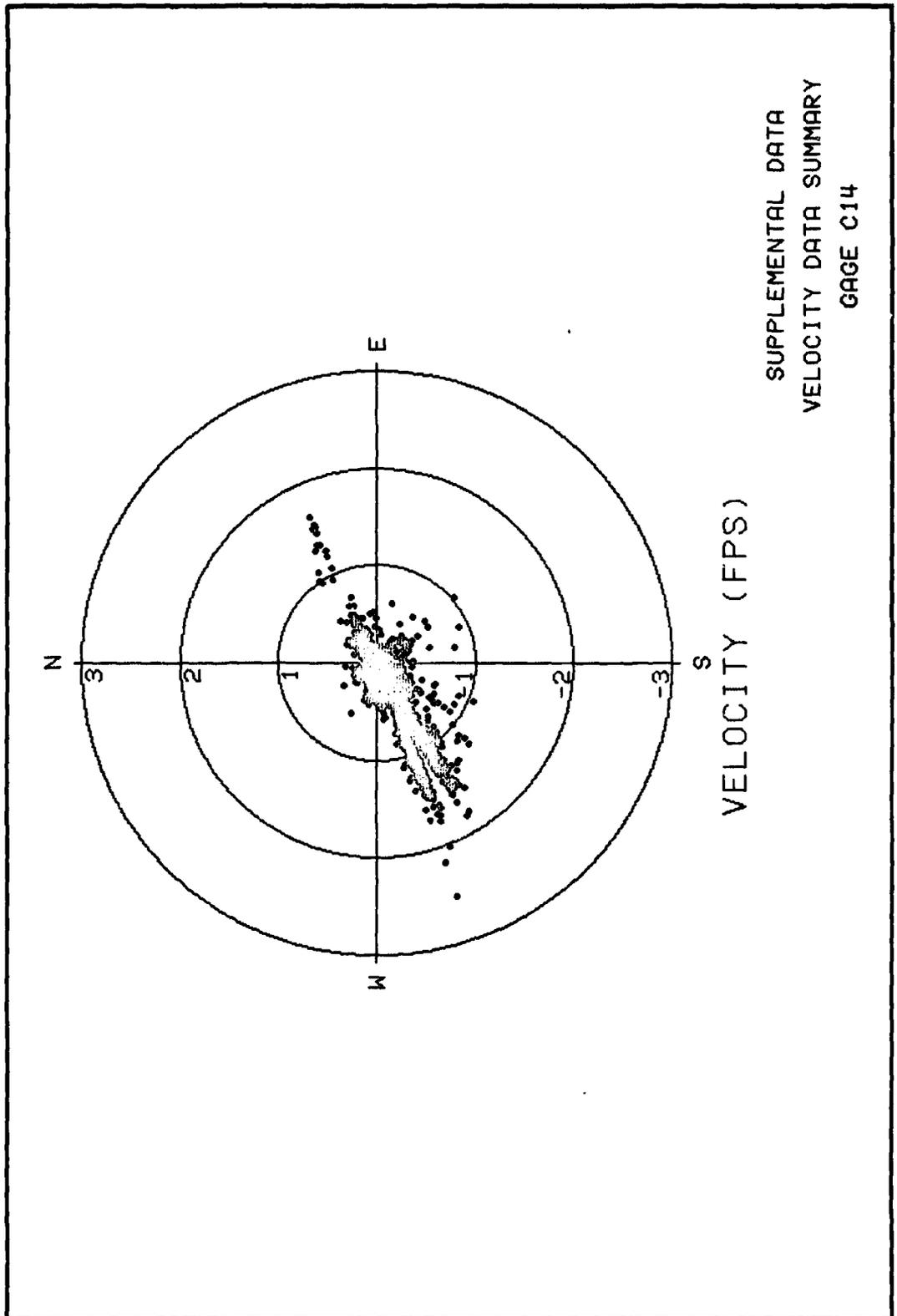
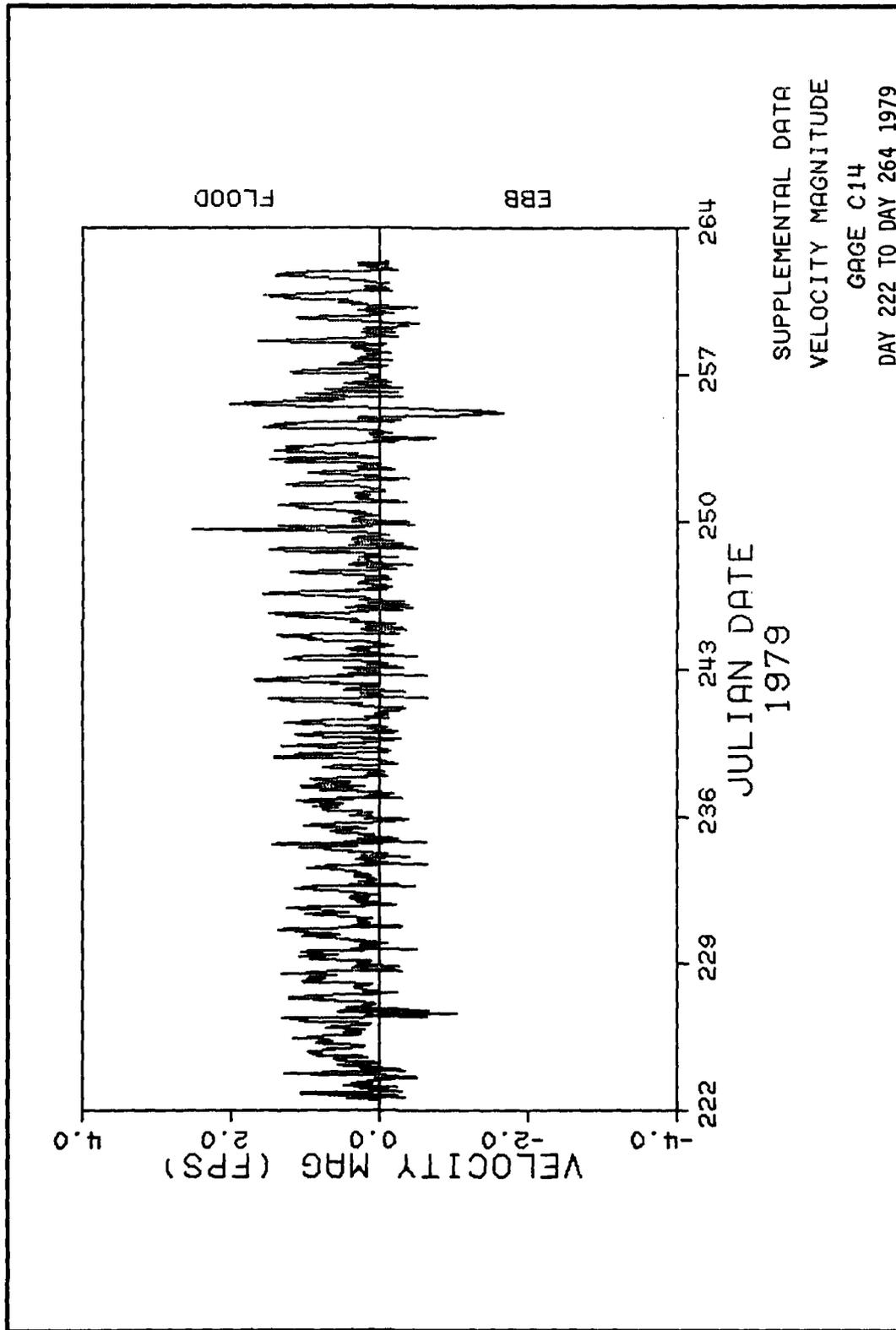


PLATE B22



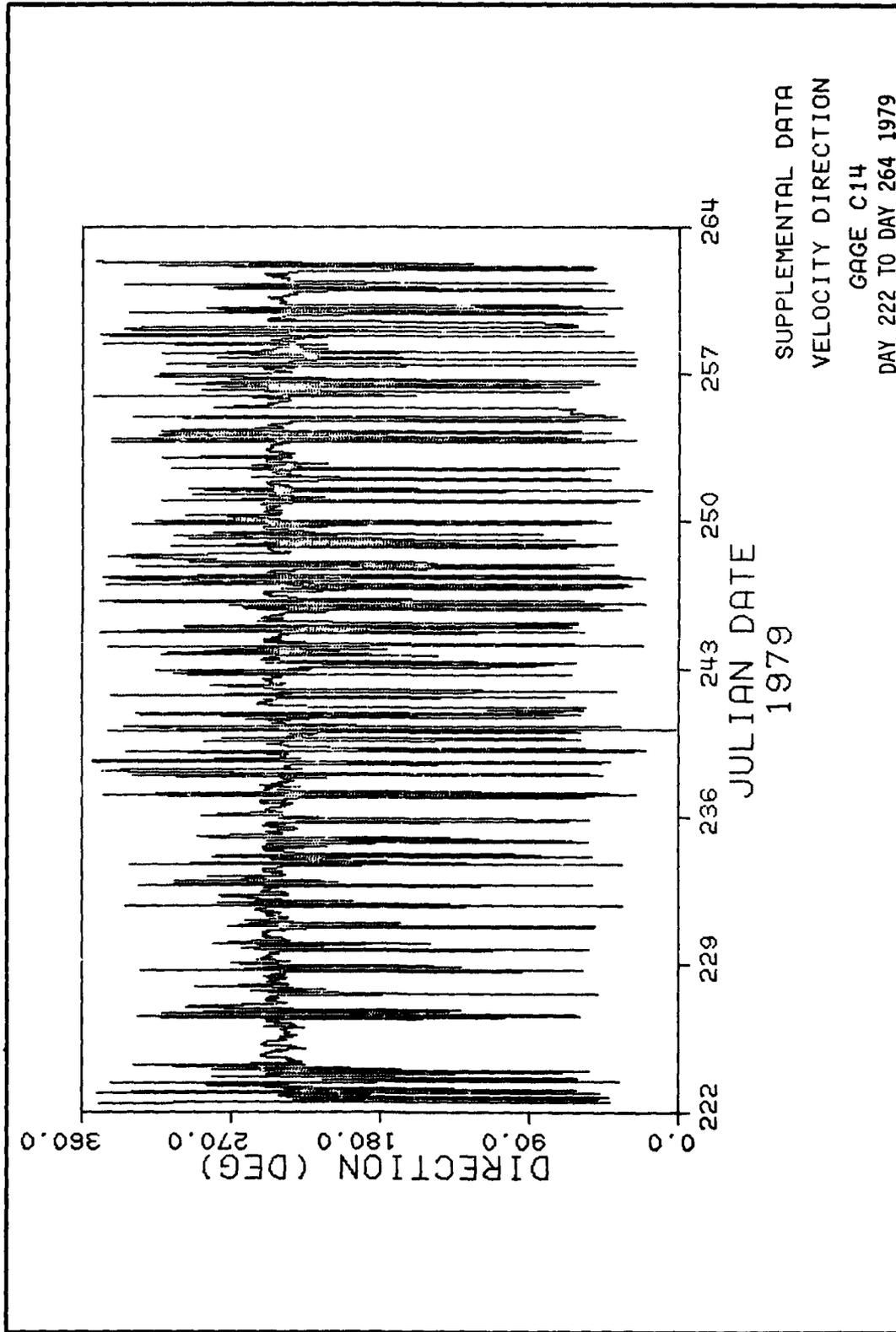


PLATE B24

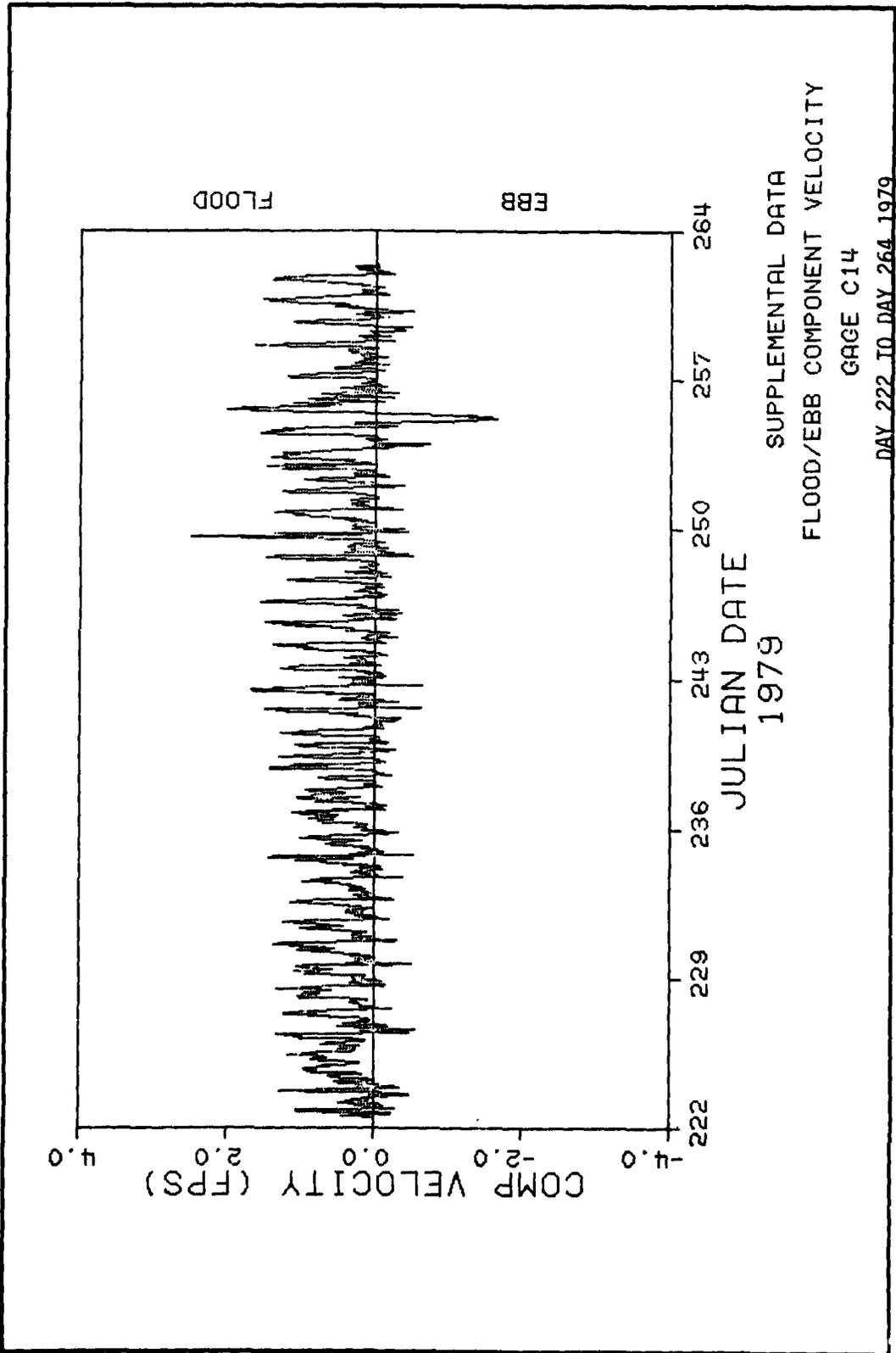
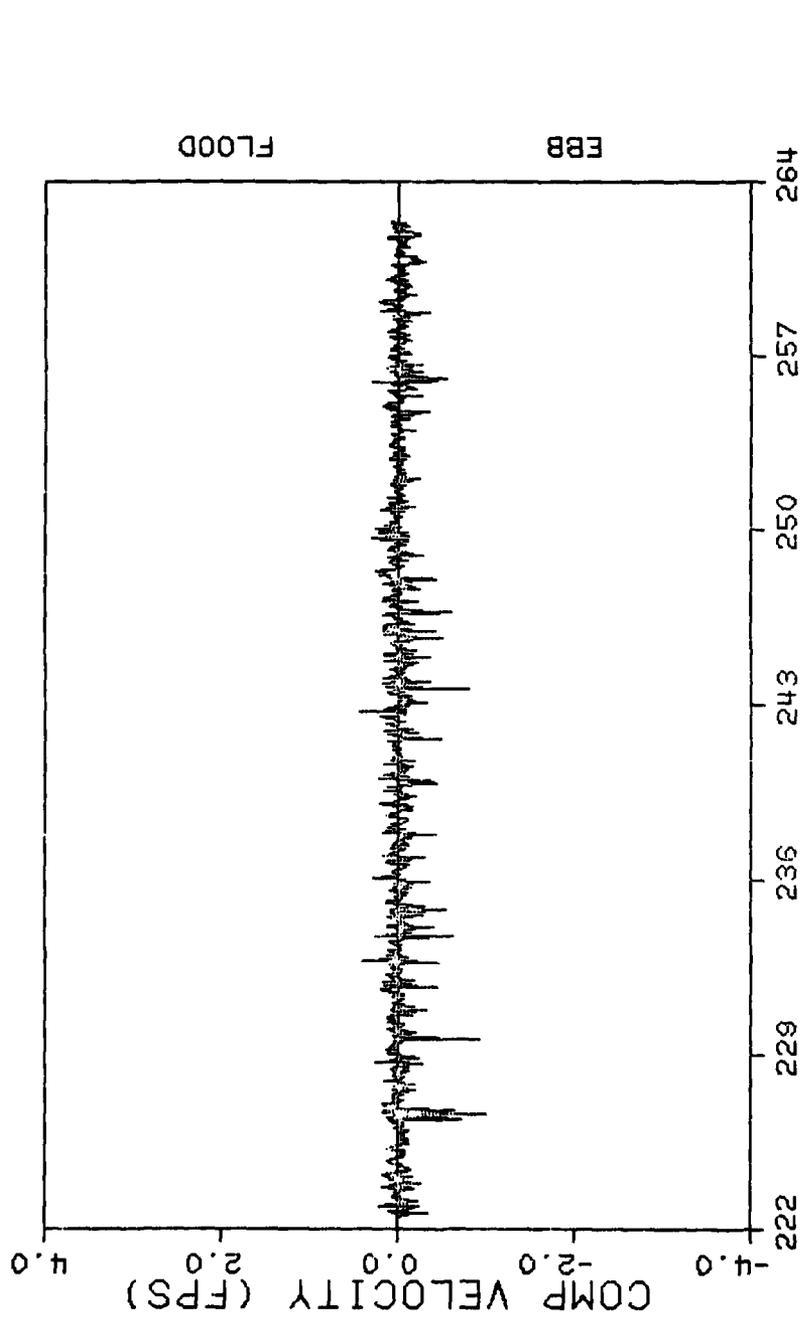
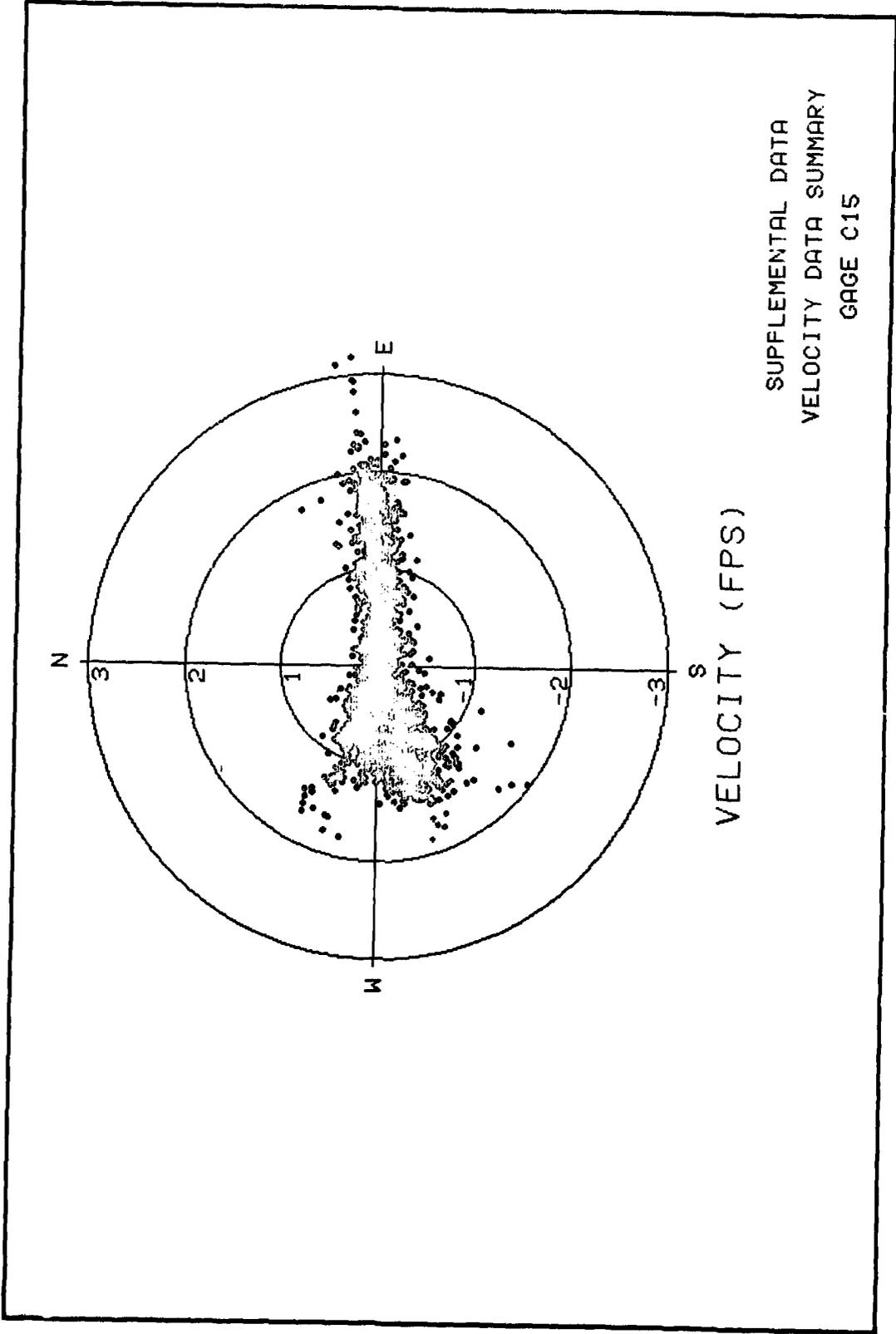


PLATE B25



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
 FLOOD/EBB NORMAL COMPONENT VELOCITY  
 GAGE C14  
 DAY 222 TO DAY 264 1979

PLATE B26



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
GAGE C15

VELOCITY (FPS)

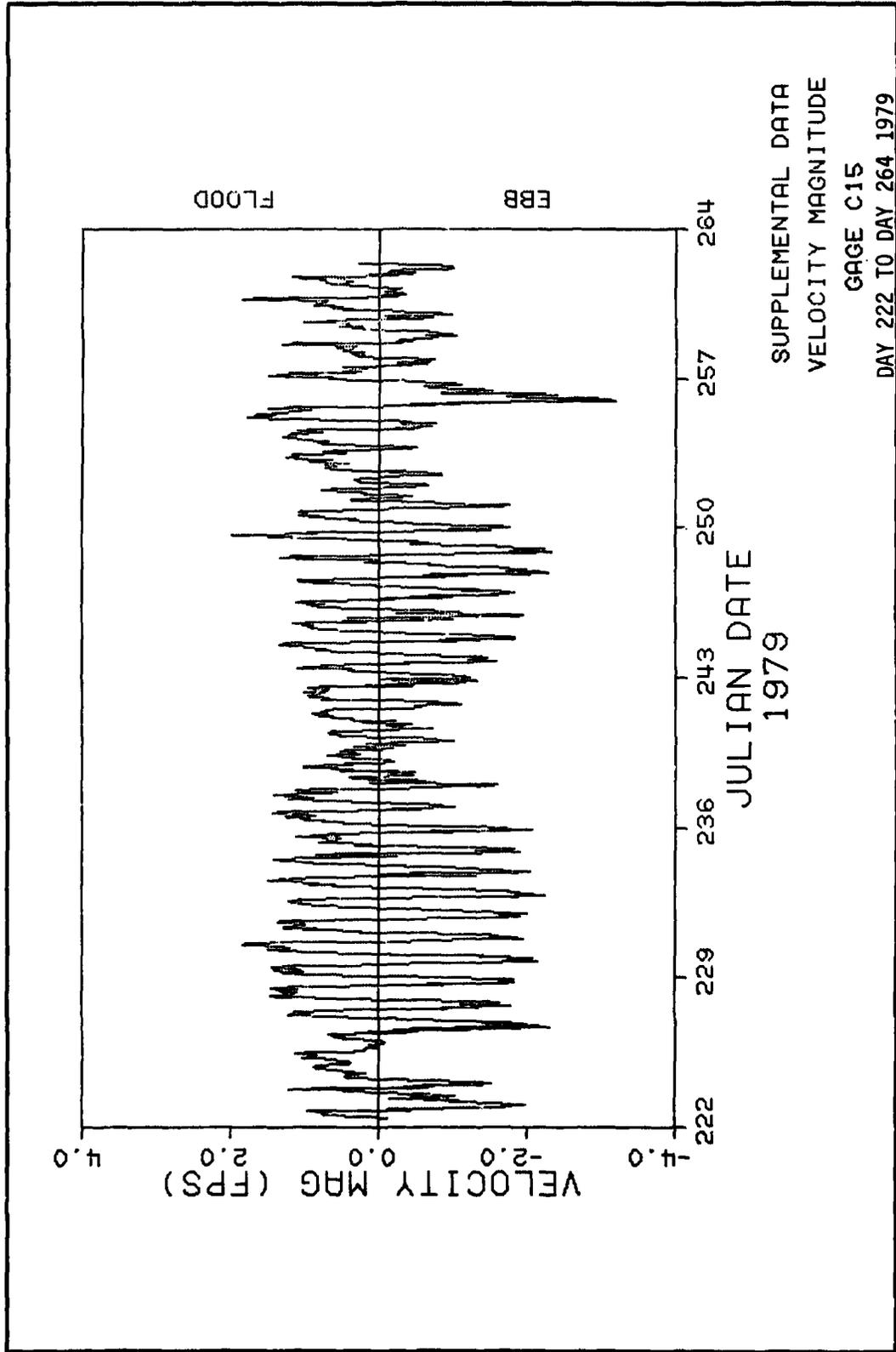
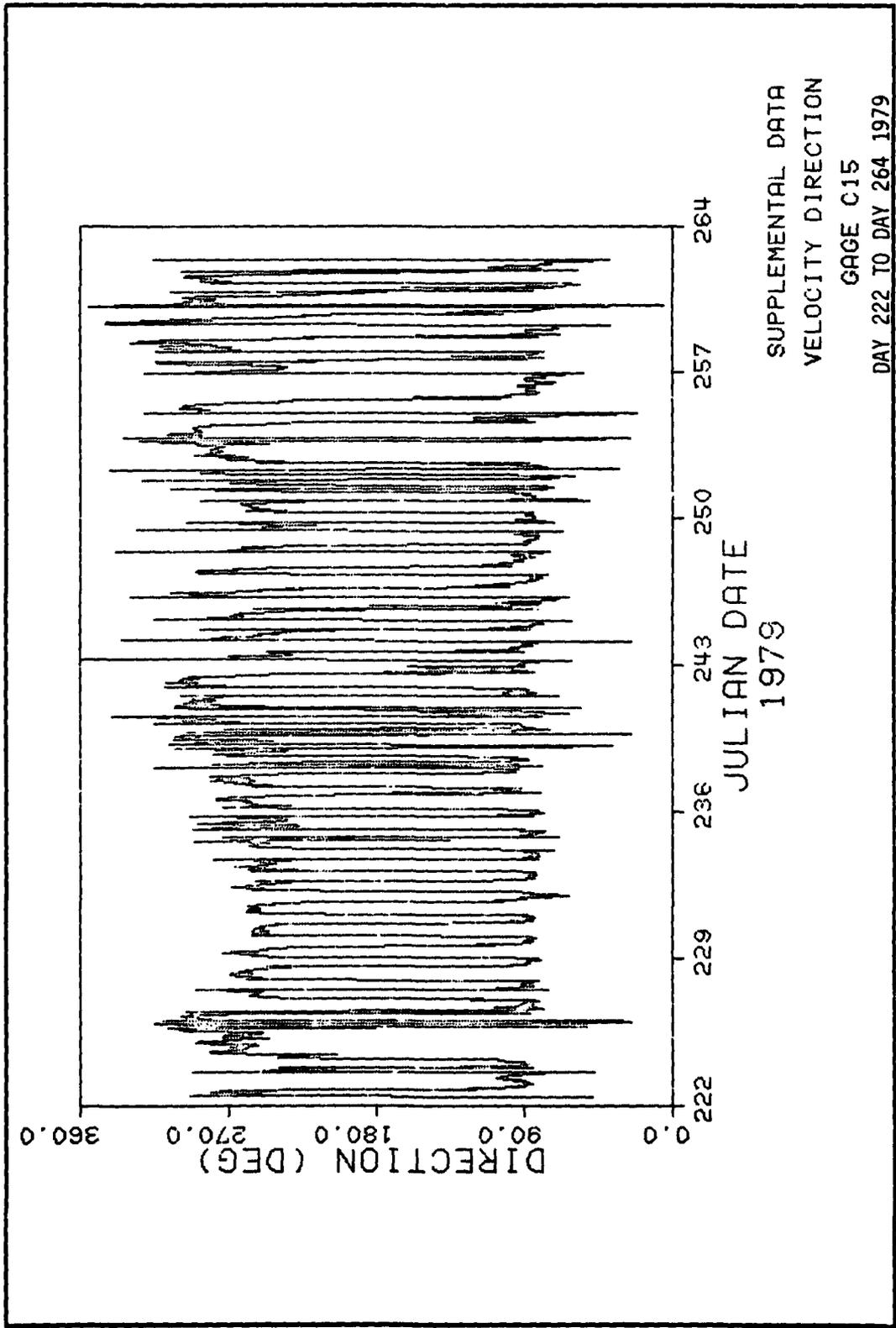


PLATE B28



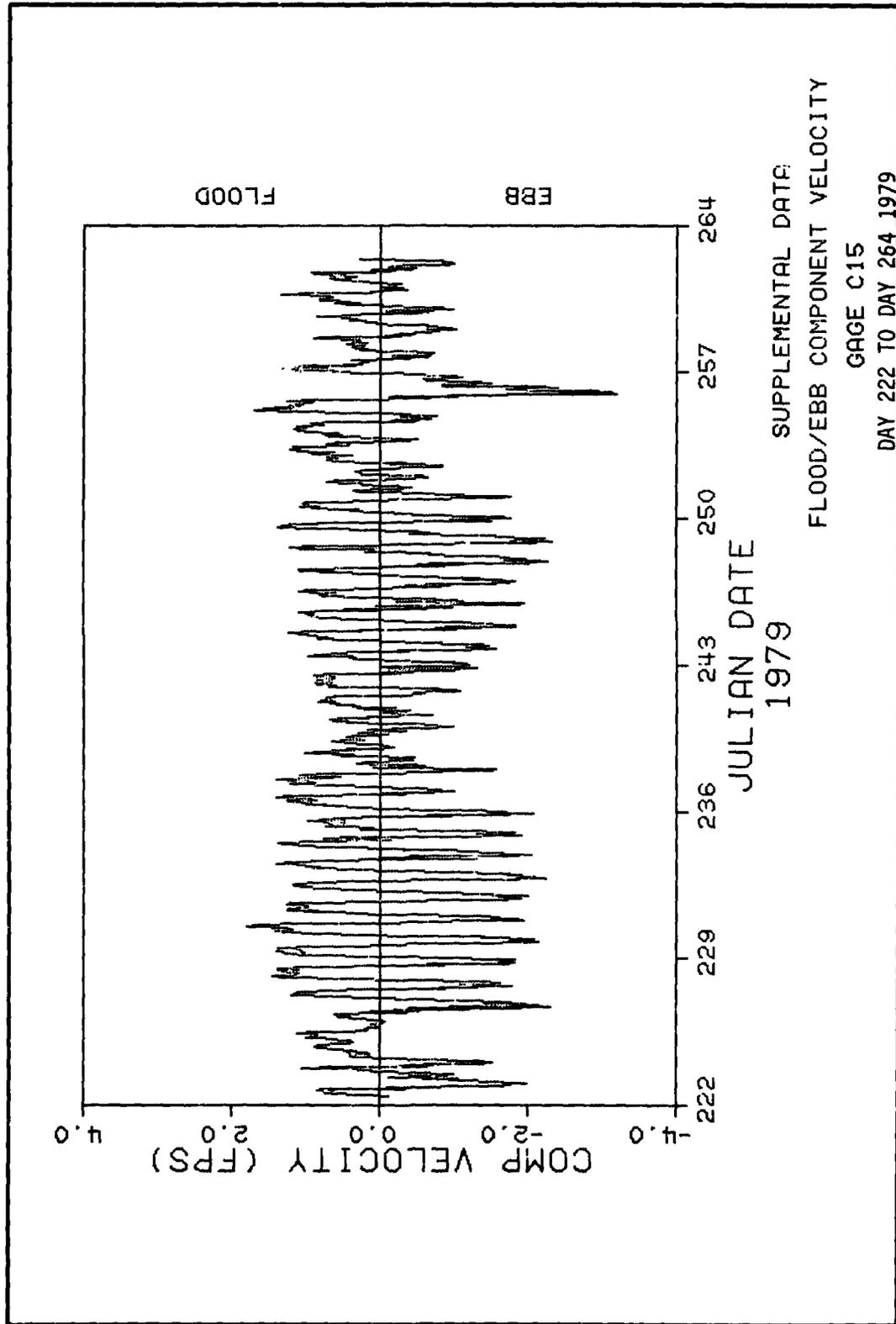
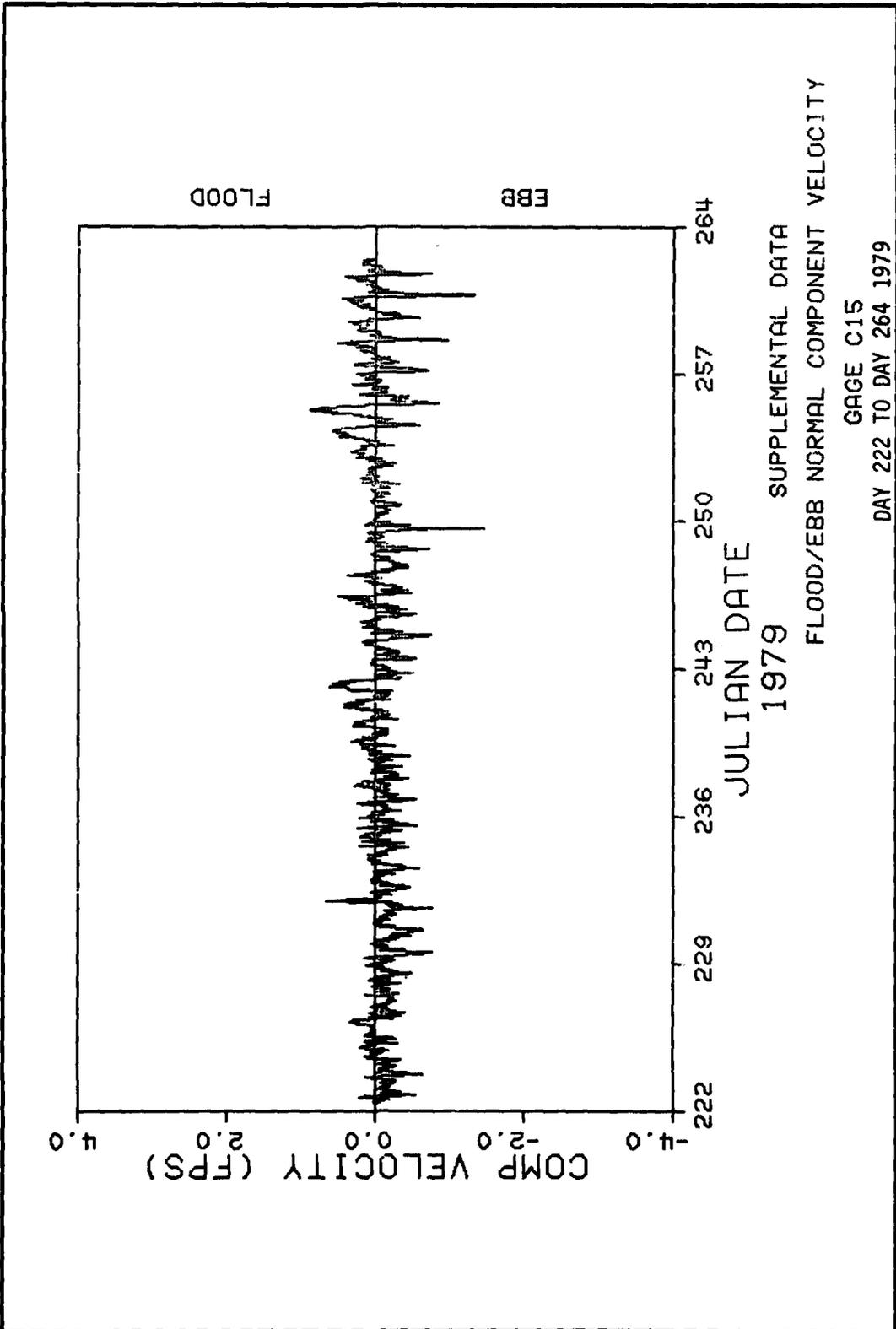


PLATE B30



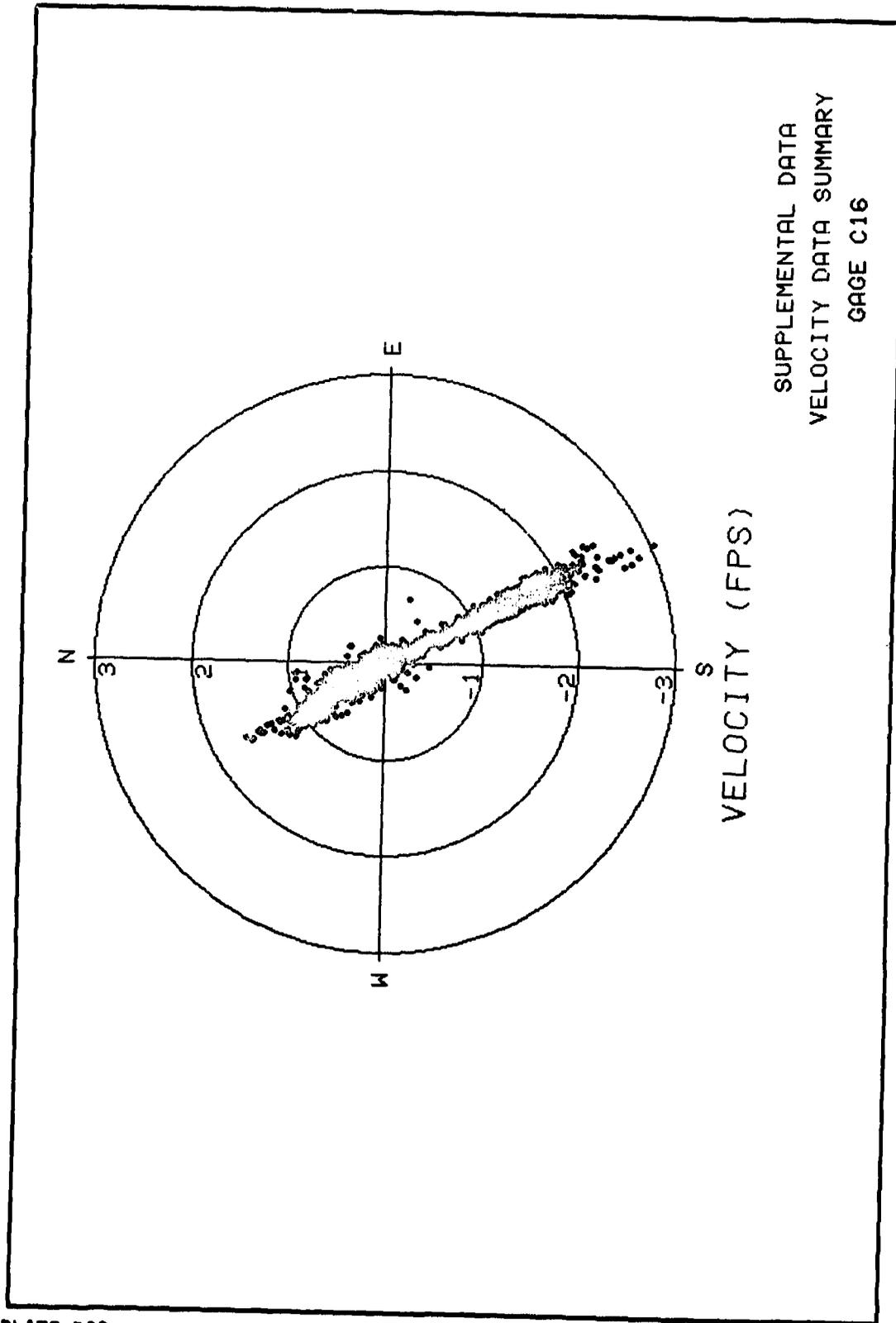
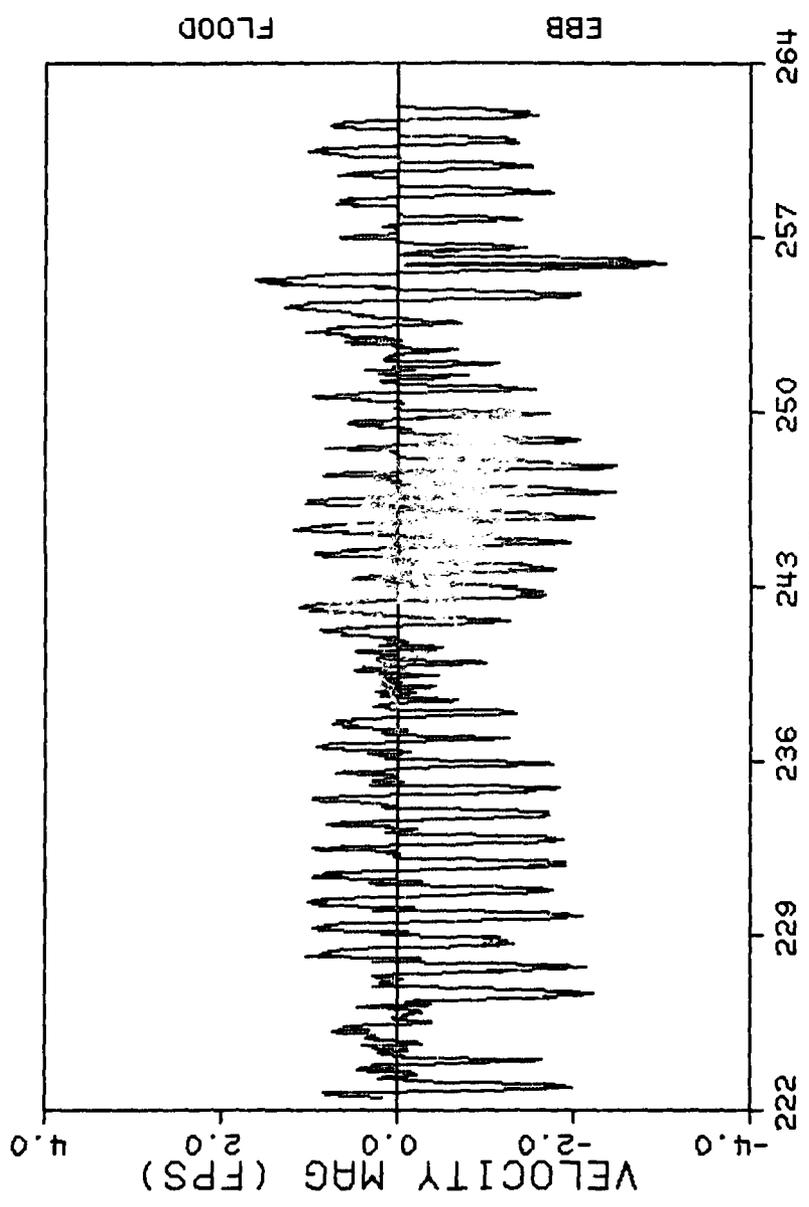


PLATE B32



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
VELOCITY MAGNITUDE  
GAGE C16  
DAY 222 TO DAY 264 1979

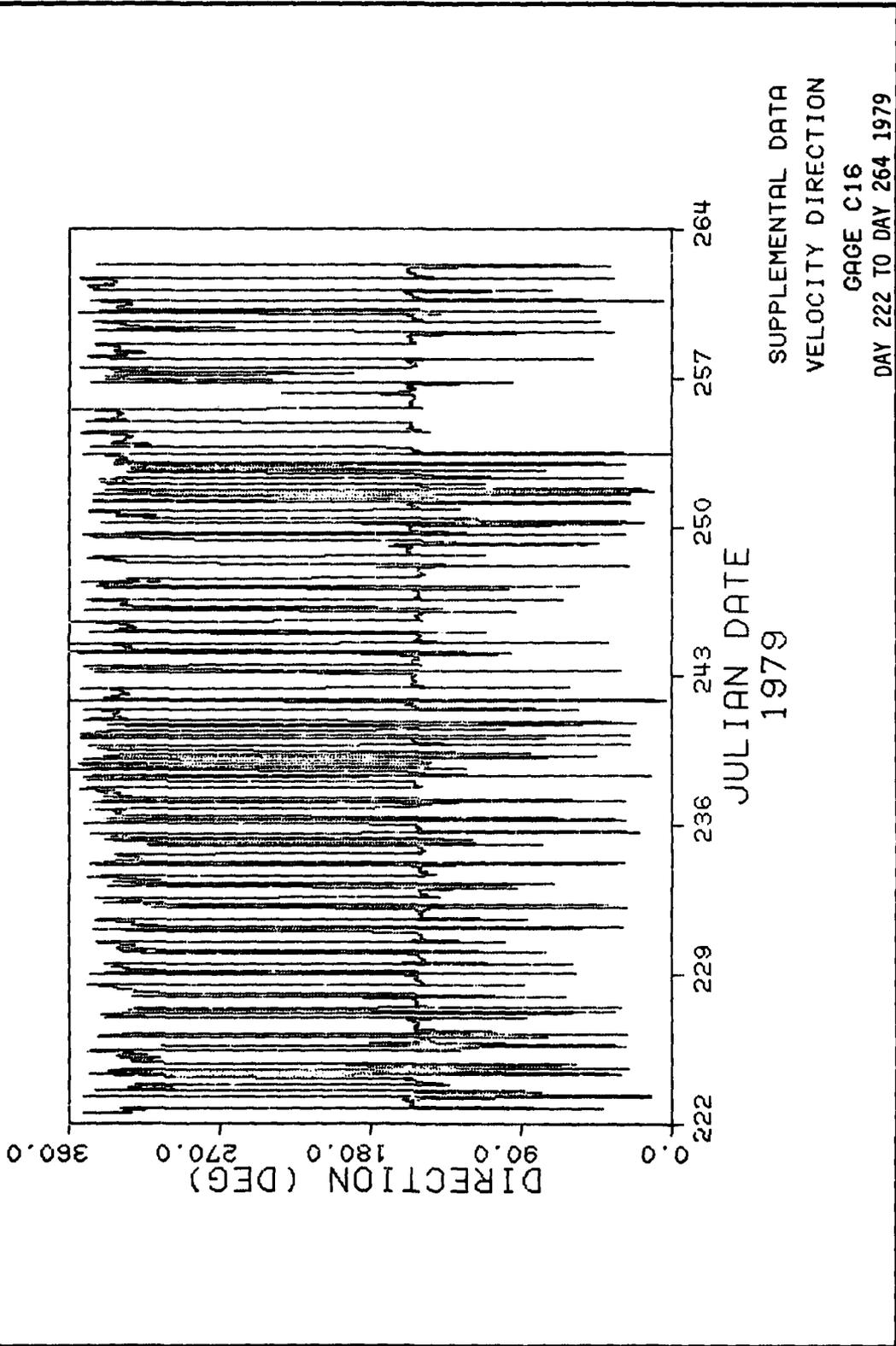
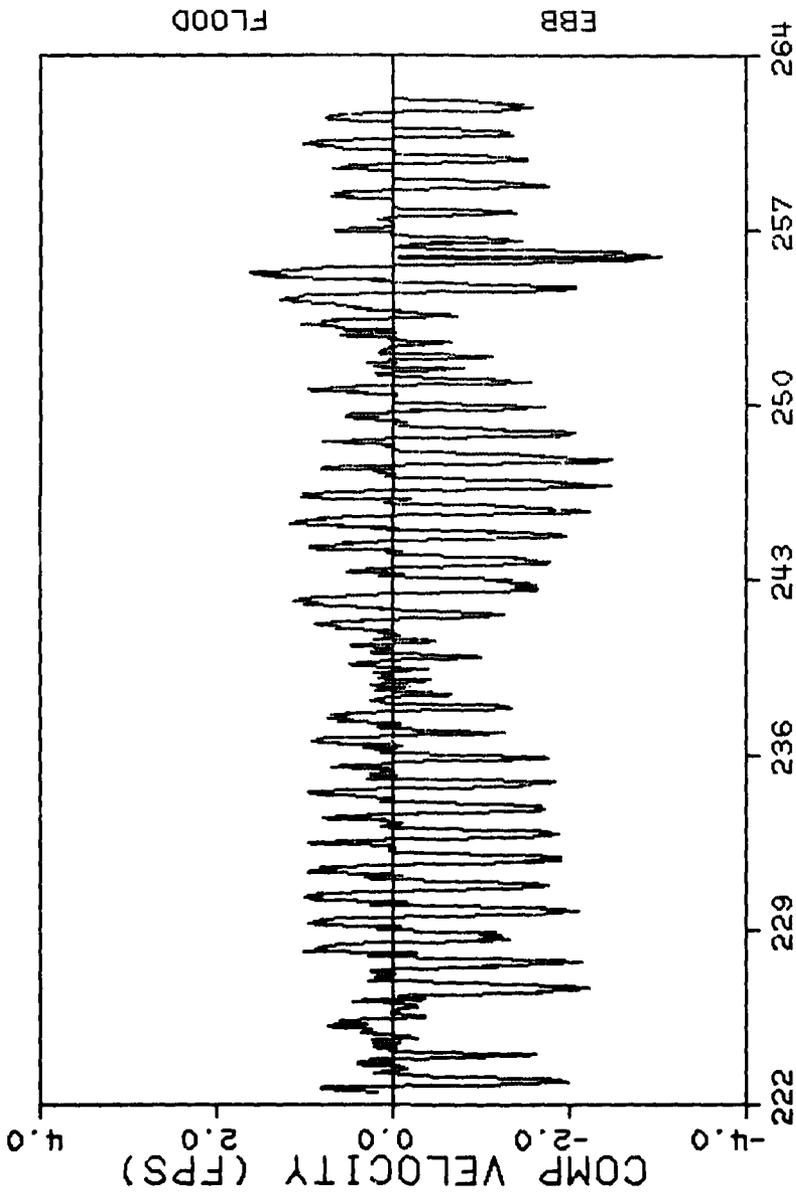


PLATE B34



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
 FLOOD/EBB COMPONENT VELOCITY  
 GAGE C16  
 DAY 222 TO DAY 264 1979

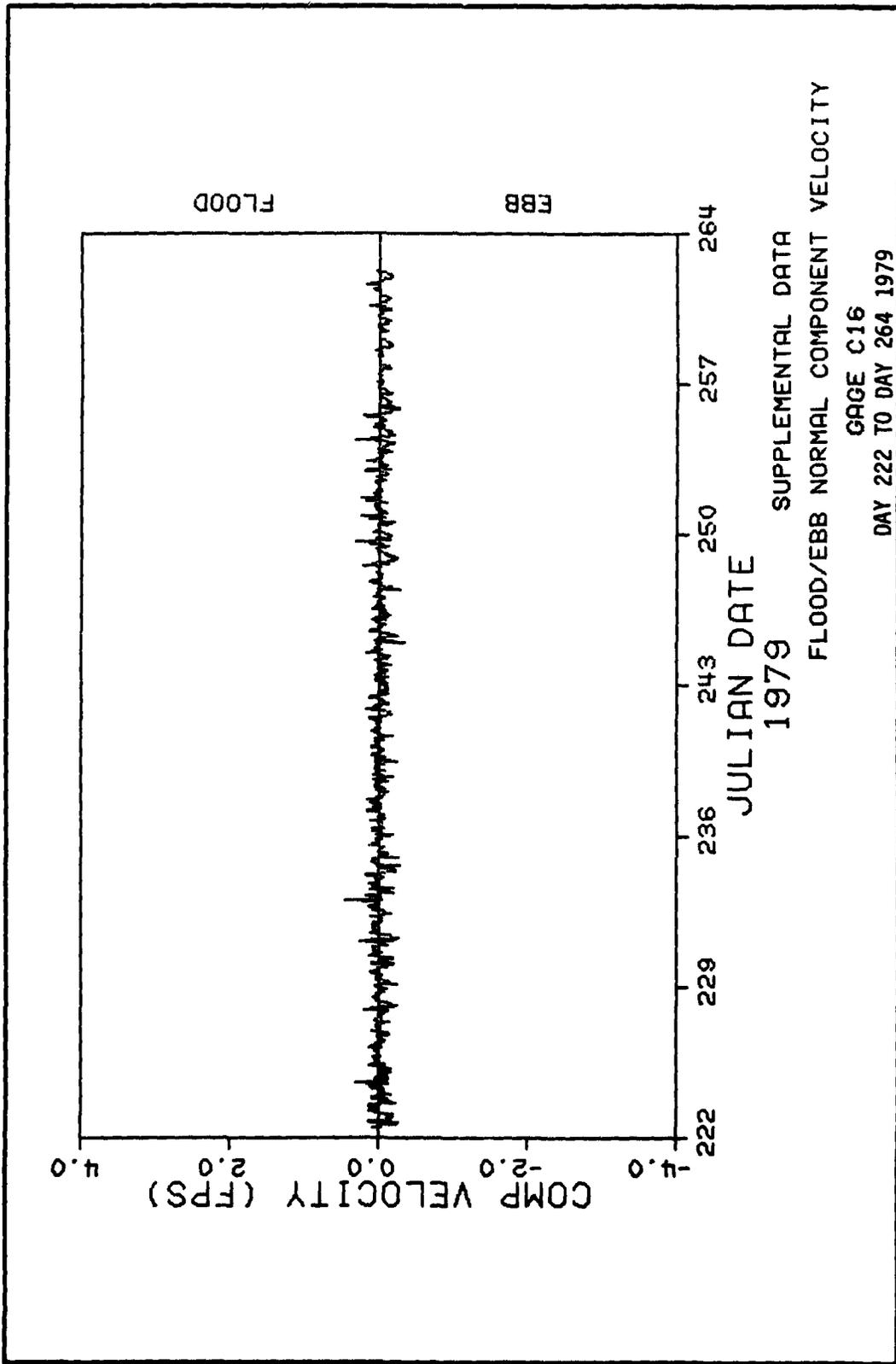
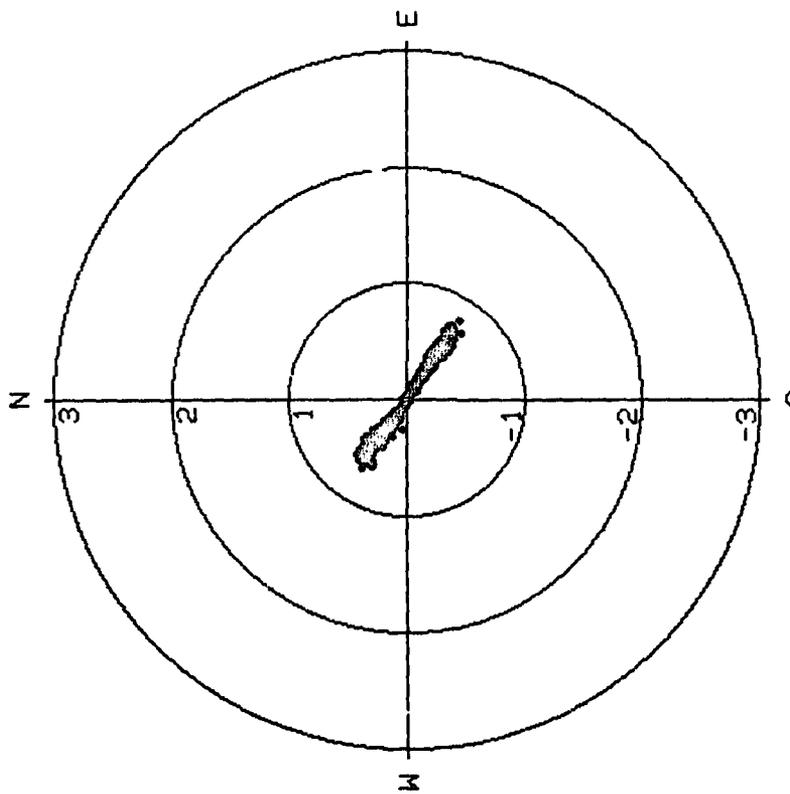
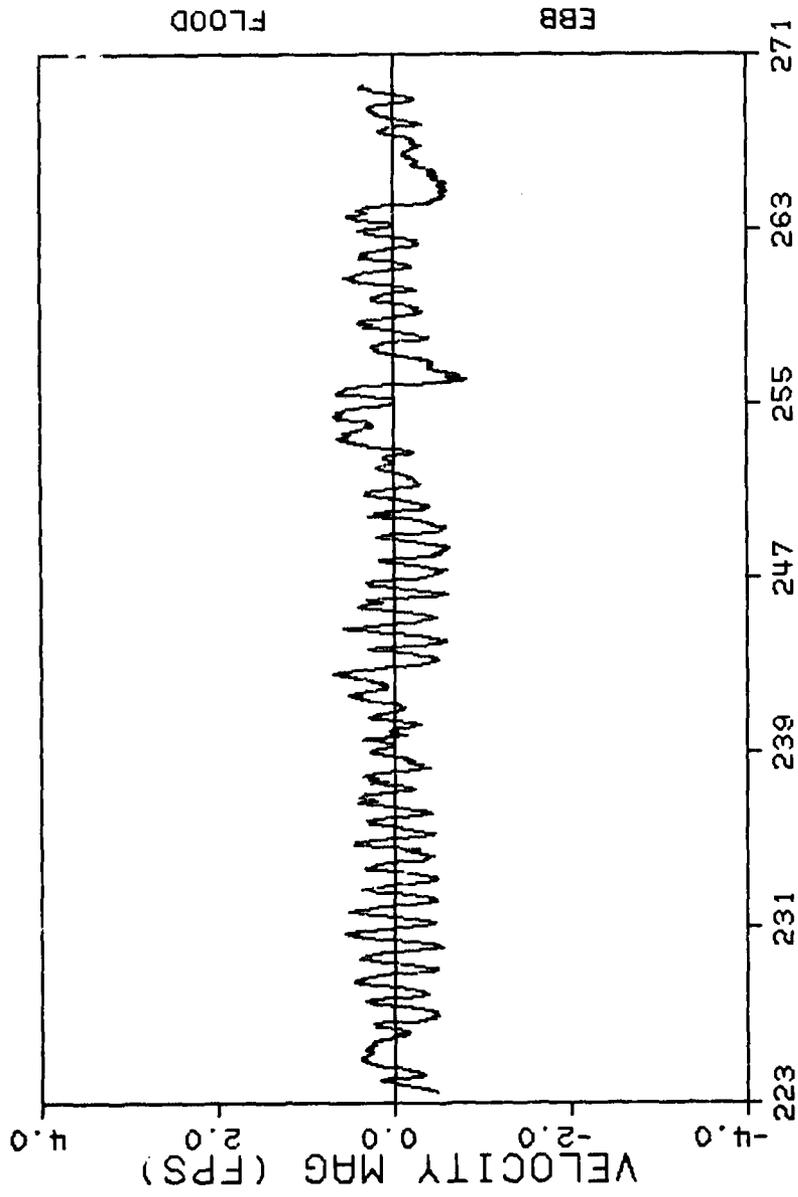


PLATE B36



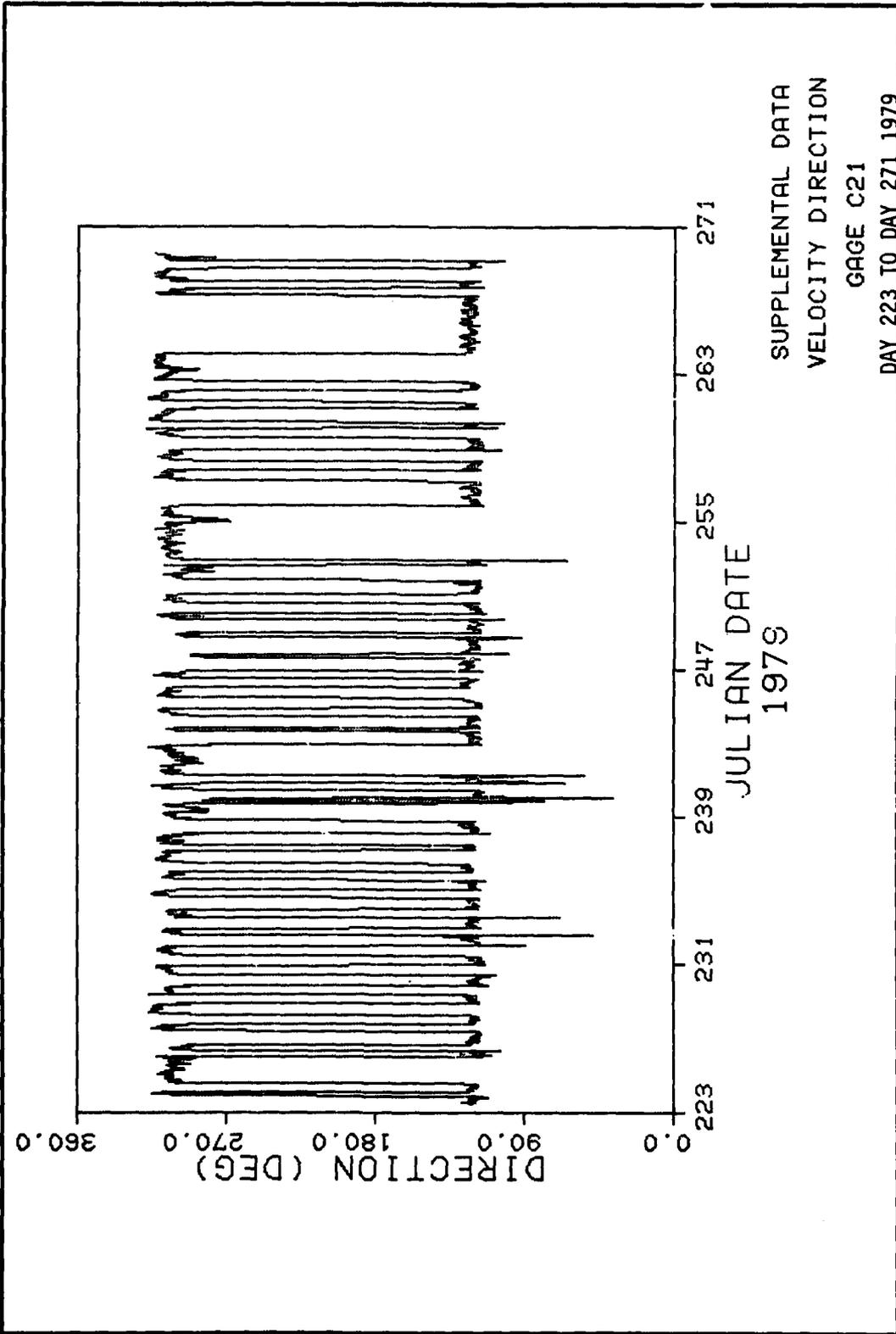
VELOCITY (FPS)

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
VELOCITY DATA SUMMARY  
GAGE C21



SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
 VELOCITY MAGNITUDE  
 GAGE C21  
 DAY 223 TO DAY 271 1979

PLATE B38



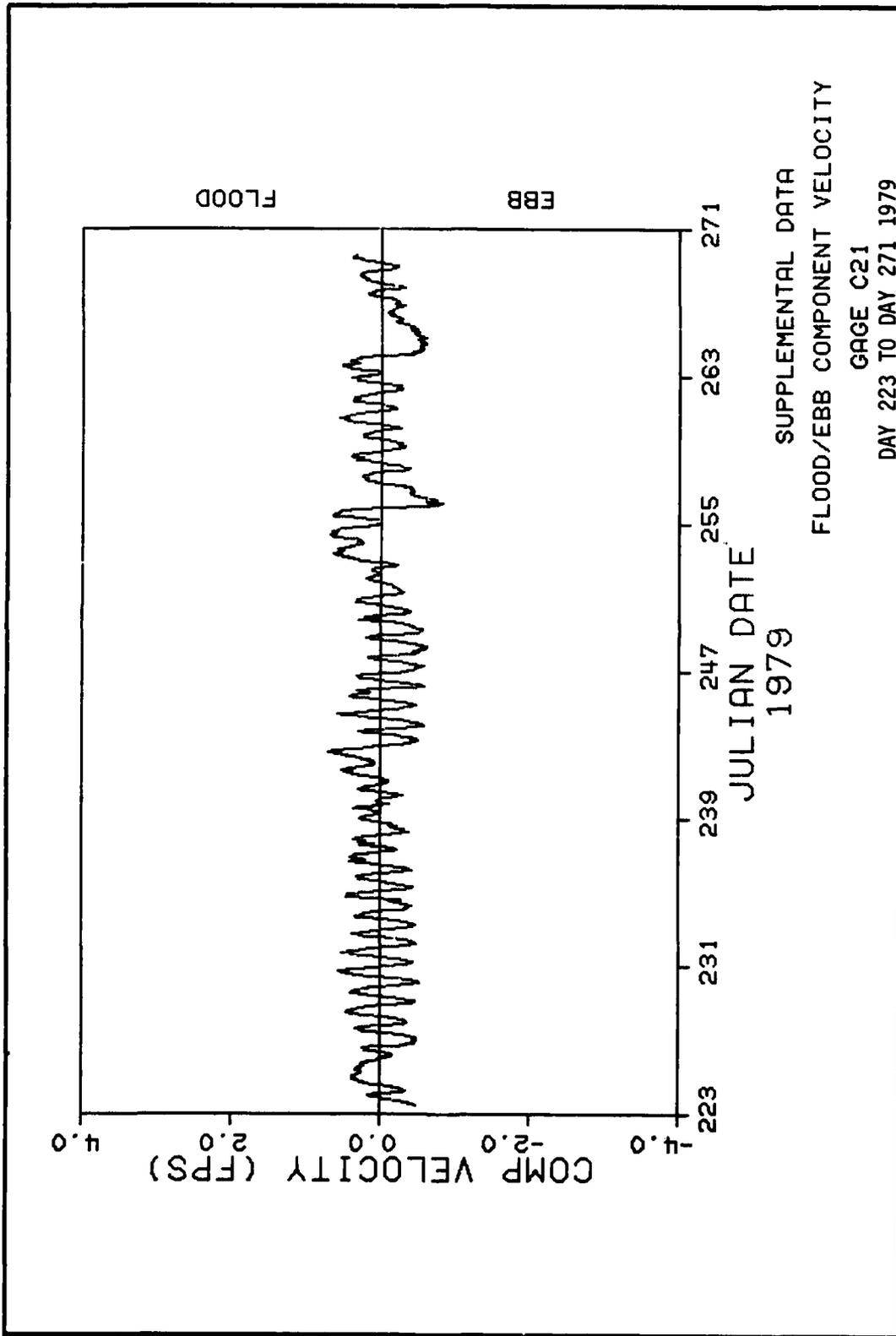
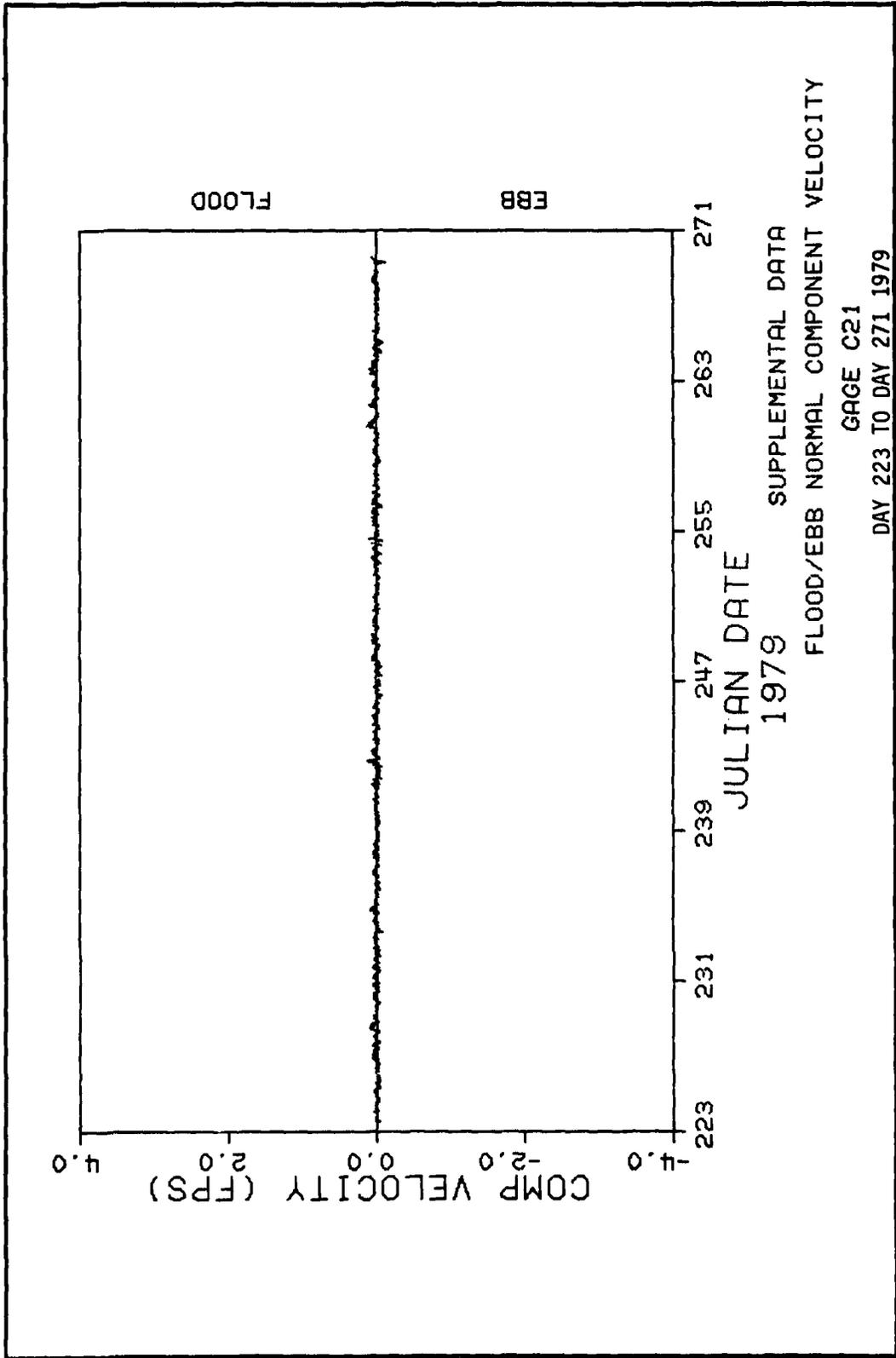


PLATE B40



JULIAN DATE  
 1979  
 SUPPLEMENTAL DATA  
 FLOOD/EBB NORMAL COMPONENT VELOCITY  
 GAGE C21  
 DAY 223 TO DAY 271 1979

## APPENDIX C: BONNET CARRE OBSERVATIONS

### Surface Elevations and Currents

1. The Bonnet Carre Flood Control Structure was opened from 19 April through 20 May 1979 to divert floodwater from the Mississippi River through Lake Pontchartrain to the Gulf of Mexico. Discharge observations in Lake Pontchartrain at a range 2 miles northeast of the floodway by LMN during the release period are given in Table C1. The initial discharge was  $98(10^3)$  cfs on 19 April and reached a maximum of  $249(10^3)$  cfs on 6 May.

2. Surface elevation data from tide gage sta B-2, B-4, and P-4 during the period 20 April 1979 through 19 May 1979 (Julian day 110 through 140) are shown in Plates C1-C3 with the average of the analyzed data record used as gage zero as discussed in paragraph 8 of the main report. In each case, the tide record indicates a rise in surface elevation of approximately 2.5 to 3.0 ft over the study area.

3. The data indicated that the rise in surface elevation in Lake Borgne preceded the rise in Lake Pontchartrain. At sta B-2, the maximum rise occurred approximately 9 hr in advance of the maximum rise at sta P-3. Current data from sta MM1, MM2, and MM3 for Julian days 107 through 121 (17 April to 1 May 1979) shown in Plates C4-C6, also indicated flow into Lake Pontchartrain on 21 and 22 April with flow out of Lake Pontchartrain from 23 to 28 April. After 28 April, the flow began to return to normal flood-ebb currents.

4. At sta MM-10A and MM-15 in Lake Pontchartrain, observed lake currents were near 0.1 fps from 19 April through 20 April but increased on 21 and 22 April to a maximum of 0.5 to 0.7 fps. Maximum current magnitudes then decreased to 0.3 to 0.5 fps by 1 May 1979. Current direction data did not properly record during most of the observation interval at MM-10A and MM-15 but, when available at MM-10A, indicated some variability with general direction of west to northwest. Winds recorded at weather station WS-2 on 21 and 22 April were from the east-southeast with hourly average wind speeds in excess of 15 mph and with

a maximum of 38 mph on the afternoon of 22 April, which would account for the seemingly unusual current direction at sta MM-10A.

5. The surface elevation data showed a gradual decreasing trend for approximately the next 40 days with a total decrease in surface elevation in Lake Pontchartrain at sta P-4 of approximately 3.8 ft.

#### Salinity

6. Salinity data obtained from stations in Lake Pontchartrain from 19 April through 9 August 1979 are tabulated in Table C2. Station locations are shown in Figure 9 in the main report. Data were collected at approximately one week to one month intervals but not all stations were included in each survey. Samples were normally taken at surface, mid-depth, and bottom. The salinity at most stations showed little variation from surface to bottom. However, the variation near Seabrook at sta S-9 on 10 July 1979 ranged from 0.9 ppt at the surface to 6.3 ppt and 6.1 ppt at middepth and bottom. The vertical salinity variation at S-9 was smaller on 10 July.

6. Middepth salinity data for each survey listed in Table C2 are shown in Plates C7-C12 plotted at each station location. Data obtained from 19-20 April, the first two days of release through the floodway, show a low salinity of 0.3 ppt at the east end of the Bonnet Carre Floodway and an increasing salinity moving eastward across Lake Pontchartrain. The 30 April-2 May survey indicated that salinity levels had dropped over the entire lake to the 0.3-0.7 ppt range with the exception of 1.8 ppt at sta S-8 near the north end of the Lake Pontchartrain causeway and 1.9 ppt at sta S-13 near the mouth of The Rigolets.

7. Limited data from the 10 July survey indicated salinity levels were generally increasing and had reached 6.3 ppt at middepth at sta S-9 near Seabrook and middepth salinities of 1.6, 1.5, and 0.7 ppt along the causeway at sta S-6, S-7, and S-8. Data from the 17-18 July survey showed little variation in salinity (1.3-1.6 ppt) west of the causeway across Lake Pontchartrain but indicated increasing salinity (1.8-3.2 ppt) moving across the eastern part of the lake. Again the salinity at sta

S-9 (4.0 ppt) near Seabrook was higher than adjacent stations. The 2 August survey indicated a general increase in salinity of approximately 0.1 to 0.2 ppt at most stations between 17-18 July and 2 August. Salinity near the mouths of tributaries along the northwest shoreline were low (0.3 ppt). A similar general increase occurred throughout the lake from 2-9 August.

8. Data from the salinity stations show the effect on salinity due to operation of the Bonnet Carre Control Structure. The salinity had dropped to a relatively low level (less than 1.0 ppt over most of the lake) by the end of April while the floodway was still in operation, but the salinity had returned to levels within the average minimum to average maximum range by the mid-July survey, about 2 months after the floodway was closed.

Table C1  
Bonnet Carre Floodway Discharge Observation

<u>Date</u> <u>1979</u>	<u>Mean Discharge</u> <u>Thousands of cfs</u>
<u>April</u>	
19	98
20	130
21	149
22	179
23	--
24	198
25	190
26	235
27	205
28	--
29	216
30	226
<u>May</u>	
1	244
2	238
3	224
4	243
5	247
6	249
7	218
8	216
9	204
10	177
11	166
12	161
13	141
14	123
15	108
16	97
17	83
18	58
19	55
20	42

Table C2

## Salinity Observations in Lake Pontchartrain, 1979

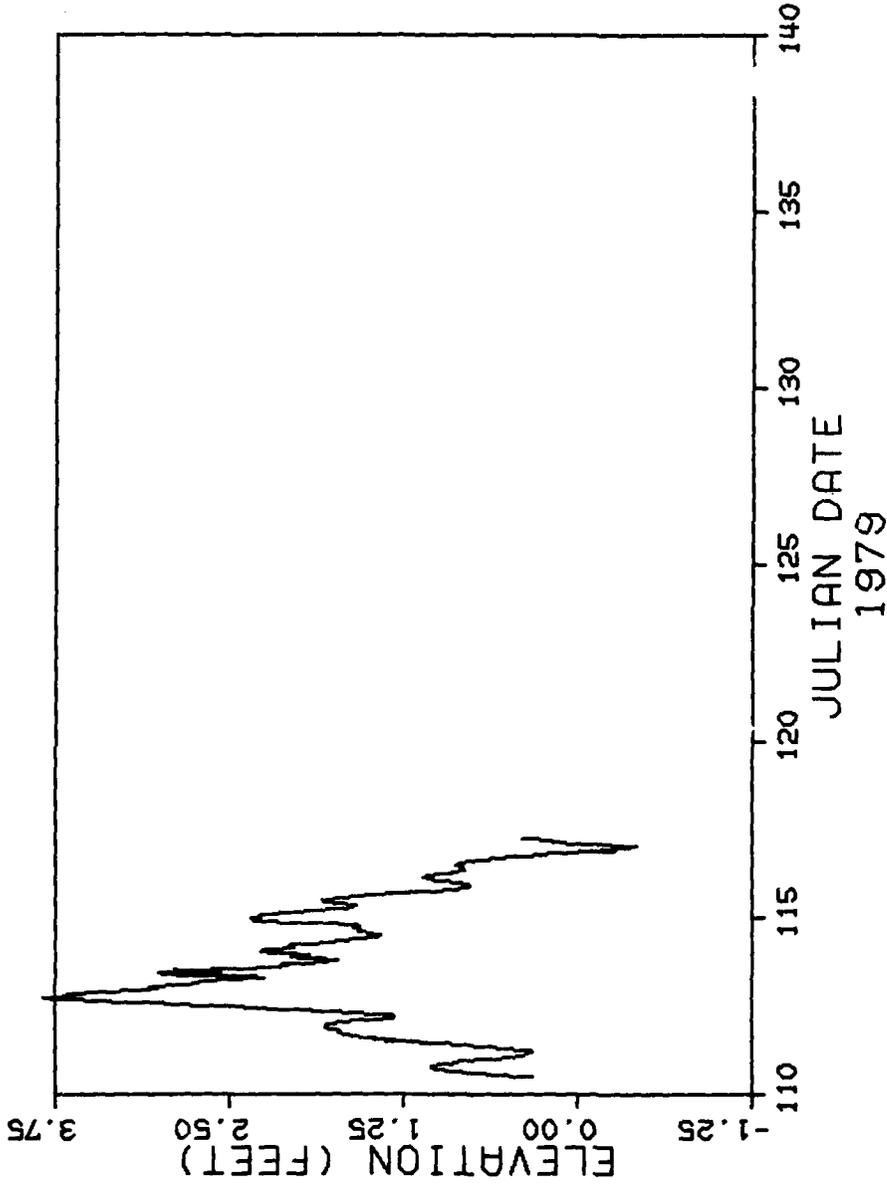
Station	Depth*	19-20 April	30 April 1 May	10 July	17-18 July	2 August	9 August
<u>Salinity, ppt</u>							
S-1	S	1.6	0.7	--	1.4	--	--
	M	1.6	0.5	--	1.3	1.4	1.6
	B	1.7	0.3	--	1.3	--	--
S-2	S	1.8	0.7	--	0.5	--	--
	M	1.7	0.7	--	1.4	1.4	1.5
	B	1.7	0.7	--	1.4	--	--
S-3	S	0.3	0.3	--	1.4	--	--
	M	0.3	0.3	--	1.4	1.4	1.5
	B	0.4	0.3	--	1.4	--	--
S-4	S	1.6	0.3	--	1.4	--	--
	M	1.6	0.3	--	1.6	2.2	2.1
	B	1.7	0.3	--	1.7	--	--
S-5	S	2.0	0.3	--	1.4	--	--
	M	2.0	0.3	--	1.4	1.6	1.7
	B	2.0	0.3	--	1.4	--	--
S-6	S	2.1	0.3	1.6	2.4	--	--
	M	2.1	0.3	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.3
	B	2.1	0.3	1.6	2.5	--	--
S-7	S	1.9	0.3	1.6	1.7	--	--
	M	1.9	0.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8
	B	1.9	0.3	1.6	1.5	--	--

(Continued)

\* S, M, and B denote surface, middepth, and bottom stations, respectively.

Table C2 (Concluded)

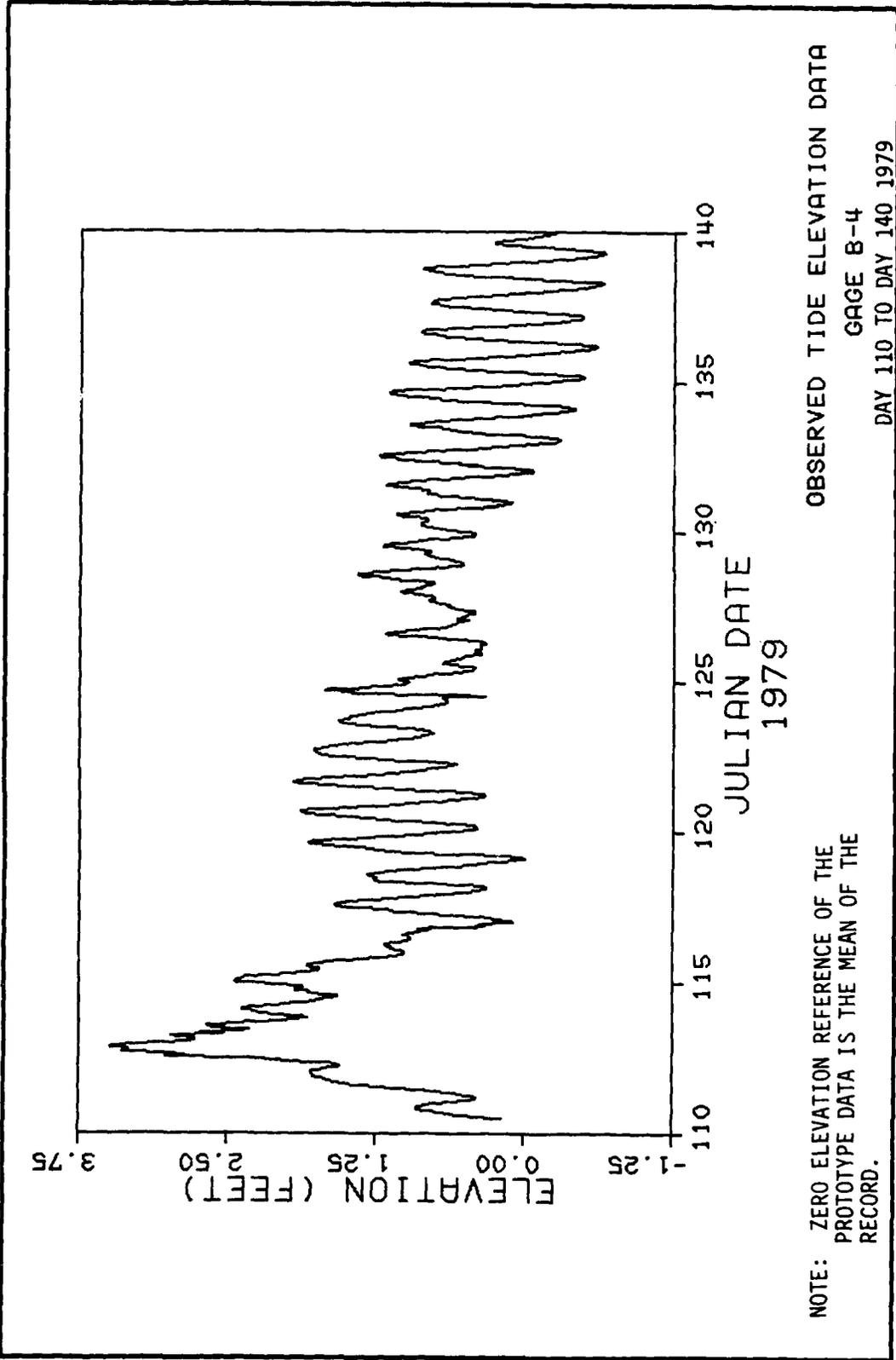
<u>Station</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>19-20 April</u>	<u>30 April 1 May</u>	<u>10 July</u>	<u>17-18 July</u>	<u>2 August</u>	<u>9 August</u>
S-8	S	1.3	1.6	0.7	0.7	--	--
	M	1.3	1.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3
	B	1.8	1.6	0.7	1.4	--	--
S-9	S	2.6	0.4	0.9	1.7	--	--
	M	2.7	0.3	6.3	4.0	2.3	3.0
	B	2.9	0.3	6.1	2.2	--	--
S-10	S	2.5	0.3	0.5	2.1	--	--
	M	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.8	2.3	2.3
	B	2.4	0.3	0.6	1.8	--	--
S-11	S	2.5	0.6	--	1.8	--	--
	M	2.5	0.6	--	1.9	2.0	2.1
	B	2.6	0.6	--	1.5	--	--
S-12	S	2.8	0.5	--	1.8	--	--
	M	2.8	0.5	--	1.8	2.3	4.0
	B	2.8	0.5	--	2.0	--	--
S-13	S	2.9	1.9	--	1.9	--	--
	M	2.9	1.9	--	3.2	2.9	3.8
	B	2.9	1.9	--	3.3	--	--
S-14	M	--	--	--	--	2.4	0.8
S-14A	M	--	--	--	--	--	5.4
S-15	M	--	--	--	--	3.2	--
S-16	M	--	--	--	--	0.3	1.0
S-17	M	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.2
S-18	M	--	--	--	--	0.3	1.1
S-19	M	--	--	--	--	0.3	--



OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
 GAGE B-2  
 DAY 110 TO DAY 140 1979

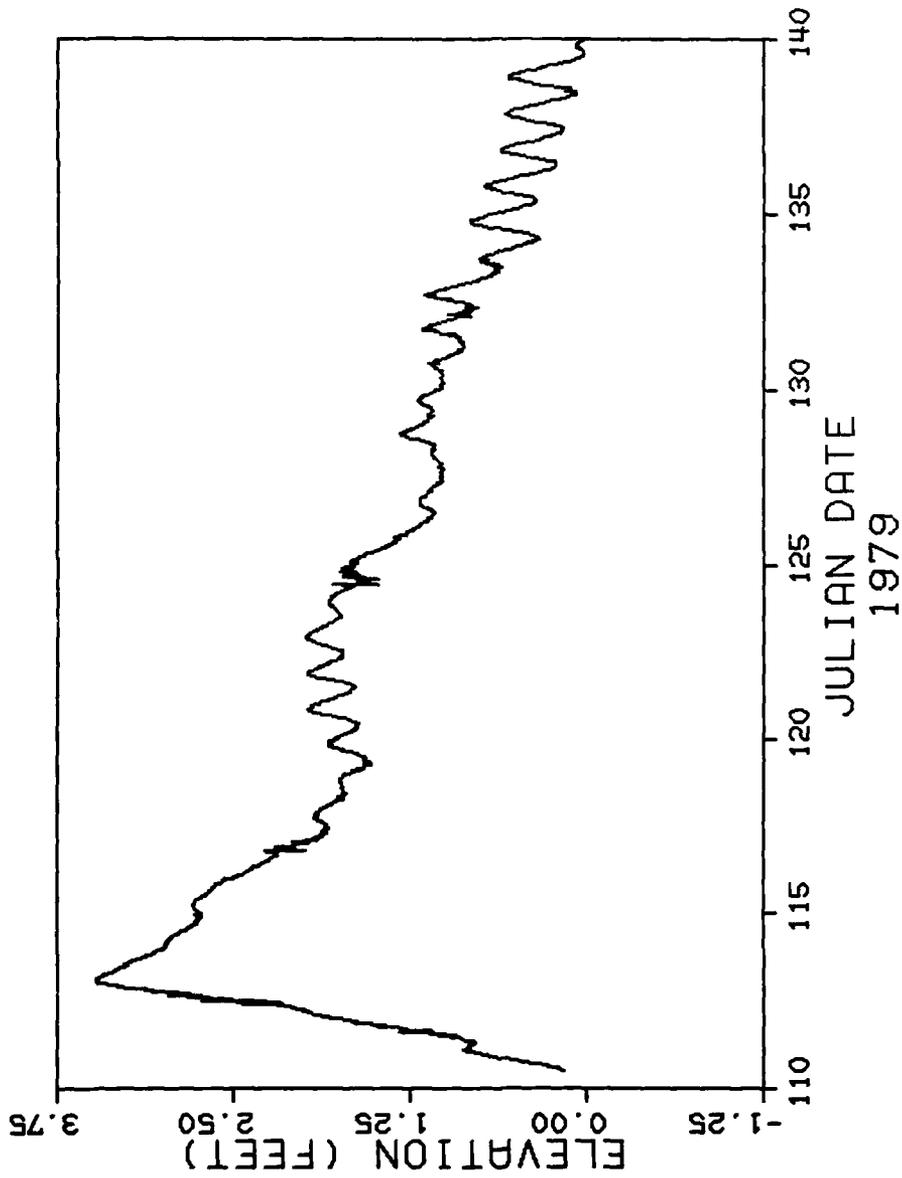
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE C1



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE RECORD.

PLATE C2



OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
 GAGE P-4  
 DAY 110 TO DAY 140 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

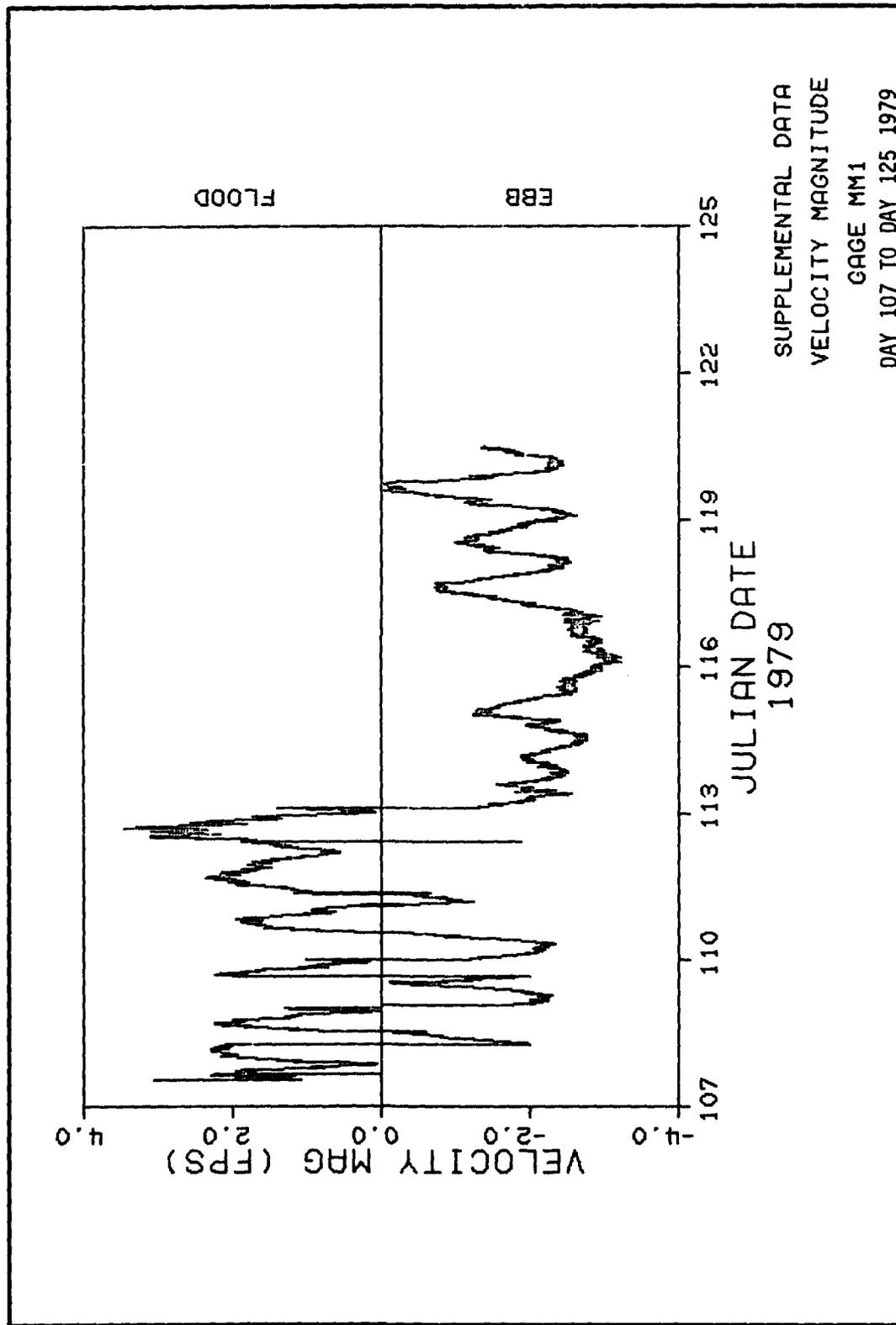
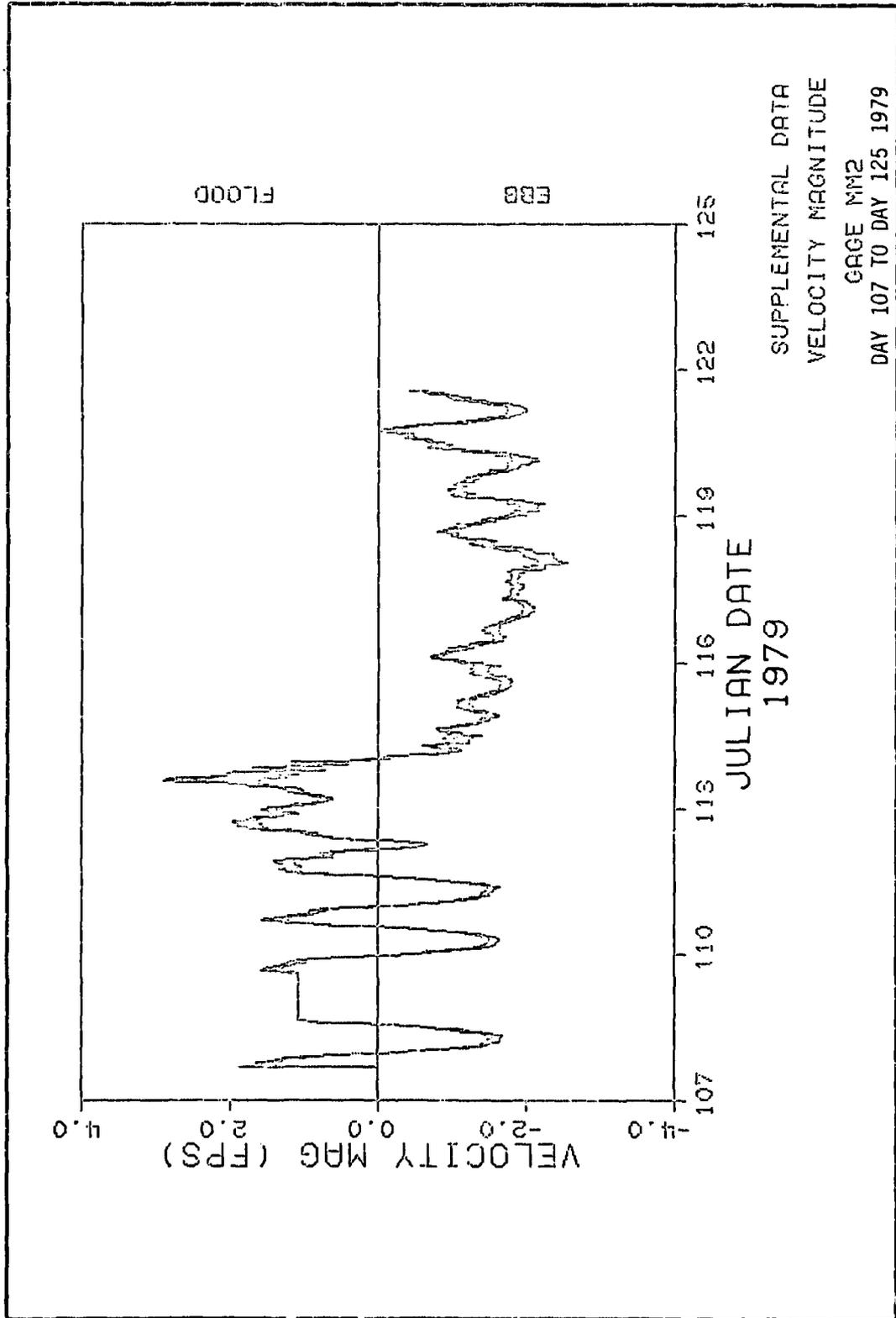


PLATE C4



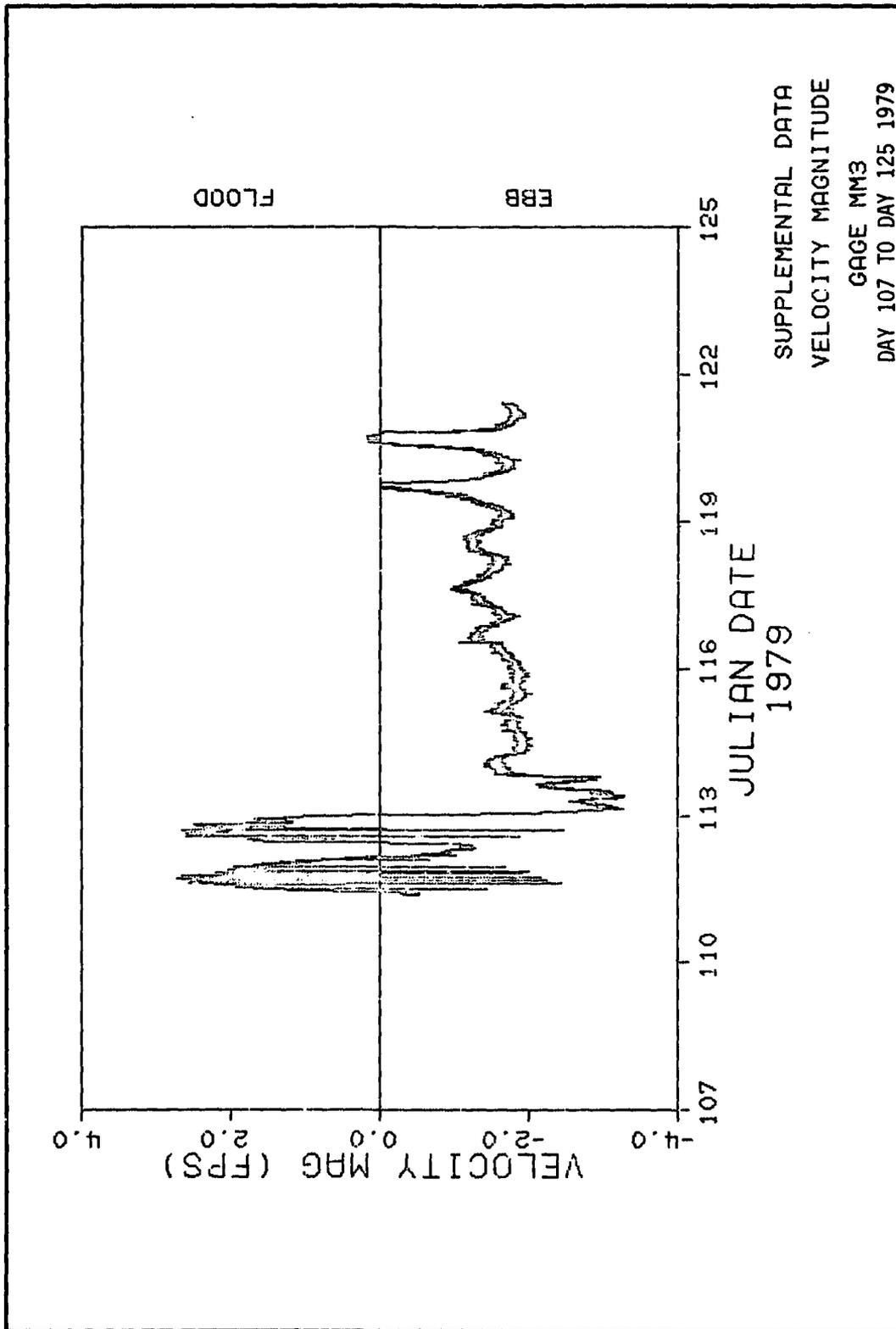
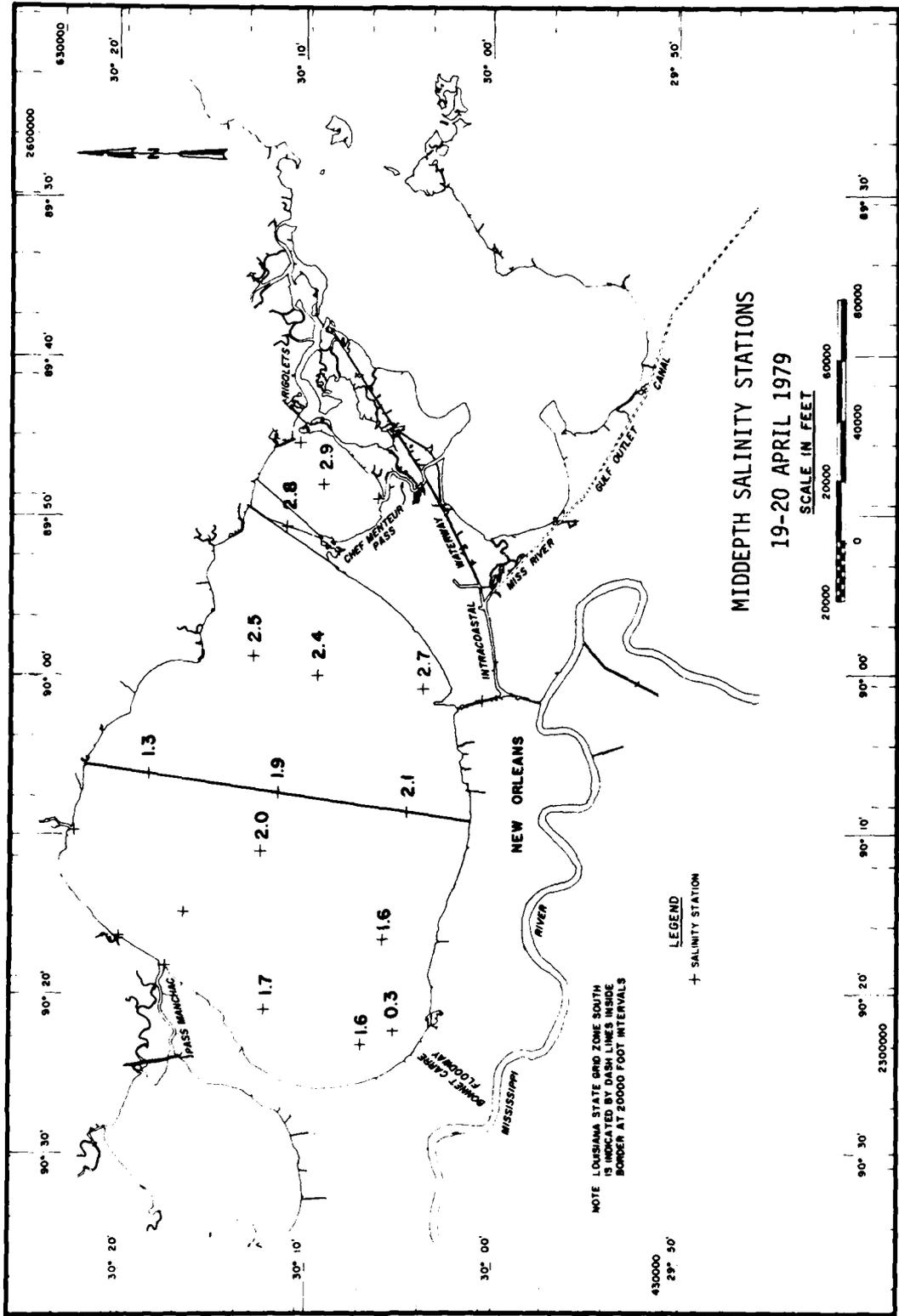


PLATE C6



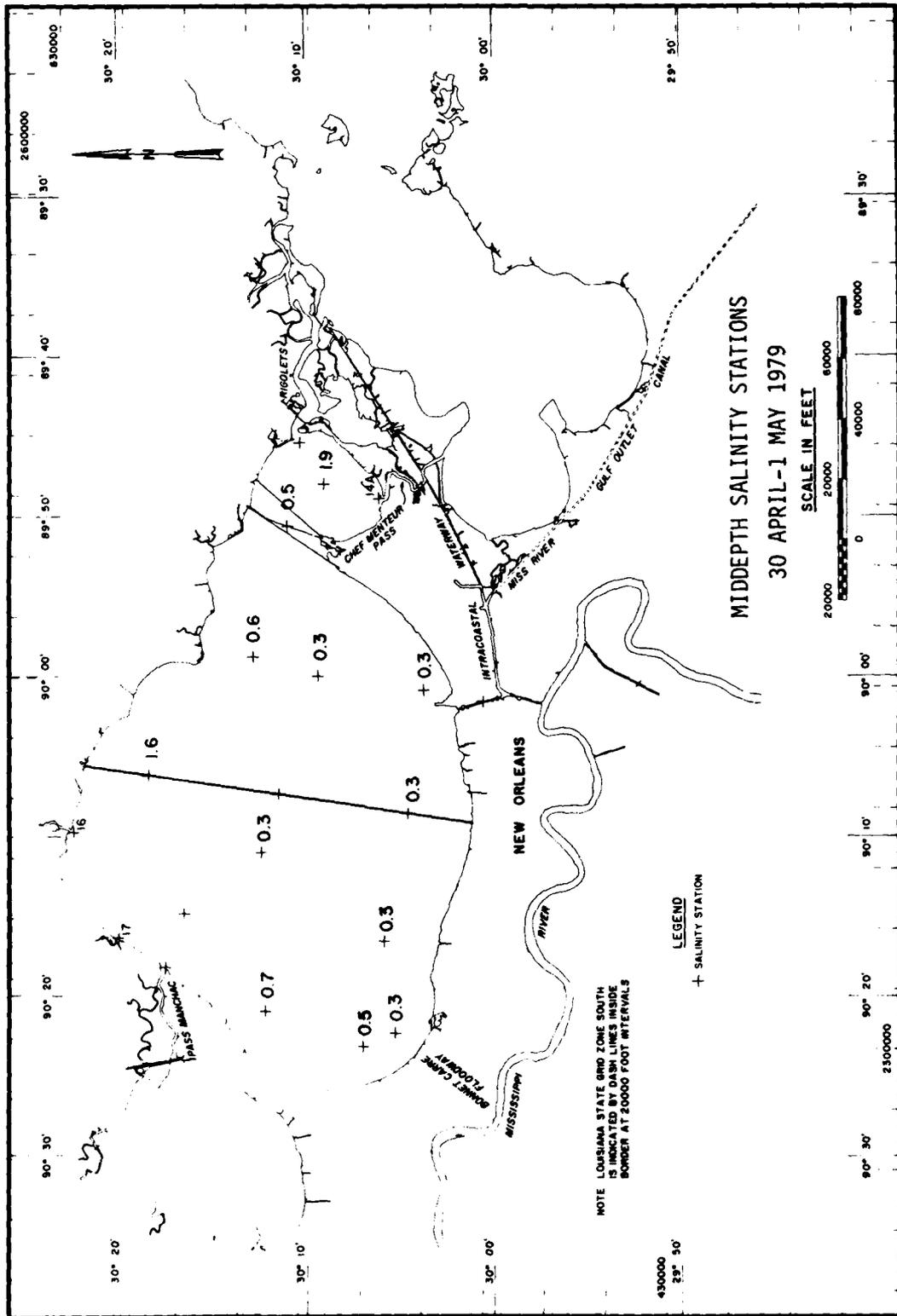


PLATE C8

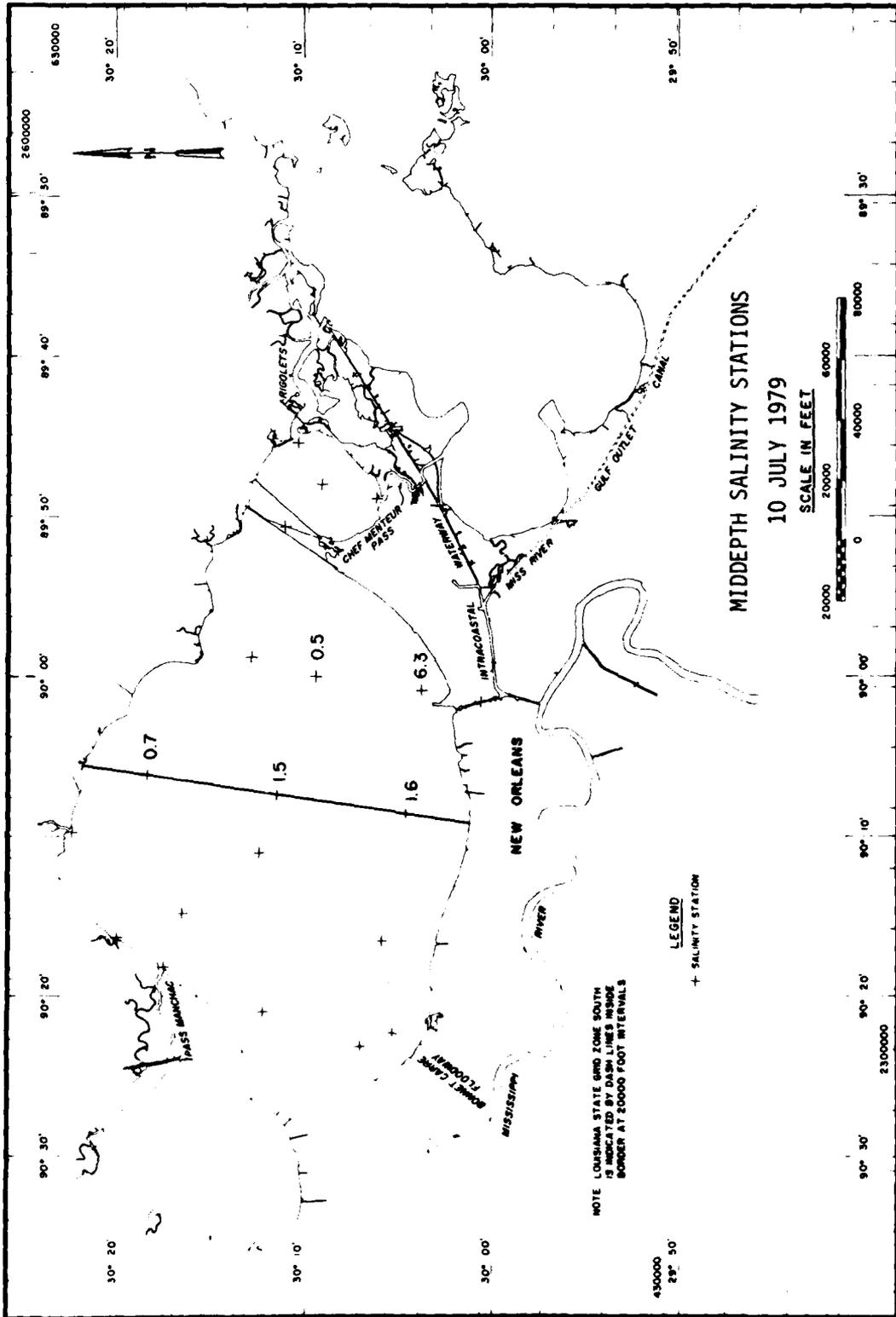


PLATE C9

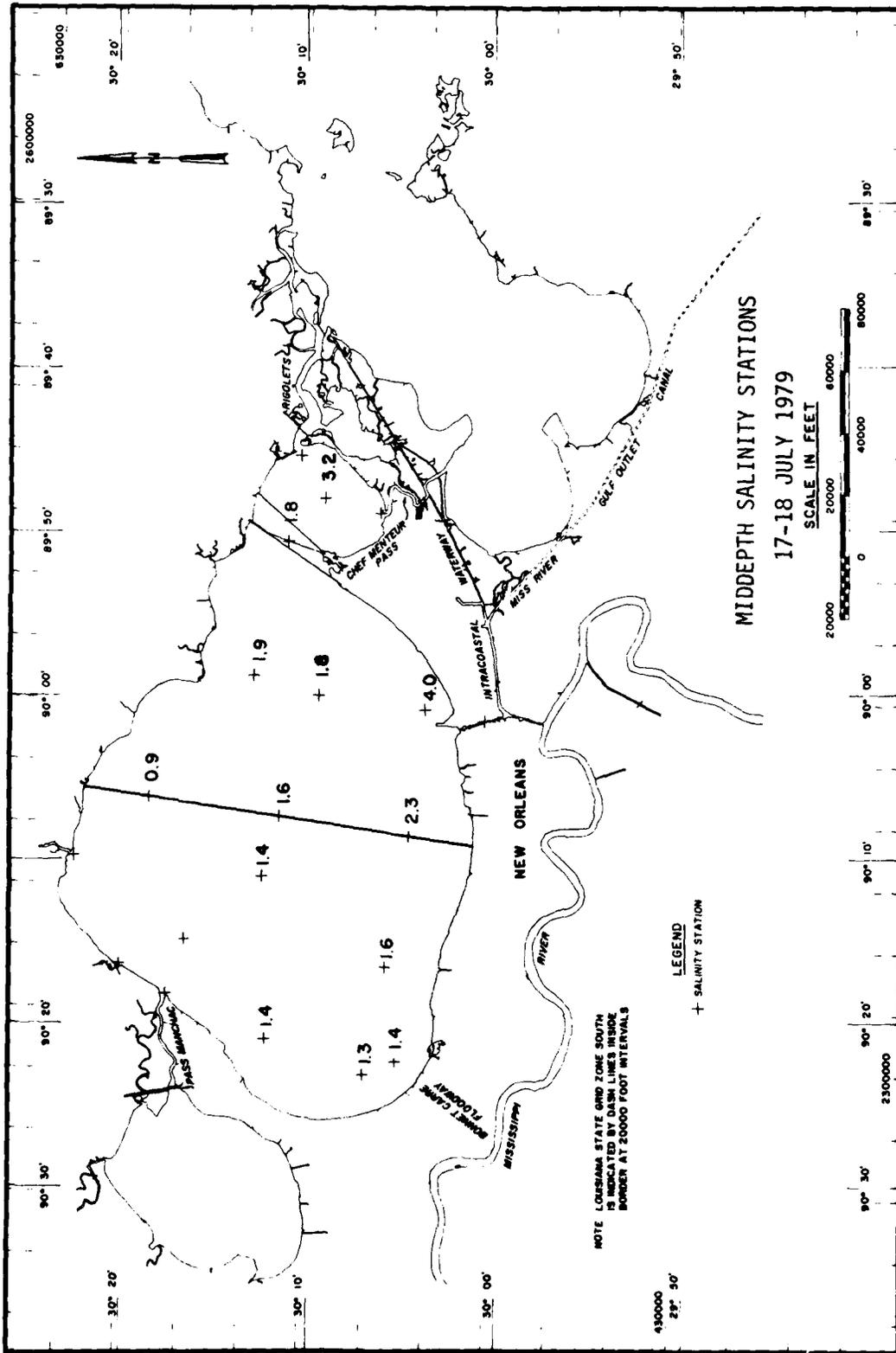


PLATE C10

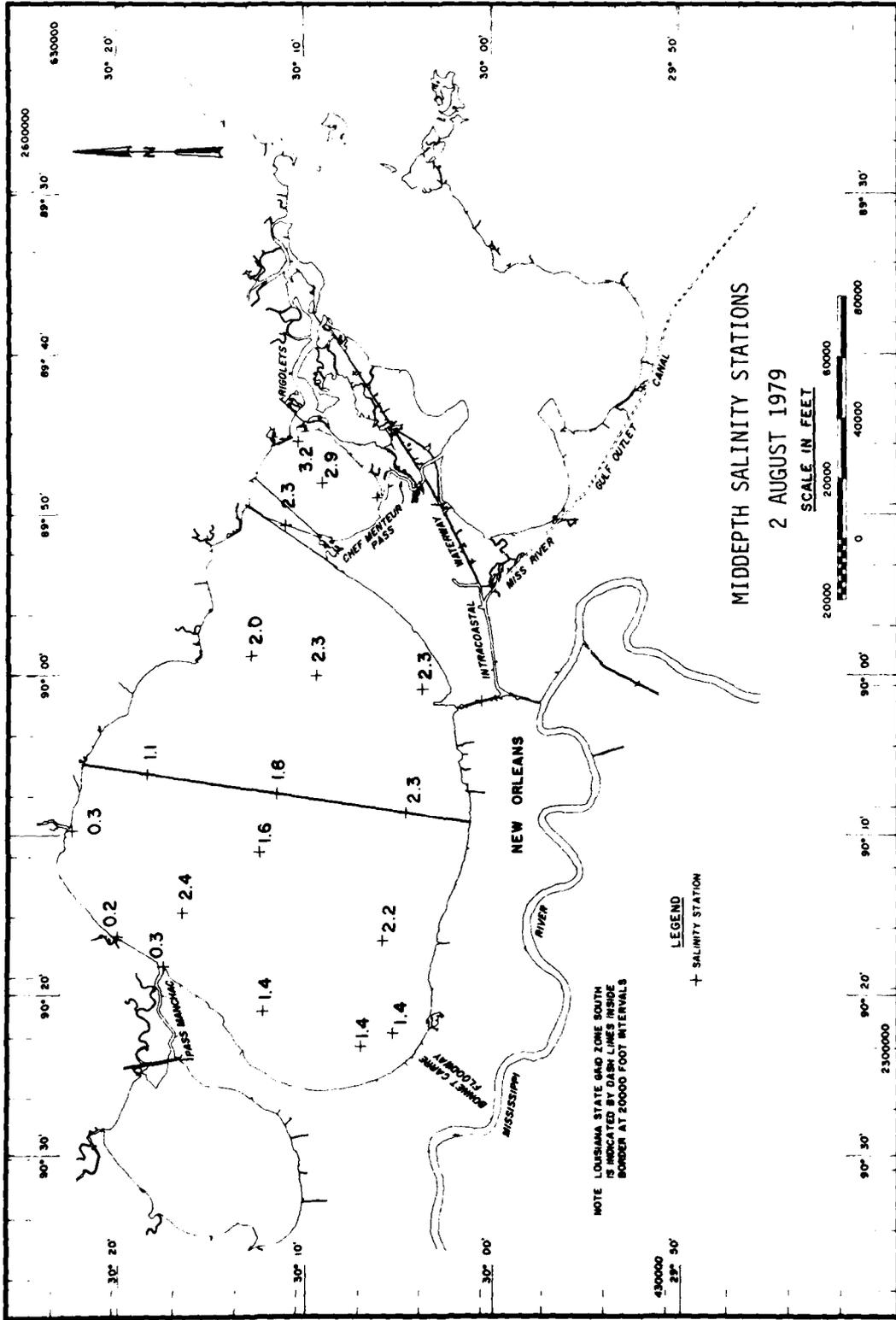


PLATE C11

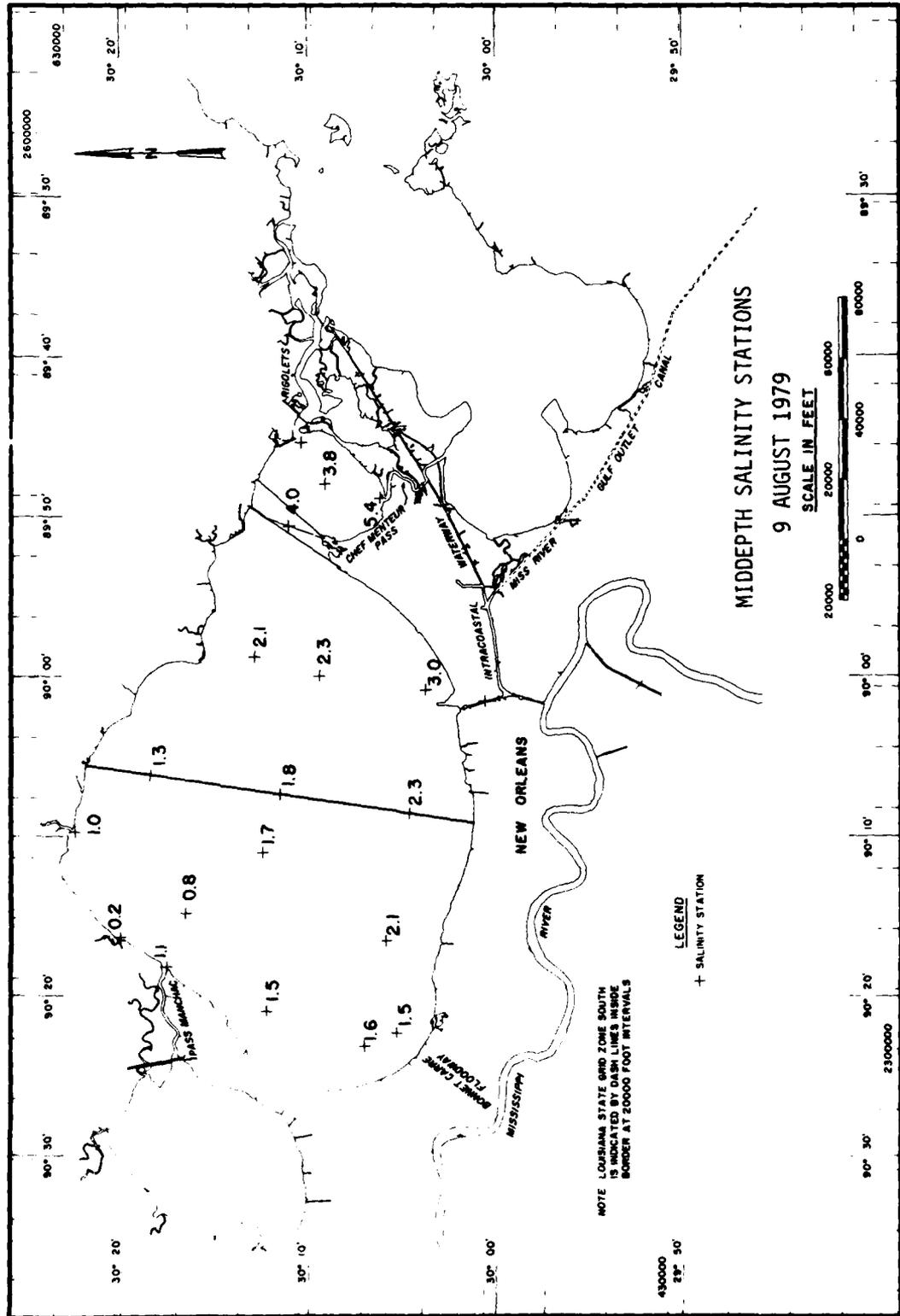


PLATE C12

APPENDIX D: EFFECTS OF HURRICANES BOB AND FREDERIC

Observations During Hurricane Bob

1. Hourly average observed wind data at 10 m height during Hurricane Bob at weather station WS-2 mounted on the Highway 11 Bridge at the east end of Lake Pontchartrain are given in Table D1 for 10 and 11 July 1979 (Julian days 191 and 192). The wind data show that the winds at station WS-2 increased on the afternoon of 10 July and continued to increase on the morning of 11 July to a maximum hourly average speed of 45 mph from 0900 to 1000 CST. Hourly average winds decreased to less than 10 mph after 1900 CST on 11 July. The wind direction as hourly average winds increased above 10 mph ranged from south-southeast to east-northeast until maximum wind speeds developed and the direction shifted to southwest. Winds then remained from the southwest until hourly average winds decreased below 10 mph. Wind data from station WS-1 was not available during this period.

2. Observed tidal elevation data from 7 July through 22 July (Julian days 188 through 203) for sta B-2 and B-6 in Lake Borgne and P-3 in Lake Pontchartrain on the causeway (see Figure 2 in main test for locations) are shown in Plates D1, D2, and D3 using the zero gage reference as discussed in paragraph 8 of the main report. In Lake Borgne, the water level was relatively constant preceding and after passage of the hurricane. However, the water level at sta B-2 in the mouth of the Pearl River increased approximately 2.5 ft near 1100 CST on 11 July. At sta B-6 near Shell Beach along the southeastern shore of Lake Borgne, little increase in the water level occurred. Hurricane winds apparently did result in a slightly earlier rise in the Lake Borgne surface elevation than would normally have occurred under tidal conditions. A decrease in water level at sta B-6 over several hours of approximately 0.5 ft did occur coincident with the maximum rise in water level at Pearl River.

3. Near the north end of the Lake Pontchartrain Causeway at sta P-3, a rise in lake level of approximately 2 ft occurred over several

hours with a more gradual decrease in water level as the tidal fluctuation again became predominant. Data from sta P-9 in the west end of the lake at Pass Manchac, given in Table D2 for 11 July 1979, indicate that the rise in lake level occurred over the entire lake. Data from sta P-3 are included in the table. The peak water level at sta P-9 occurred near 1000 on 11 July, approximately the same time as at sta P-3. The rise in elevation at P-6 was 0.70 ft higher than at sta P-3 but may be affected by the record length used in determining the zero gage reference (discussed in paragraph 8 of the main report).

4. Most current meters were retrieved before the arrival of Hurricane Bob over the study area. However, current data were available from sta MM2 in Lake Pontchartrain at Chef Menteur and from sta MM17 in the southwest part of the lake (see Figure 8 in main text for locations). The sta MM2 data are given in Table D3 for 11 July. Current data from sta MM2 indicate ebb currents during the first half hour on 11 July. Over the next 4 hr, currents shifted to flood into the lake and continued to flood into the lake until 0400 CST. From 0400 to 1200 CST, currents ebbed from the lake with a maximum velocity of 4.55 fps at approximately 1000 CST. After 1200 CST the currents returned to flood through the remainder of the day. Current data from sta MM17 on 11 July, given in Table D3, show that the maximum velocity was 1.6 fps at approximately 1115 CST with currents in excess of 1 fps over approximately 1-1/2 hr. During the period with velocities over 1 fps, the current direction was to the south-southeast.

#### Observations During Hurricane Frederic

5. Hourly average observed wind data at 10 m during Hurricane Frederic at weather station WS-2 located at the east end of Lake Pontchartrain are given in Table D4 for 11, 12, and 13 September 1979 (Julian days 254, 255, and 256). Wind data show that hourly average winds were reasonably strong, generally in excess of 10 mph, on 11 July and increased on 12 July to a maximum of 39 mph between hours 2000 and 2100 and hours 2300 and 2400. Winds then decreased to less than 15 mph after hour 1000 on 13 July. Wind direction on 11 July shifted gradually

from east-northeast to north-northeast. Winds continued from north-northeast on 12 July until near hour 1500 when the wind shifted north-northwest. After hour 2200 on 12 July, winds began to shift to the west and had an average direction of west-southwest after hour 0300 on 13 July until winds decreased below 20 mph at hour 0800.

6. The effect of Hurricane Frederic on water levels was of a longer duration than the effect due to Hurricane Bob. Surface elevation data for sta B-2 and B-6 in Lake Borgne and P-3 in Lake Pontchartrain are shown in Plates D4, D5, and D6. In Lake Borgne, the data show a rise in surface elevation of approximately 2 ft over several days starting near day 251. The surface elevation was at a maximum on 12 September (day 255) near hour 0900. At sta B-2, the surface elevation then dropped approximately 3.6 ft over the next 18 hr as the hurricane moved inland near Mobile and the wind direction changed from north-northeast to west and hourly average winds increased to maximum velocity.

7. In Lake Pontchartrain at sta P-3, a similar gradual rise and decrease of approximately 1.5 ft in lake level occurred. The decrease occurred over approximately 18 hr in Lake Borgne but extended over approximately 33 hr in Lake Pontchartrain.

8. The maximum elevation in Lake Pontchartrain on 12 September was not sharply peaked and was near the same elevation at each gage over a period of approximately 6 hr. Data from sta P-1 and P-9, given in Table D5, did not indicate differences in maximum surface elevation greater than 0.8 ft using the zero gage reference. Data for sta P-3 also are included in Table D5.

9. Observed current data during Hurricane Frederic are shown in Appendix B in Plates B2-B41. In The Rigolets, current data from sta C15 show predominantly flood flow into Lake Pontchartrain for approximately 3 days ending on 12 September as water levels in the study area rose. A strong ebb flow then developed for 1-1/2 days as the lake level receded with maximum ebb velocity of 3.2 fps. Currents in Chef Menteur at sta C8 were quite similar in trend but with a maximum ebb velocity of 3.0 fps. In Pass Manchac at sta C21, flood flow into Lake Maurepas was continuous (maximum 0.7 fps) for approximately

3 days prior to development of ebb flow near hour 2100 on 12 September 1979 (day 255).

10. The effect of shift in wind direction in the connecting channels is shown at sta C5 in the Intracoastal Waterway where a low magnitude flood current (0.3 fps) developed for approximately 6 hr starting near hour 2300 on 12 September (day 255). This was preceded by 3 days of continuous ebb (maximum 1.8 fps). As the strong ebb current developed in The Rigolets and Chef Menteur, strong ebb flow in the Intracoastal Waterway again developed and continued for 2 days (maximum 1.7 fps).

Table D1  
Hourly Average Winds During Hurricane Bob

<u>10 July 1979</u>			<u>11 July 1979</u>		
<u>Hour</u> <u>CST</u>	<u>Wind</u> <u>Speed</u> <u>mph</u>	<u>Average</u> <u>Direction</u>	<u>Hour</u> <u>CST</u>	<u>Wind</u> <u>Speed</u> <u>mph</u>	<u>Average</u> <u>Direction</u>
0100	5	SSW	0100	20	ENE
0200	5	SSW	0200	20	ENE
0300	4	SSW	0300	21	ENE
0400	3	SW	0400	28	ENE
0500	6	W	0500	32	ENE
0600	8	NNE	0600	34	E
0700	10	NE	0700	39	ESE
0800	11	ENE	0800	39	ESE
0900	12	SE	0900	43	SE
1000	8	SE	1000	45	SSE
1100	10	ESE	1100	30	SSW
1200	15	SE	1200	26	SSW
1300	15	ESE	1300	29	SW
1400	17	ESE	1400	30	SW
1500	17	ESE	1500	28	SW
1600	17	E	1600	25	SW
1700	18	ESE	1700	22	SW
1800	20	ESE	1800	17	SW
1900	19	SE	1900	14	SW
2000	17	ESE	2000	8	SSW
2100	17	ESE	2100	6	SSW
2200	19	ESE	2200	6	SSW
2300	15	E	2300	6	SSW
2400	15	ENE	2400	7	SSW

Table D2  
Surface Elevation Data Observed at  
Sta P-3 and P-9 During Hurricane  
Bob on 11 July 1979

Hour CST	Surface Elevation, ft	
	P-3	P-9
0100	-0.09	0.78
0200	-0.08	0.95
0300	-0.27	0.79
0400	-0.37	0.77
0500	-0.31	0.73
0600	-0.34	0.58
0700	0.20	1.17
0800	0.77	1.91
0900	0.45	2.50
1000	2.11	2.81
1100	2.10	1.46
1200	0.82	0.97
1300	1.15	0.99
1400	1.12	1.28
1500	0.62	1.21
1600	1.15	1.45
1700	0.80	1.32
1800	0.68	1.23
1900	0.90	1.56
2000	0.65	1.25
2100	0.61	1.23
2200	0.64	1.34
2300	0.54	1.06
2400	0.41	1.19

Table D3  
Current Data Observed at Sta MM2 During Hurricane Bob  
on 11 July 1979

Hour CST	Average Velocity fps		Direction deg Magnetic		Hour CST	Average Velocity fps		Direction deg Magnetic	
	MM2	MM17	MM2	MM17		MM2	MM17	MM2	MM17
0000	0.42	0.19	91	313	1230	0.36	0.56	210	161
0030	0.52	0.26	181	282	1300	0.89	0.49	216	164
0100	0.52	0.13	181	33	1330	1.22	0.23	210	119
0130	0.59	0.26	194	292	1400	1.08	0.42	209	112
0200	0.32	0.42	188	298	1430	0.79	0.42	202	127
0230	0.42	0.52	196	320	1500	0.59	0.26	206	170
0300	0.29	0.56	209	309	1530	0.39	0.16	205	177
0330	0.23	0.49	220	317	1600	0.29	0.26	198	170
0400	0.13	0.62	257	329	1630	0.36	0.46	198	120
0430	0.56	0.56	351	302	1700	0.62	0.39	201	94
0500	0.95	0.52	352	333	1730	0.49	0.23	198	142
0530	1.45	0.59	8	313	1800	0.69	0.16	201	157
0600	1.58	0.29	351	292	1830	0.95	0.13	198	142
0630	2.14	0.39	352	60	1900	1.11	0.13	194	116
0700	2.44	0.39	2	29	1930	0.98	0.16	195	133
0730	2.73	0.46	4	25	2000	0.69	0.32	199	120
0800	3.39	0.32	333	343	2030	0.72	0.26	196	133
0830	3.99	0.23	345	64	2100	0.69	0.19	189	144
0900	3.99	0.26	345	98	2130	0.89	0.13	189	165
0930	4.05	0.36	4	303	2200	1.05	0.13	192	143
1000	4.55	0.79	8	119	2230	1.15	0.19	192	119
1030	--	1.31	--	119	2300	1.18	0.16	189	119
1100	--	1.31	--	111	2330	1.28	0.09	198	132
1130	2.67	0.85	330	122	2400	1.38	0.00	194	167
1200	0.39	0.65	333	175					

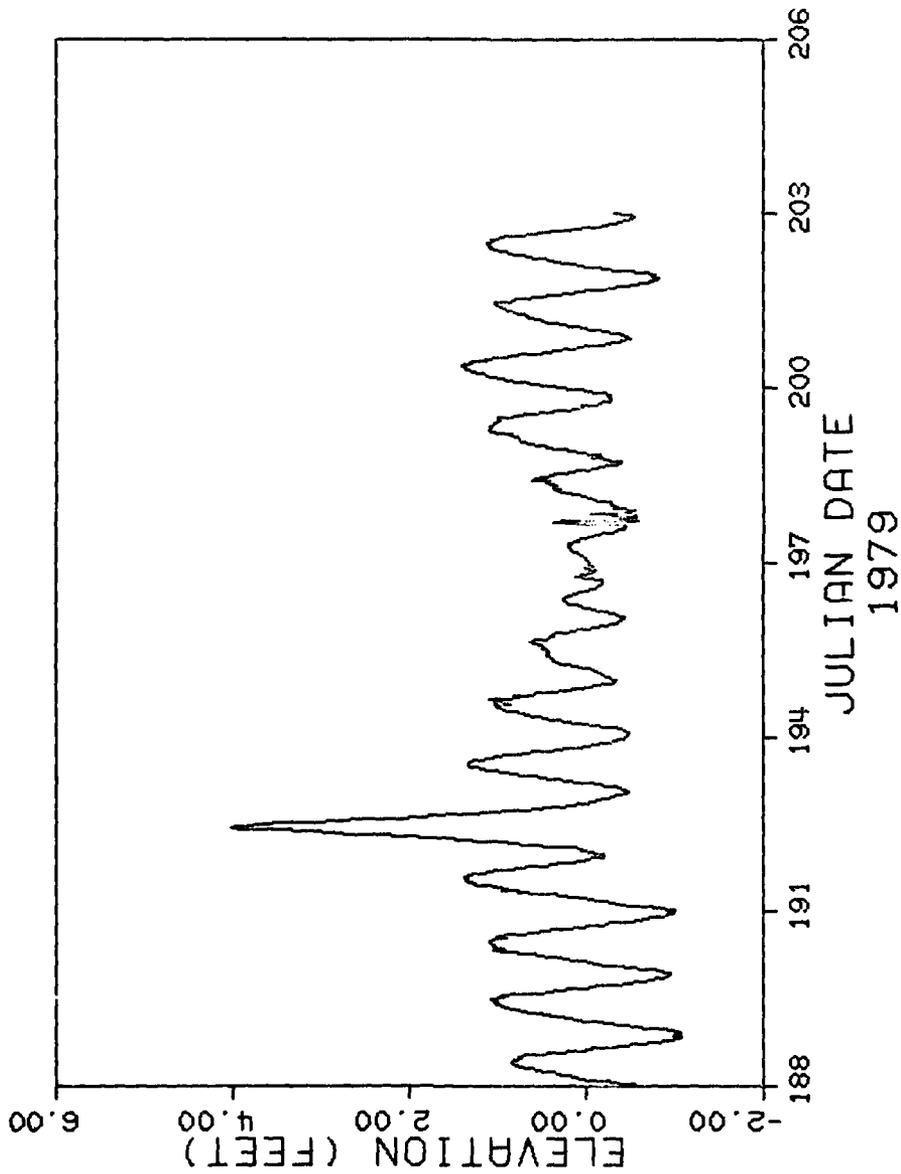
Table D4

Hourly Average Winds During Hurricane Frederic

Hour CST	Wind Speed mph	Average Direction	Hour CST	Wind Speed mph	Average Direction
<u>11 Sep 79</u>			<u>12 Sep 79 (Continued)</u>		
0100	19	ENE	1300	16	NNE
0200	20	ENE	1400	18	NNE
0300	21	ENE	1500	22	N
0400	22	ENE	1600	25	NNW
0500	21	ENE	1700	28	NNW
0600	20	ENE	1800	30	NNW
0700	21	ENE	1900	32	NNW
0800	20	ENE	2000	35	NNW
0900	18	ENE	2100	39	NNW
1000	17	ENE	2200	35	NNW
1100	15	ENE	2300	33	WNW
1200	13	ENE	2400	39	W
1300	12	E	<u>13 Sep 79</u>		
1400	9	ESE	0100	38	W
1500	6	ESE	0200	32	W
1600	12	NE	0300	28	W
1700	9	NNE	0400	27	WSW
1800	8	NNE	0500	25	WSW
1900	8	NNE	0600	23	WSW
2000	11	NNE	0700	22	WSW
2100	13	NNE	0800	20	WSW
2200	17	NNE	0900	19	W
2300	20	NNE	1000	17	W
2400	23	NNE	1100	13	W
<u>12 Sep 79</u>			1200	11	WSW
0100	20	NNE	1300	10	WSW
0200	19	NNE	1400	7	WSW
0300	17	NNE	1500	8	SSW
0400	17	NNE	1600	7	SSW
0500	16	NNE	1700	6	SSW
0600	13	NNE	1800	8	W
0700	12	NNE	1900	14	NNW
0800	16	NNE	2000	11	NNW
0900	18	NNE	2100	13	N
1000	19	NNE	2200	15	N
1100	17	NNE	2300	14	NNE
1200	15	NNE	2400	13	NNE

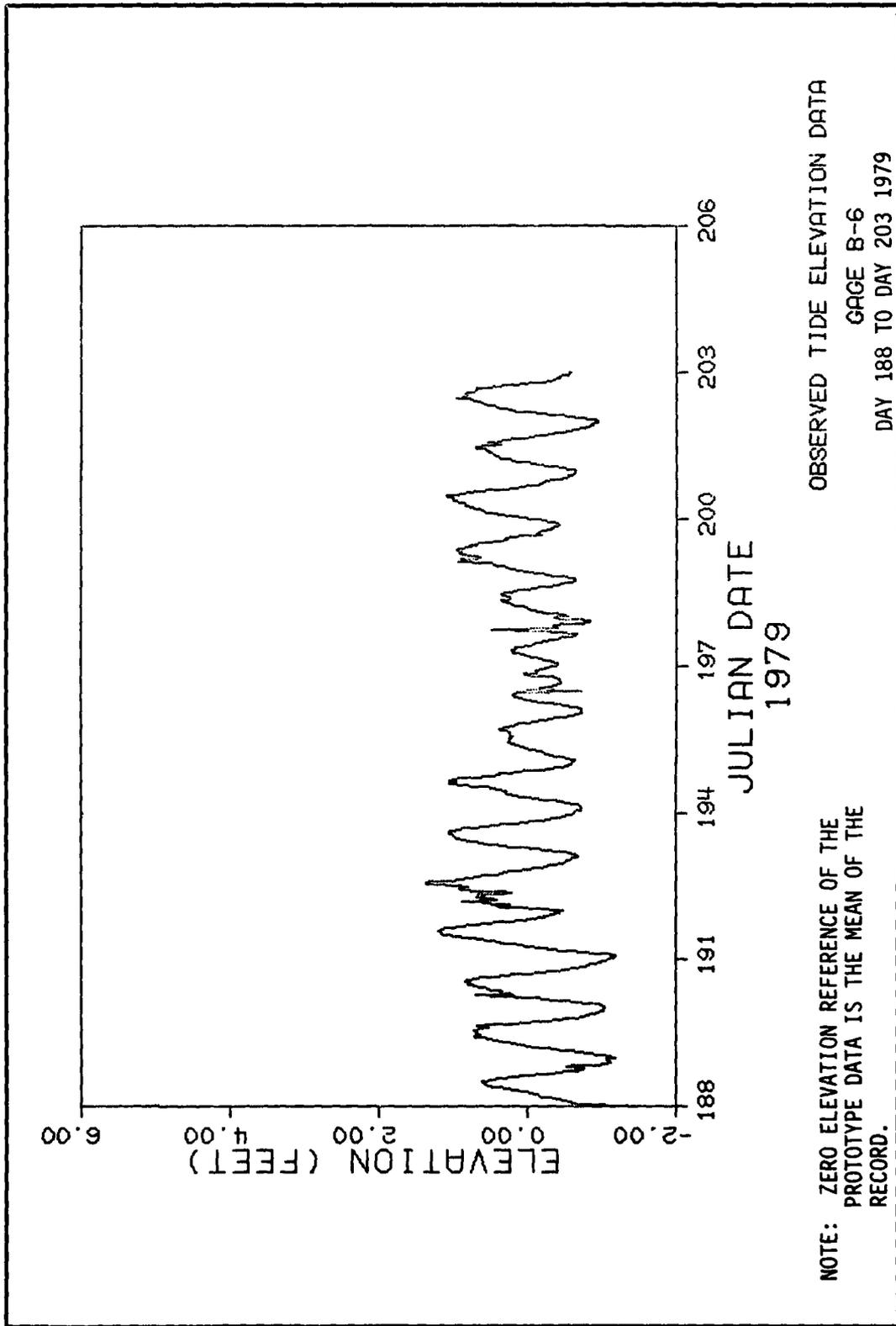
Table D5  
Surface Elevation Data Observed at Sta P-1,  
P-3, and P-9 During Hurricane Frederic on  
12 September 1979

Hour CST	Surface Elevation, ft		
	P-1	P-3	P-9
0100	1.31	0.76	1.57
0200	1.32	0.85	1.60
0300	1.40	0.84	1.52
0400	1.54	0.94	1.65
0500	1.58	0.99	1.69
0600	1.62	0.96	1.67
0700	1.79	1.07	1.77
0800	1.82	1.15	1.83
0900	1.86	1.19	1.91
1000	1.92	1.32	2.01
1100	1.95	1.32	2.02
1200	2.07	1.32	2.01
1300	2.10	1.41	2.07
1400	2.14	1.37	2.07
1500	2.15	1.34	2.02
1600	1.40	1.38	2.10
1700	1.32	1.28	1.99
1800	2.32	1.26	1.85
1900	2.31	1.18	1.80
2000	2.17	1.03	1.69
2100	2.22	1.04	1.55
2200	2.19	0.85	1.46
2300	2.14	0.97	1.24
2400	2.18	0.95	1.18



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

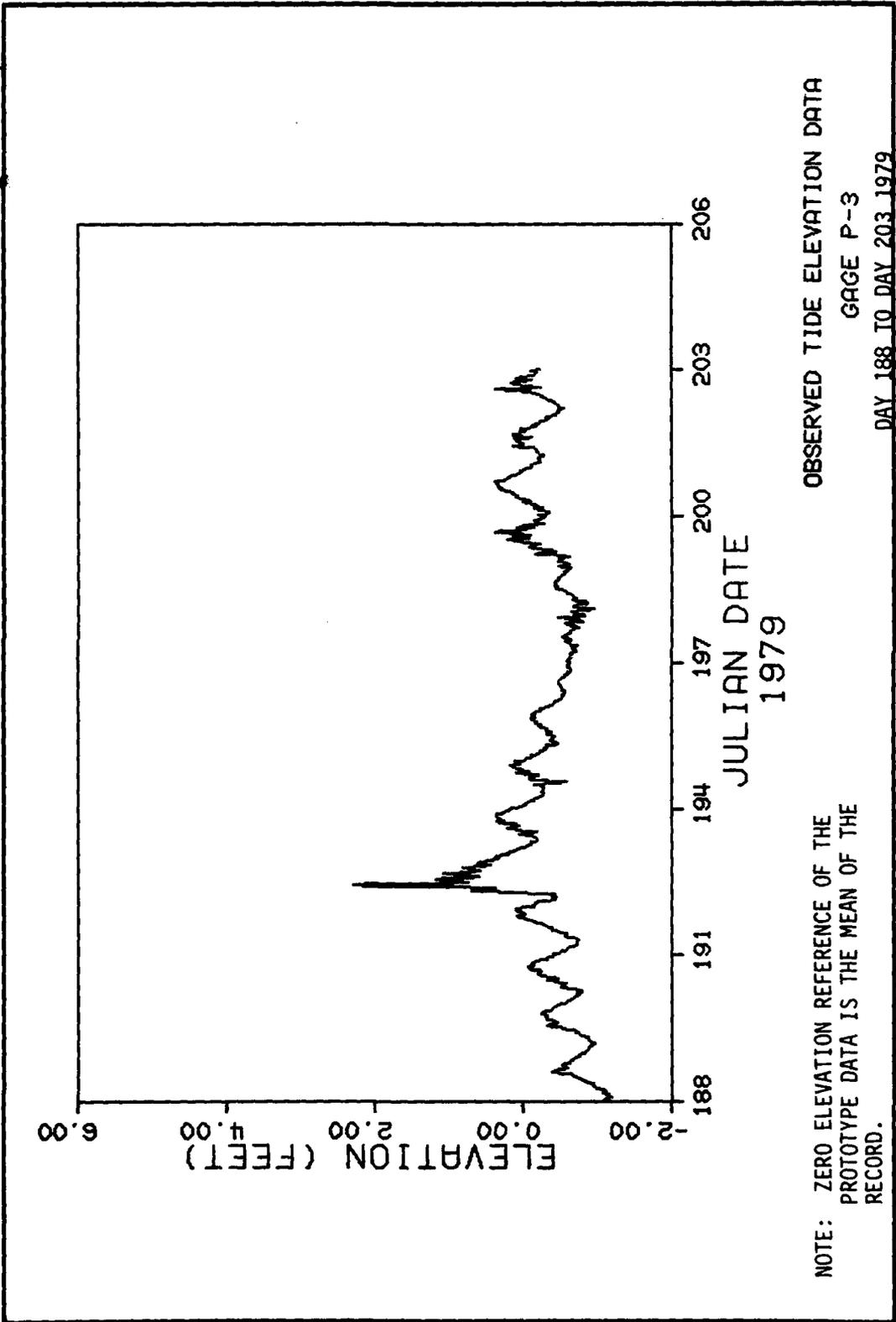
OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
 GAGE B-2  
 DAY 188 TO DAY 206 1979



OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
GAGE B-6  
DAY 188 TO DAY 203 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE D2



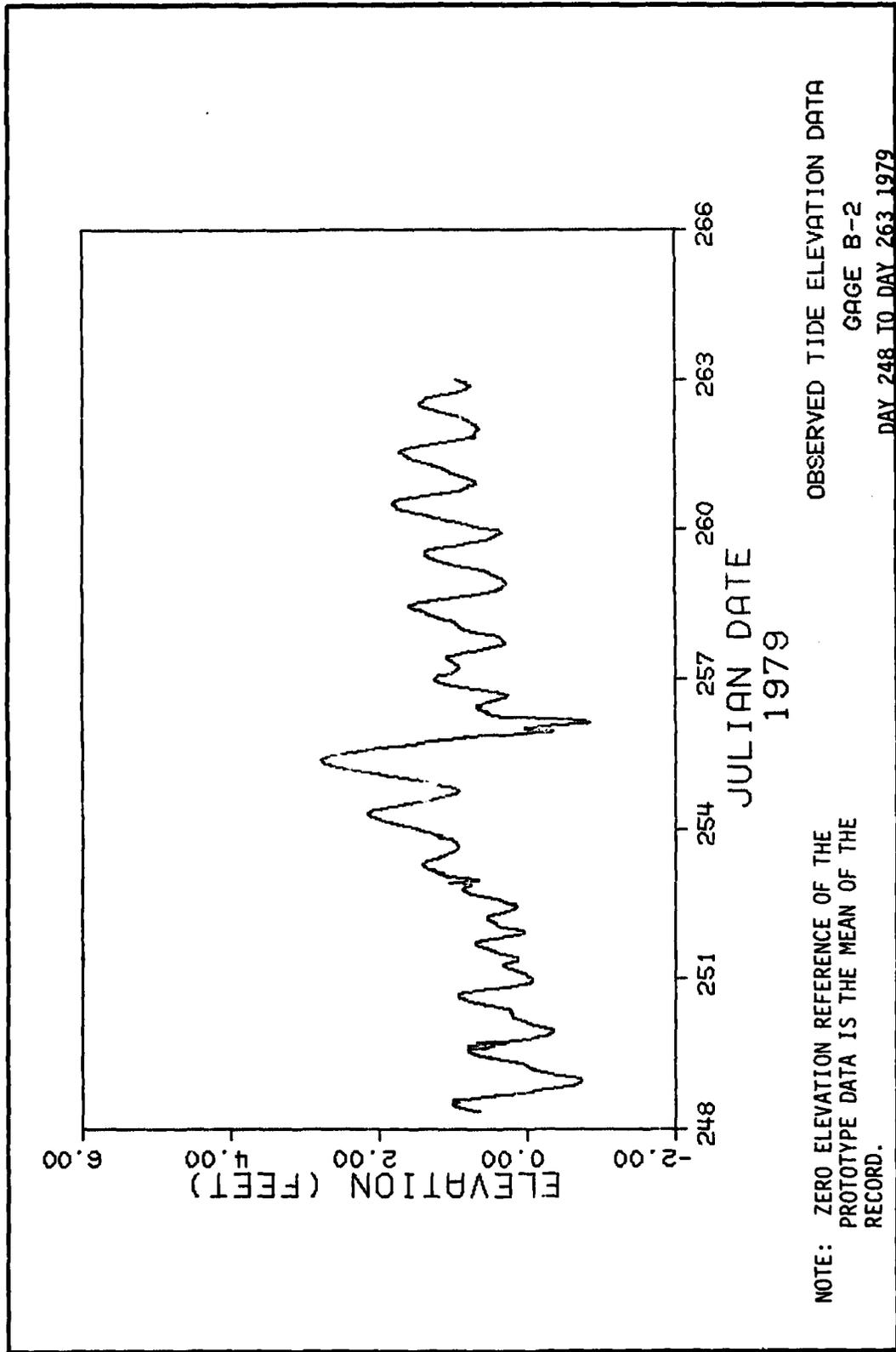
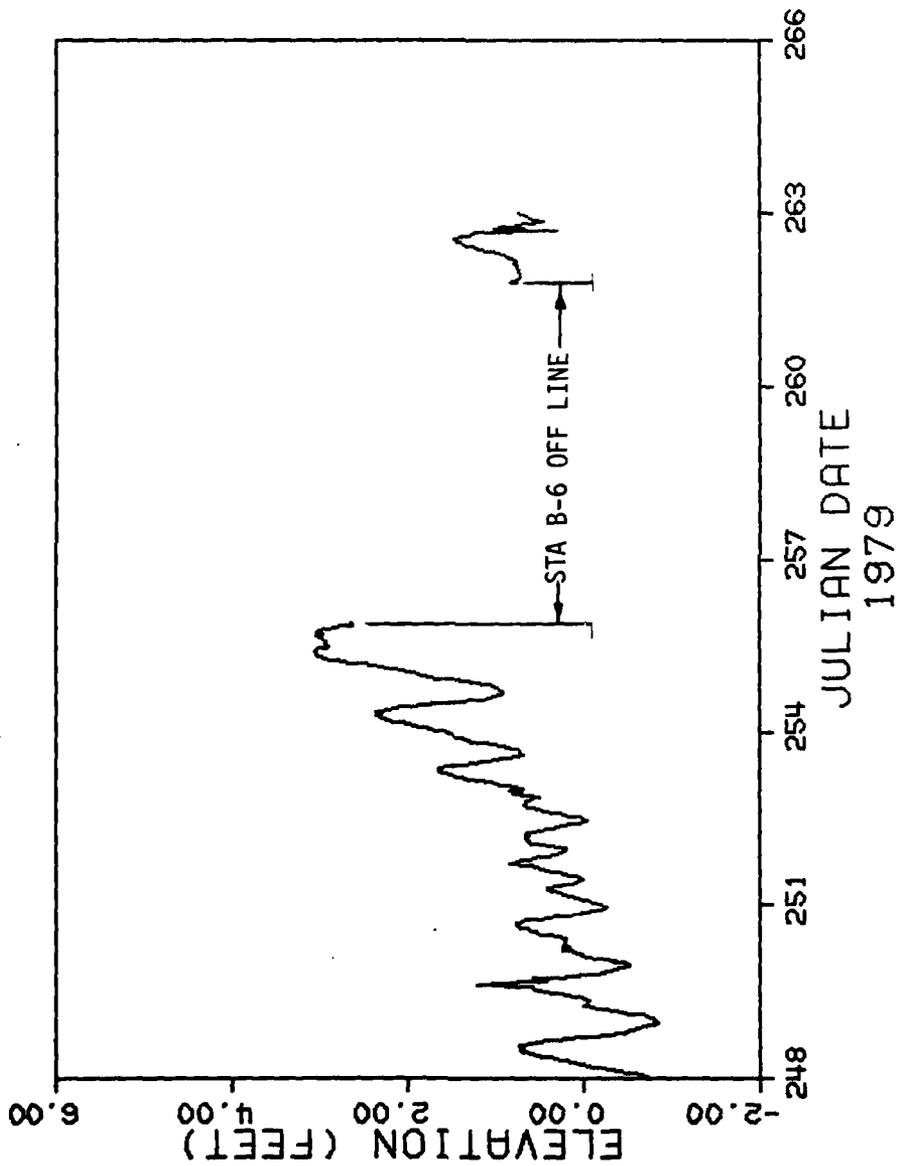


PLATE D4



OBSERVED TIDE ELEVATION DATA  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 248 TO DAY 263 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

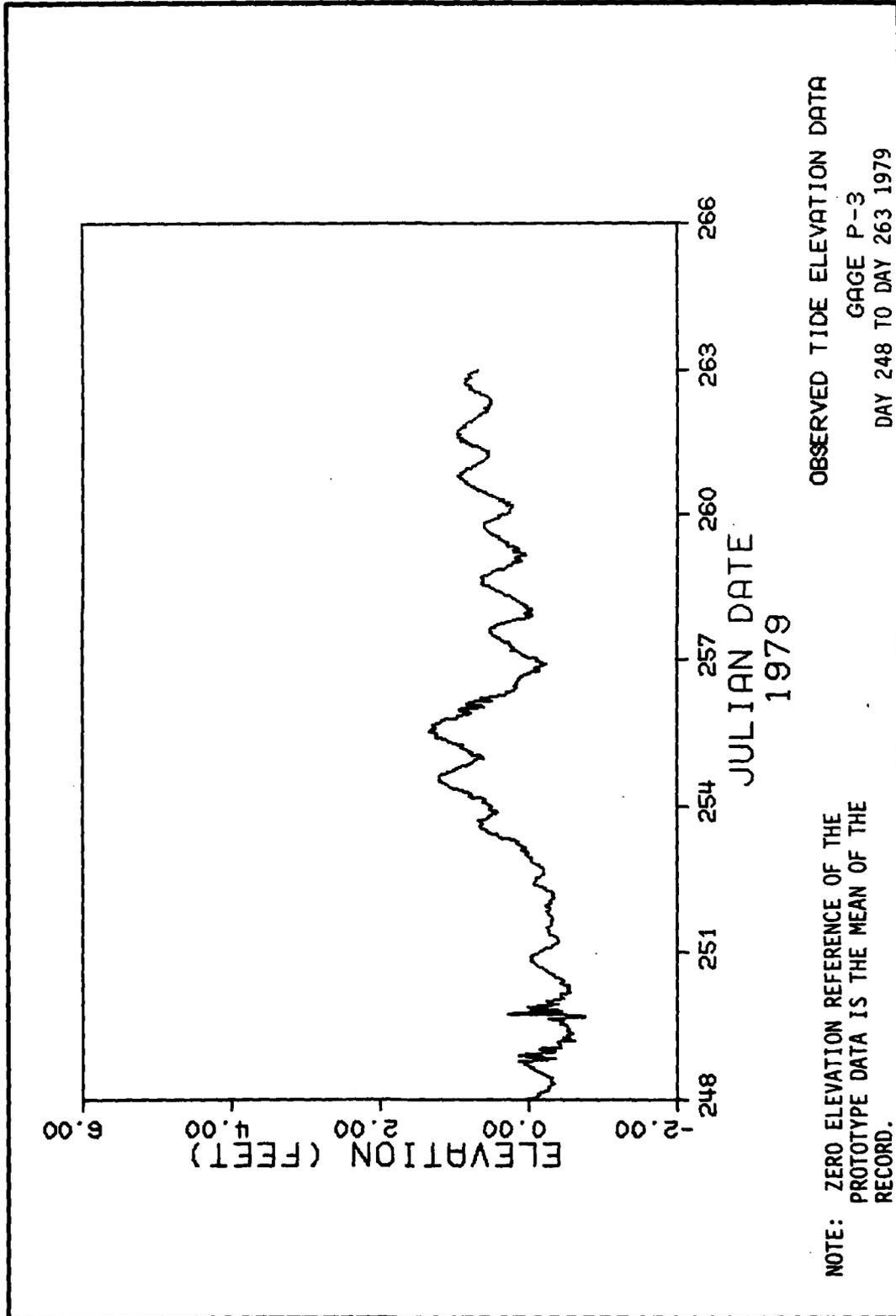


PLATE D6

APPENDIX E: PROTOTYPE DATA FOR TIDAL MODEL VERIFICATION

Verification Data Requirements

1. Surface elevation and current data selected for verification of a numerical tidal circulation model of the study area included:

- a. 01 tidal constituent surface elevation and current data throughout the study area.
- b. Observed spring tide surface elevation and current data for Julian day 290 through 294 in August 1978 and Julian day 307 through 311 in November 1978.
- c. Observed neap tide surface elevation data for Julian day 236 through 240 in August 1979.
- d. Predicted constituent tide data for the verification periods.

The first spring tide verification period for days 290-294 corresponds with the initial intensive current survey and the 25-hr velocity survey over the six ranges in the tidal passes and ends as the tide reaches maximum range. During days 307 through 311 the tidal elevation range is a maximum on day 309. The neap tide period corresponds with the supplemental current survey. The 01 constituent, spring, and neap tide data also will be used during verification of detailed numerical models of The Rigolets, Chef Menteur, IHNC, and a numerical channel model of the IHNC and MR-GO complex.

2. Additional prototype data for tidal model verification were available from LMN tide gages and data from the following four LMN stations were used:

<u>LMN Gage No.</u>	<u>Location</u>
85675	Irish Bayou at Lake Pontchartrain
85700	The Rigolets at Lake Pontchartrain
85725	The Rigolets at Lake Borgne
85750	Chef Menteur near Highway 90 Bridge

Locations of the four LMN gages are shown in Figure E1.

3. In the constituent surface elevation and current harmonic

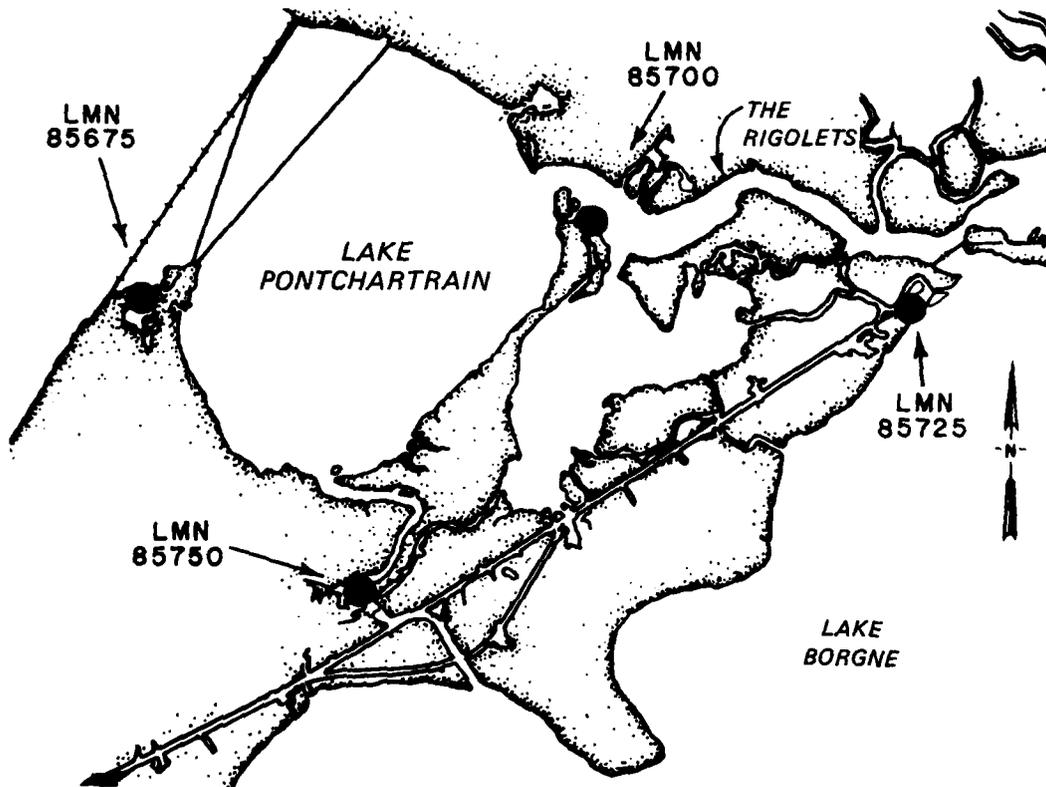


Figure E1. Location of LMN tide stations

analysis results discussed in paragraphs 43 through 47 and 59 through 62 in the main report, relatively little tidal energy (less than one percent) was found at periods less than the semidiurnal range. Due to the low tidal energy levels, the observed prototype data were filtered to attenuate trends with a period less than 10 hr; the filter response is shown in Plate E1. The filter response near the diurnal period range is unchanged from that used in the constituent analysis. Diurnal and semidiurnal tidal constituent analysis results also are used to calculate constituent tidal elevations for stations where observed data were not available during the verification periods.

Observed Tidal Elevation and Current Data

4. The O1 constituent tide calculated from the 6-month tide

records (see Table 8 of main report) is shown for the first spring tide period, day 290 through 294 in 1978, for 16 tide stations for which analysis results are available in Plates E2-E17. Similar O1 constituent data are presented for currents (see Table 12 of main report) at sta V1, V2, V3, V4, V5, V6, V8-S, V10-S, V11-M, V12-M, V13, and V21-S in Plates E18-E29. Current data at middepth are used at all stations except V8-S, V10-S, and V21-S where middepth data were not available. Phase lag from station to station can easily be seen for the O1 constituent.

5. Observed spring tidal elevation data filtered to attenuate periods outside the semidiurnal to diurnal range for sta B-2, B-3, B-4, B-6, M-1, P-1, P-2, P-4, P-5, P-6, P-7, and R-1 for Julian day 290 through 294 are shown in Plates E30-E41. Observed velocity data, again filtered, at sta V1 through V6, V8-S, V10-S, V11-M, V12-M, V13, and V21-S are shown in Plates E42-E53. The influence of strong winds near day 290 (Plates 239 and 240 in main text) can be seen in the tide and velocity data for day 290. However, winds decreased after day 290 and had less effect on the remaining data as shown by the comparison of prototype and constituent analysis data in PART IV (main text) for days 291 through 294 (e.g., see Plate 33 for sta B-2 in main text).

6. Spring tide surface elevation during Julian day 307 through 311 in November 1978 for tide sta B-2 through B-6, M-1, P-2, P-4 through P-7, and R-1 are shown in Plates E54-E65. Observed velocity data generally end near day 311; however, 50 hr are deleted from the ends of each velocity record to remove filter effects and the remaining record is not adequate to use for verification. Constituent velocity data, however, are presented later. As shown in Plates 239 and 240 in the main report, winds observed at WS-1 on Lake Pontchartrain were relatively calm for several days immediately preceding day 307 and did not exceed 10 mph until day 310.

7. Observed neap tidal elevation data, filtered, for sta B-2, B-3, B-4, B-6, M-1, P-3, P-5, P-6, P-8, P-9, and R-1 are shown in Plates E66-E76 for day 236 through 240. Observed current data, filtered, at sta C5, C8, C9, C10, C13, C14, C15, C16, and C21 are shown in

Plates E77-E85 for the same time period. During the selected neap tide period, the range of the tide was less than 0.8 ft at sta B-2 at the mouth of the Pearl River compared with 1.6 ft for the spring tide. In Lake Pontchartrain at sta P-5 on the southern end of the Lake Pontchartrain Causeway Bridge, the tidal range was 0.35 ft for the neap tide, compared with 0.46 ft for the spring tide. However, the minimum range of the tide at sta P-5 during the neap period was near 0.1 ft. Although the filtered currents are similar in magnitude at similar stations during the spring and neap tide periods, the semidiurnal components are more apparent in the neap tide current data.

8. Observed surface elevation data, filtered, for the three tidal verification periods at the four LMN gages are shown in Plates E86-E97. Data from the LMN gages are in excellent agreement with WES observations from nearby tide stations.

#### Constituent Tide

9. Constituent tidal surface elevations and velocity calculated from harmonic analysis results are presented in Plates E98-E153 for the 16 tide stations and 12 current meter stations for the two spring tide verification periods. Similar constituent tide data are presented in Plates E154-E178 for the 16 tide stations and 9 current meter stations during the neap tide period.

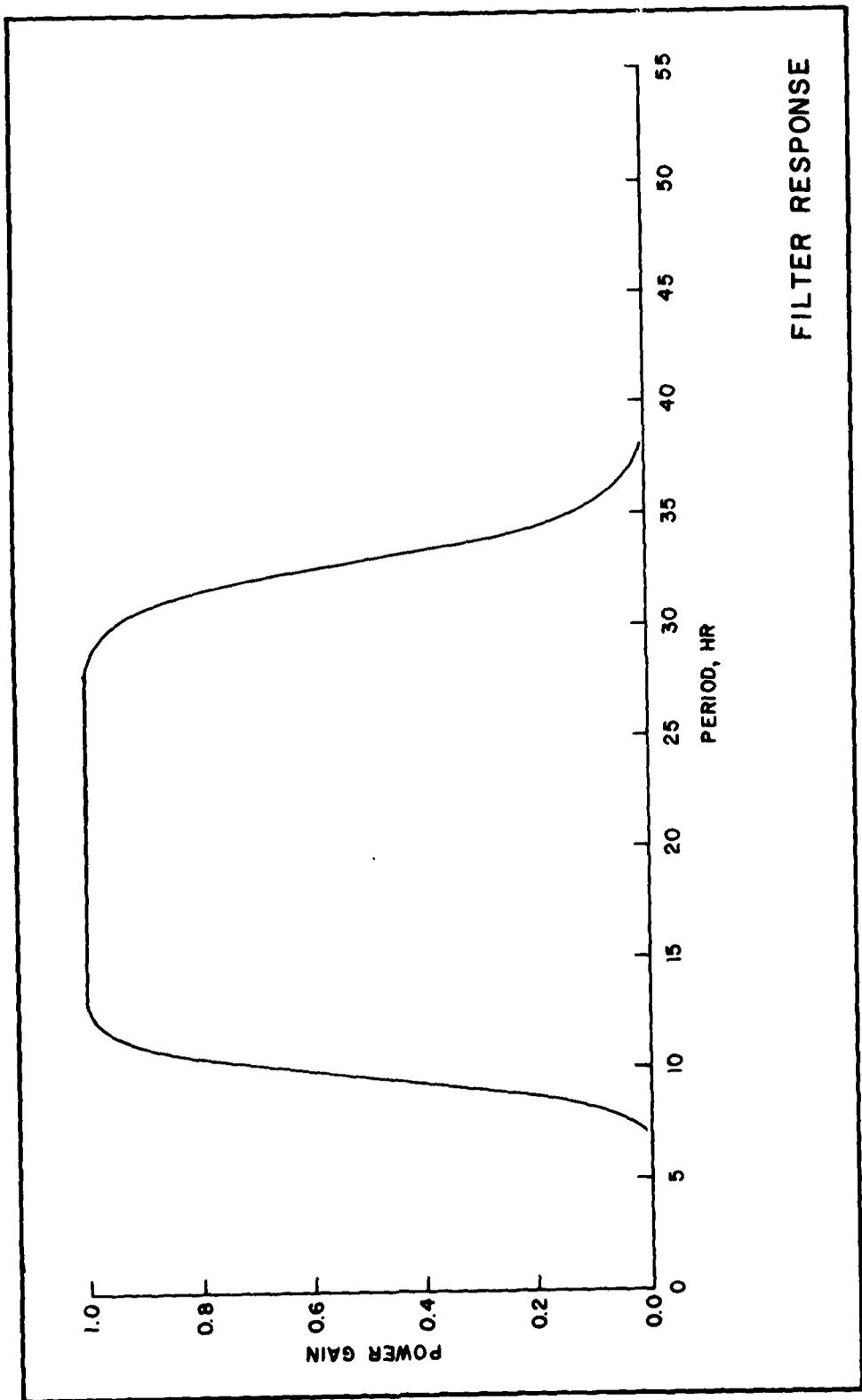


PLATE E1

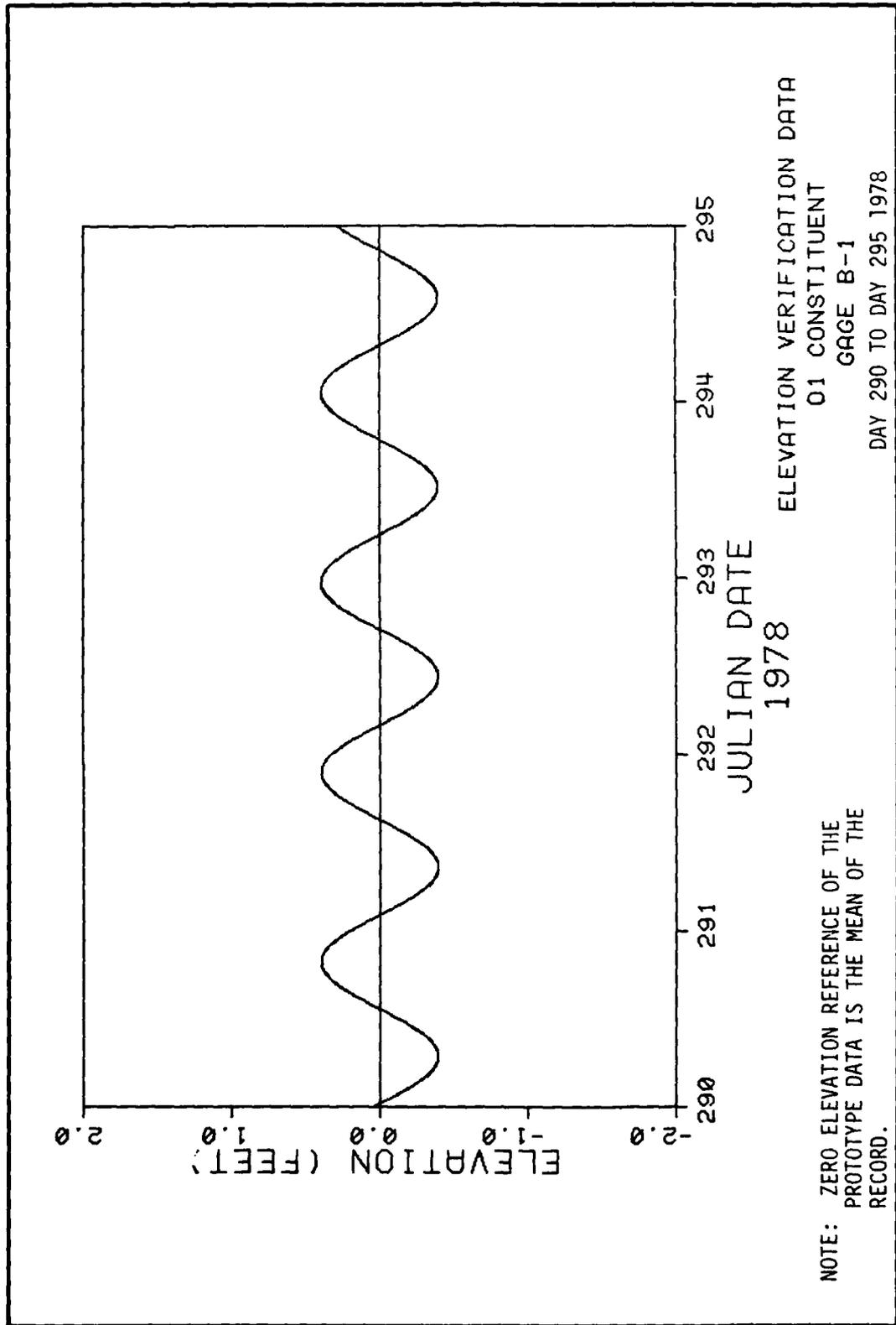
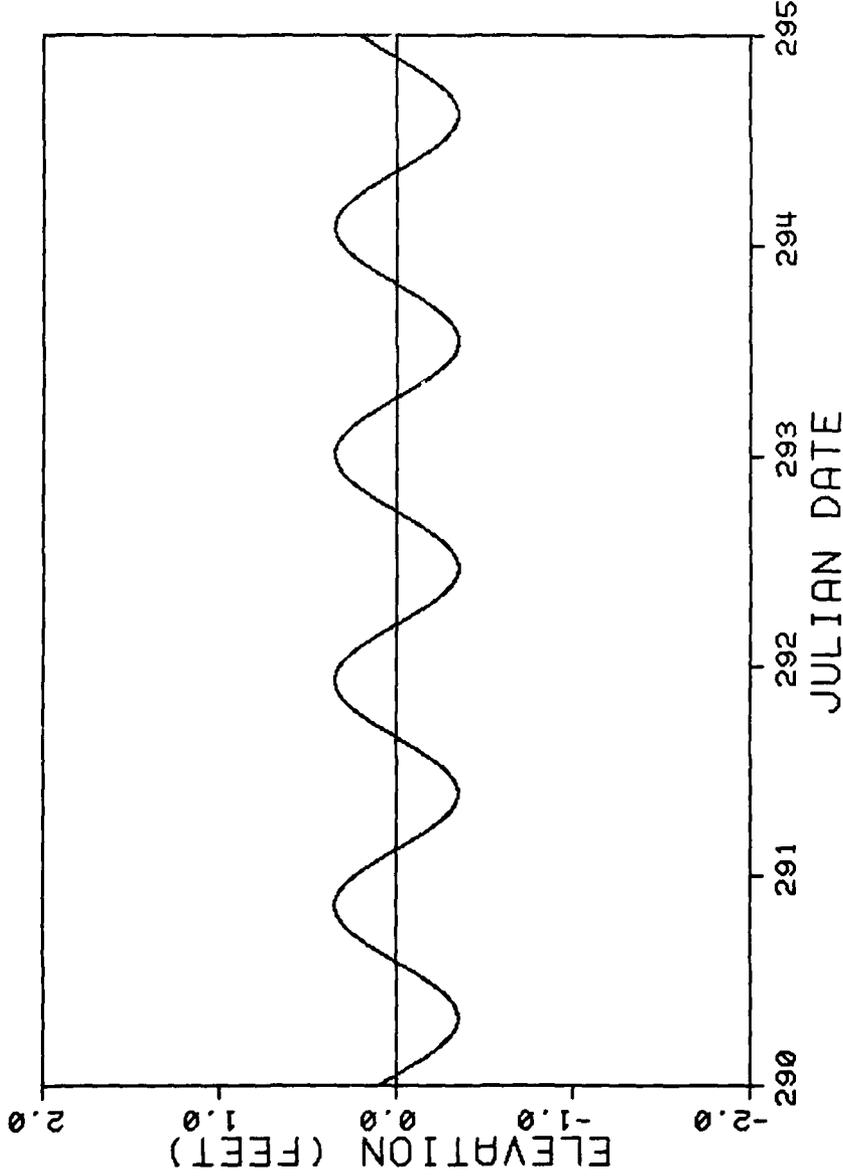
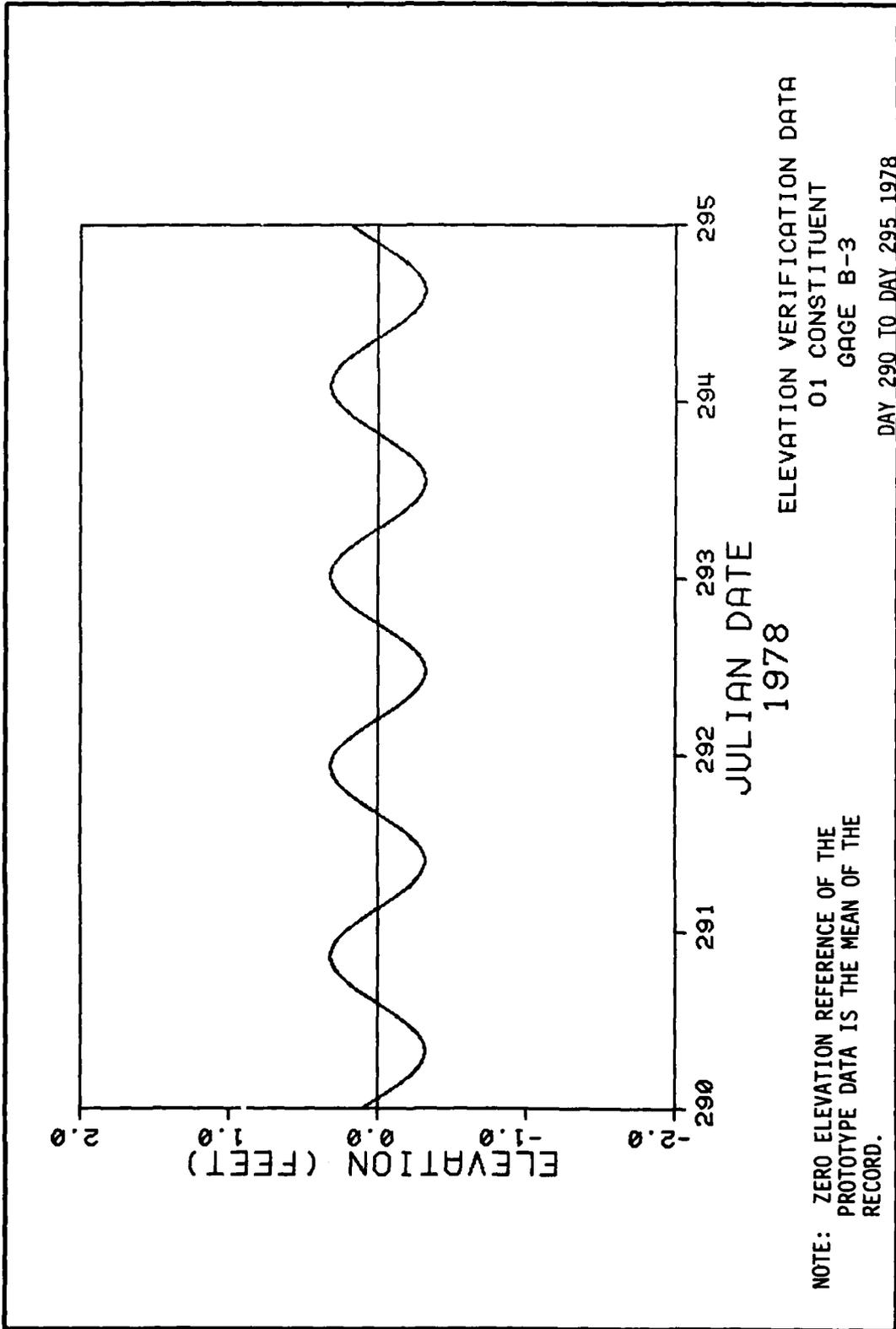


PLATE E2



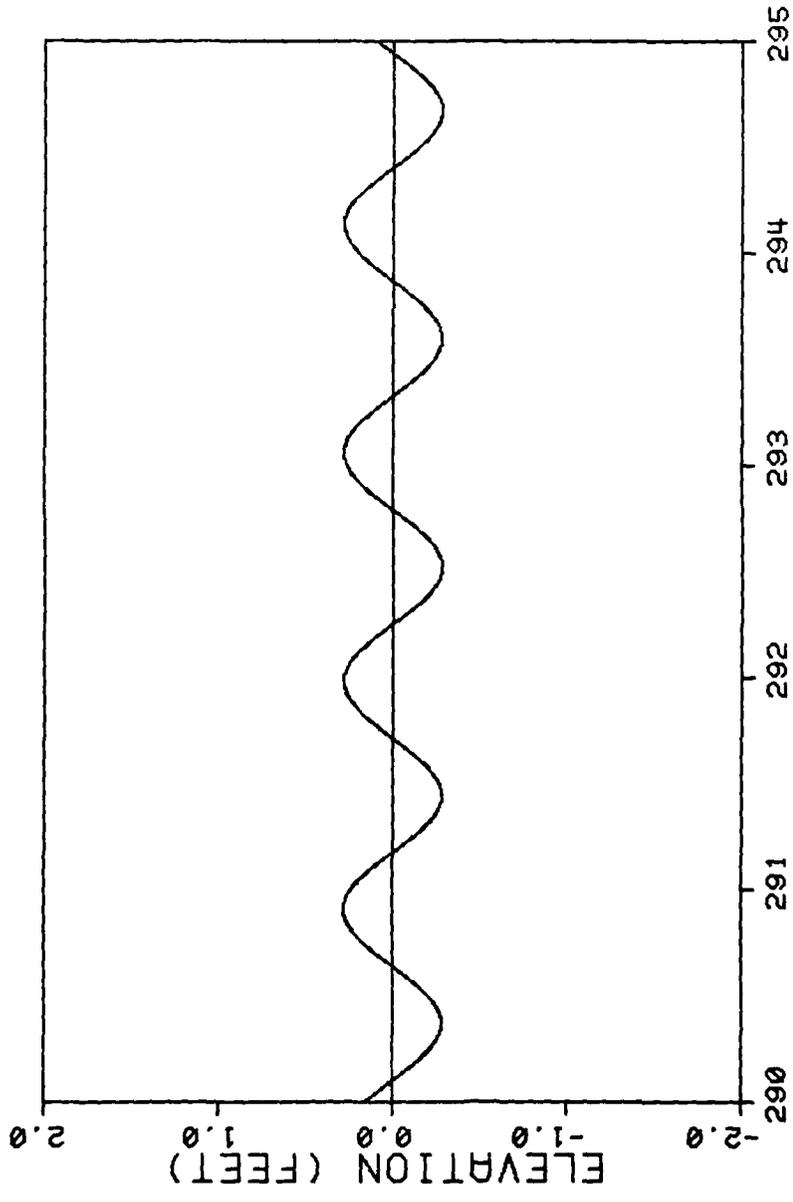
ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 01 CONSTITUENT  
 GAGE B-2  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE E4



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 01 CONSTITUENT  
 GAGE B-4  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

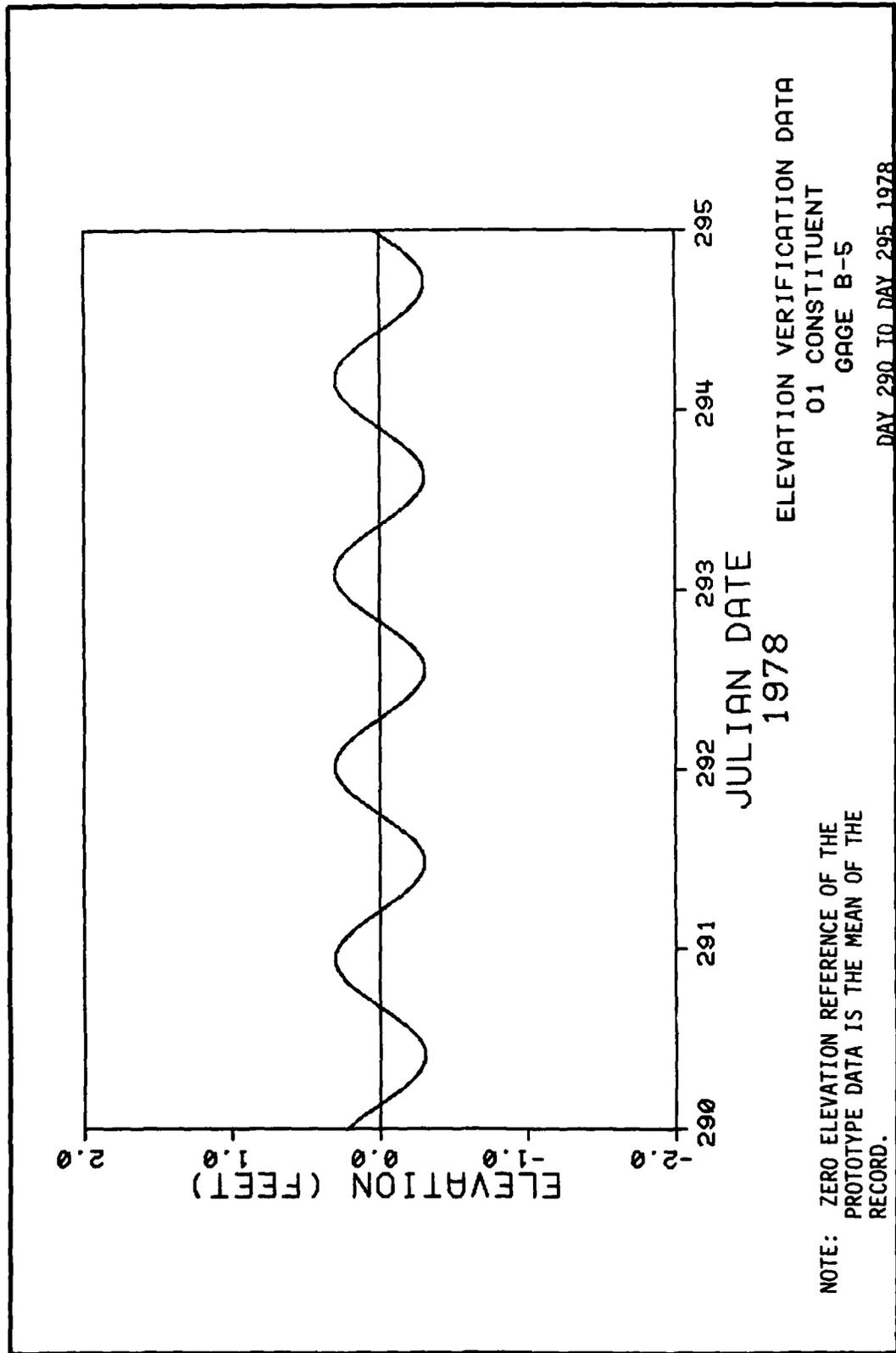
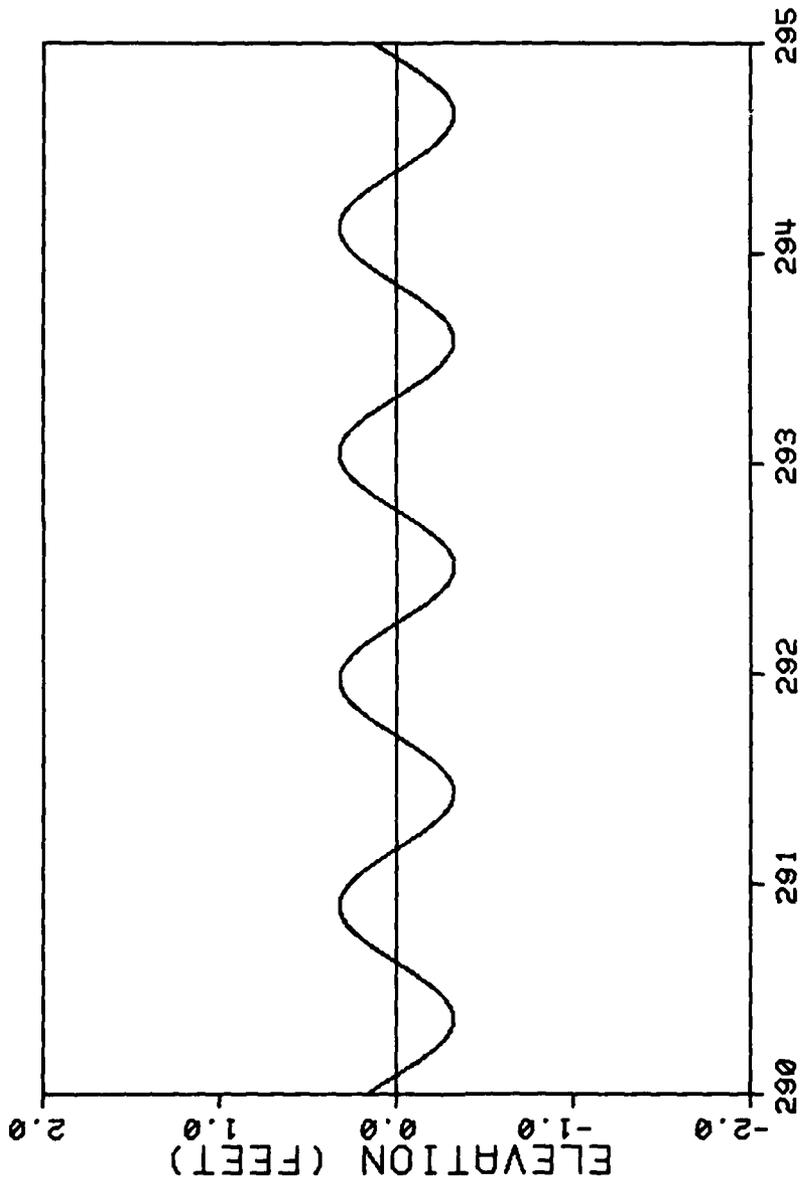


PLATE E6



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 01 CONSTITUENT  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

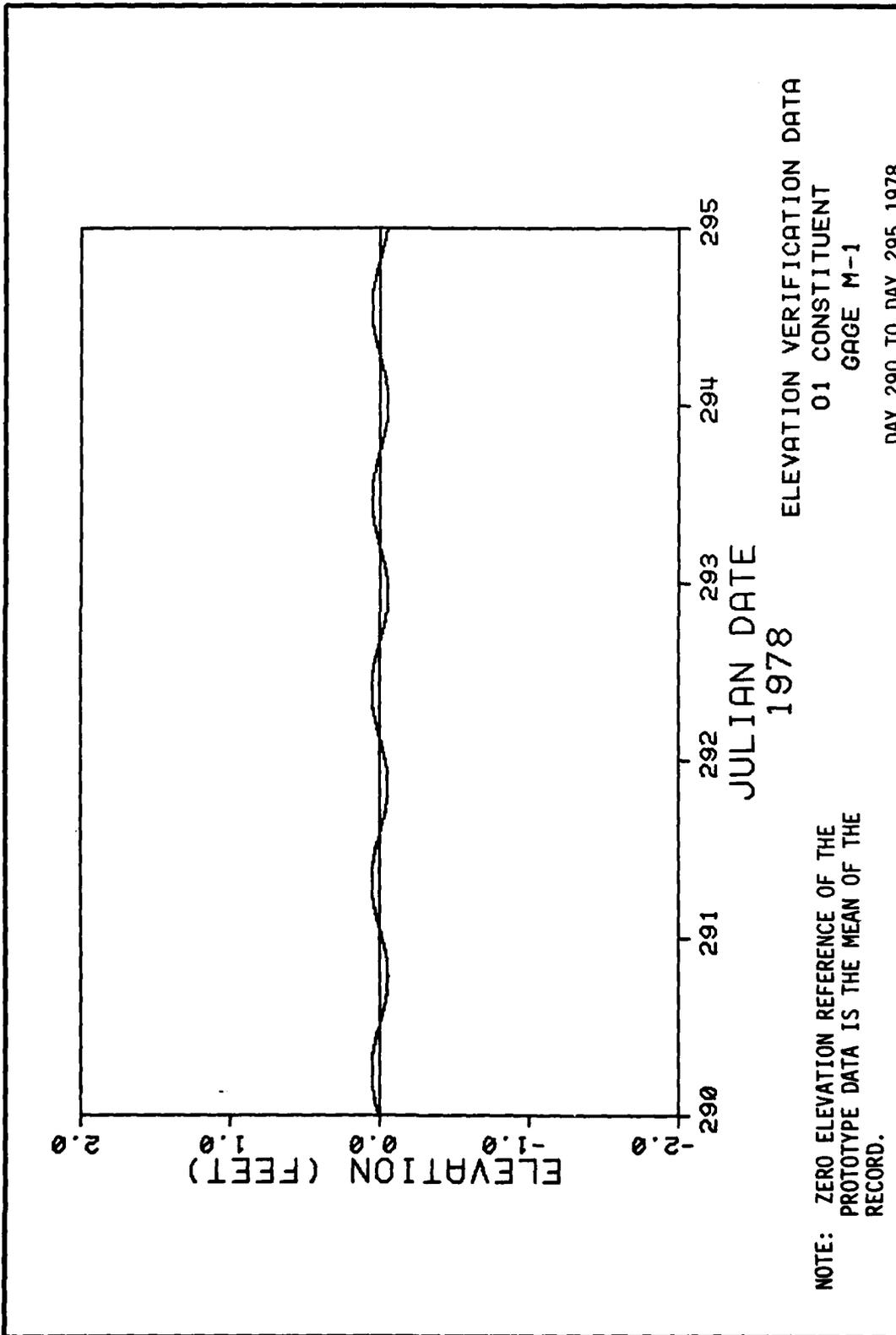
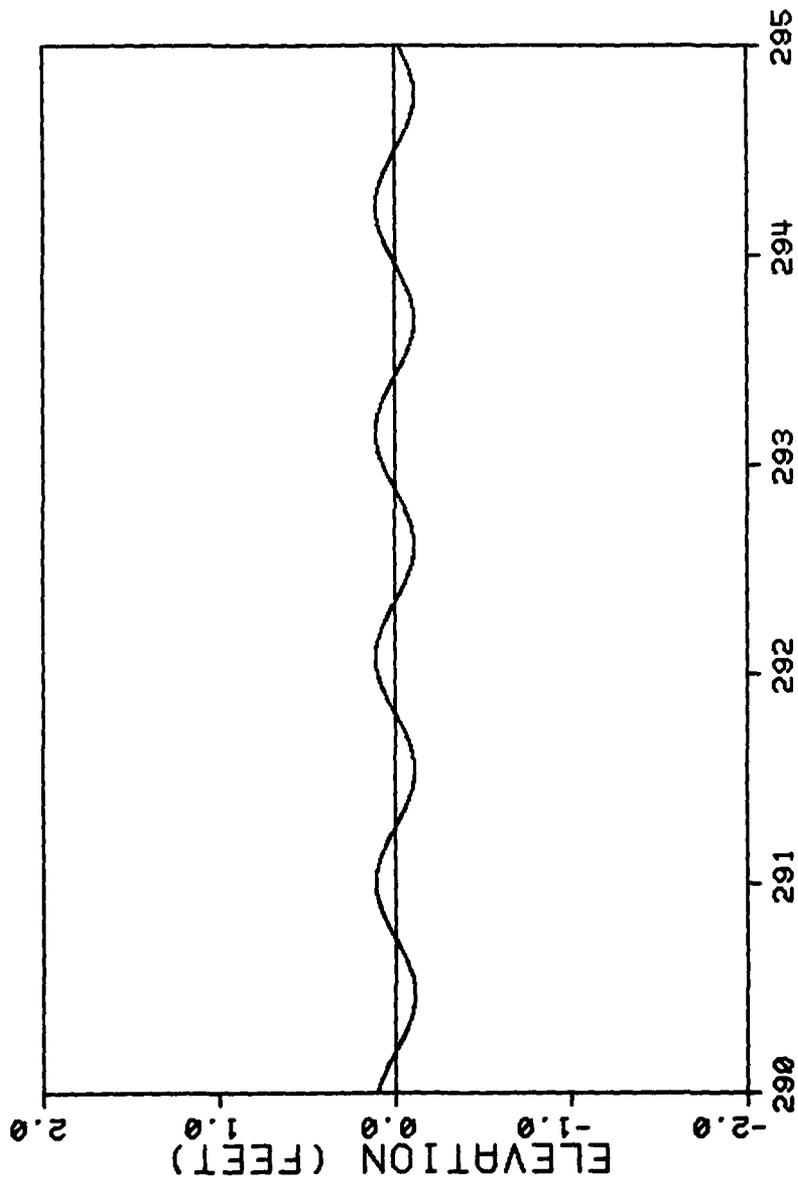


PLATE E8



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 01 CONSTITUENT  
 GAGE P-1  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

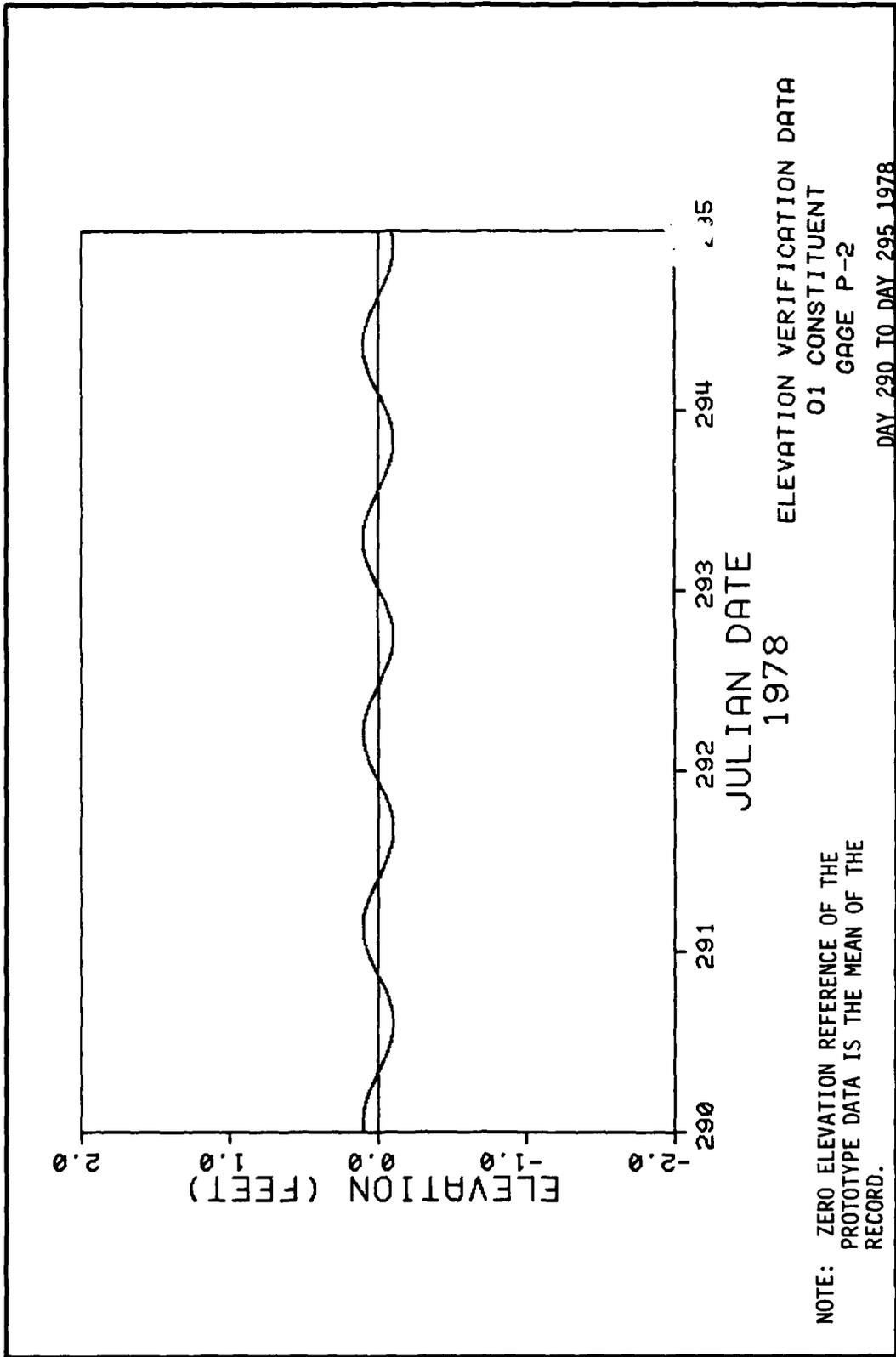
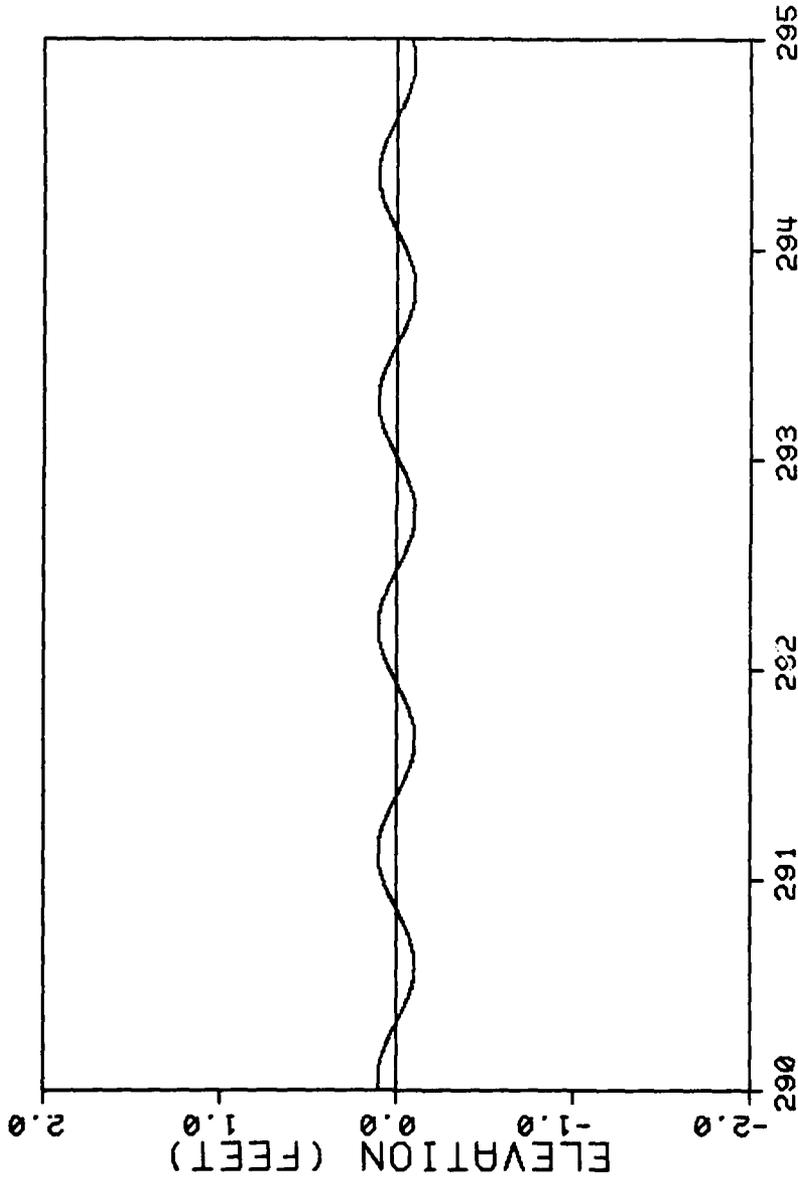
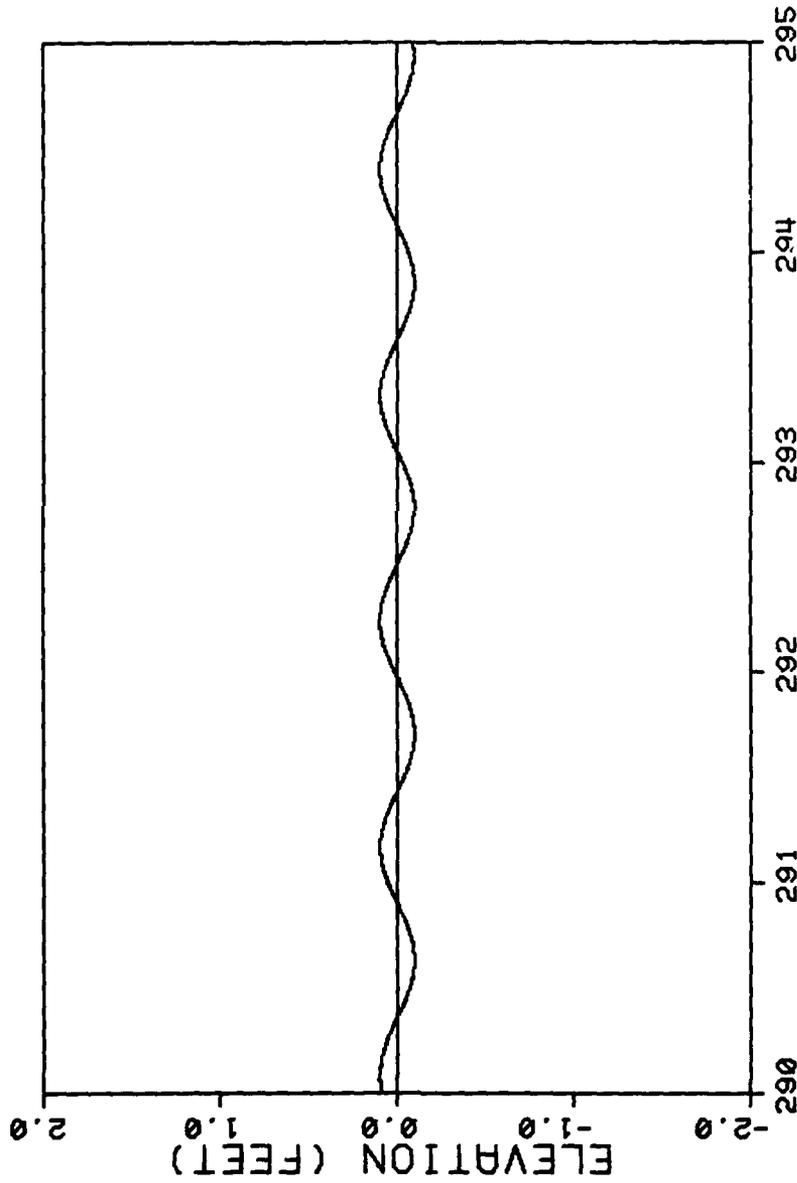


PLATE E10



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
01 CONSTITUENT  
GAGE P-3  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.



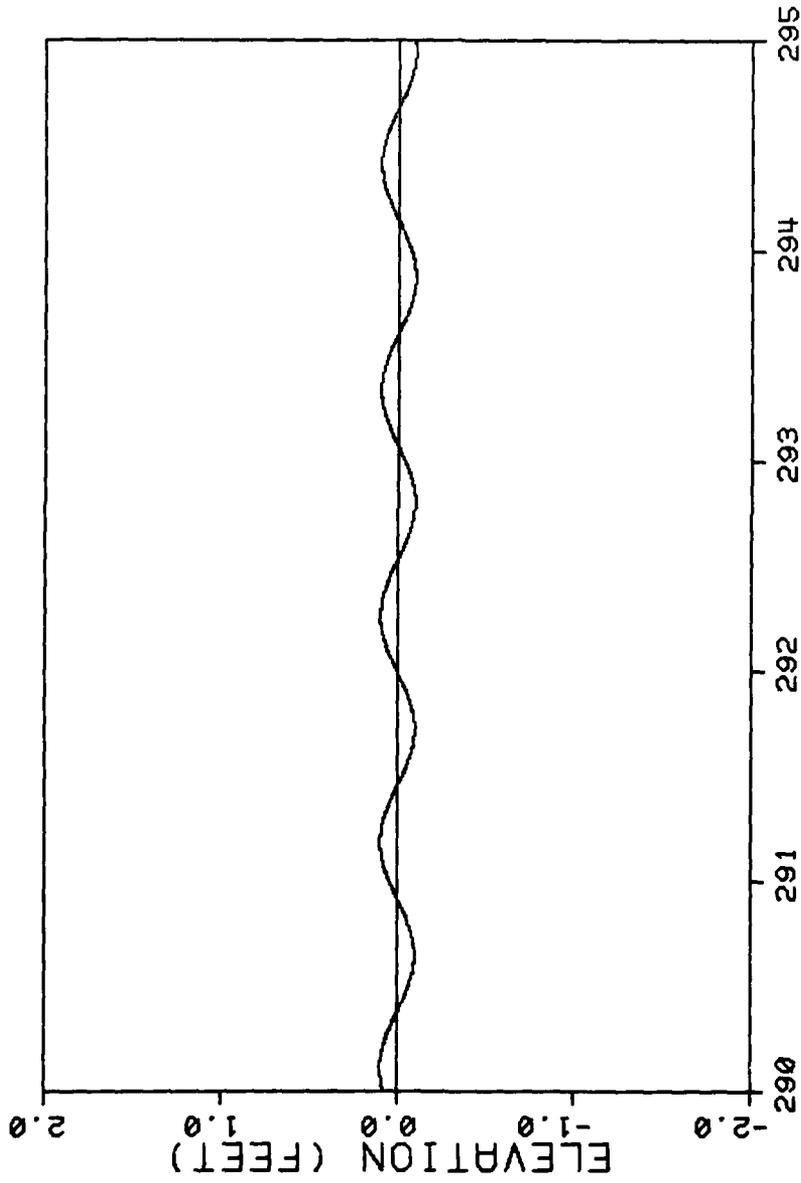
JULIAN DATE  
1978

ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
O1 CONSTITUENT  
GAGE P-4

DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE E12



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 01 CONSTITUENT  
 GAGE P-5  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

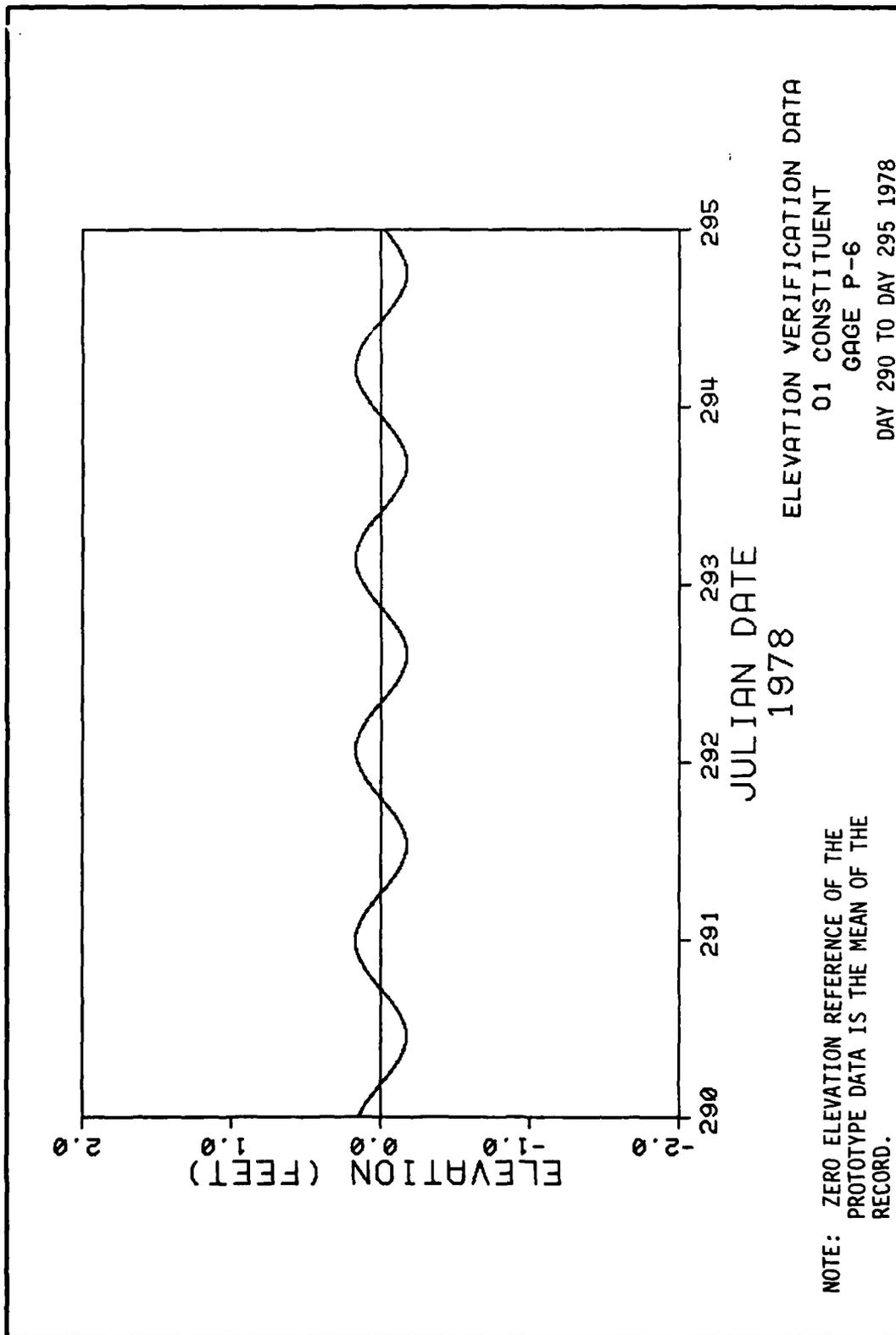
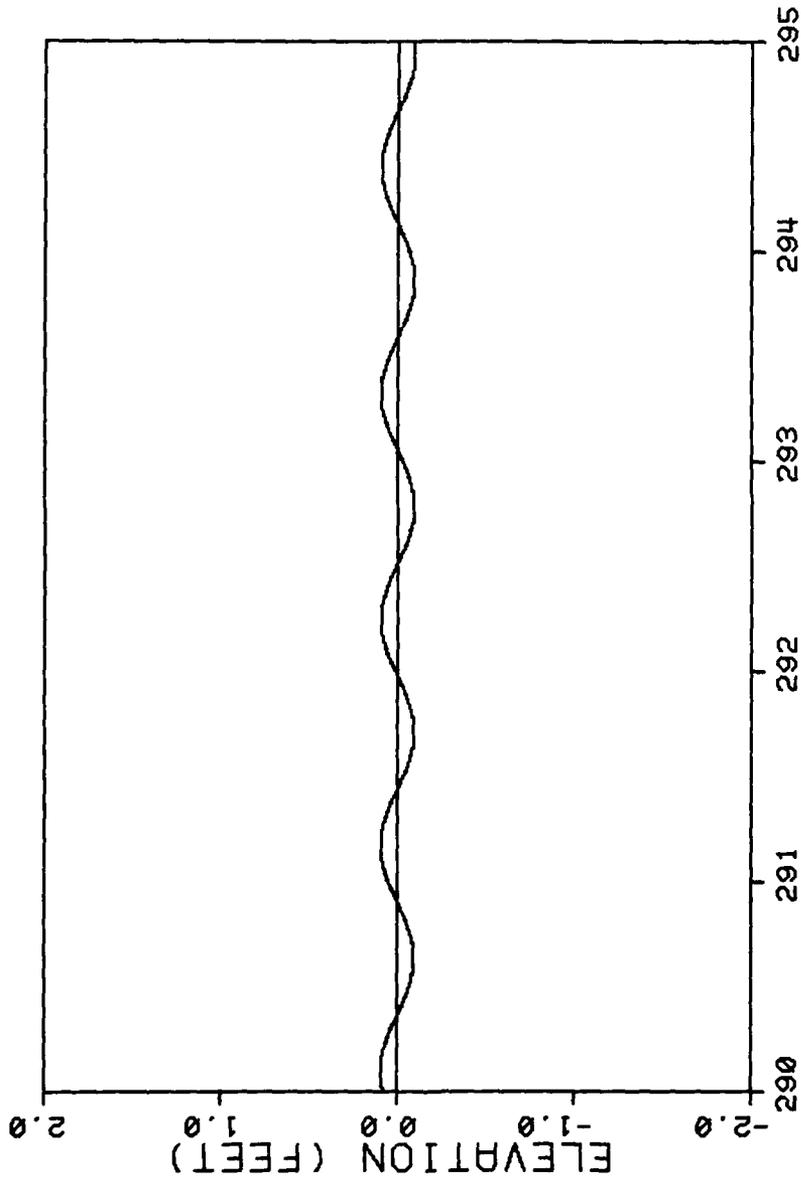


PLATE E14



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 01 CONSTITUENT  
 GAGE P-7  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

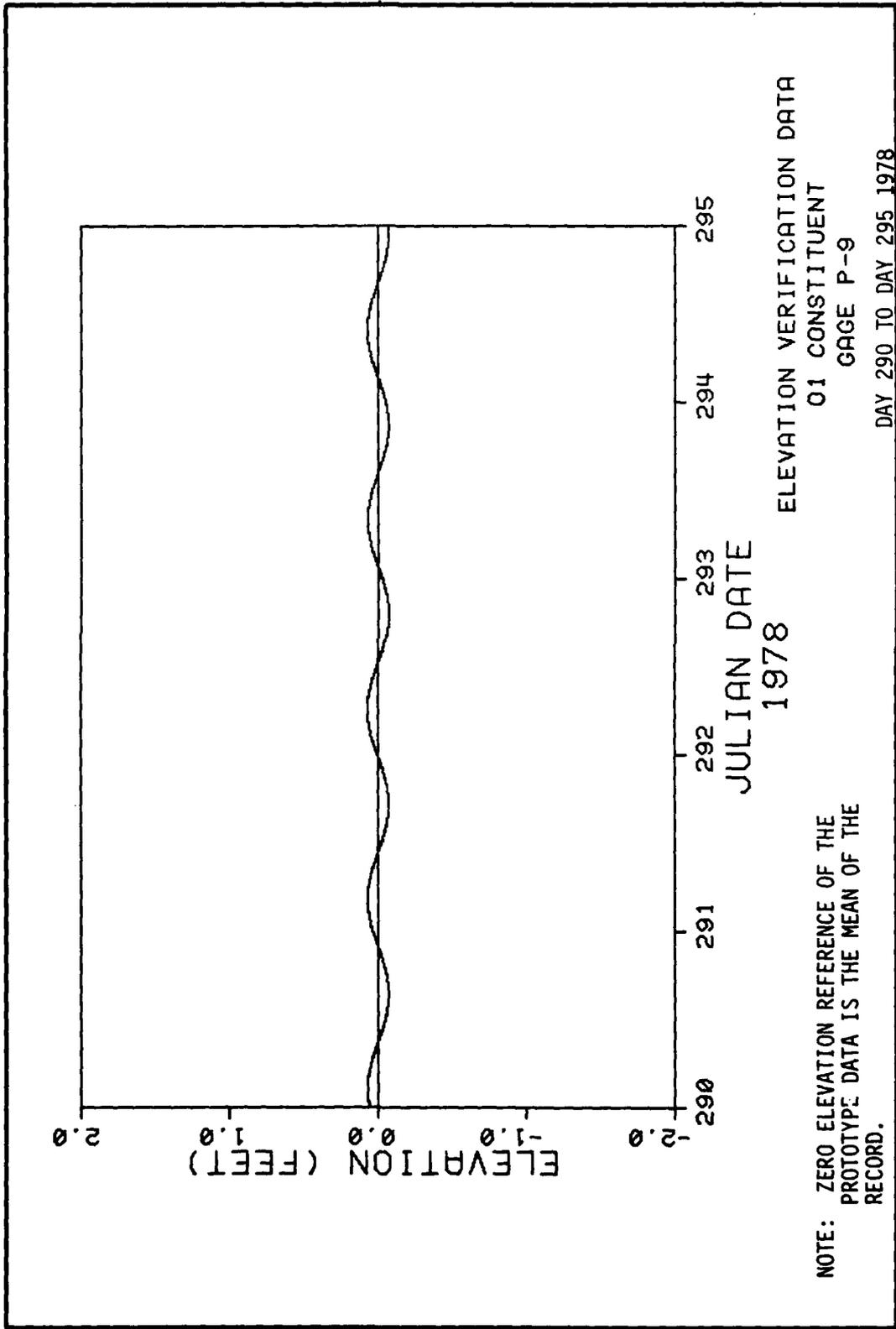
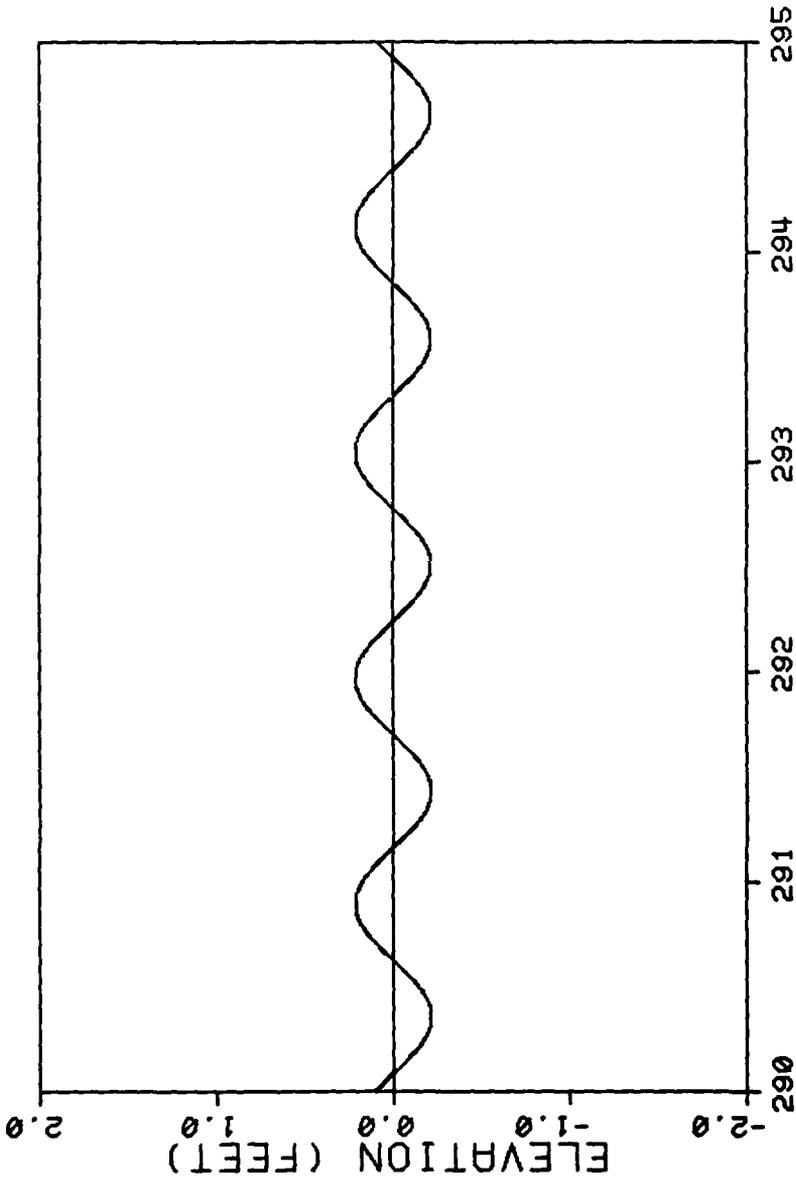


PLATE E16



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 01 CONSTITUENT  
 GAGE R-1

JULIAN DATE  
 1978

DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

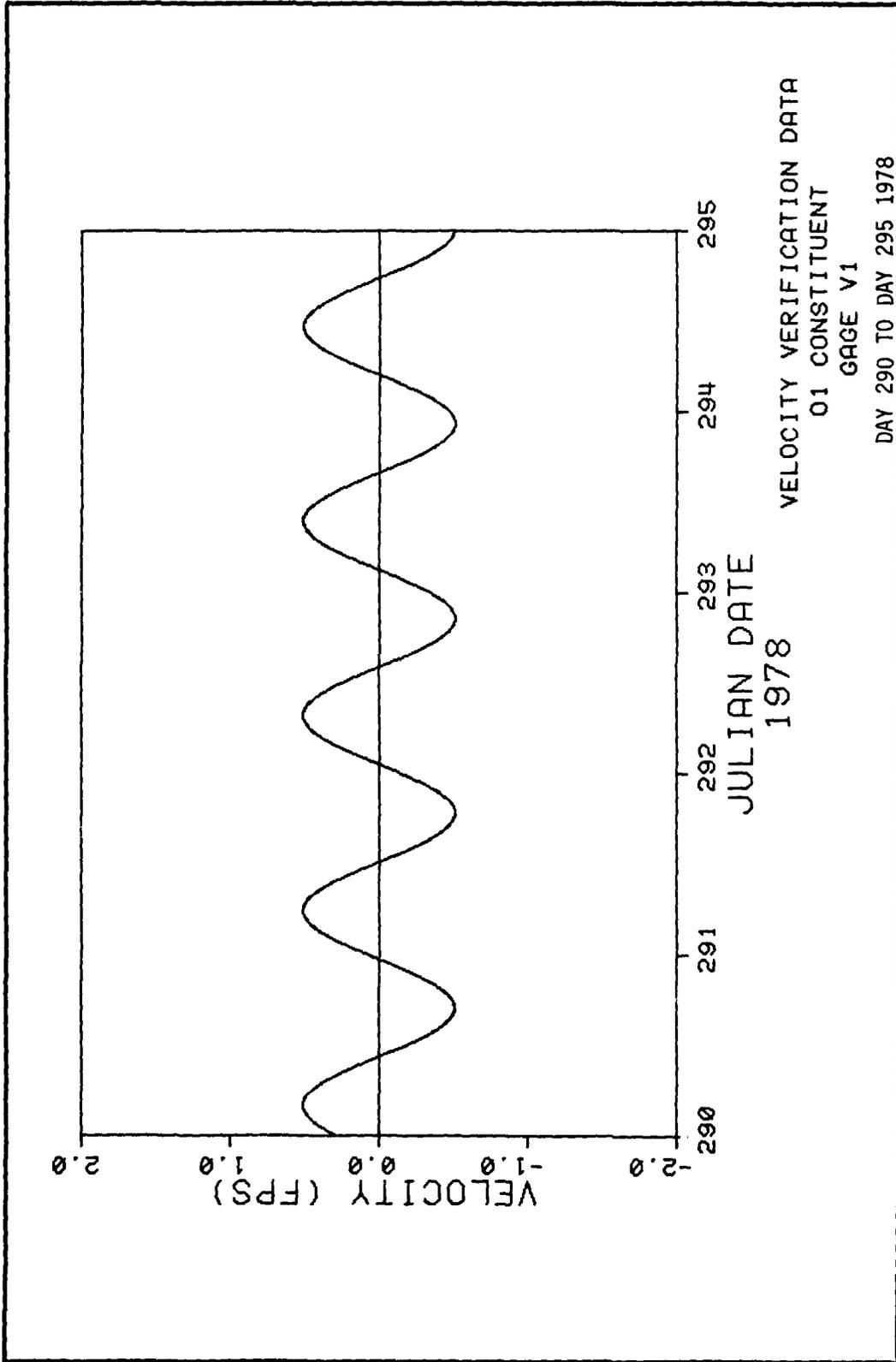


PLATE E18

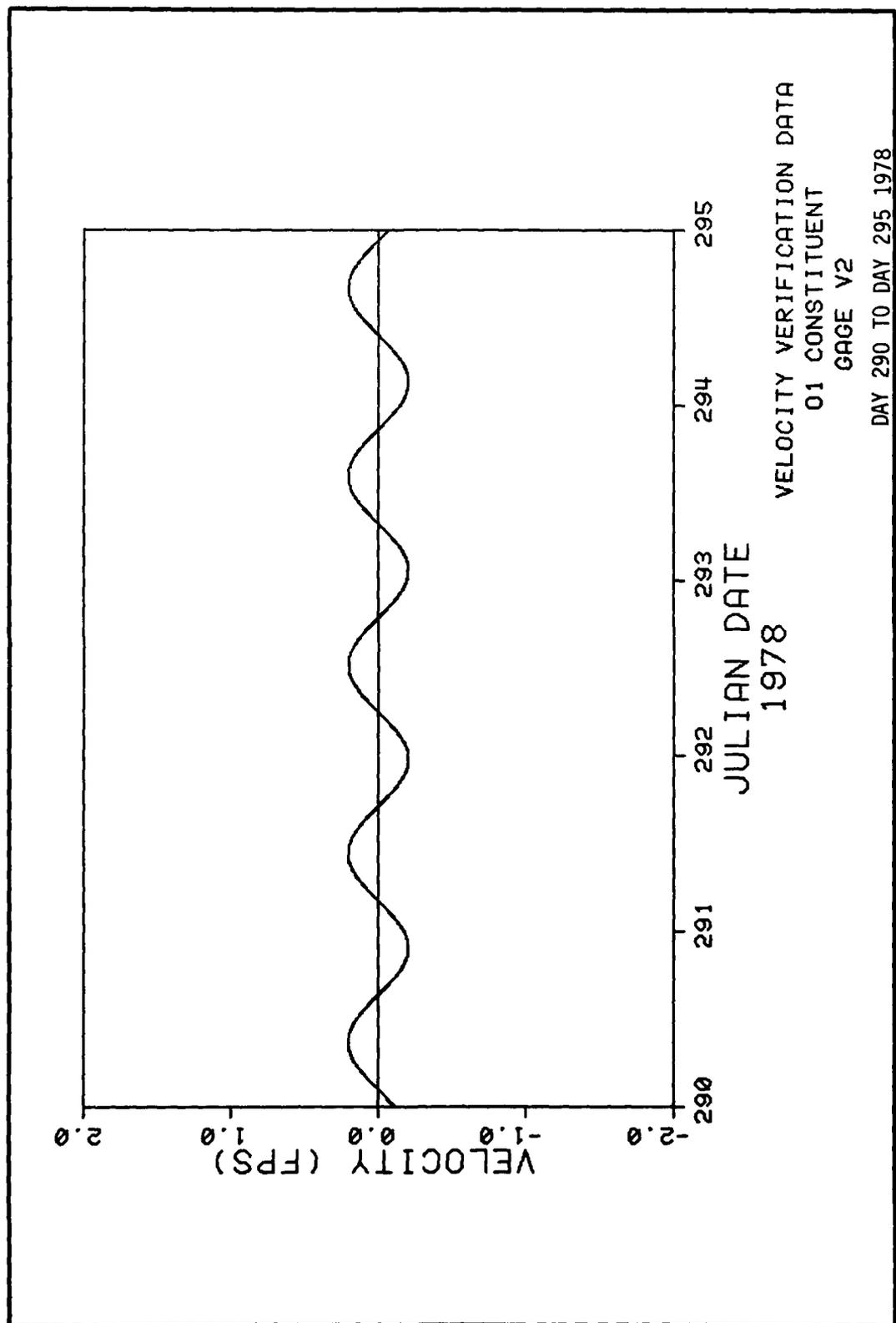


PLATE E19

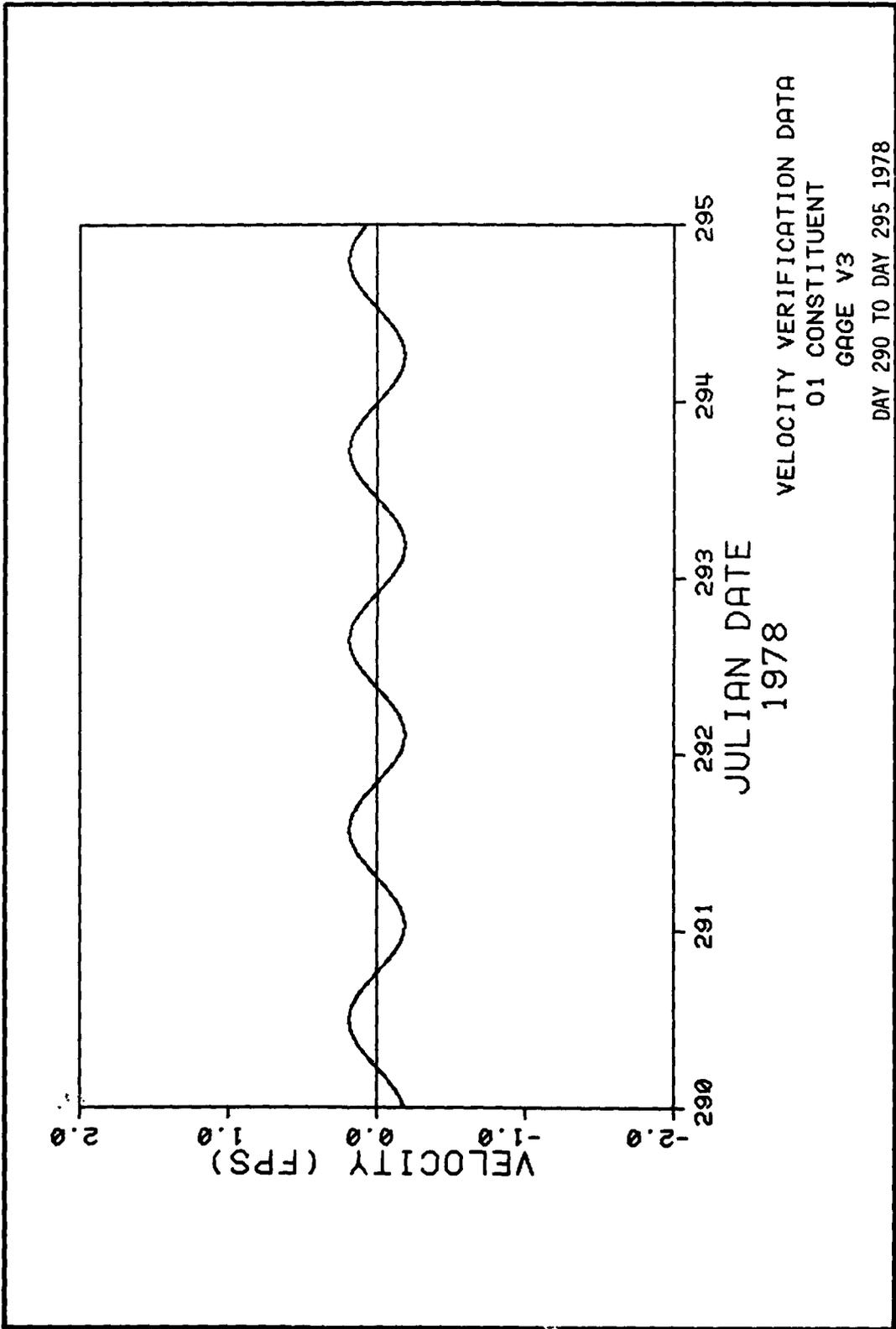
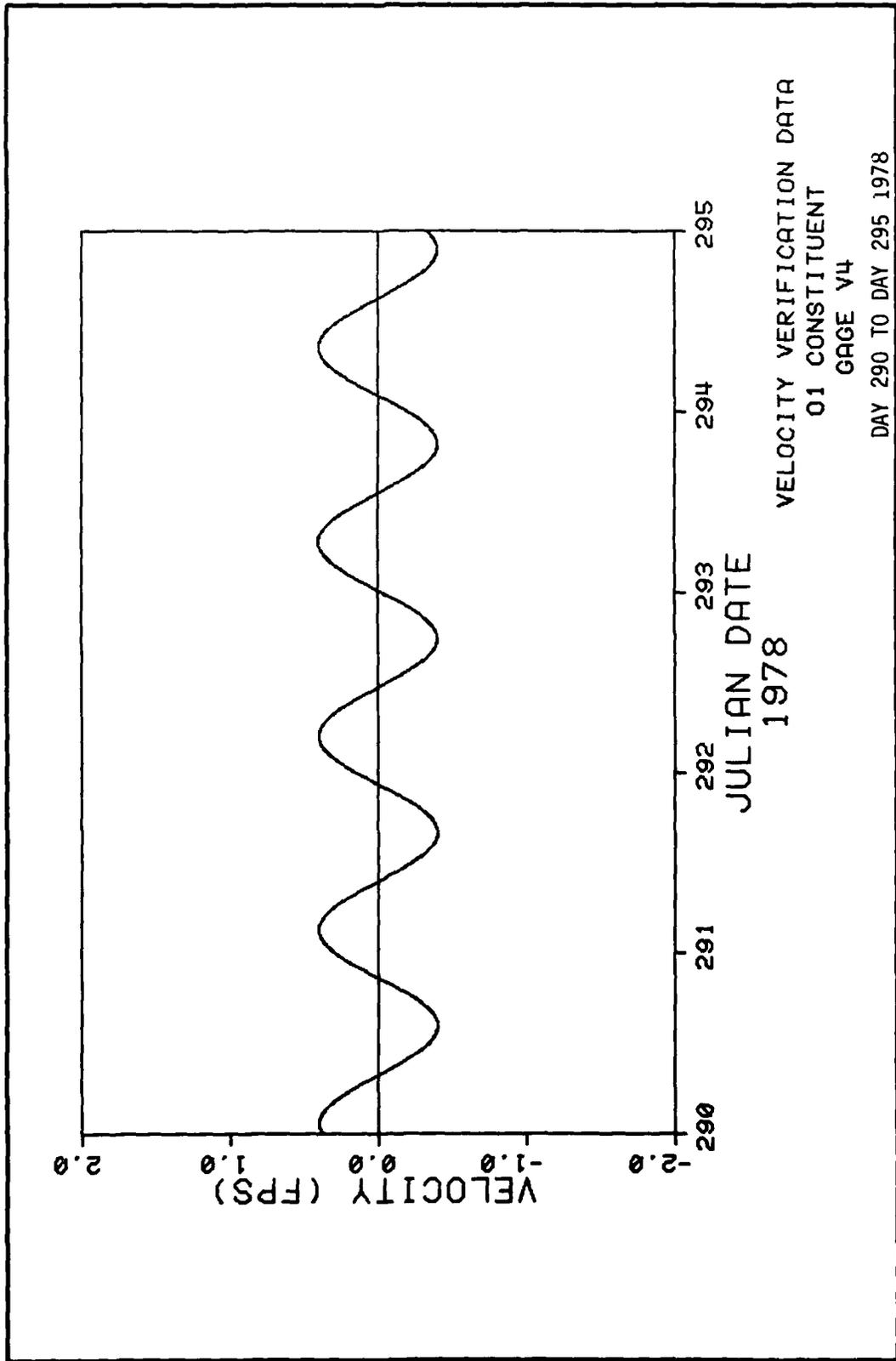
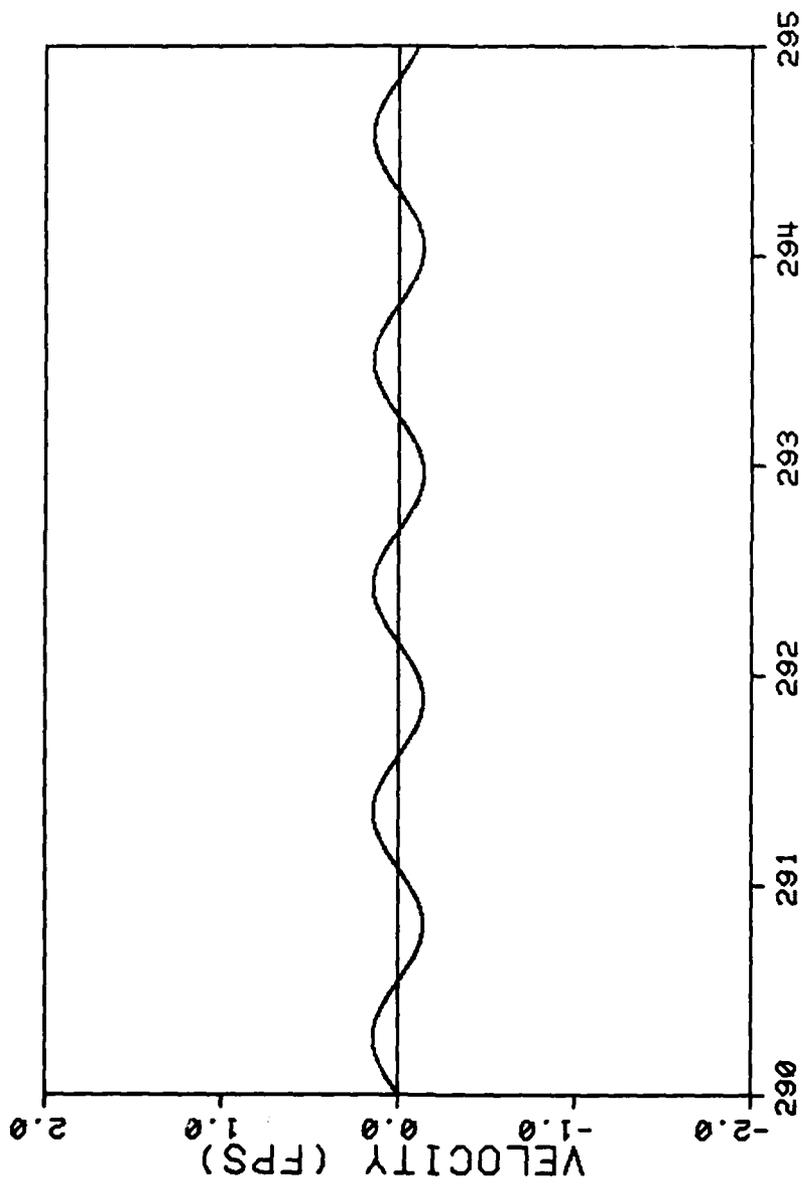


PLATE E20





VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
01 CONSTITUENT  
GAGE V5  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

PLATE E22

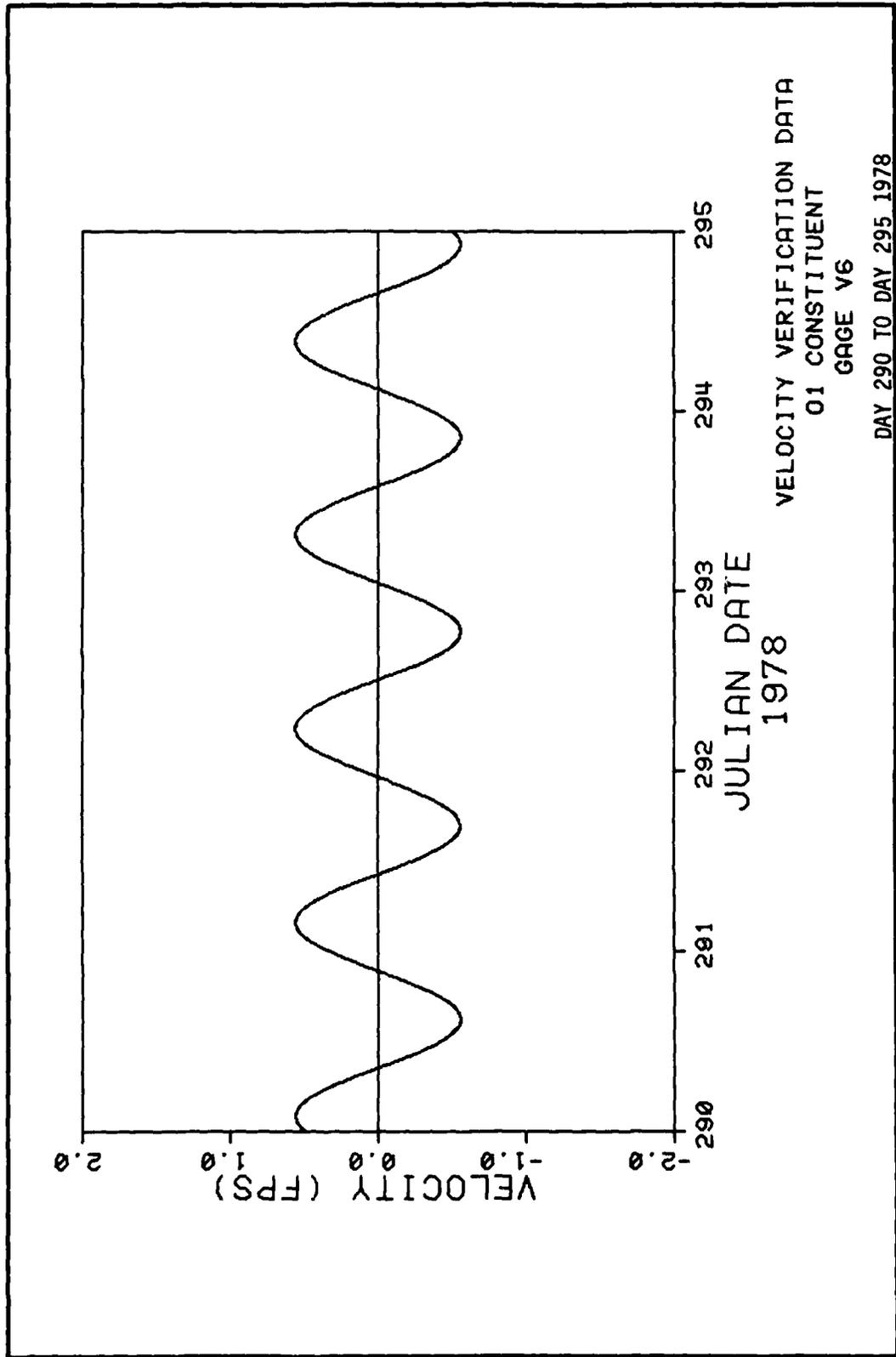


PLATE E23

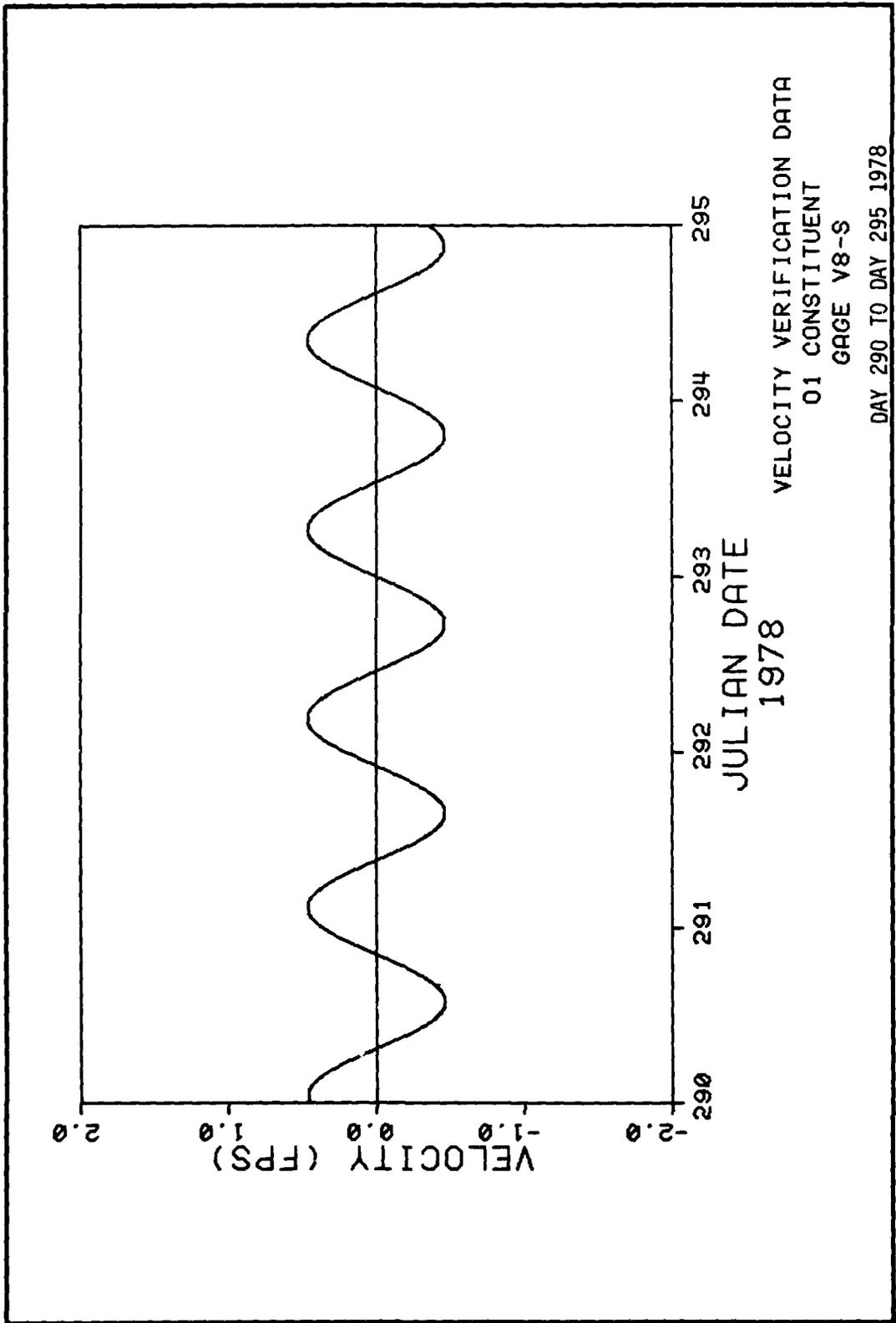
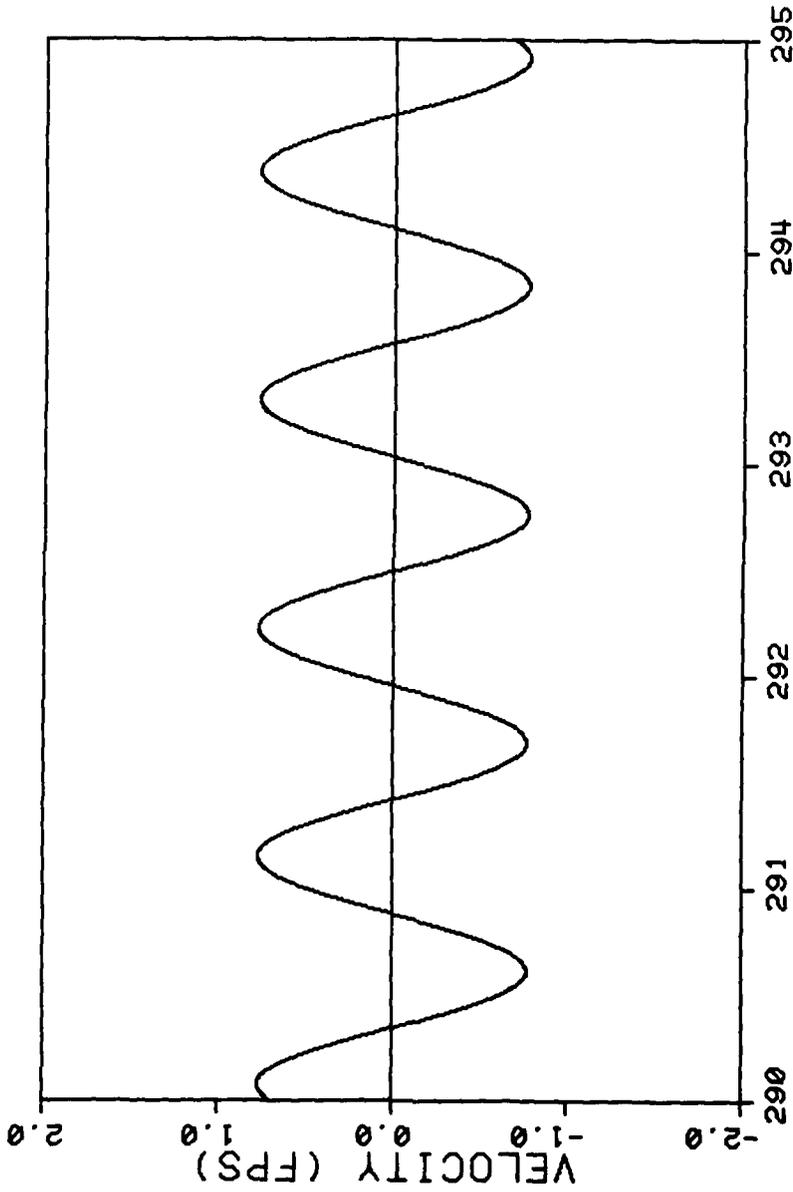


PLATE E24



VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
01 CONSTITUENT  
GAGE V10-S  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

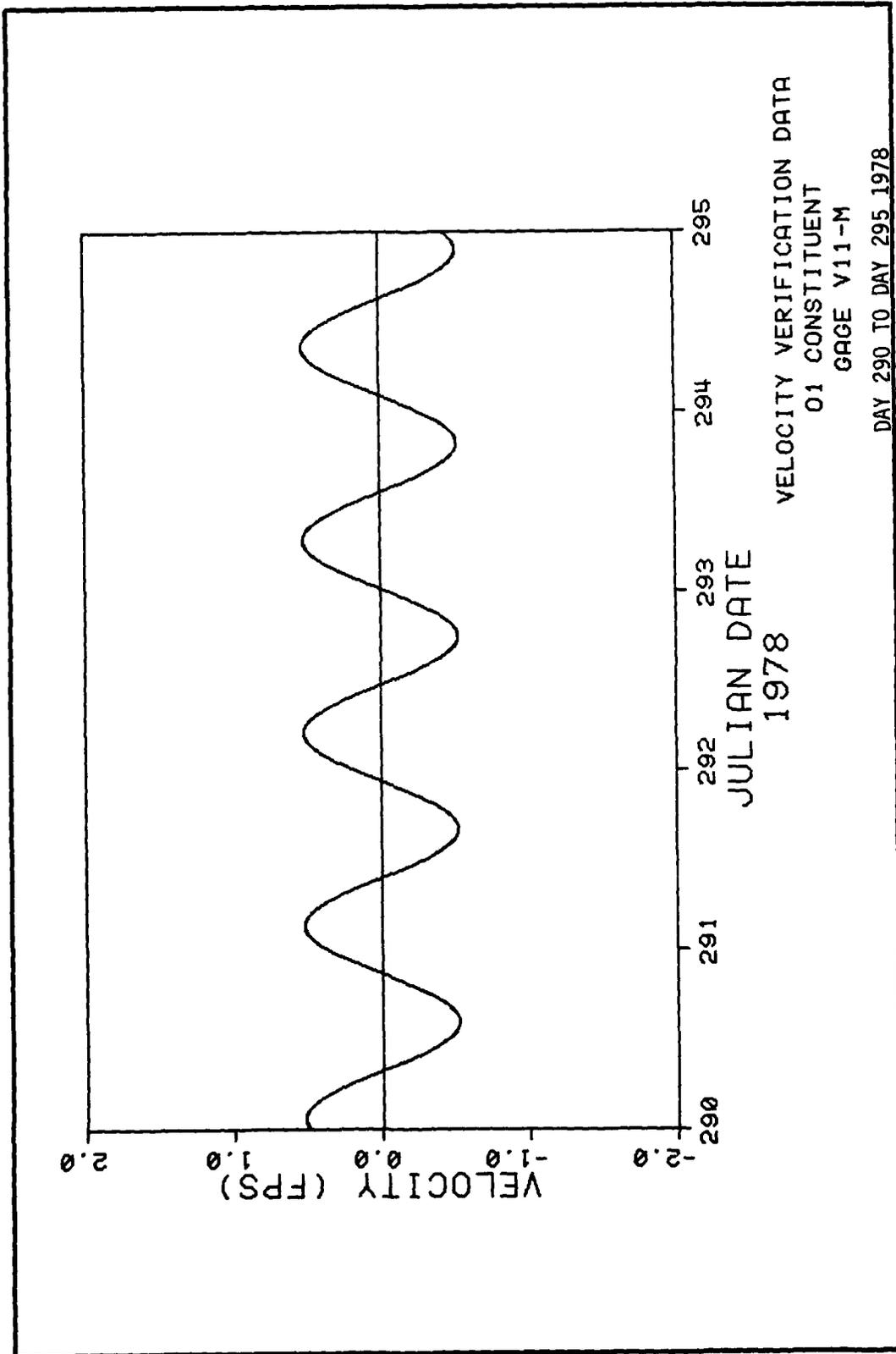
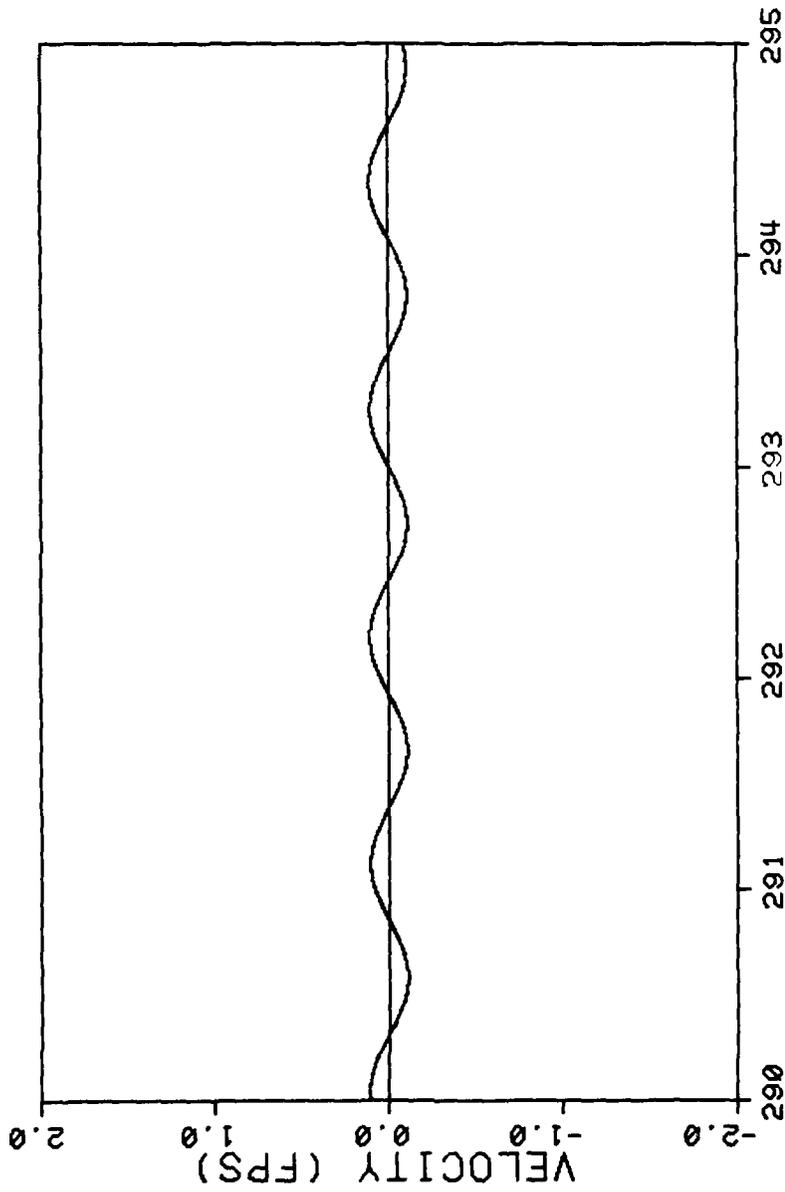


PLATE E26



VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
01 CONSTITUENT  
GRGE V12-M  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

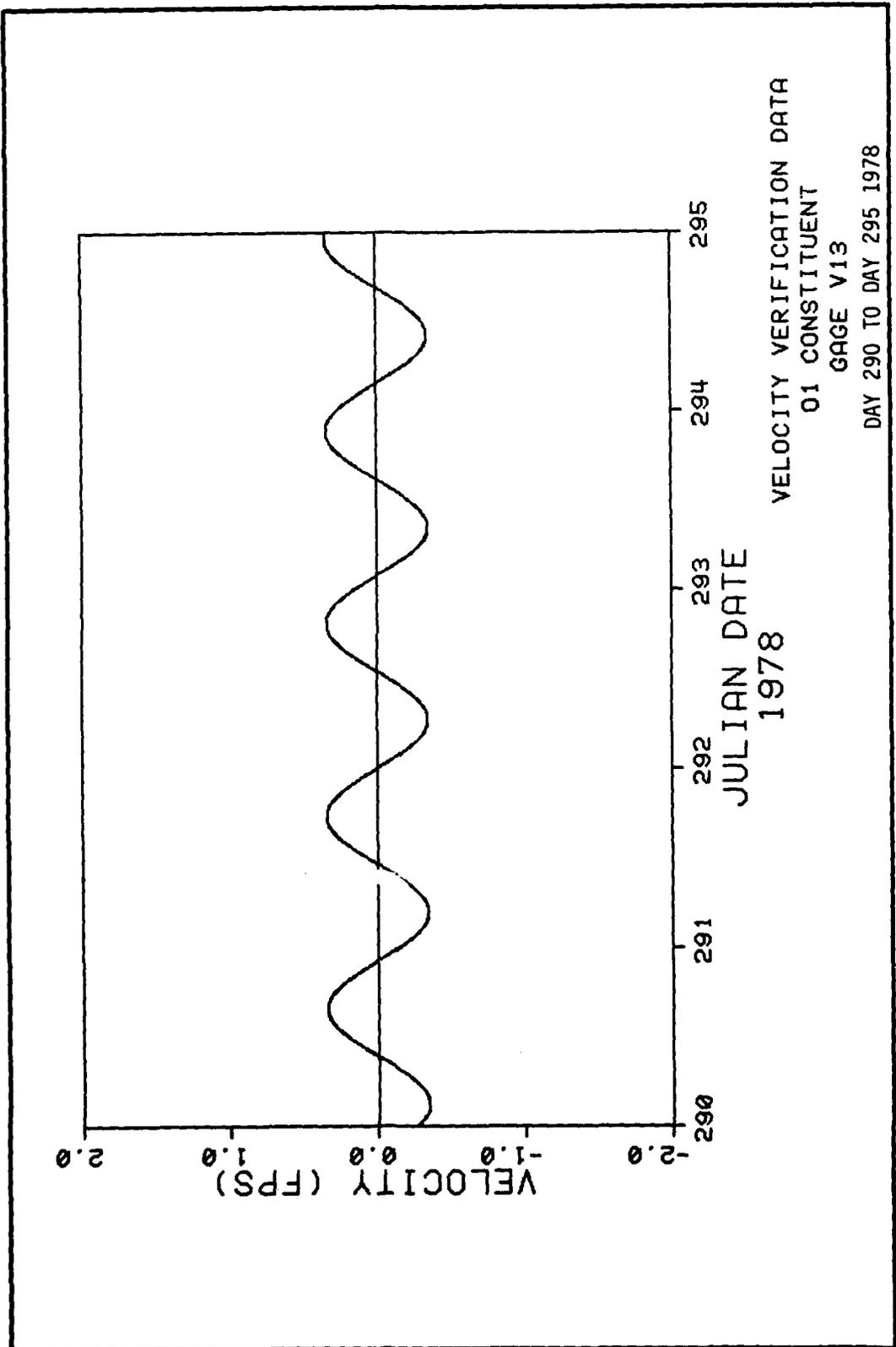
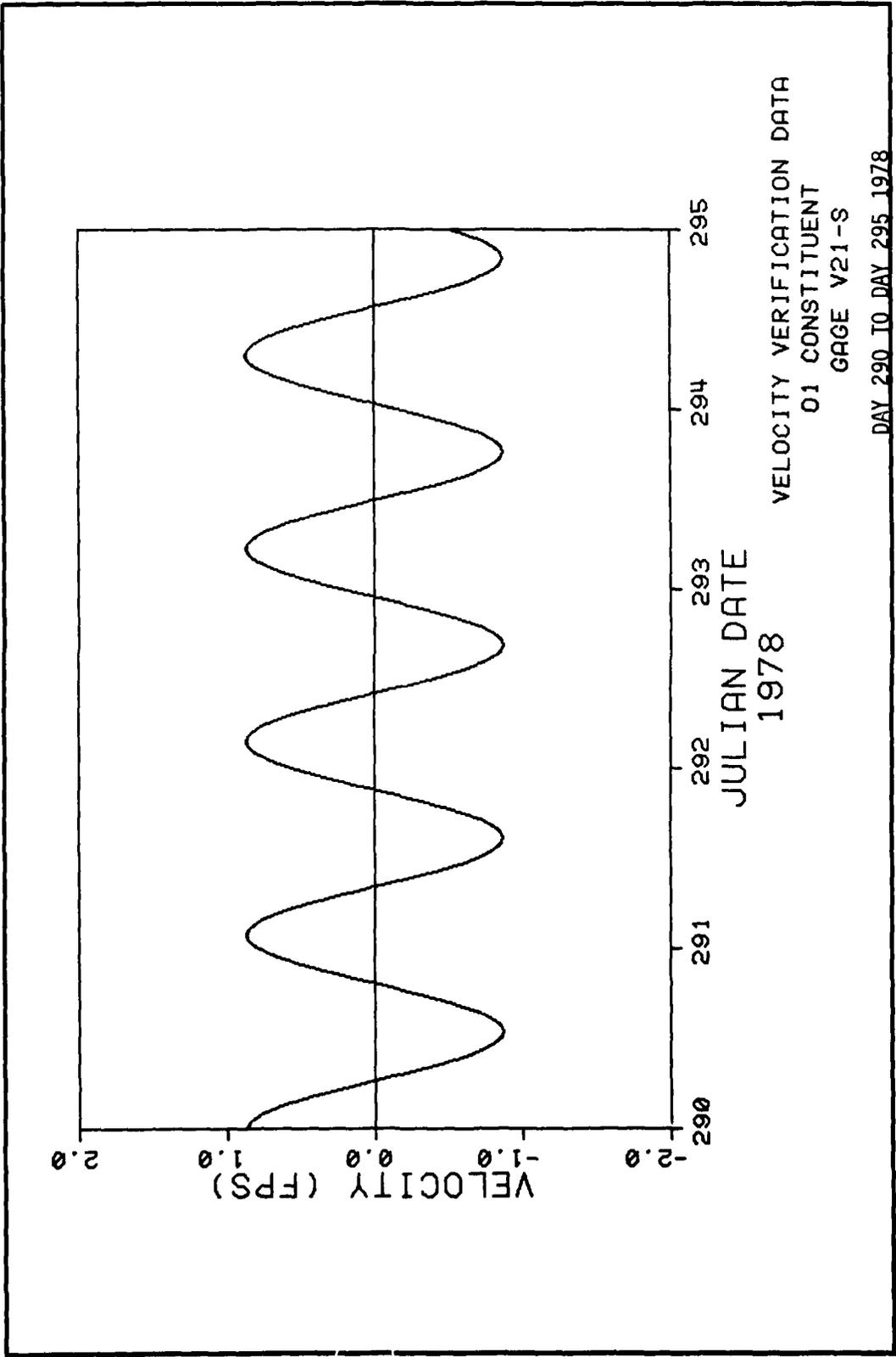


PLATE E28



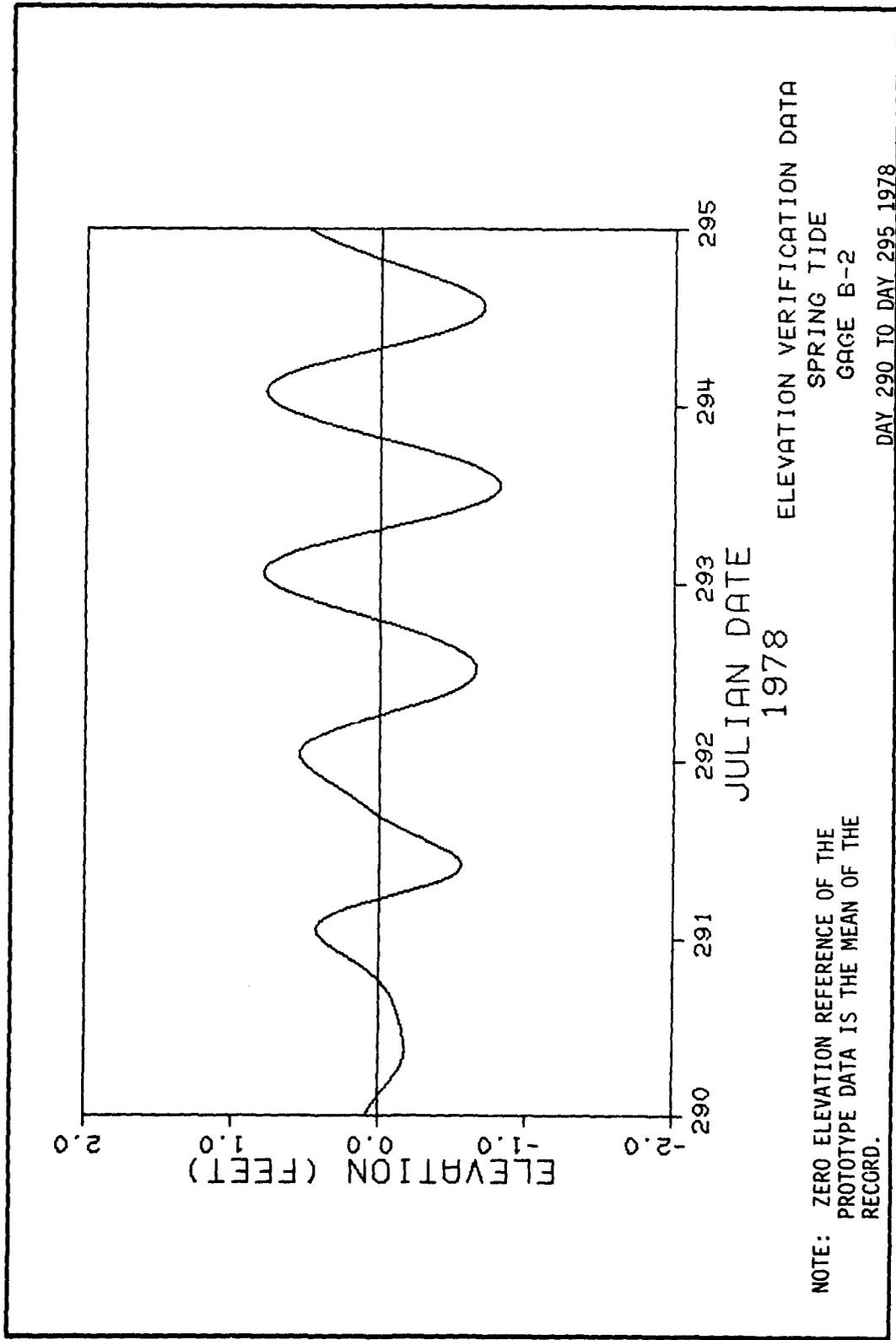


PLATE E30

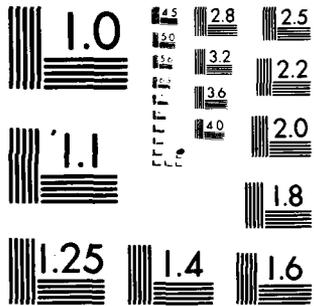
D-112 996

ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION VICKSBURG--ETC F/6 8/8  
LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN AND VICINITY HURRICANE PROTECTION PLAN. REPO--ETC(U)  
JAN 82 D 6 OUTLAW

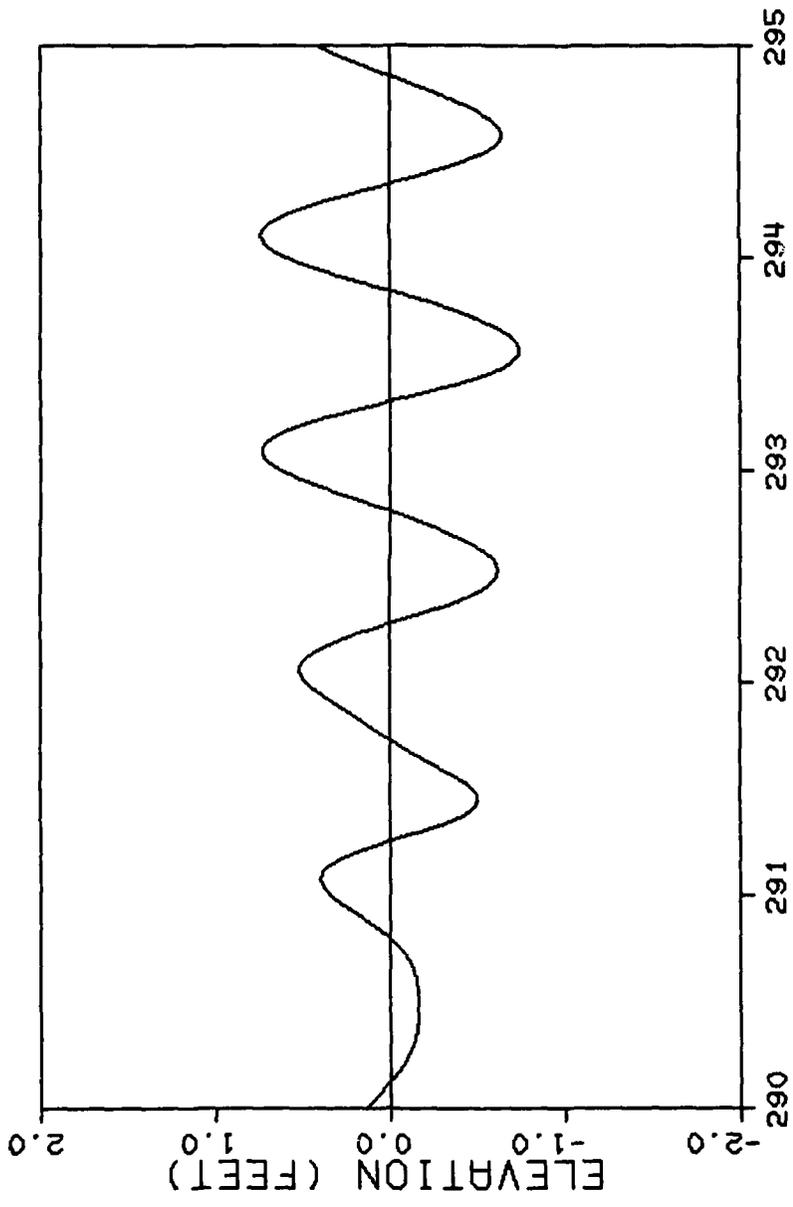
UNCLASSIFIED

NL

6 7  
11.6  
29.4

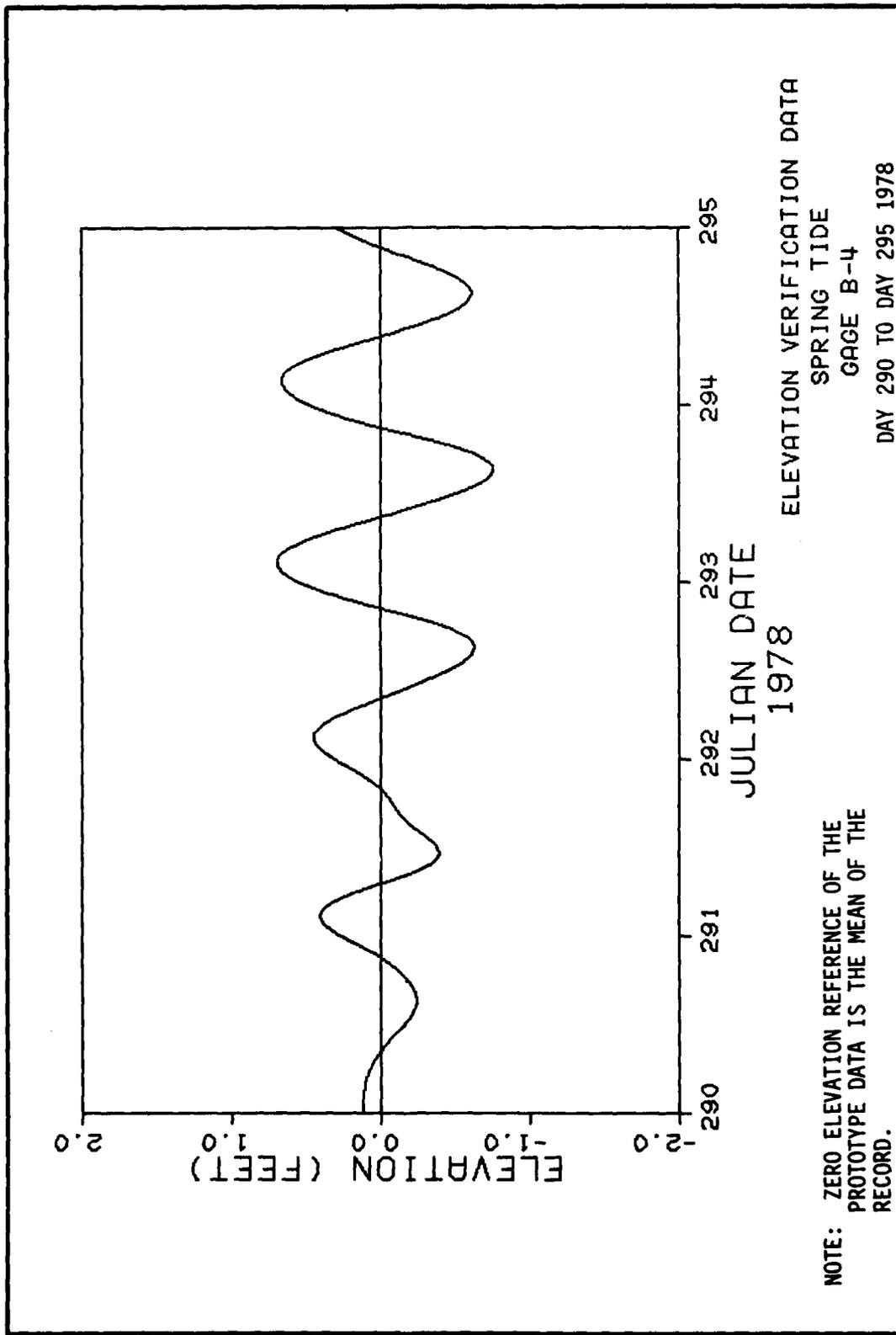


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



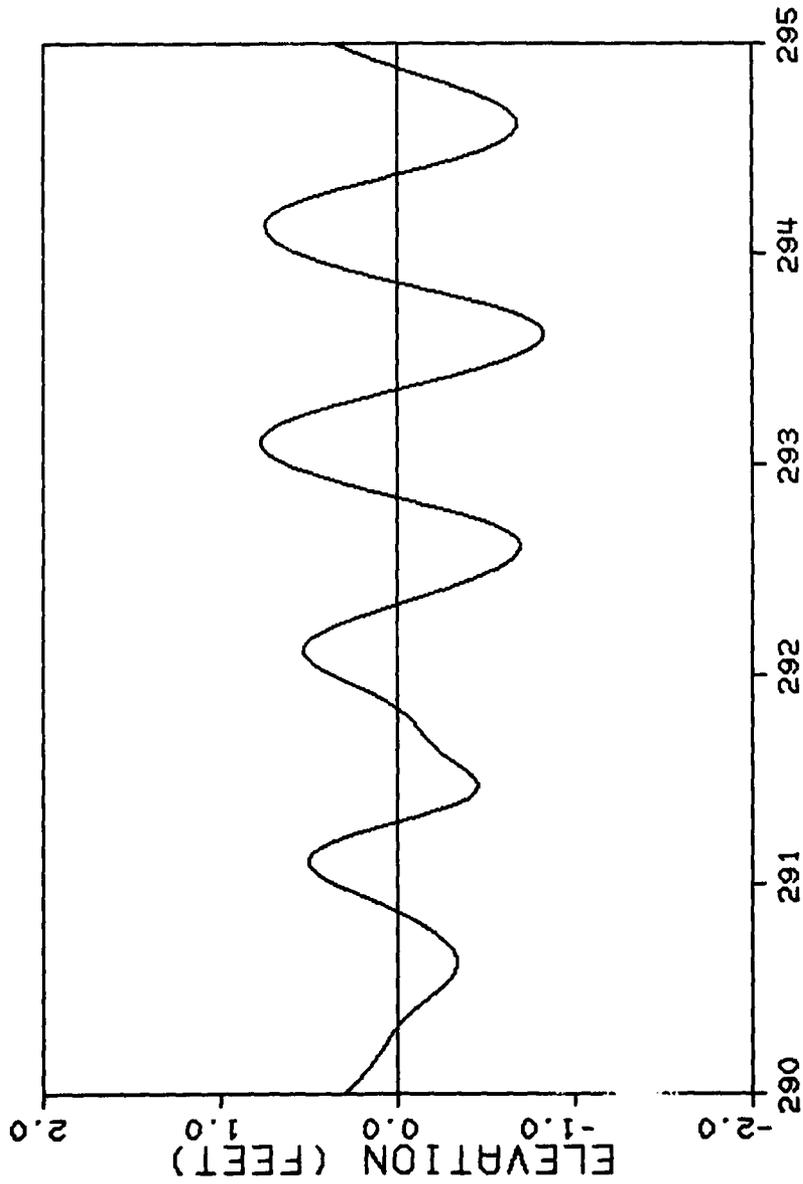
ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-3  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



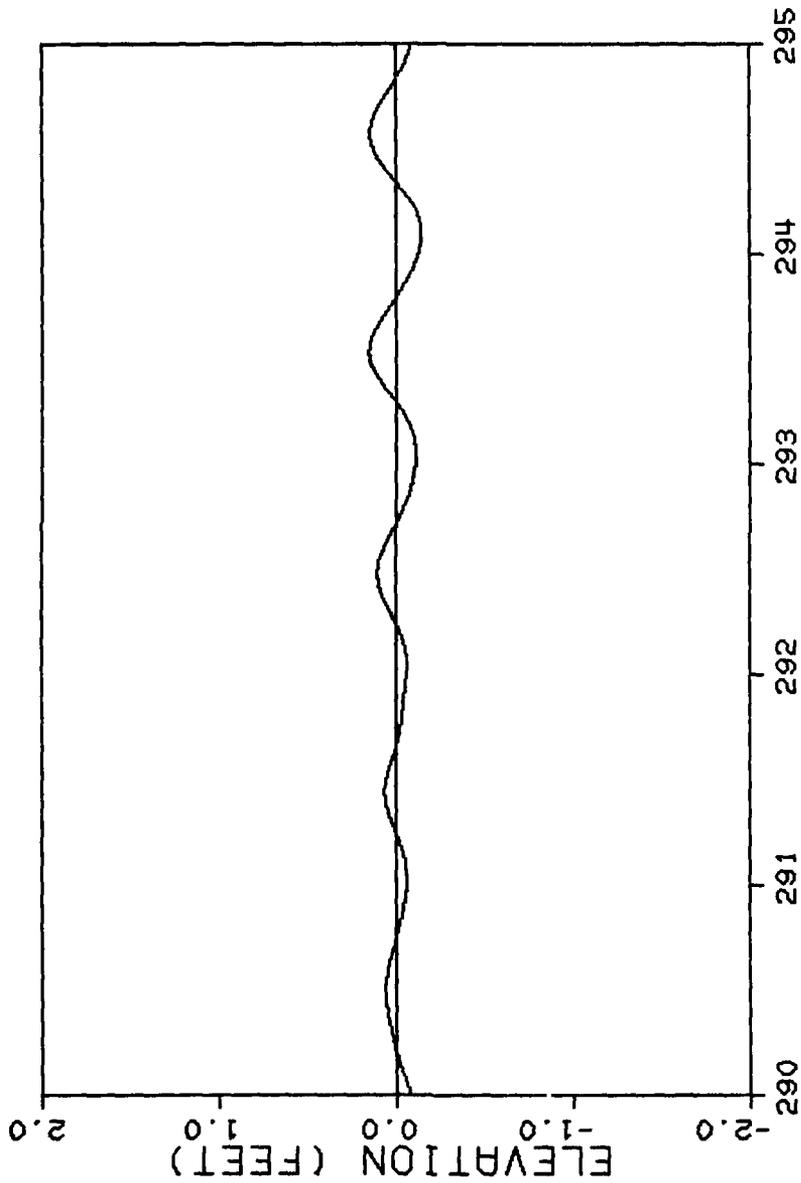
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE E32



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-6  
 JULIAN DATE  
 1978  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

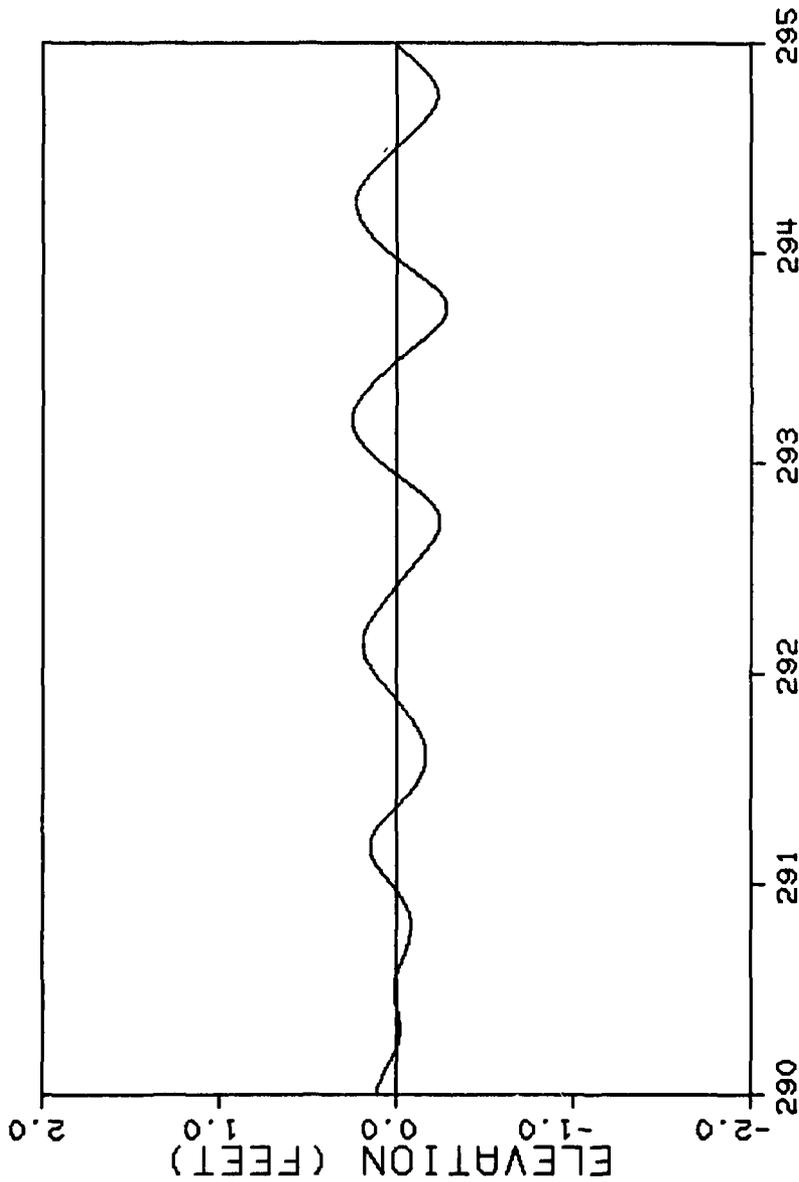
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE M-1  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

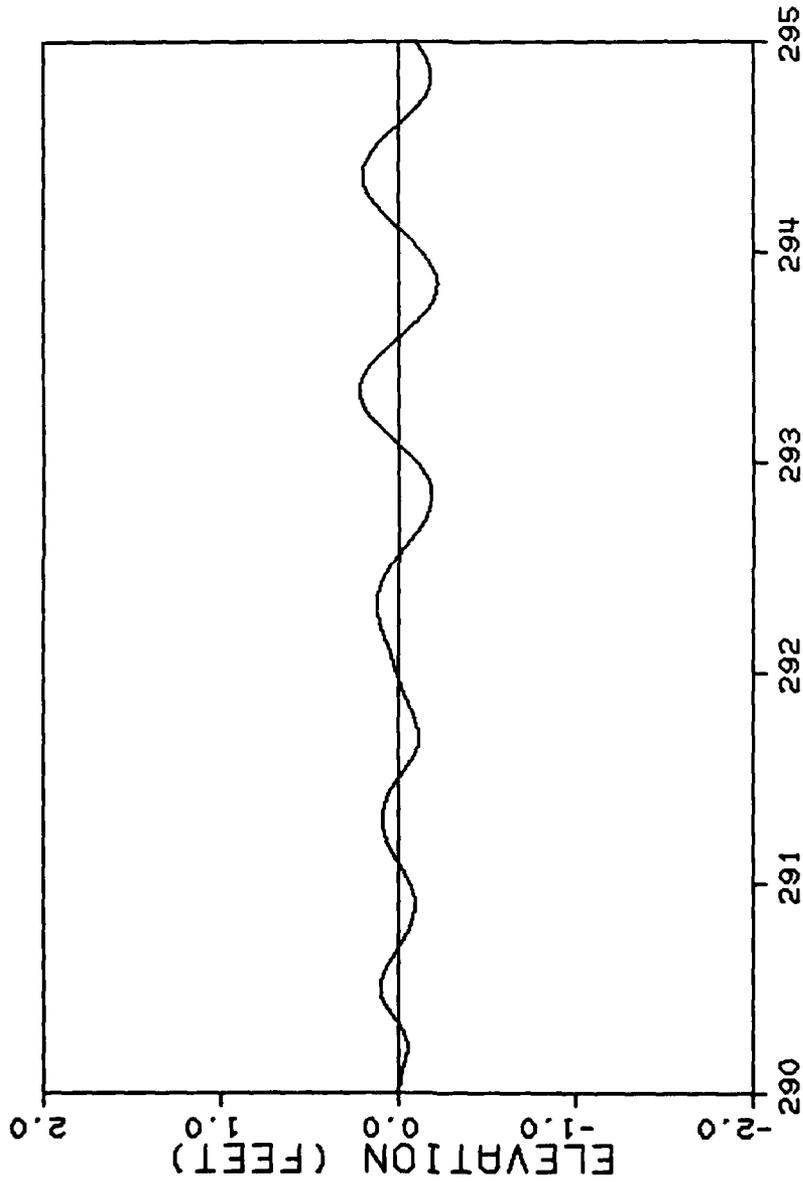
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E34



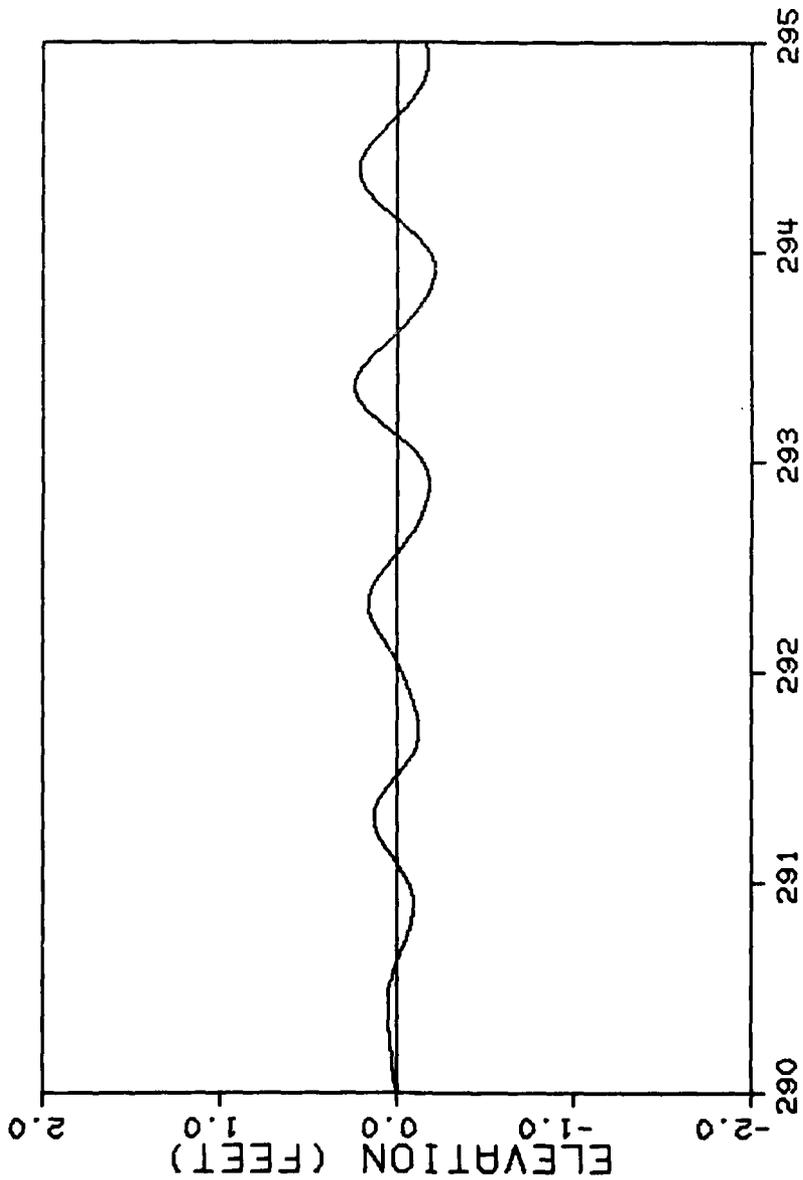
ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-1  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-2  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



JULIAN DATE  
1978

ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
SPRING TIDE  
GAGE P-4  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

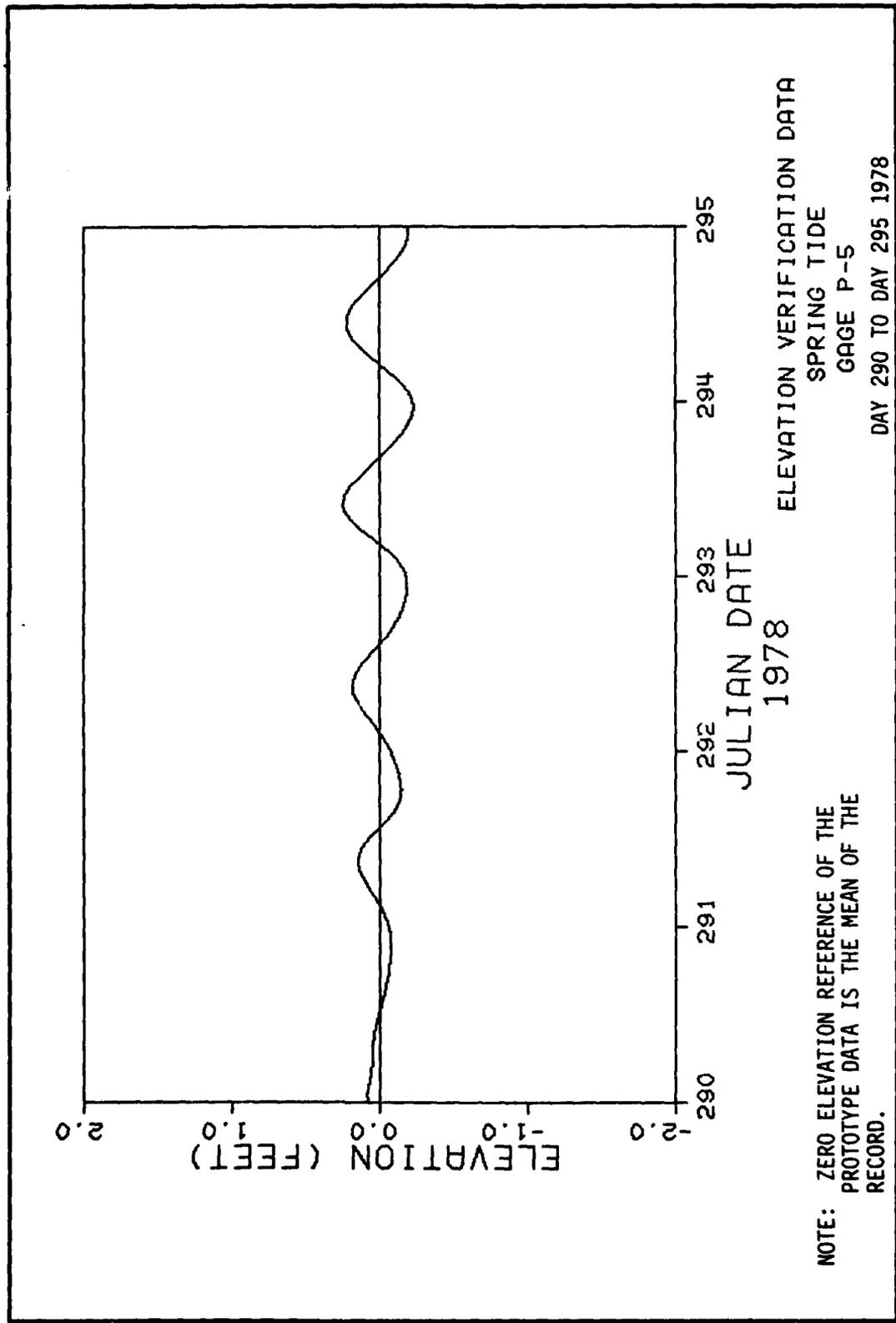
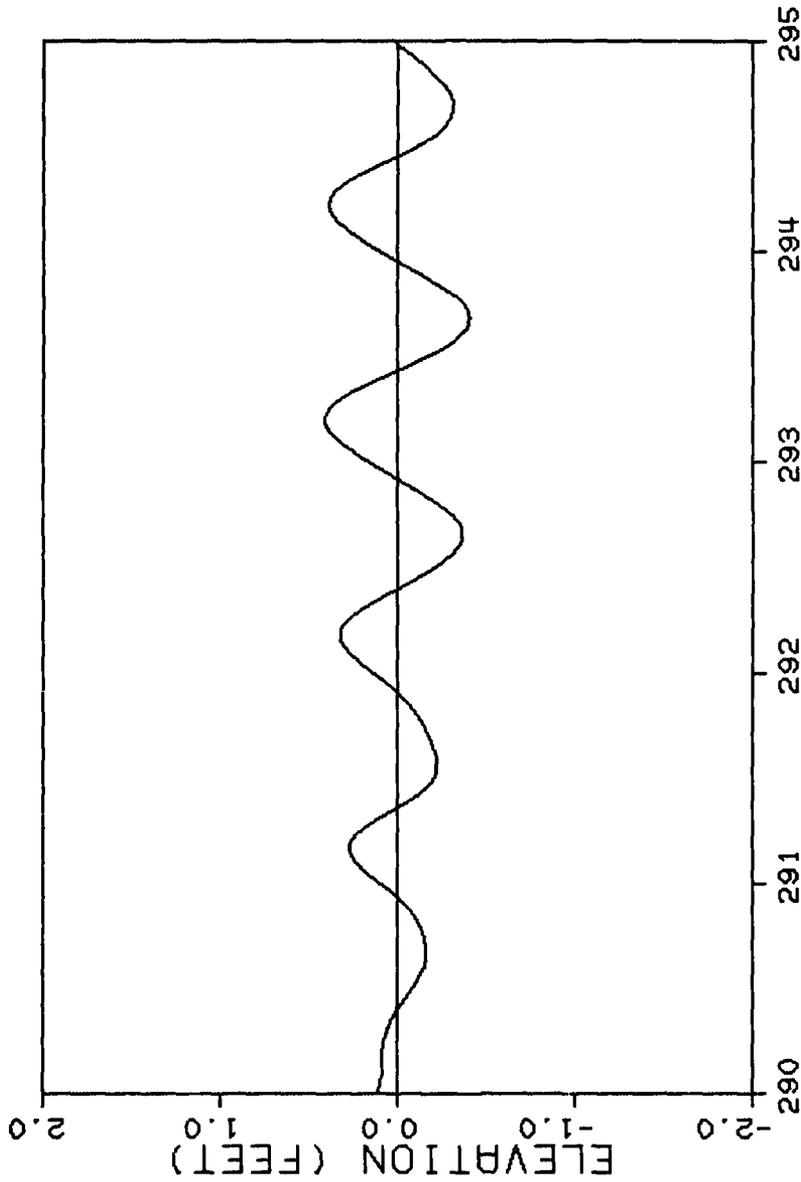
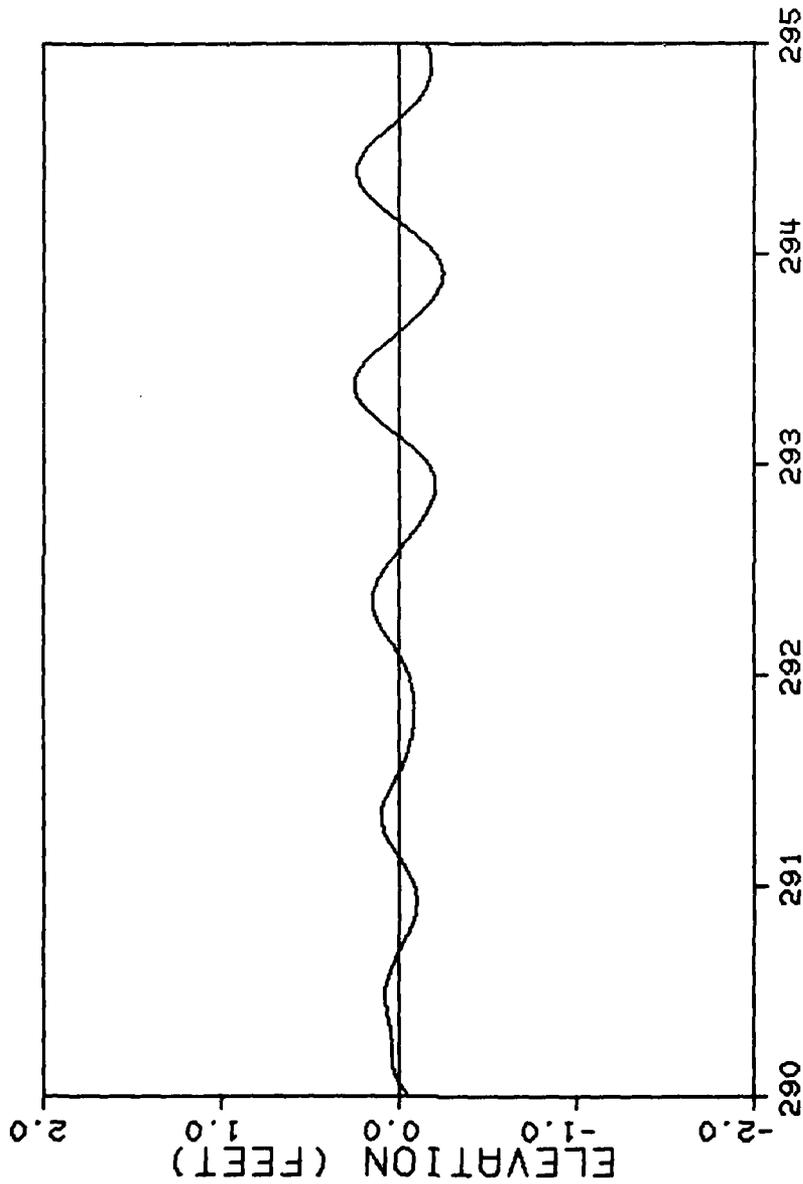


PLATE E38



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-6  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



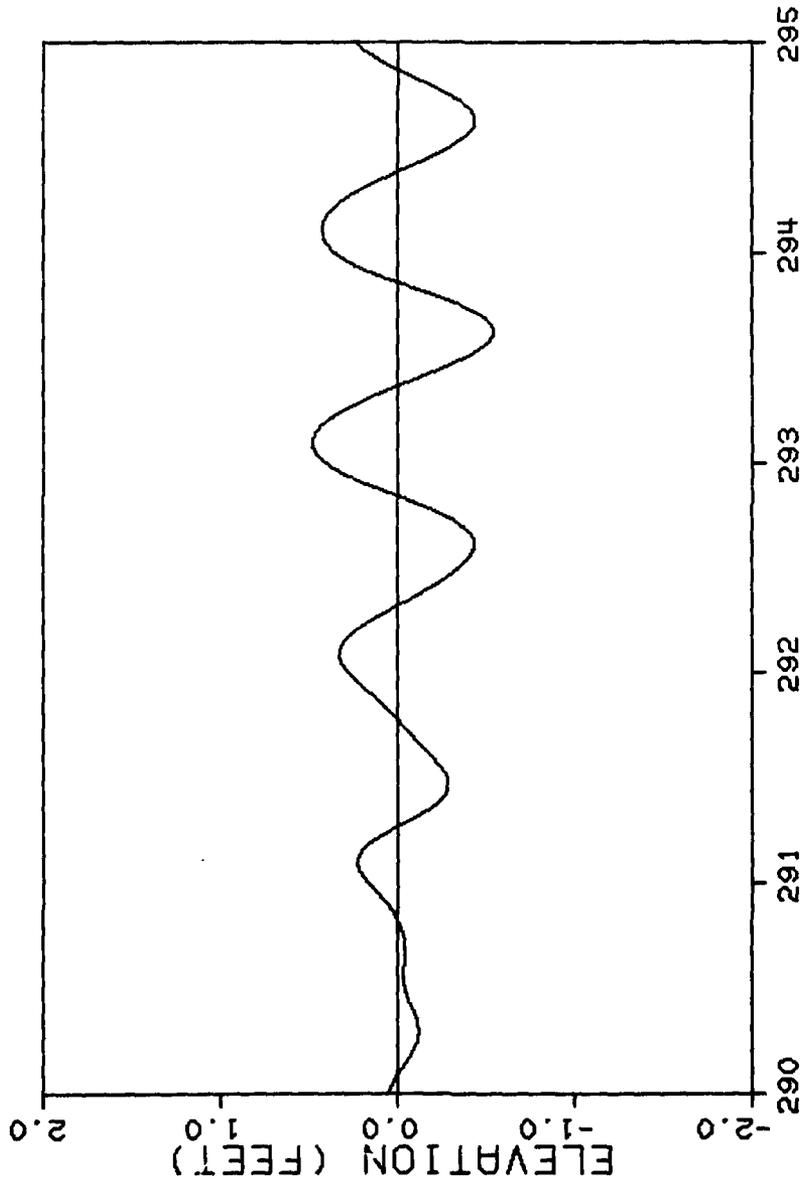
JULIAN DATE  
1978

ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
SPRING TIDE  
GAGE P-7

DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE E40



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE R-1  
 JULIAN DATE  
 1978  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

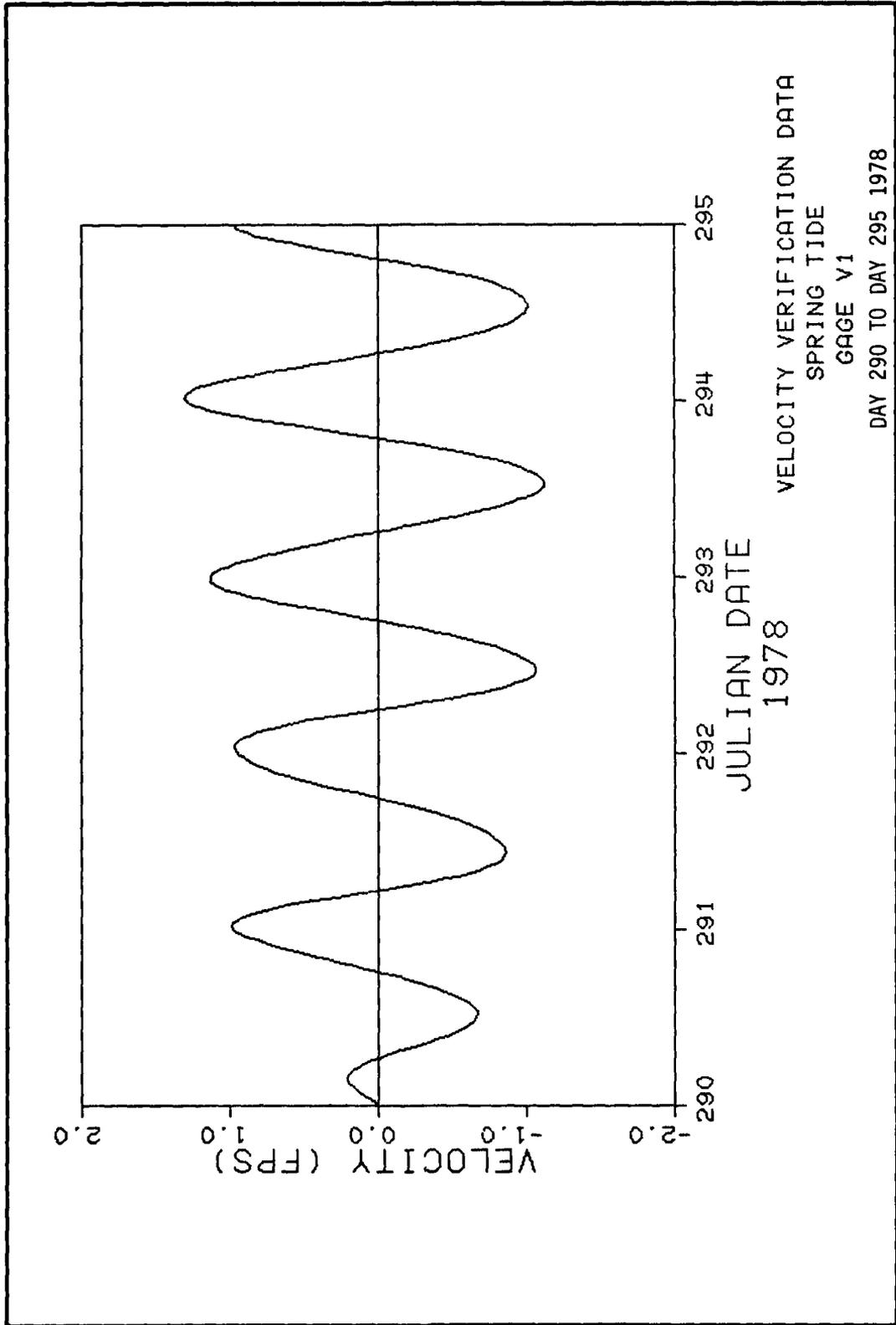
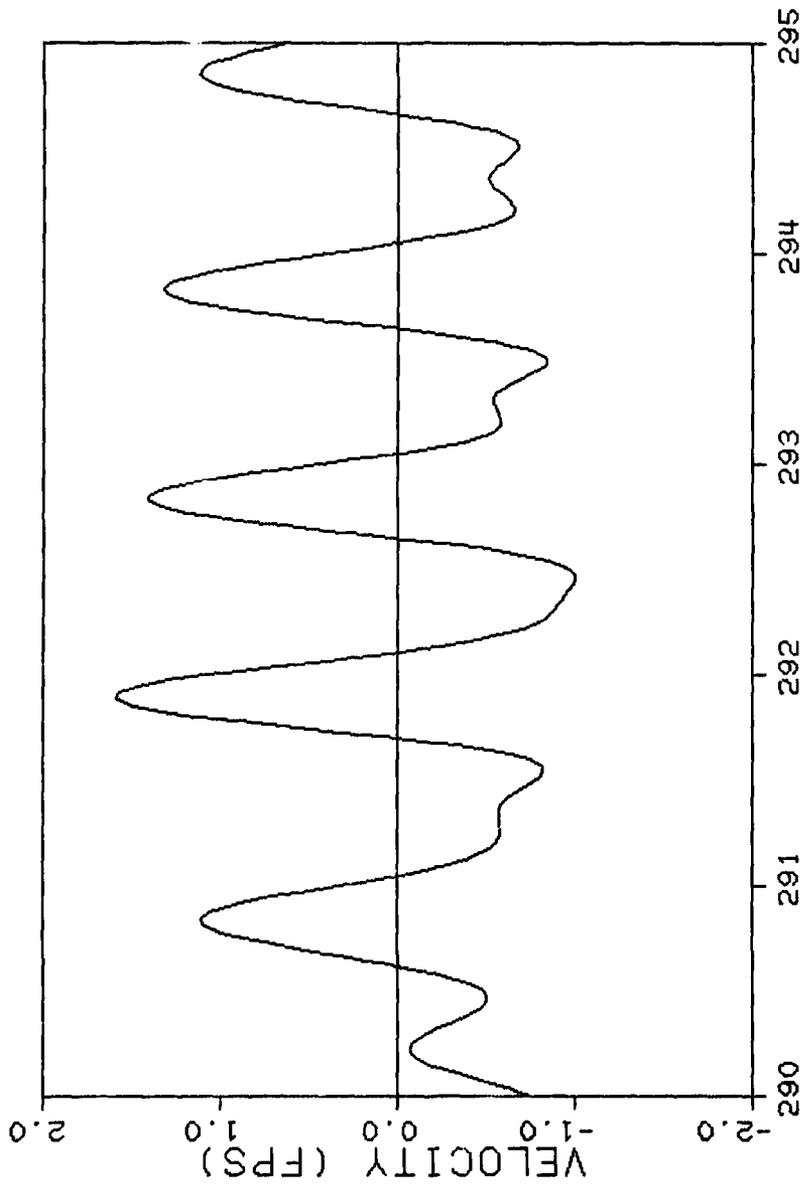


PLATE E42



VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
SPRING TIDE  
GAGE V2  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

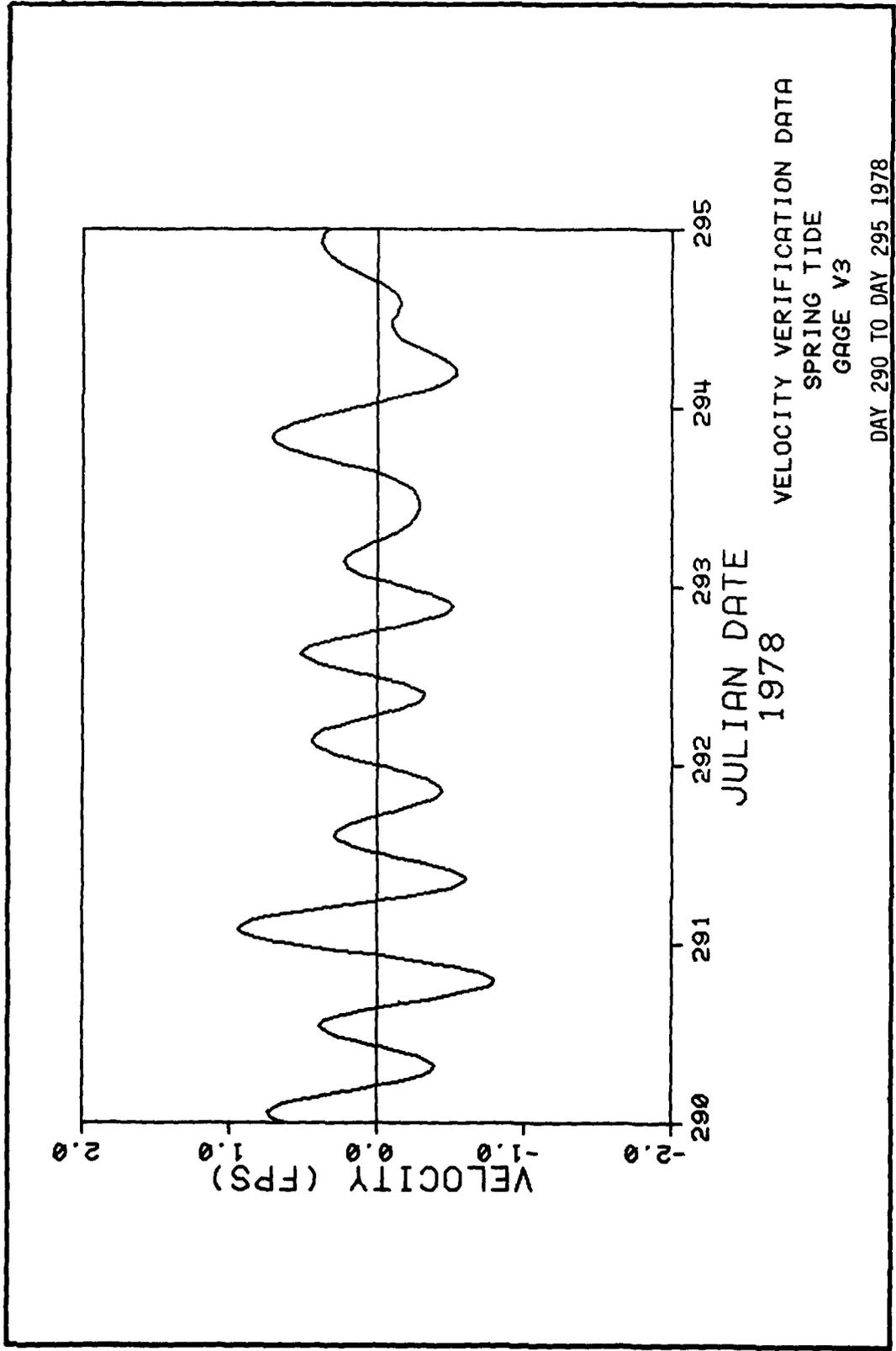
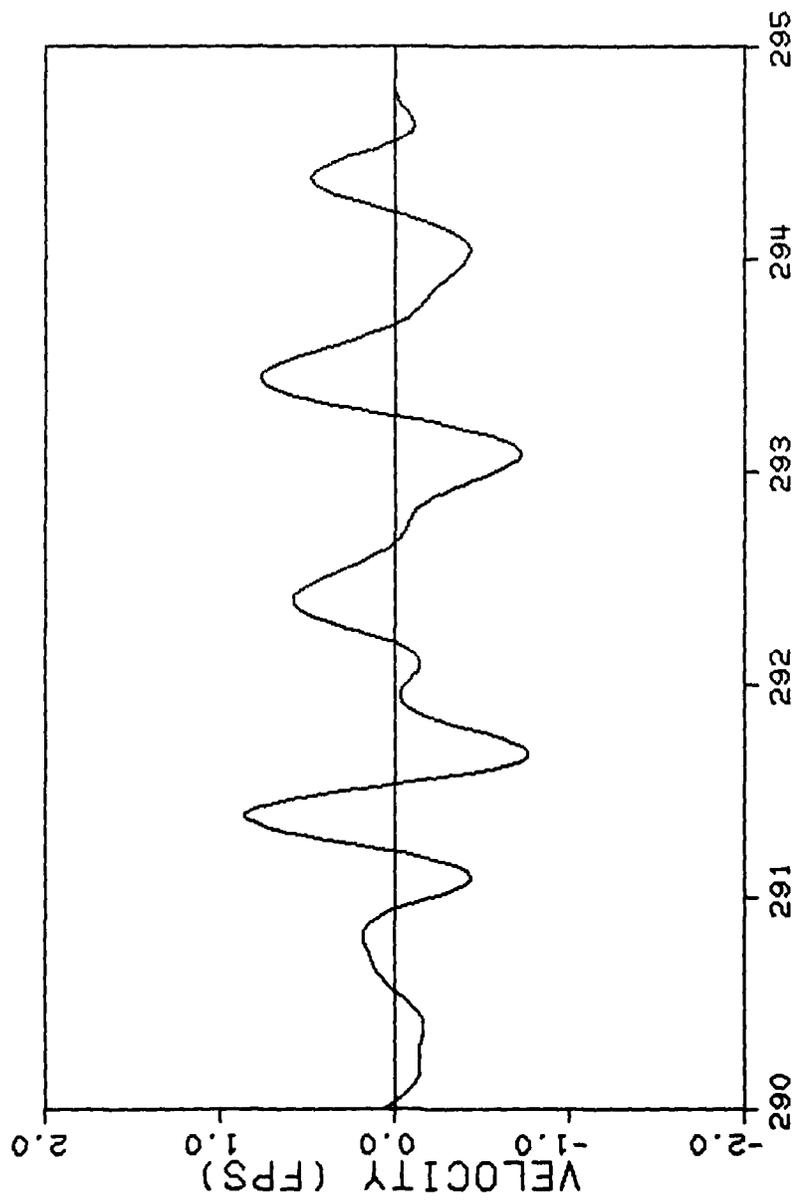


PLATE E44



VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
SPRING TIDE  
GAGE V4  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

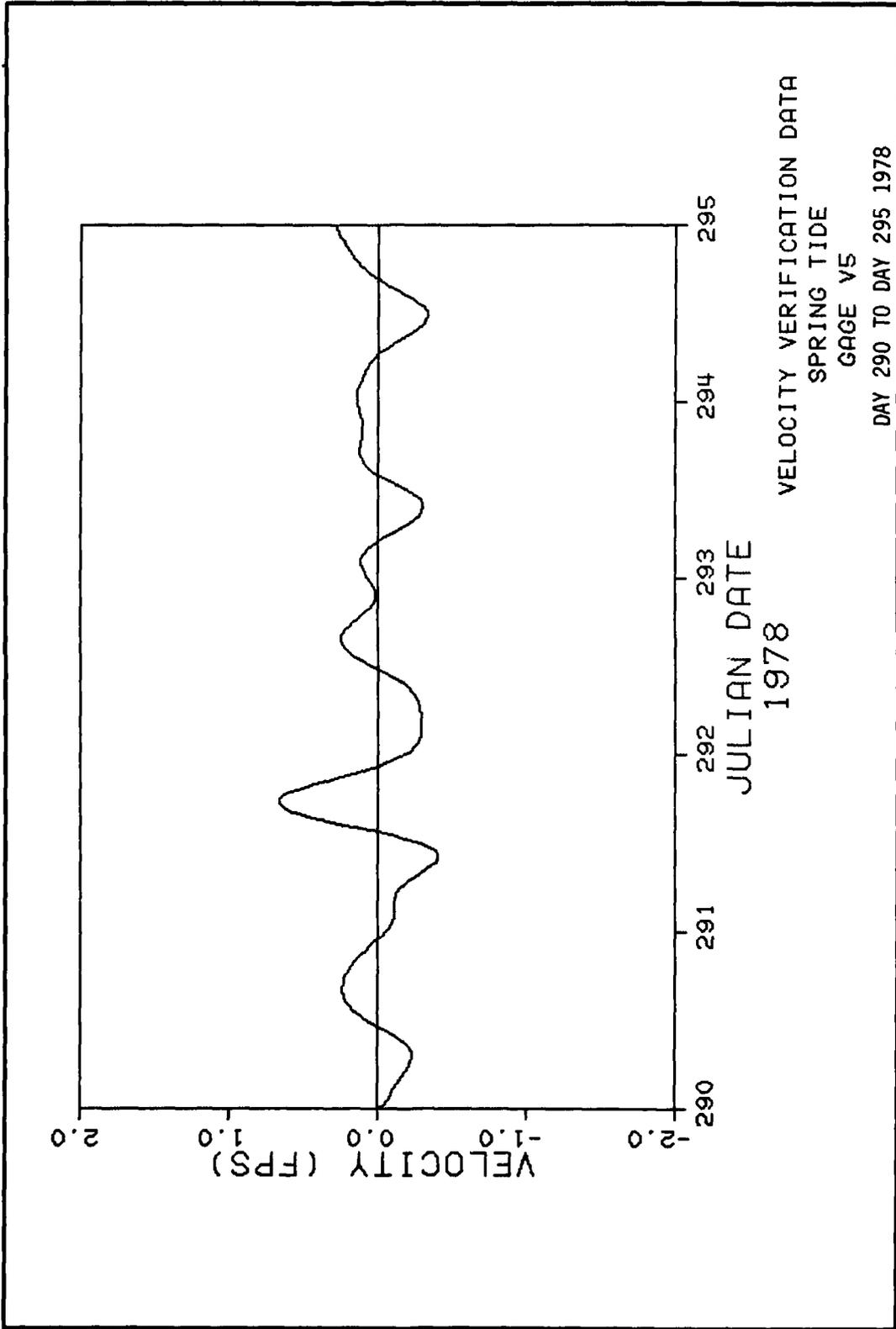


PLATE E46

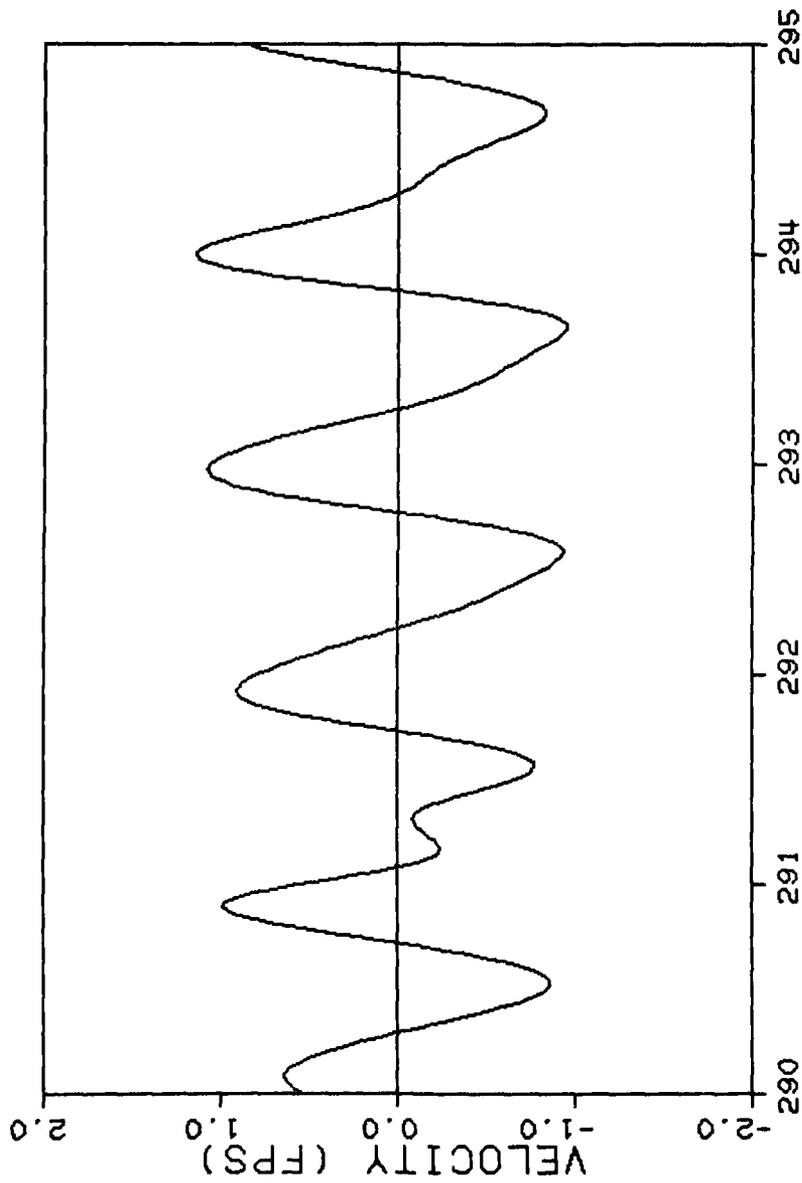


PLATE E47

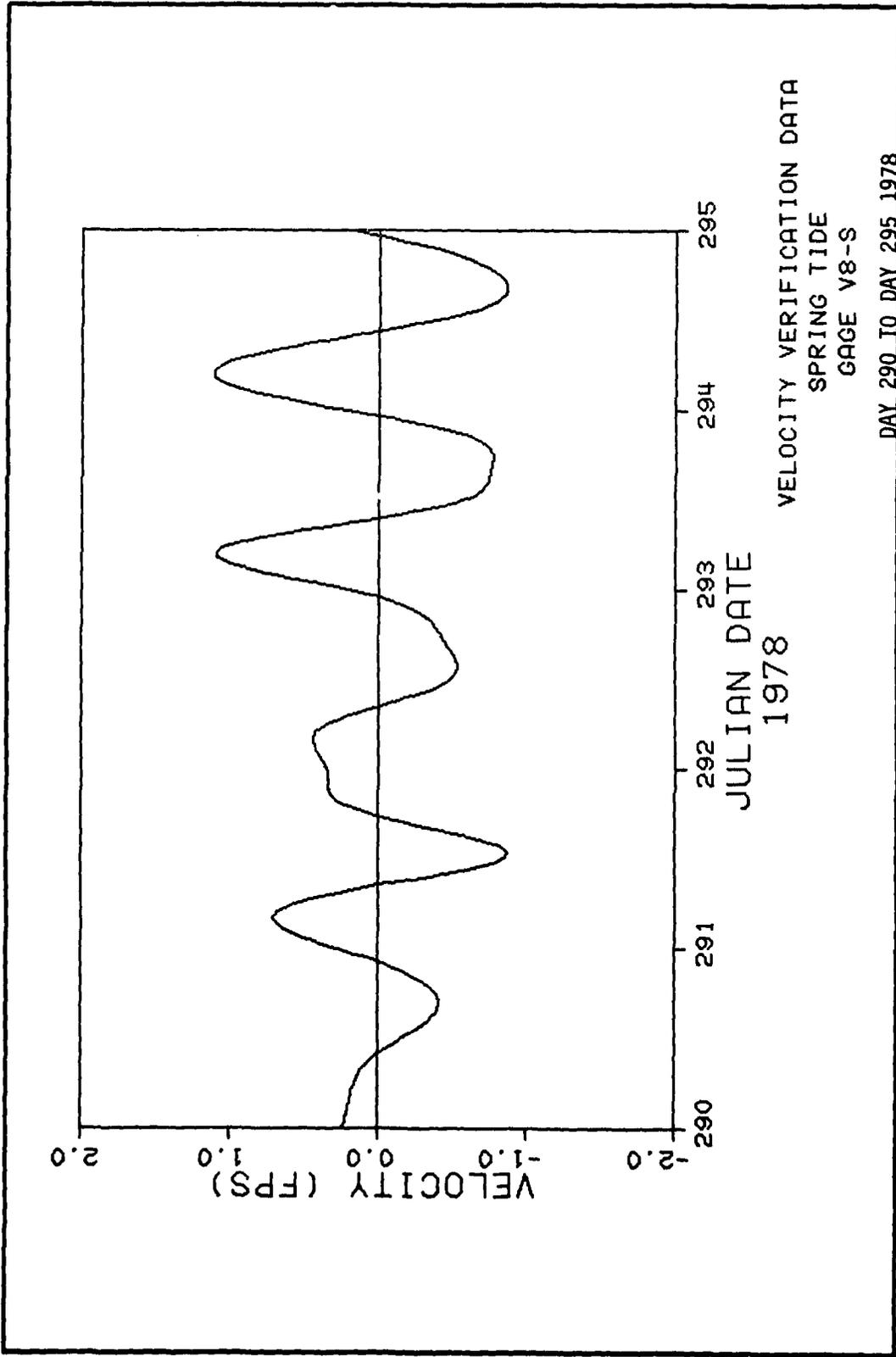


PLATE E48

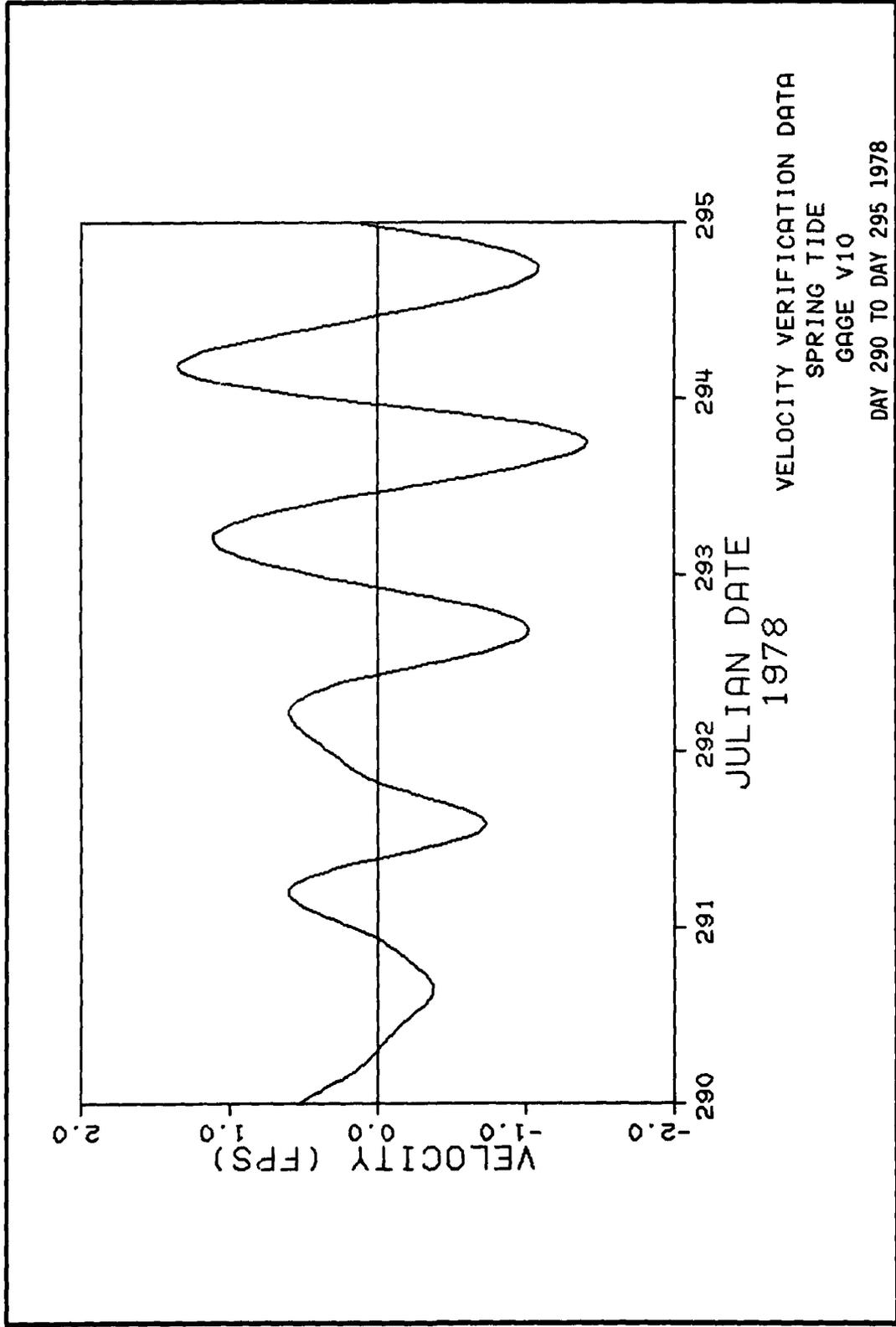


PLATE E49

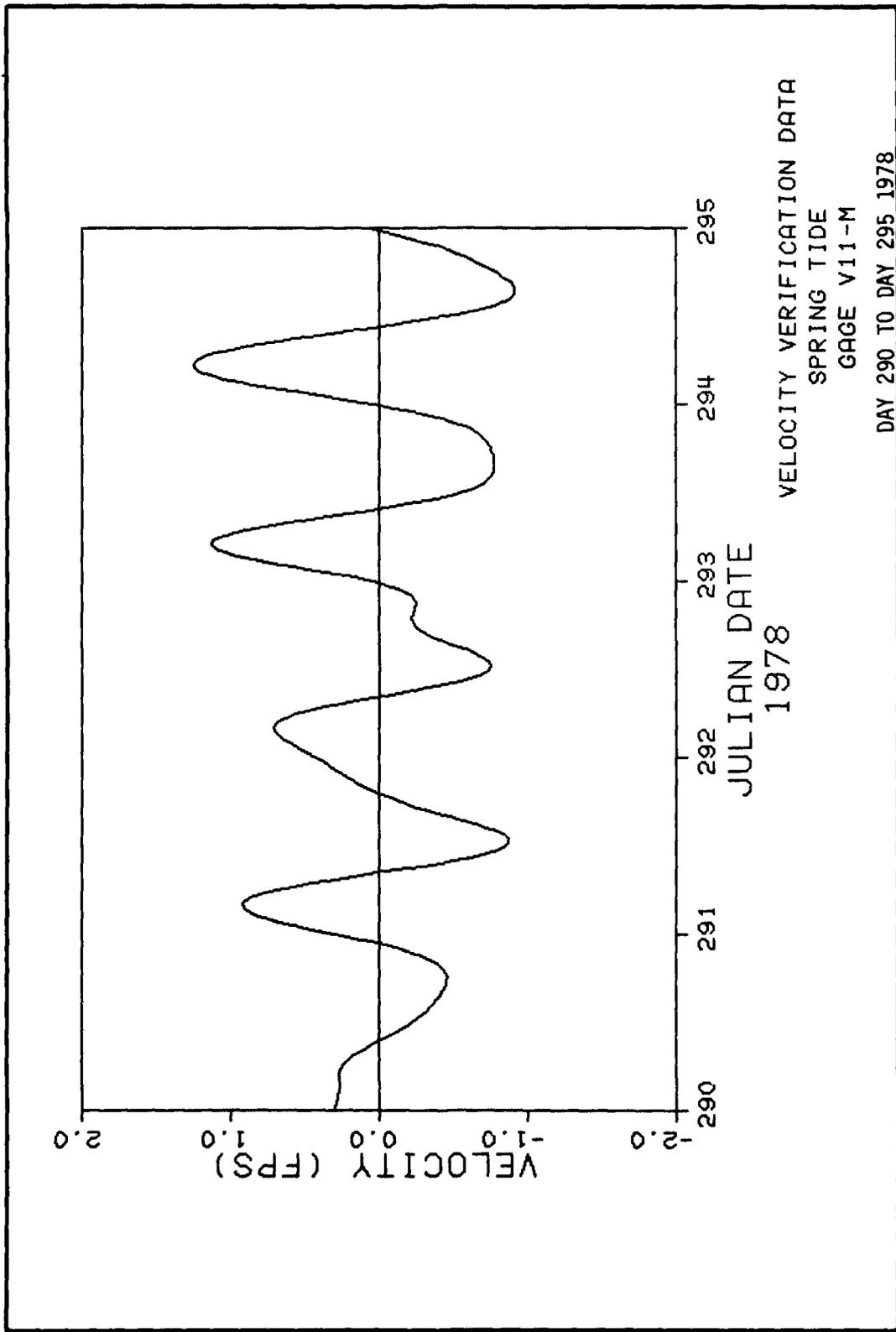
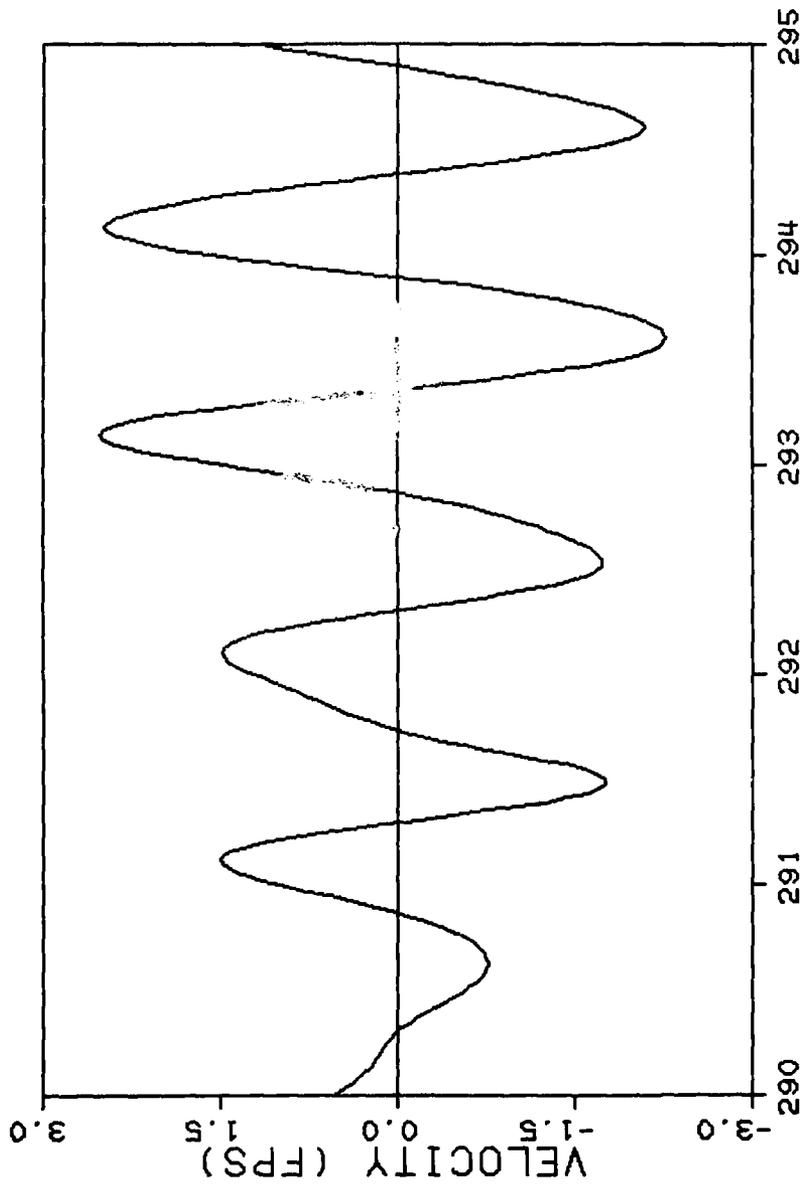


PLATE E50



VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
SPRING TIDE  
GAGE V12-M  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

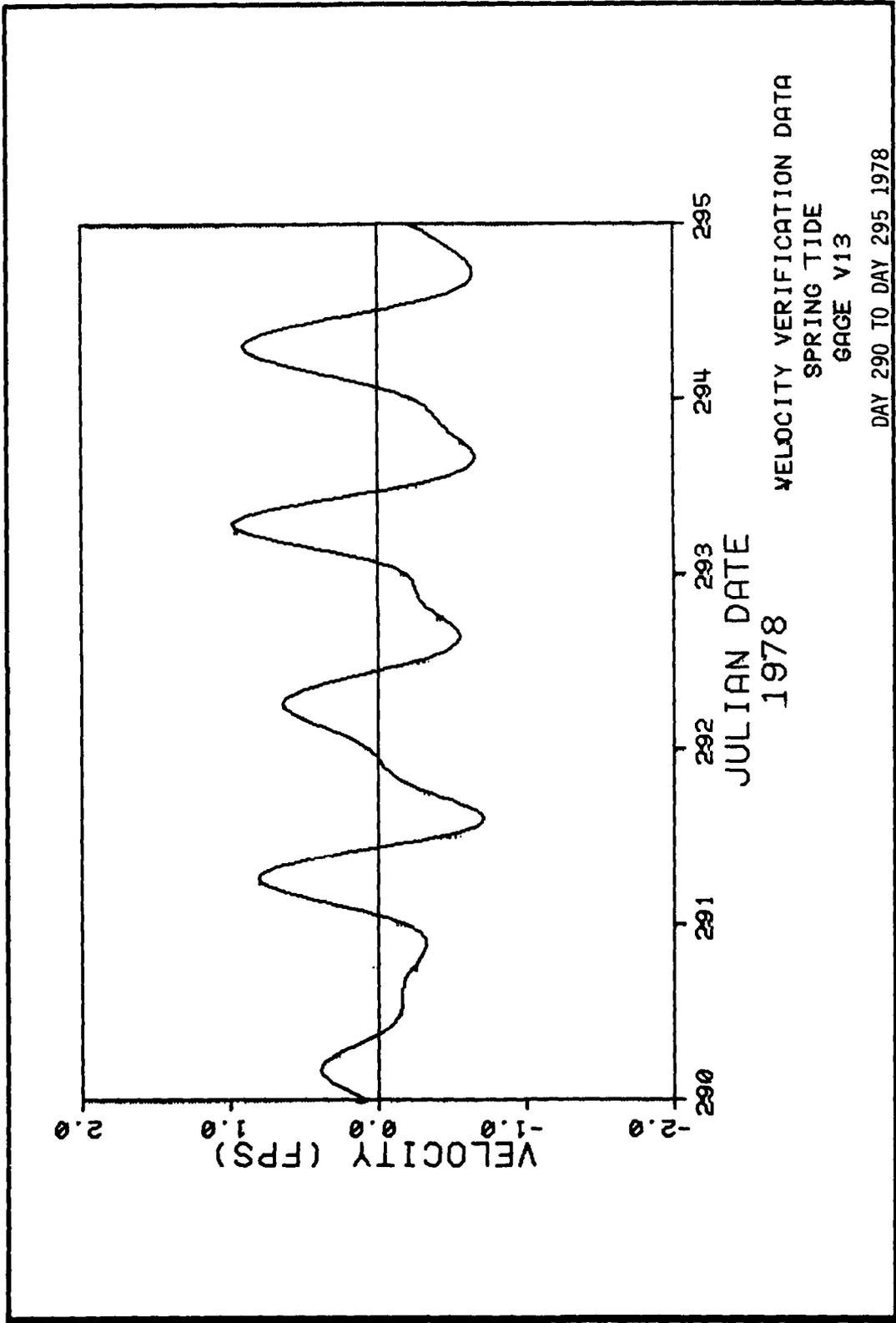
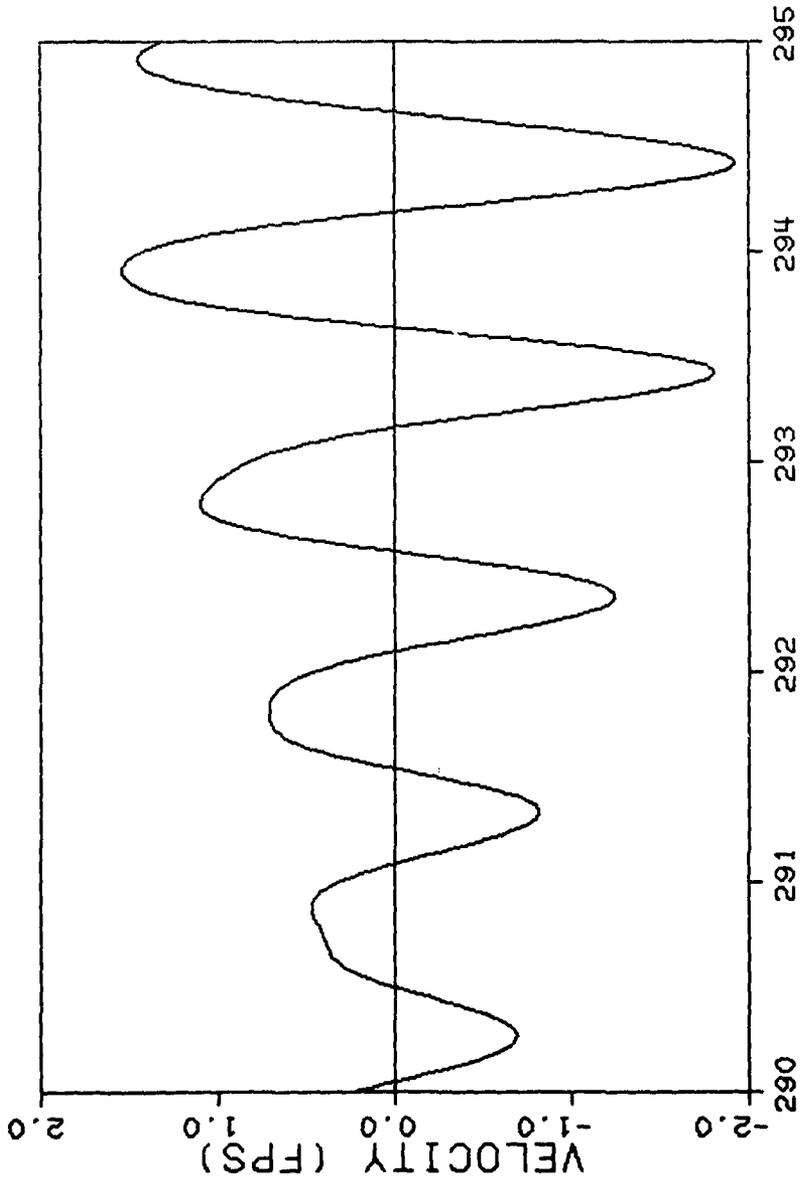
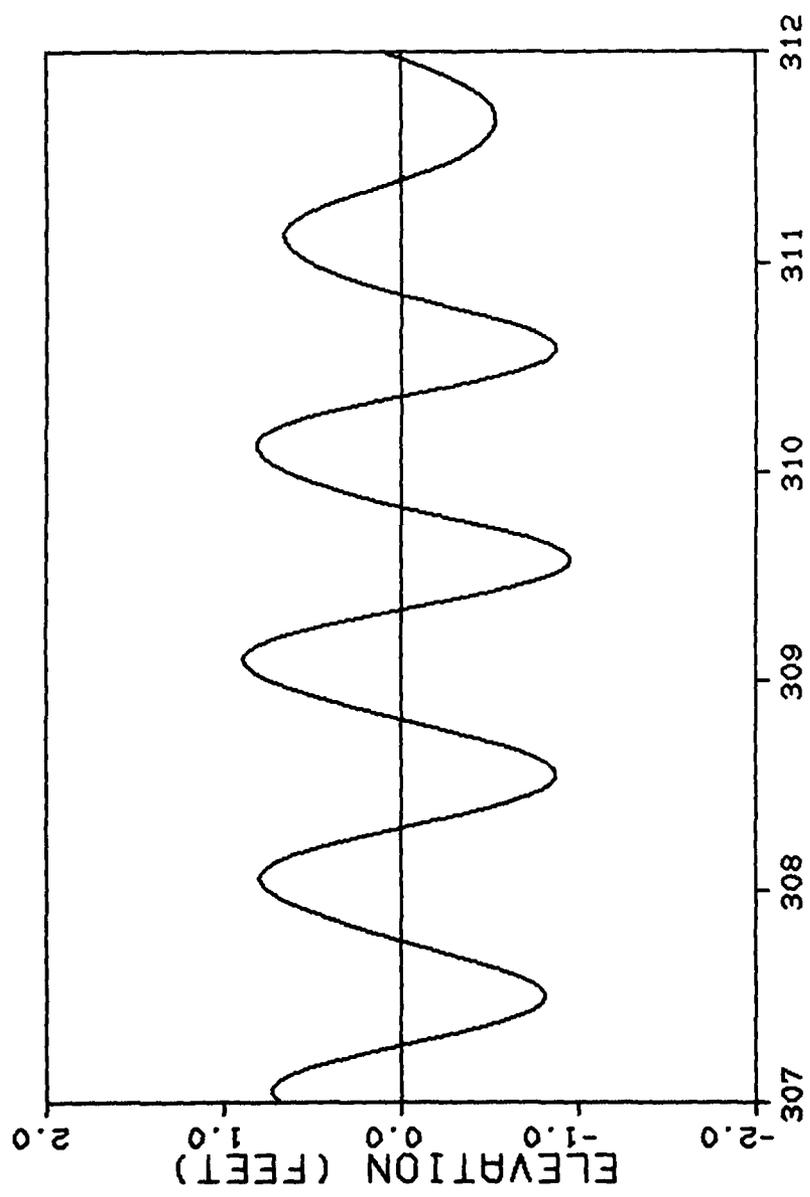


PLATE E52



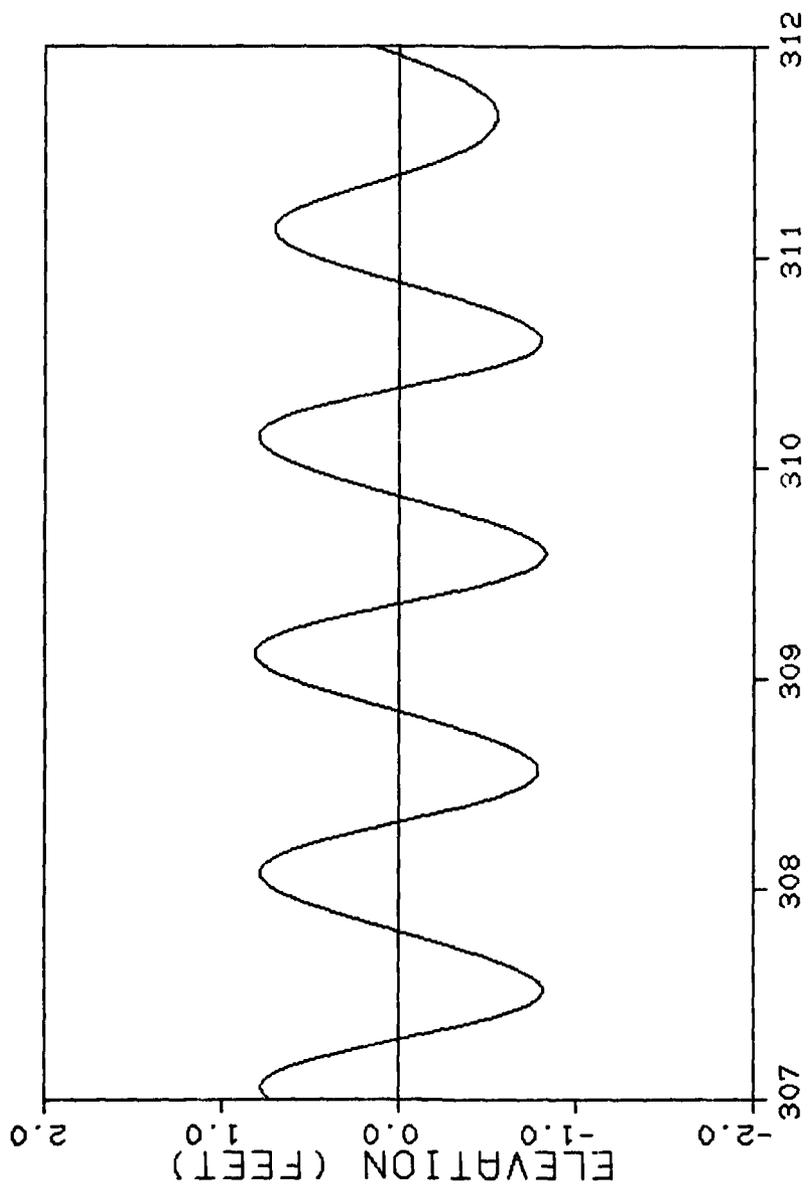
VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
SPRING TIDE  
GAGE V21  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-2  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

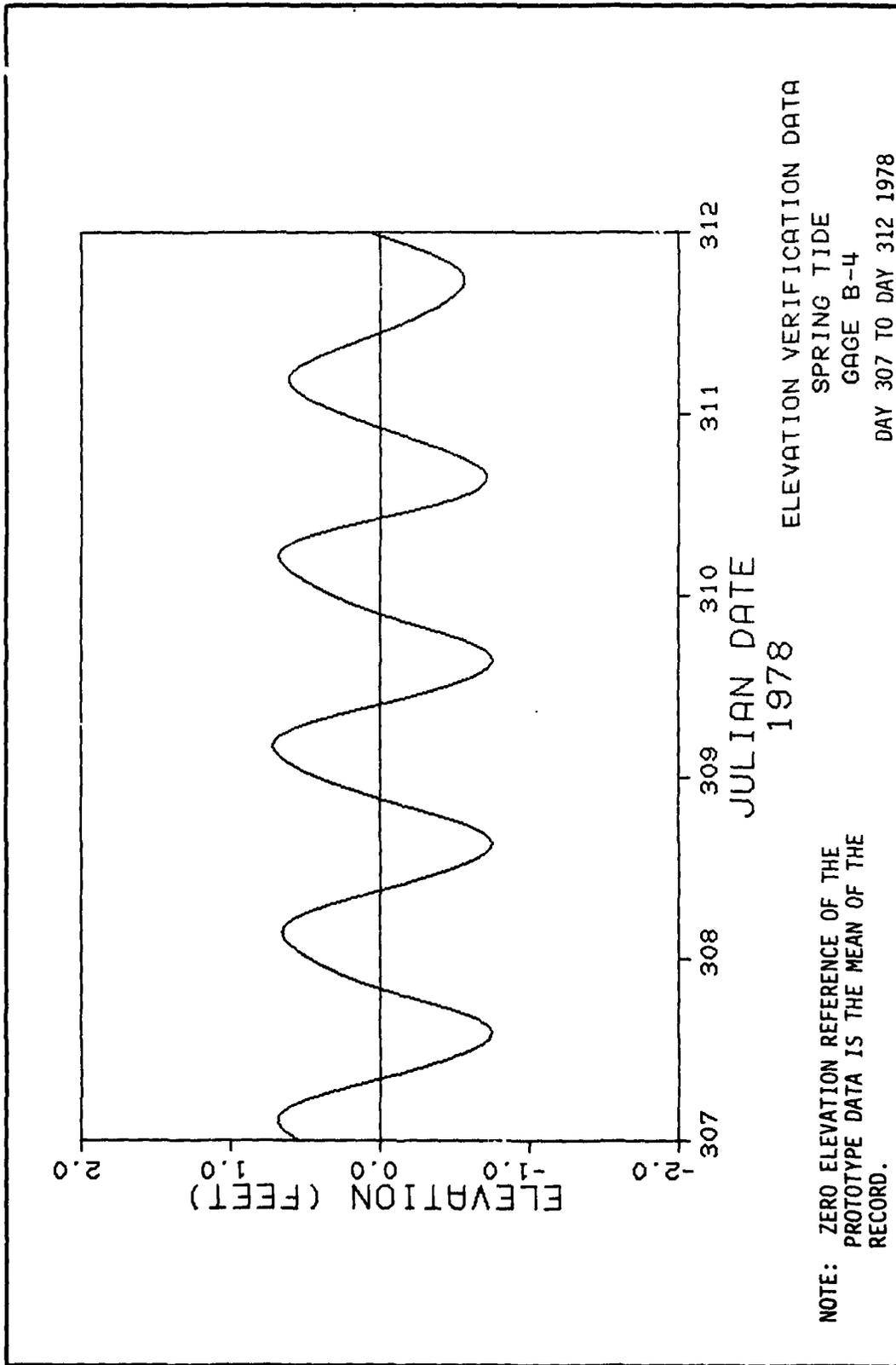
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E54



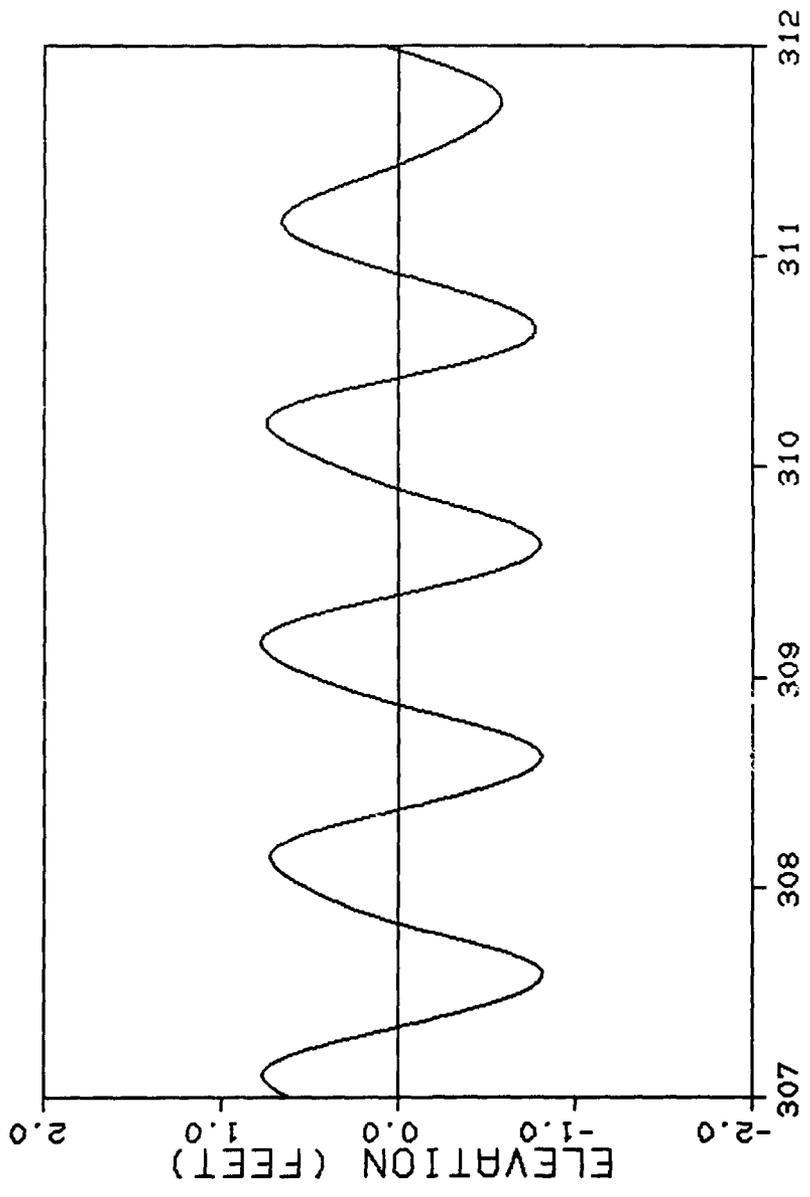
ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-3  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



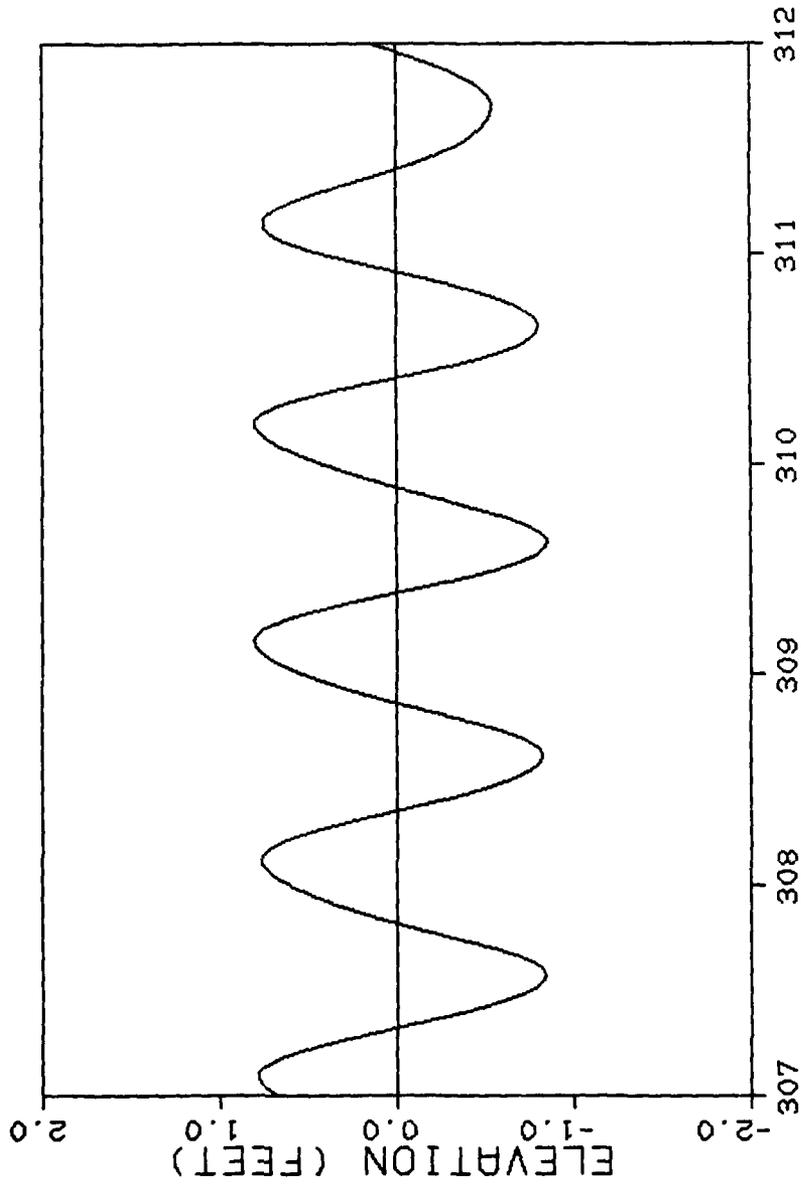
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE E56



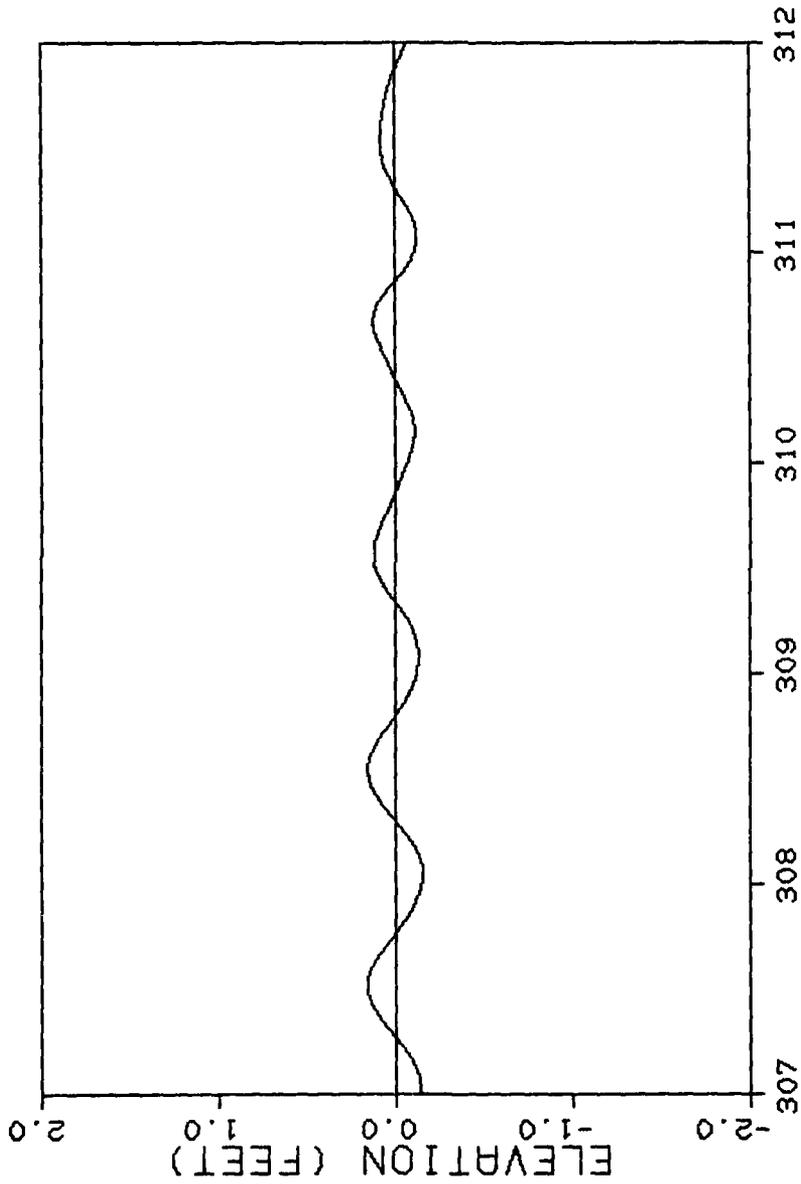
ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-5  
 JULIAN DATE  
 1978  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



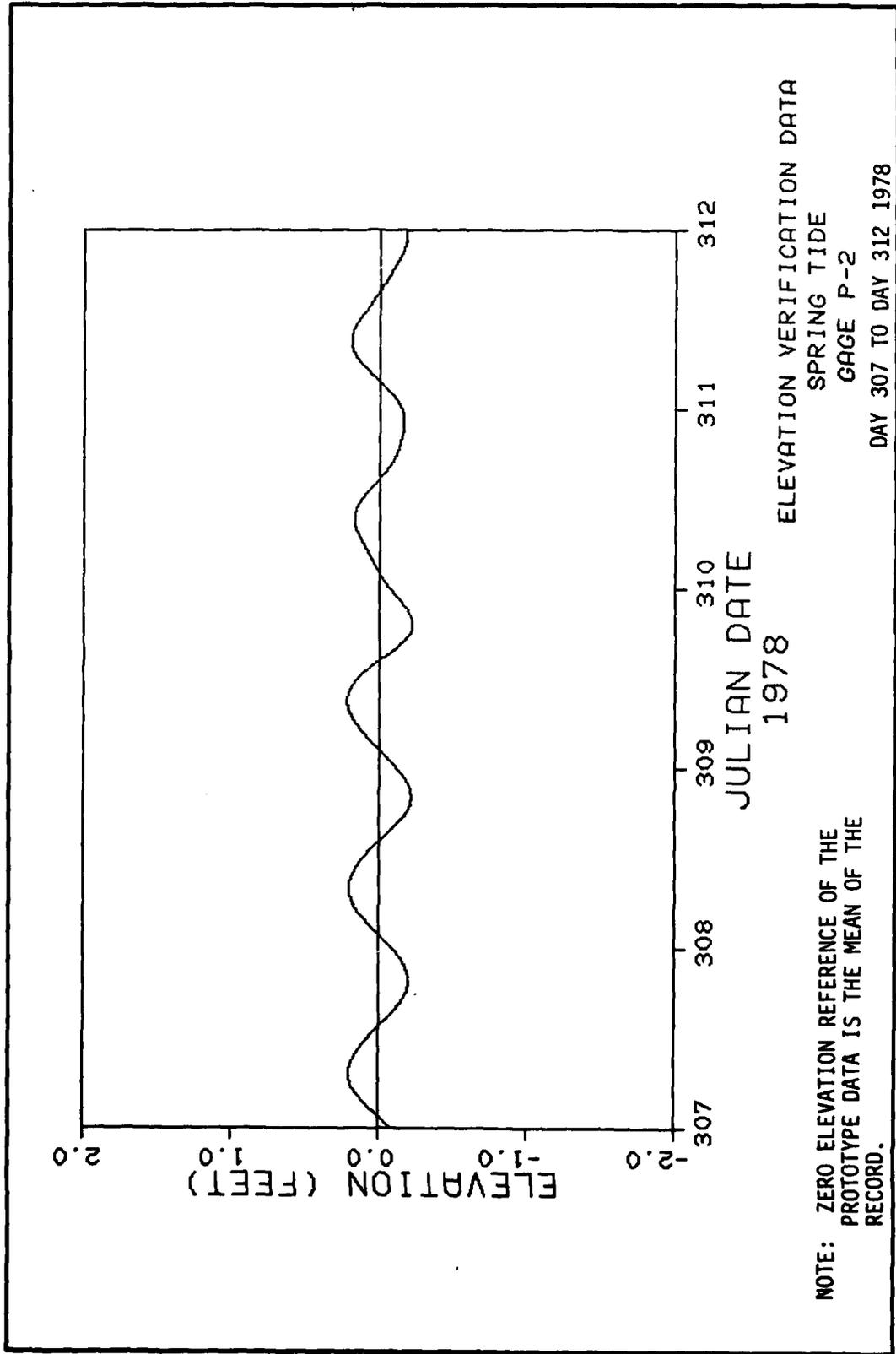
ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE M-1  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

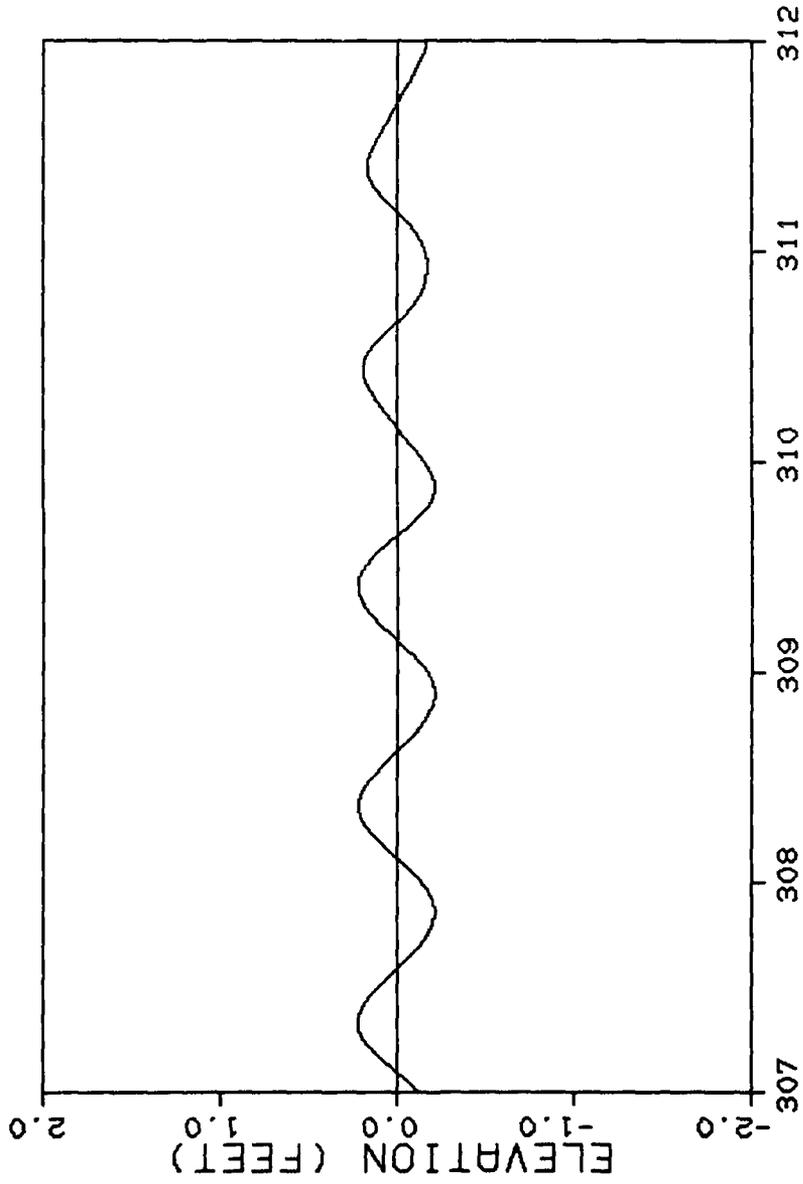
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-2  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E60



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-4  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

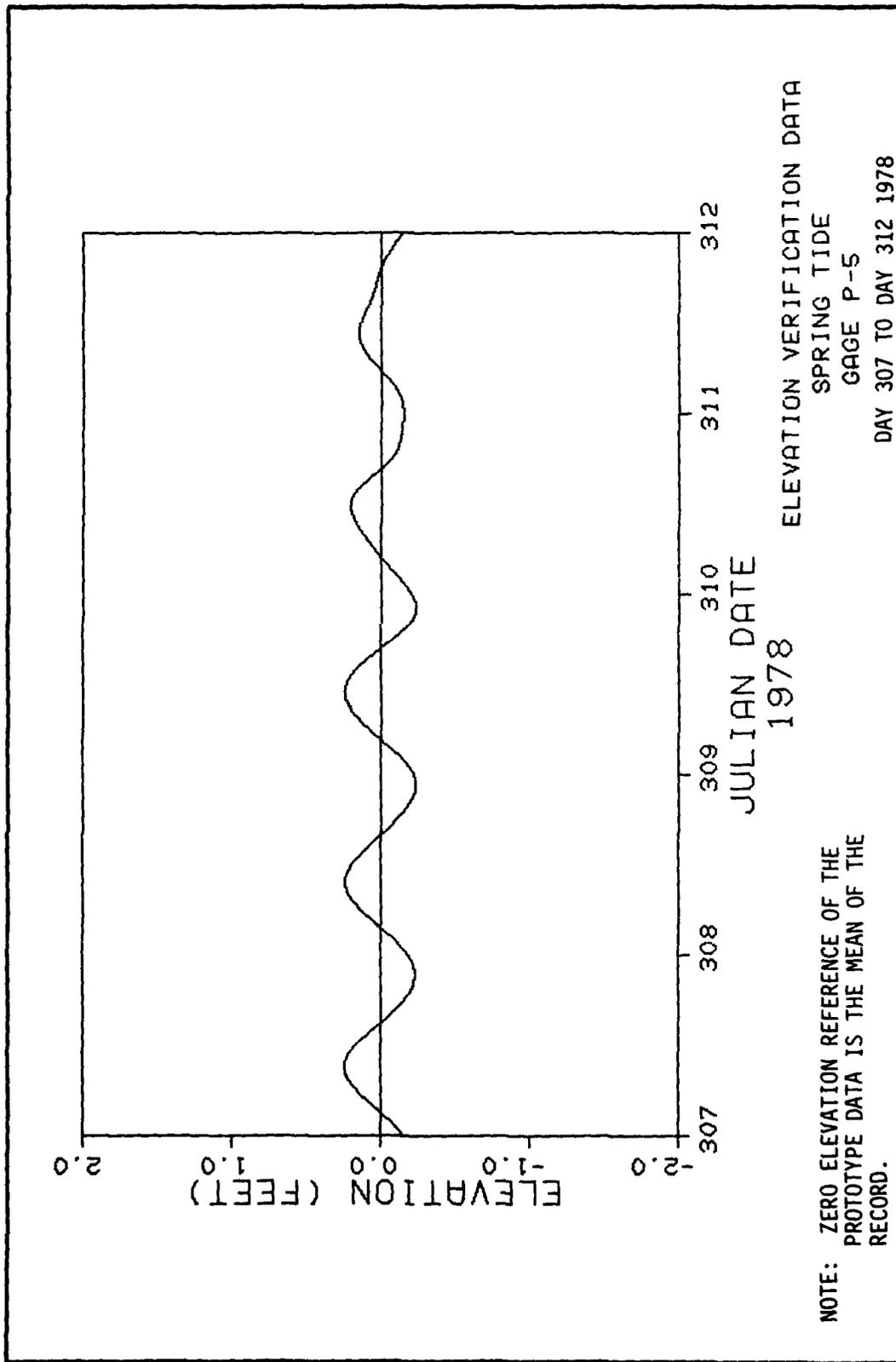
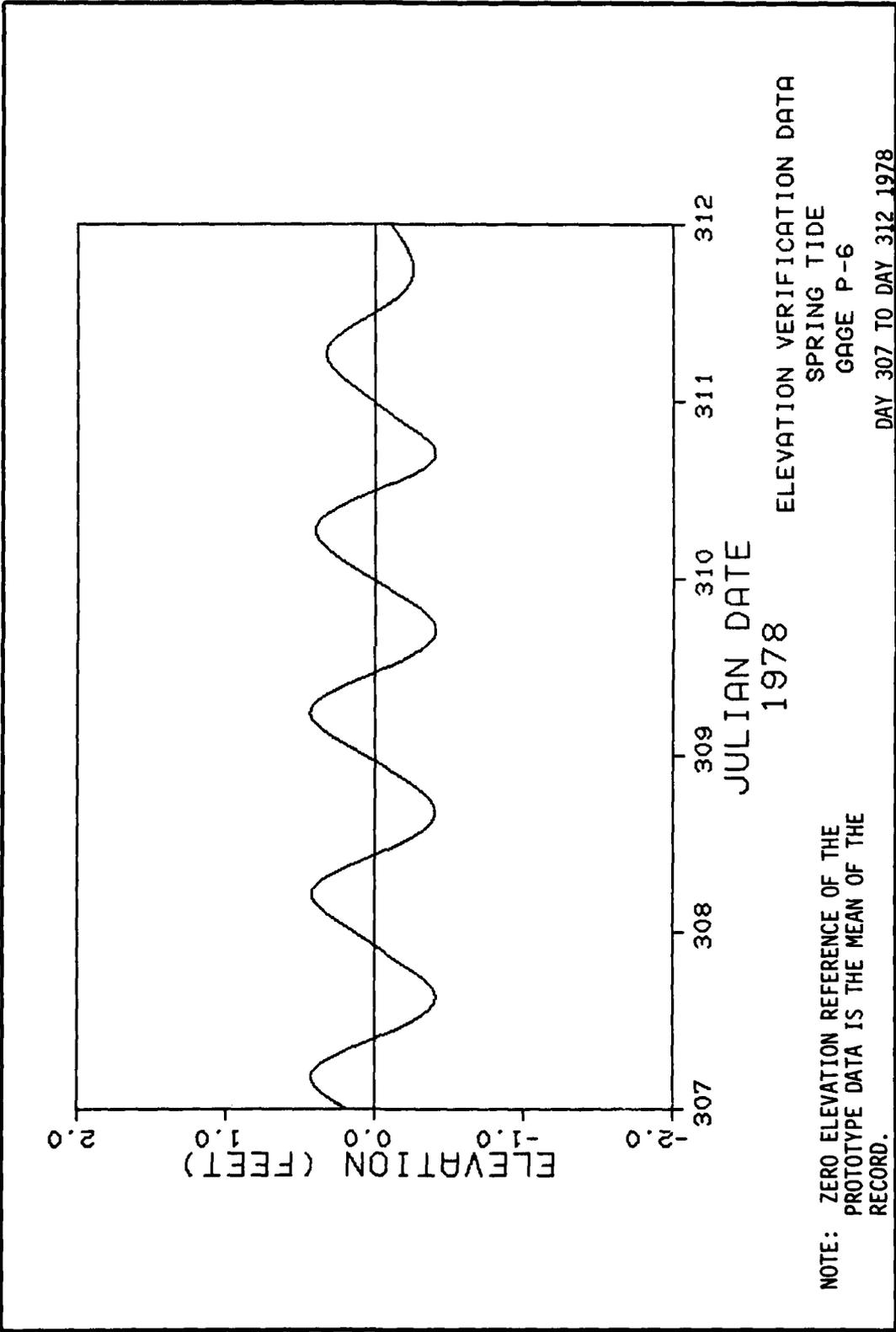
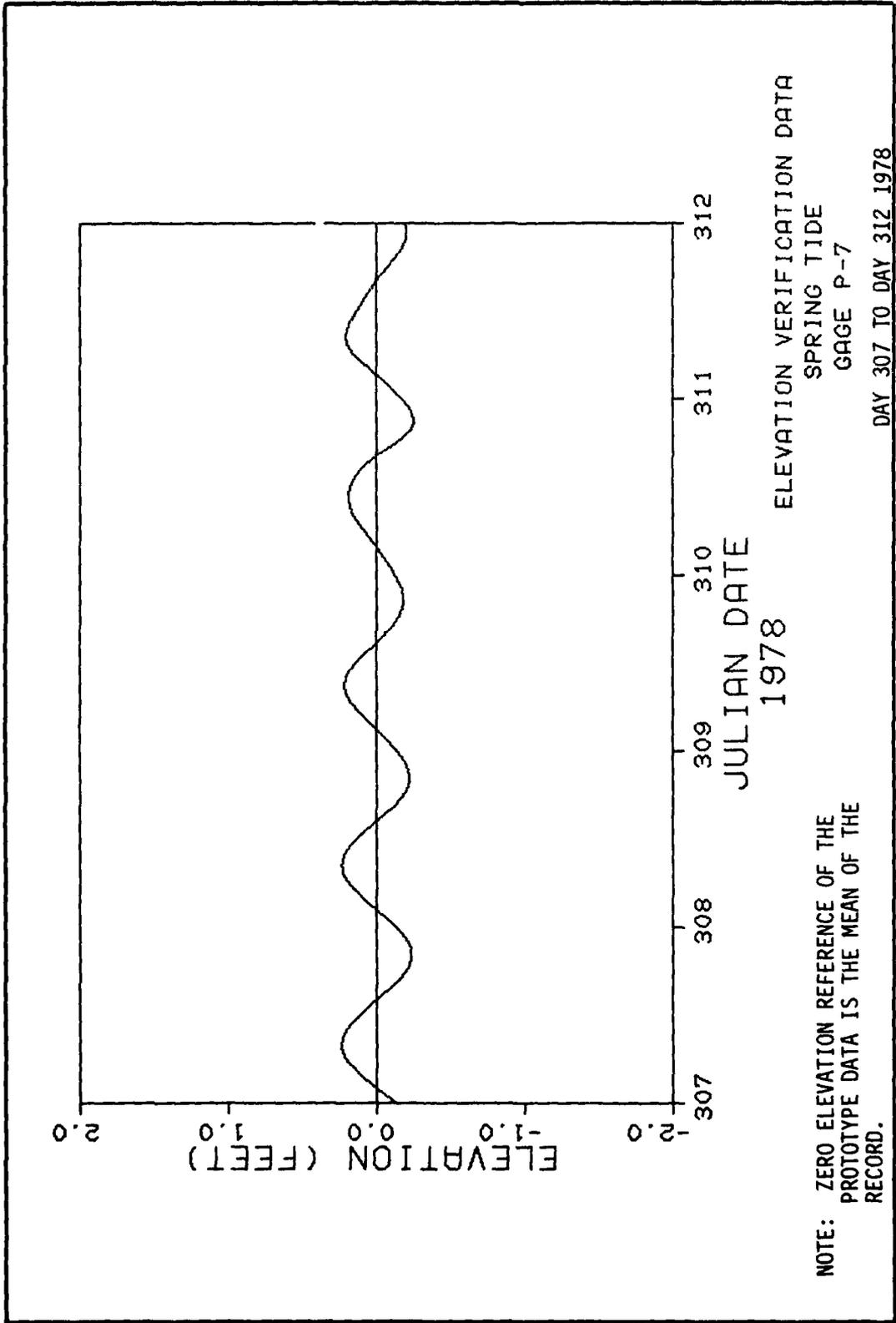


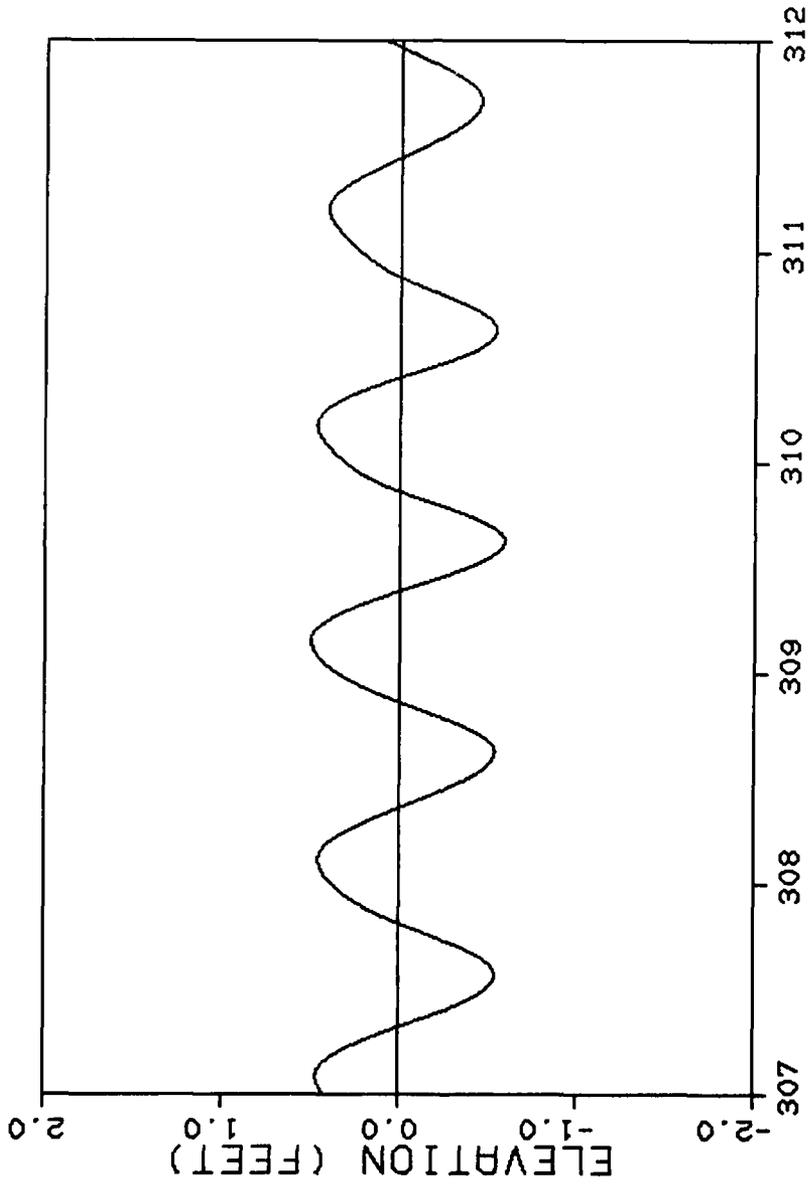
PLATE E62





NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E64



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE R-1  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

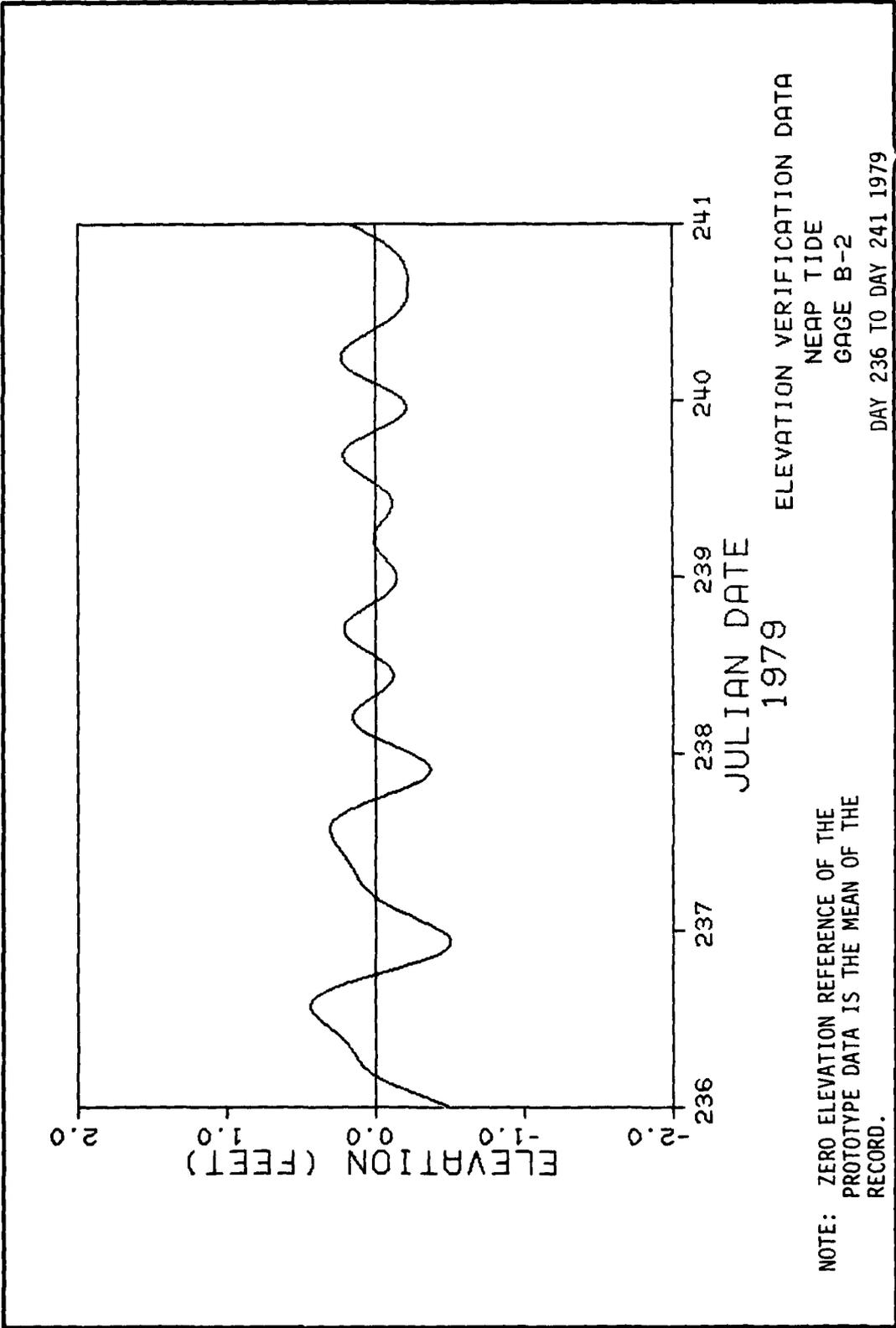
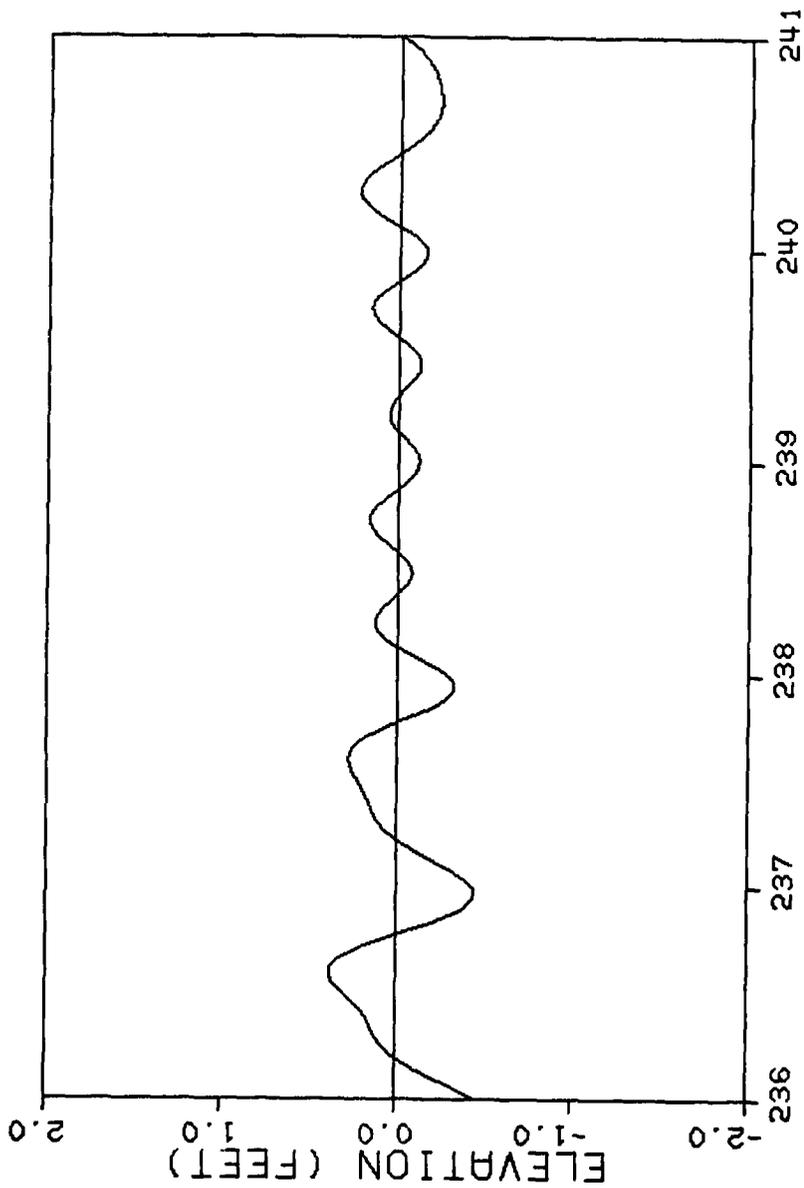


PLATE E66



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE B-3  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

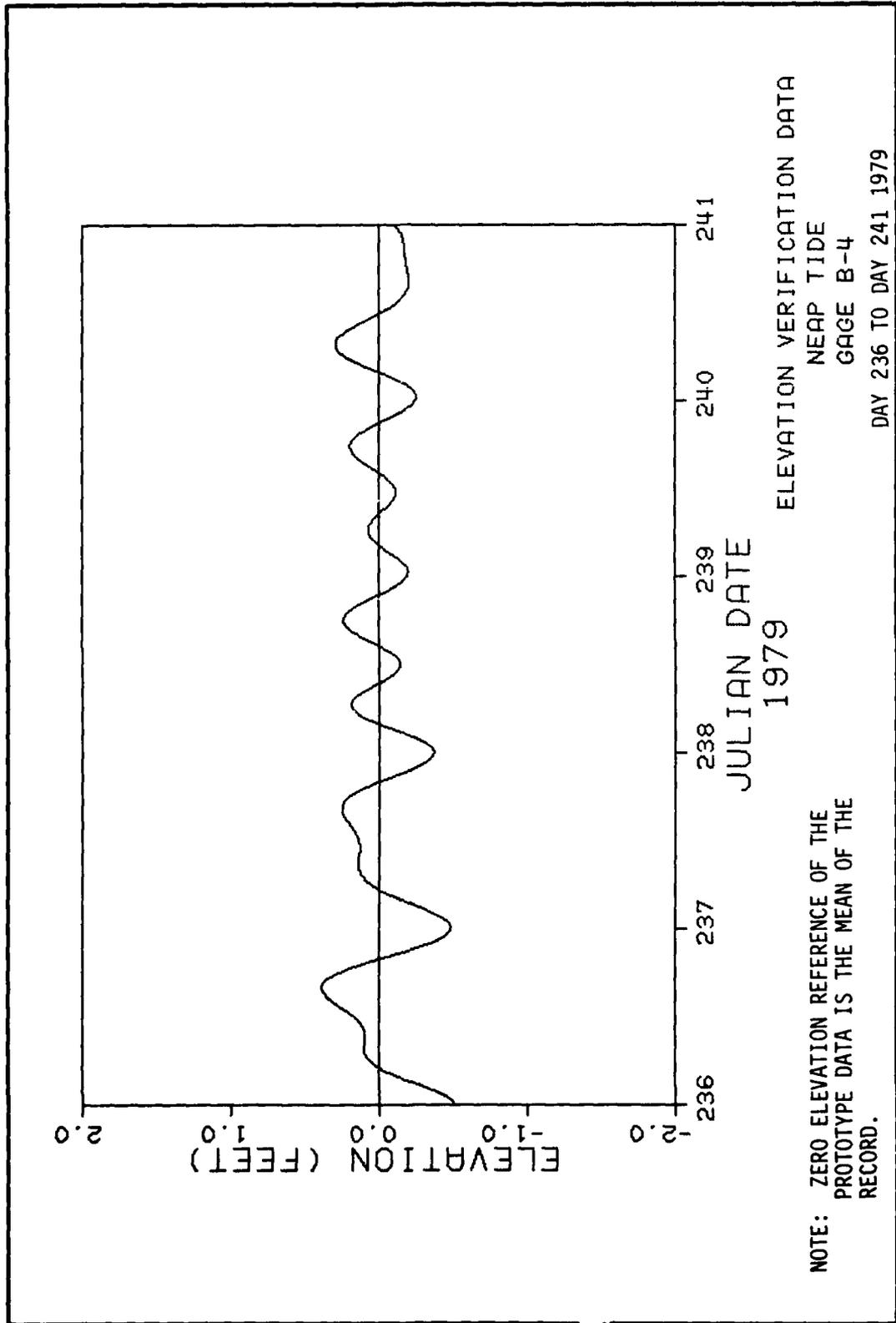
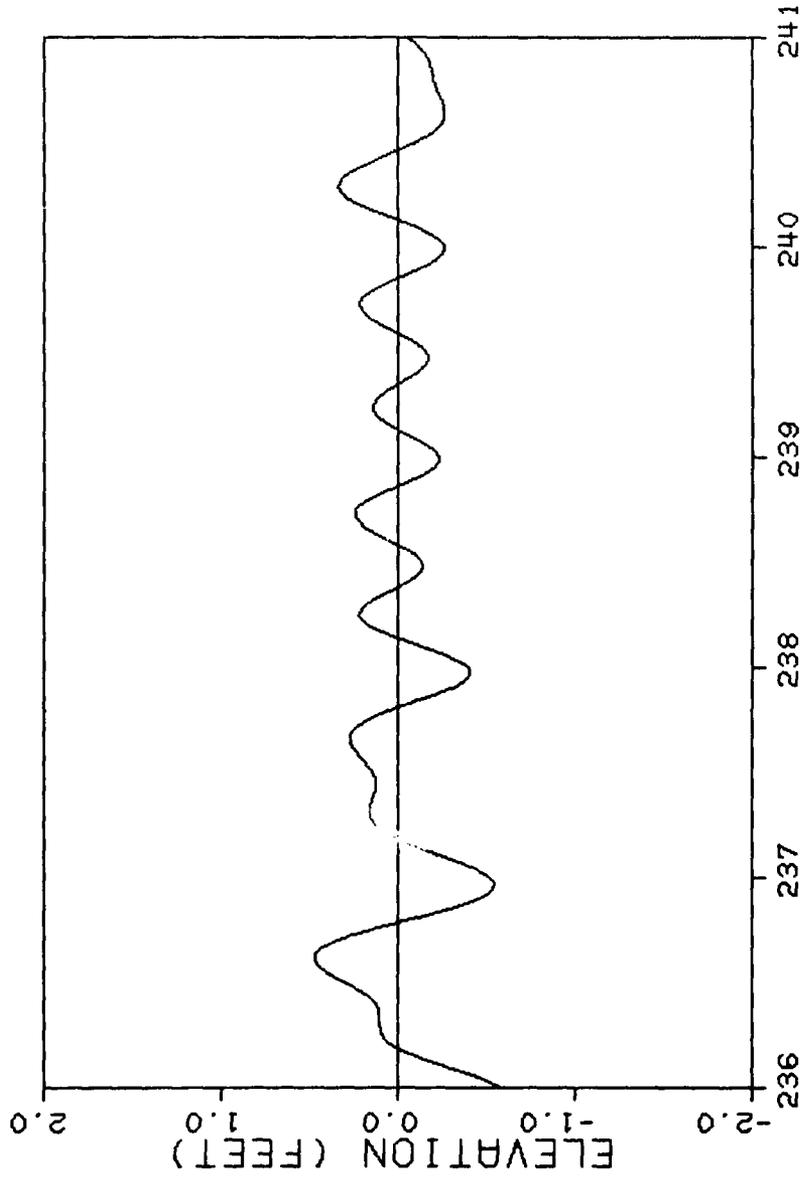


PLATE E68



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

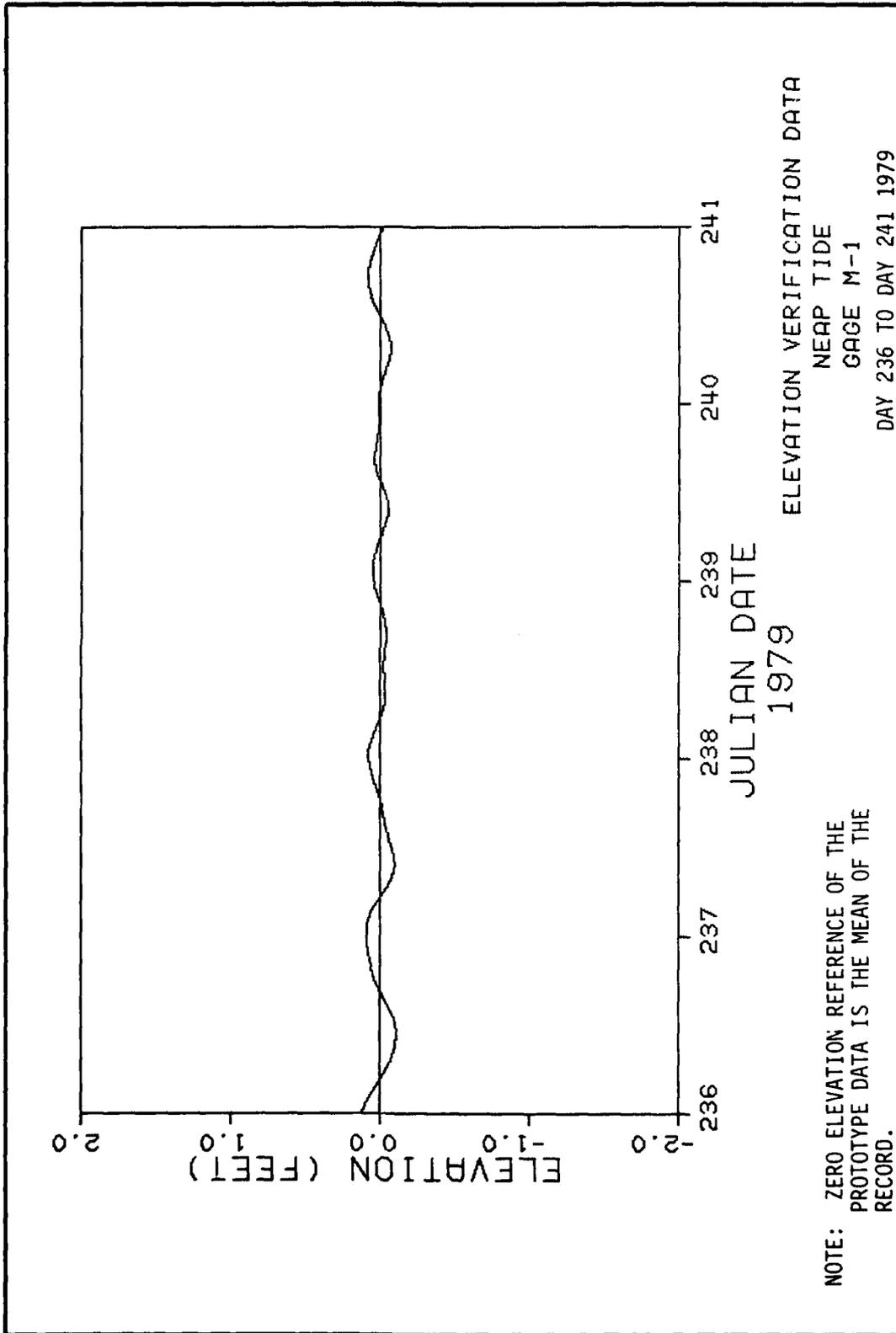
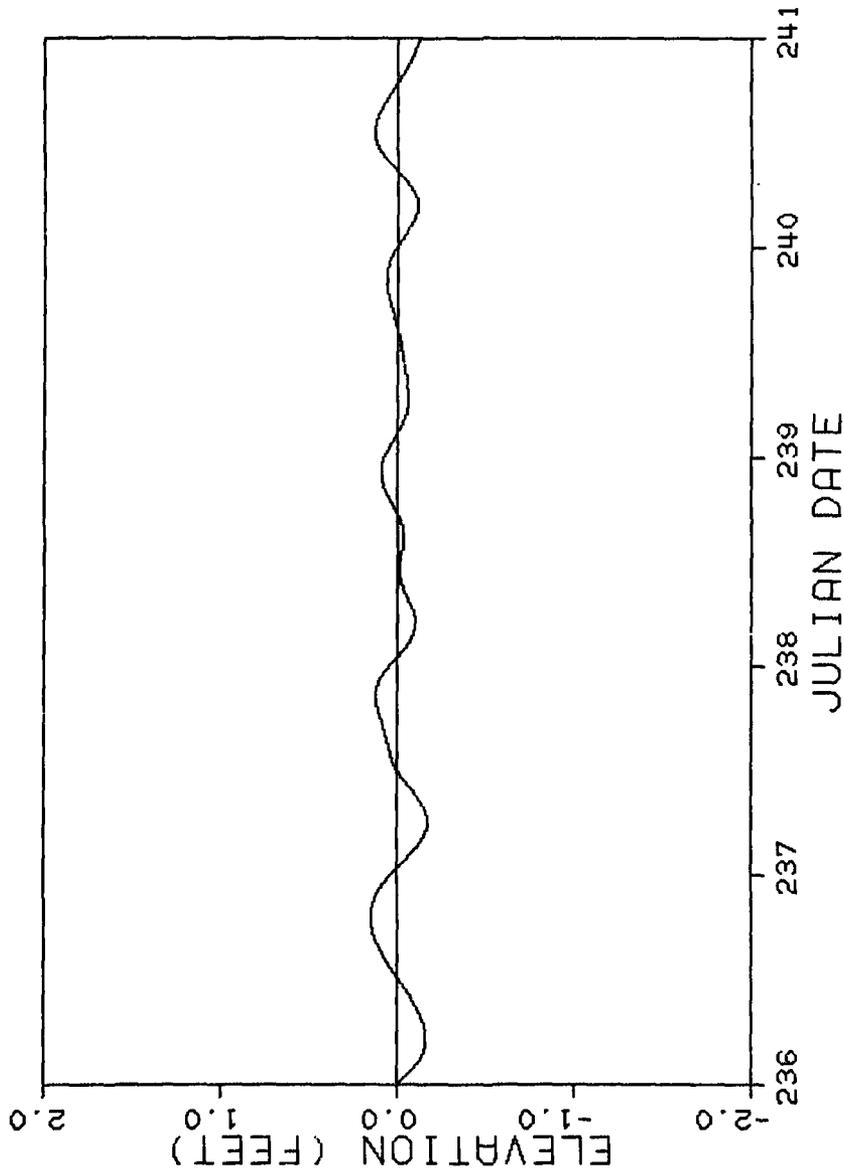


PLATE E70



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE P-3  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

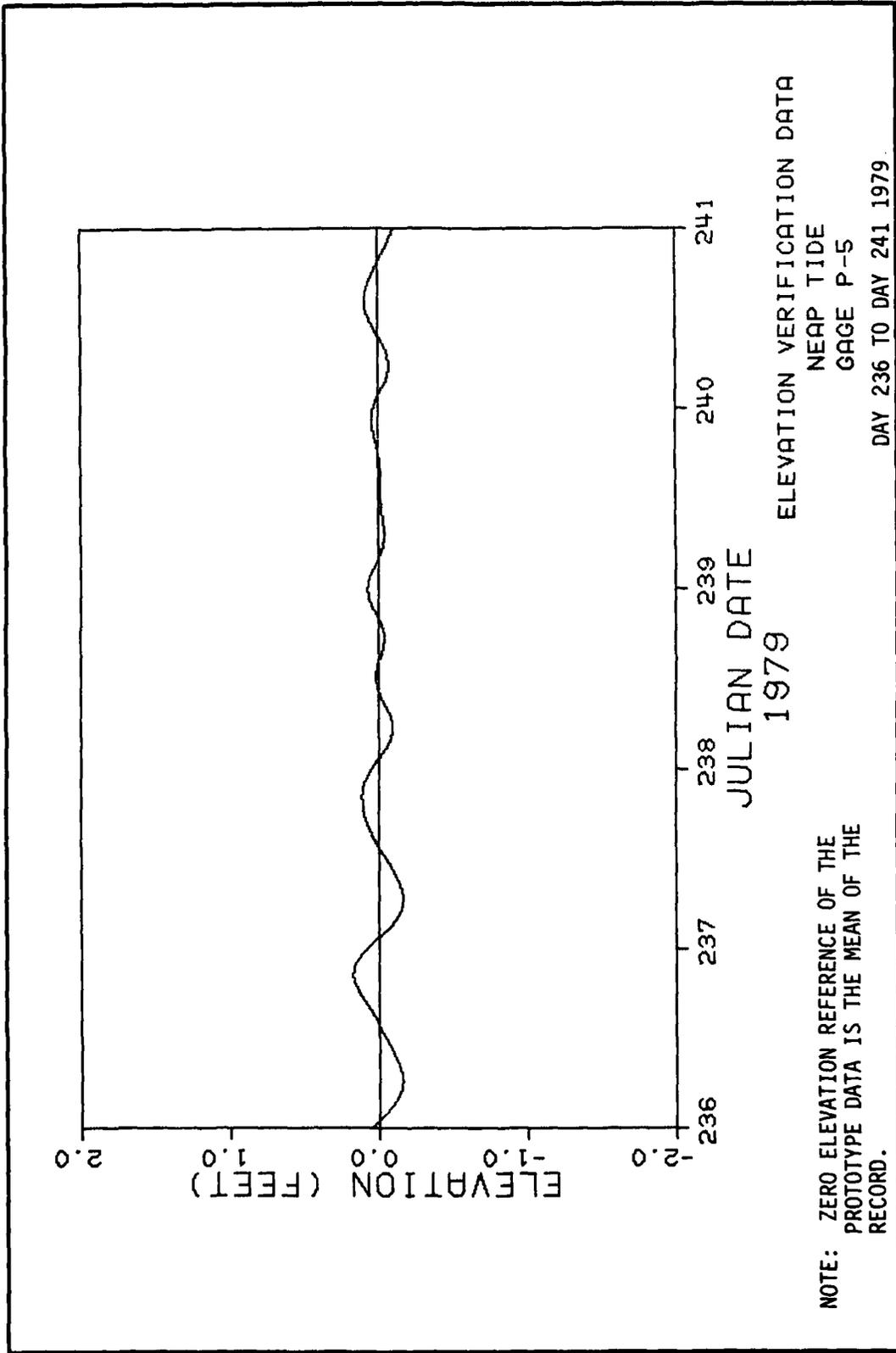
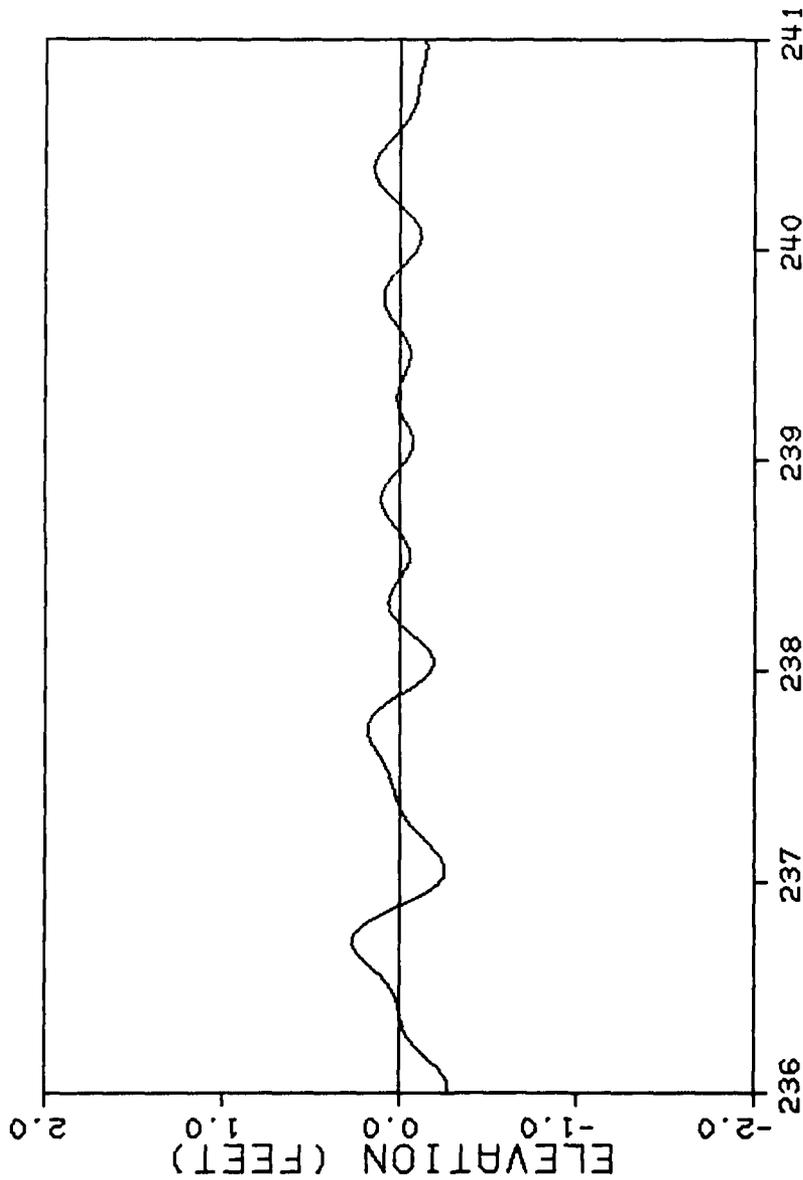
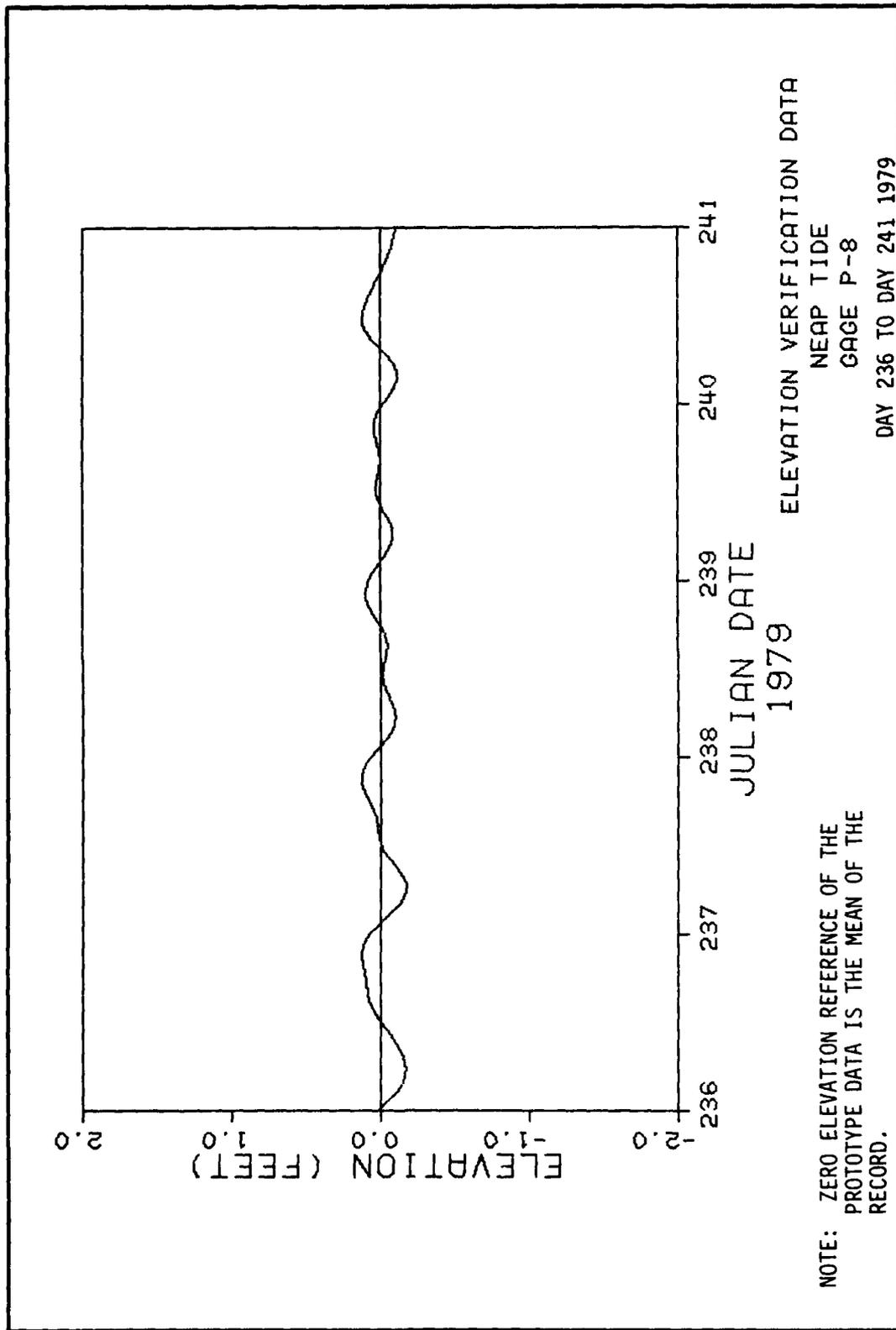


PLATE E72



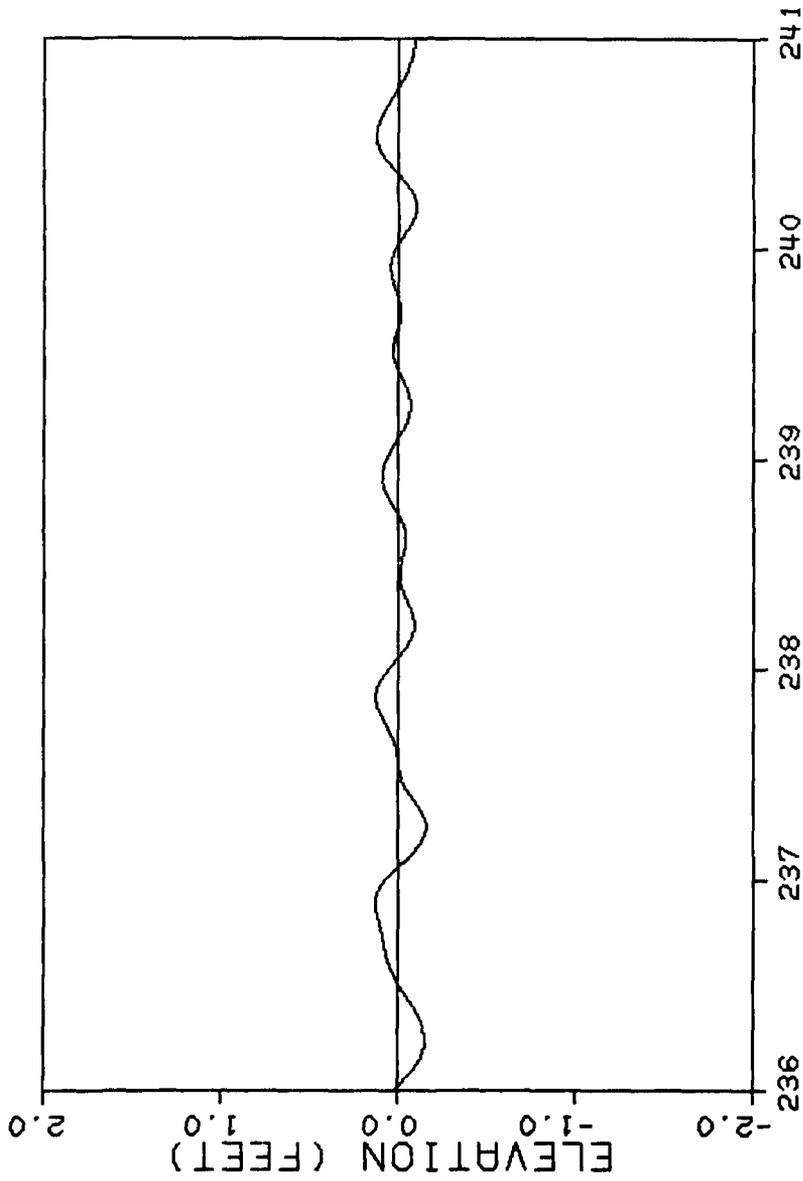
ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE P-6  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



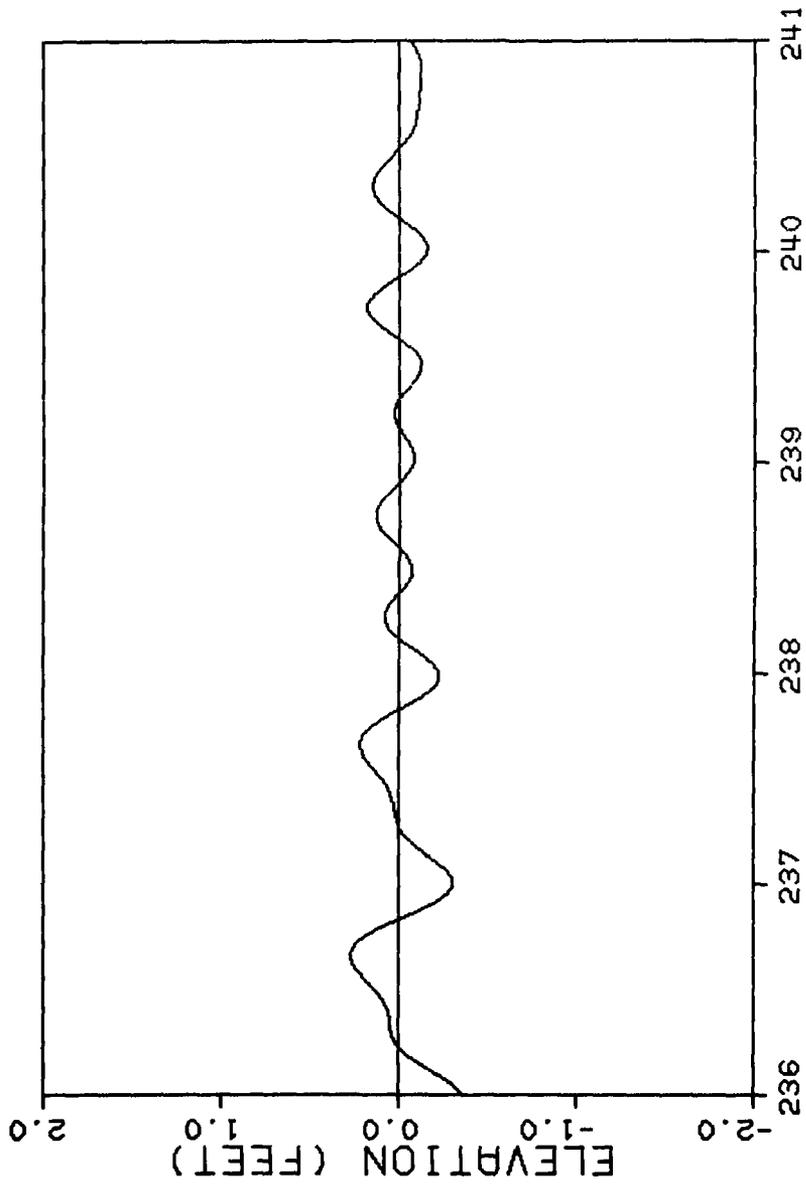
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE E74



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE P-9  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



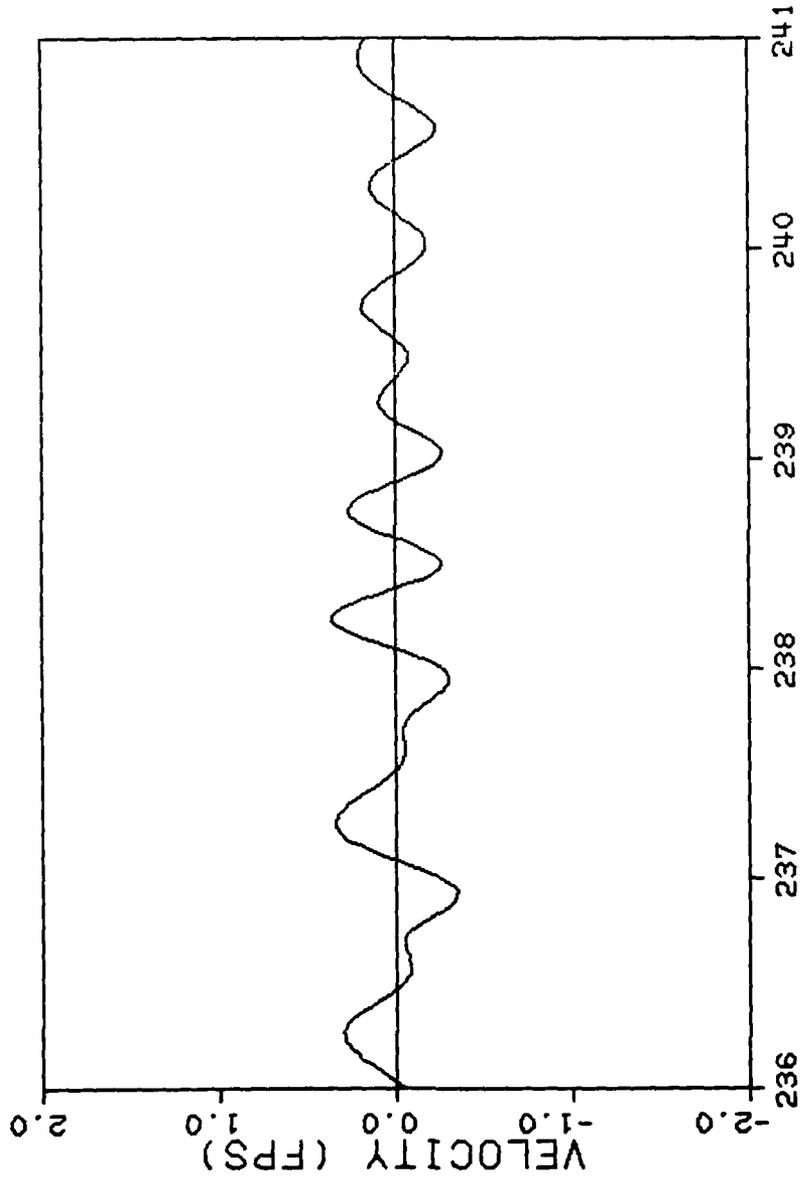
ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE R-1

JULIAN DATE  
 1979

DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E76



VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE C5  
DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

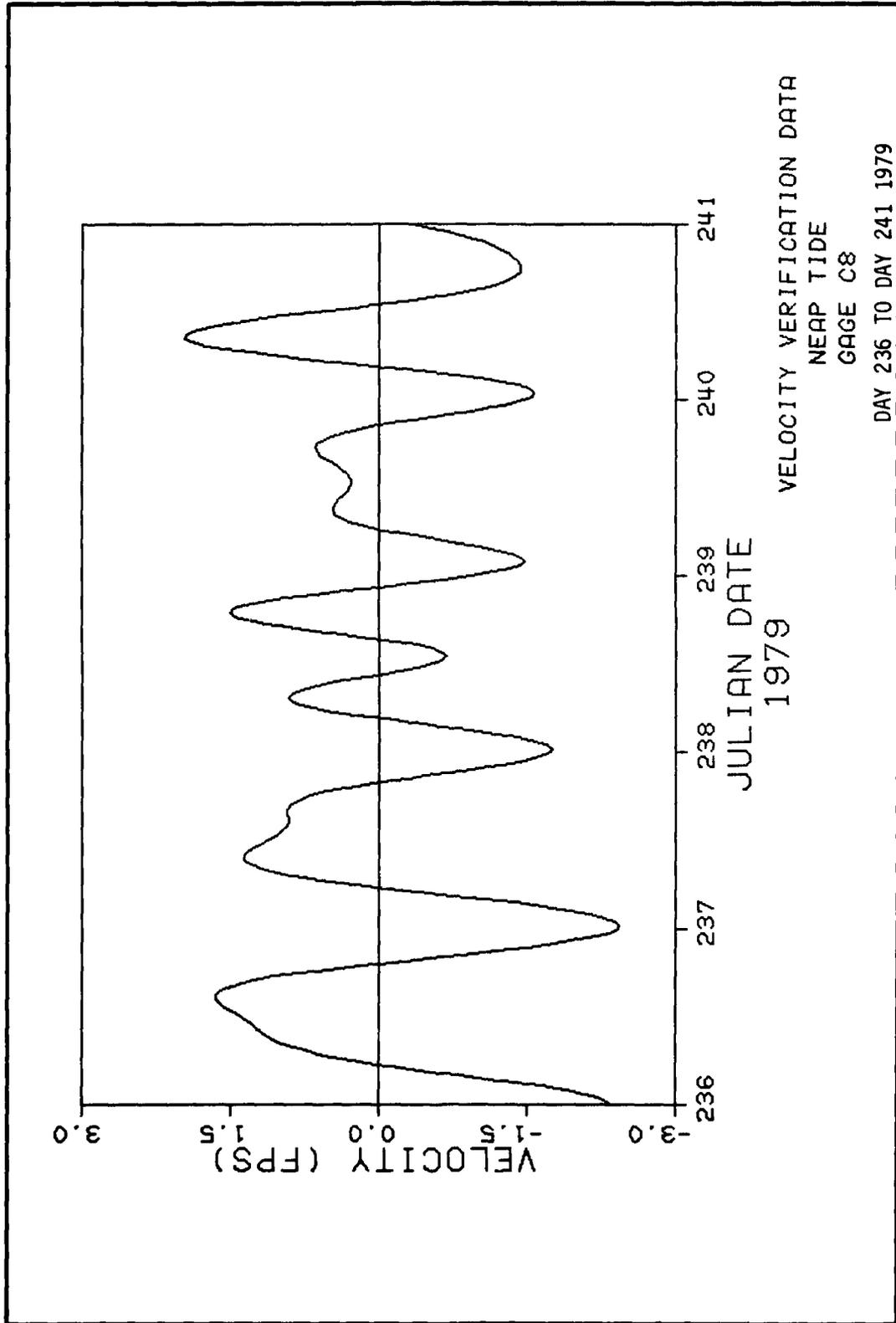
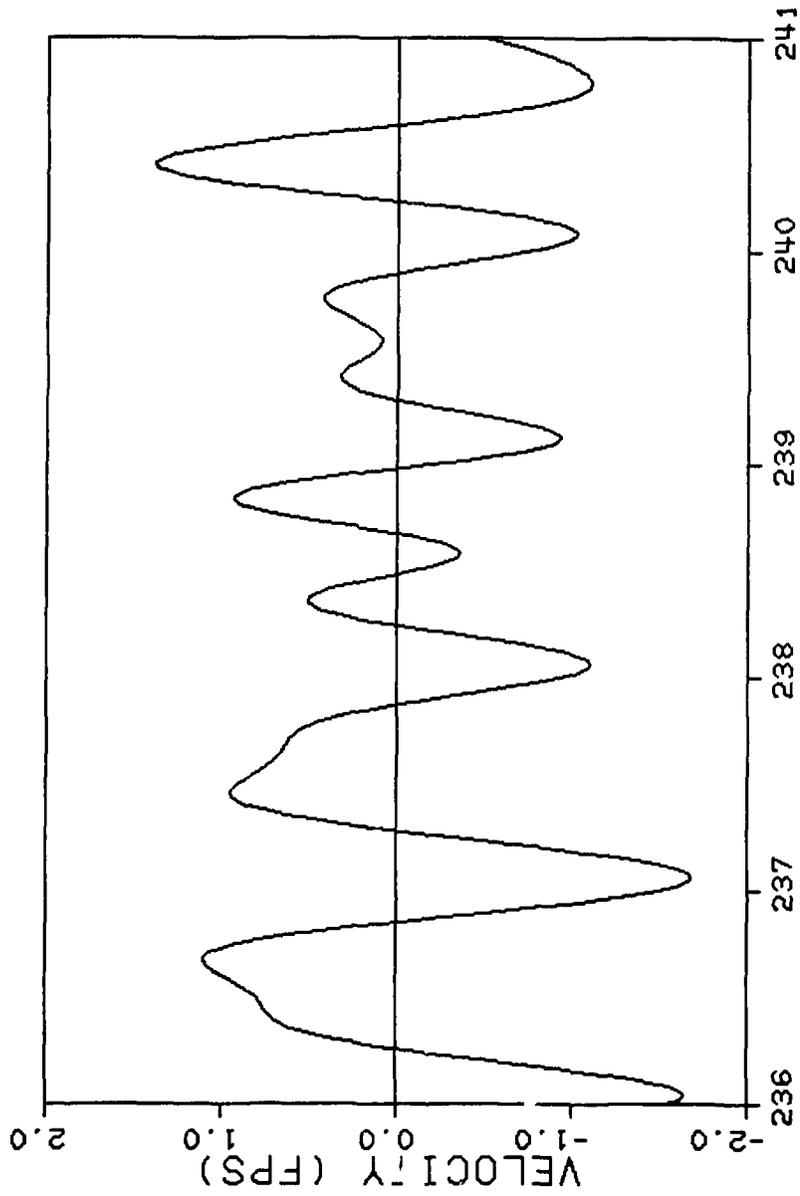
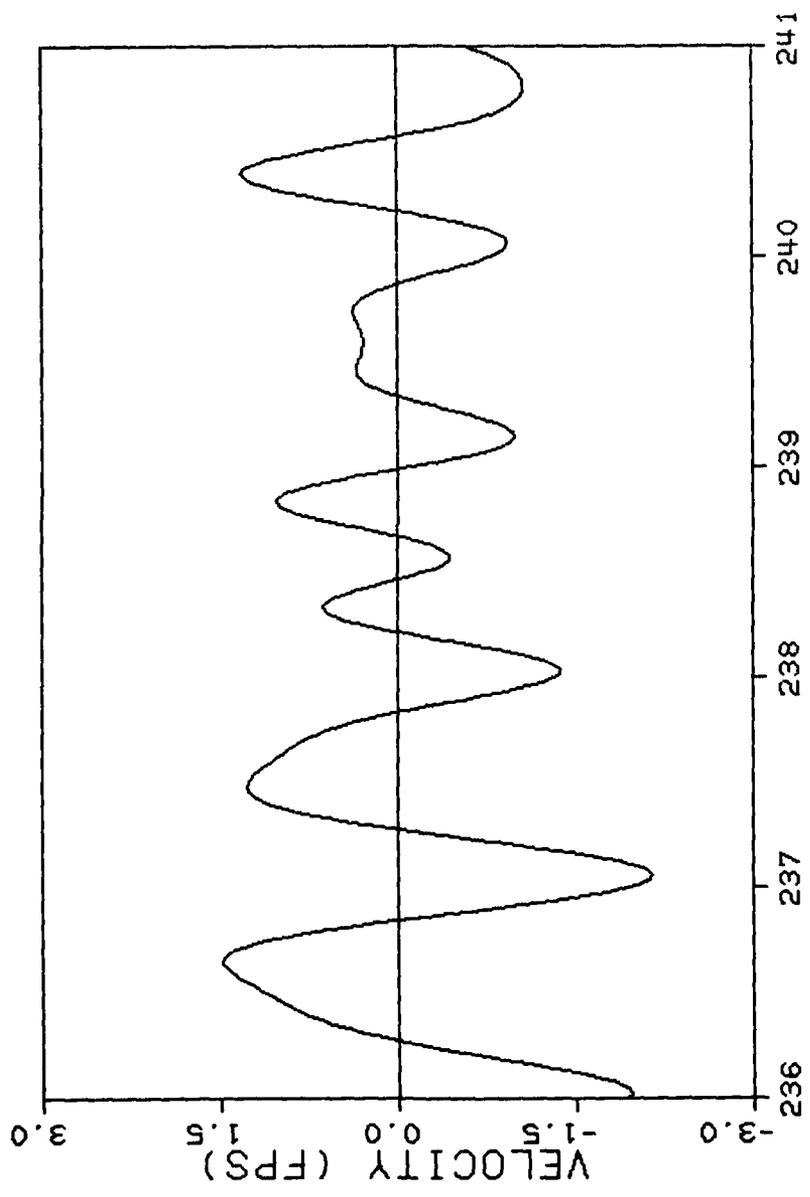


PLATE E78



VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE C9  
DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979



VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE C10  
DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

PLATE E80

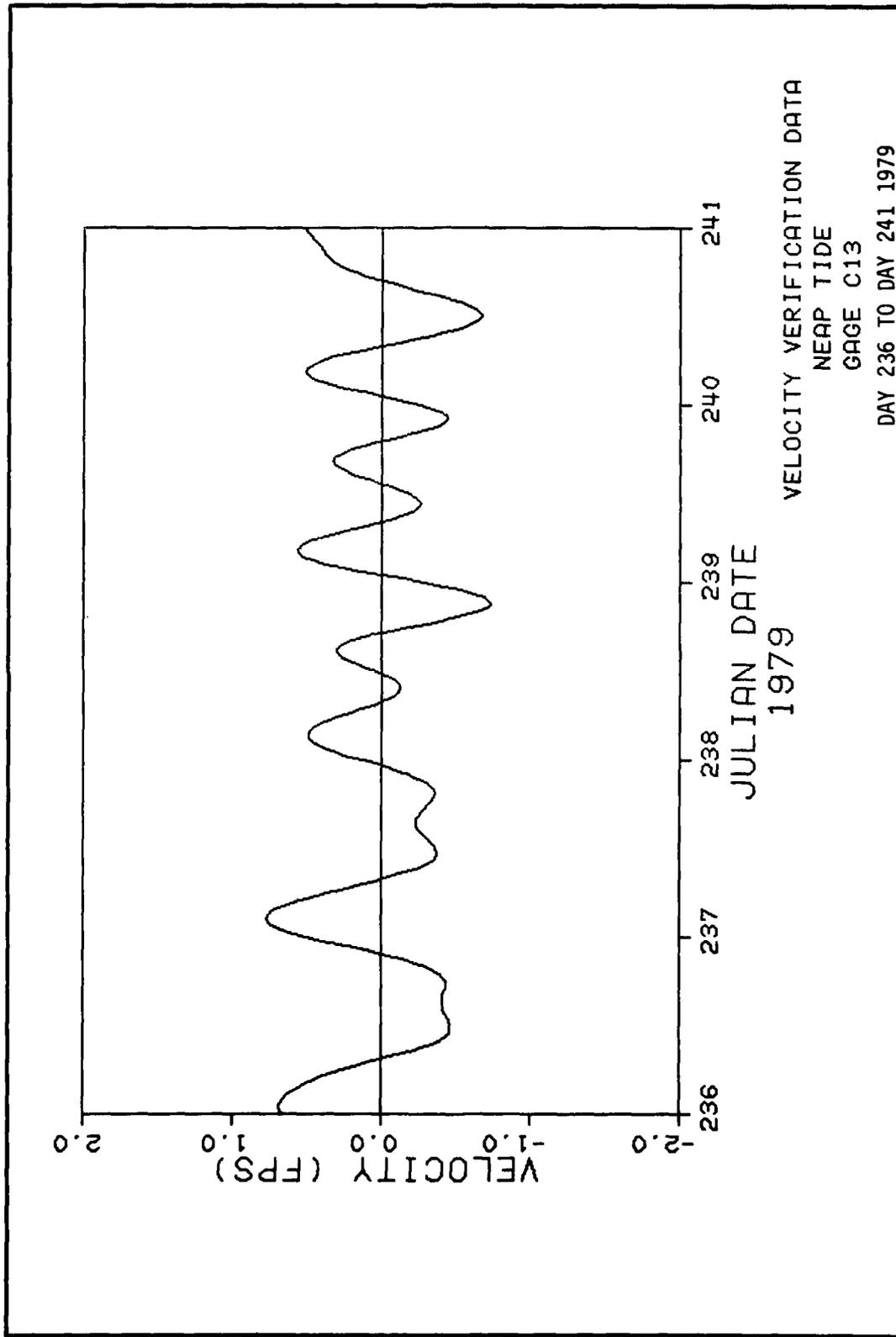


PLATE E81

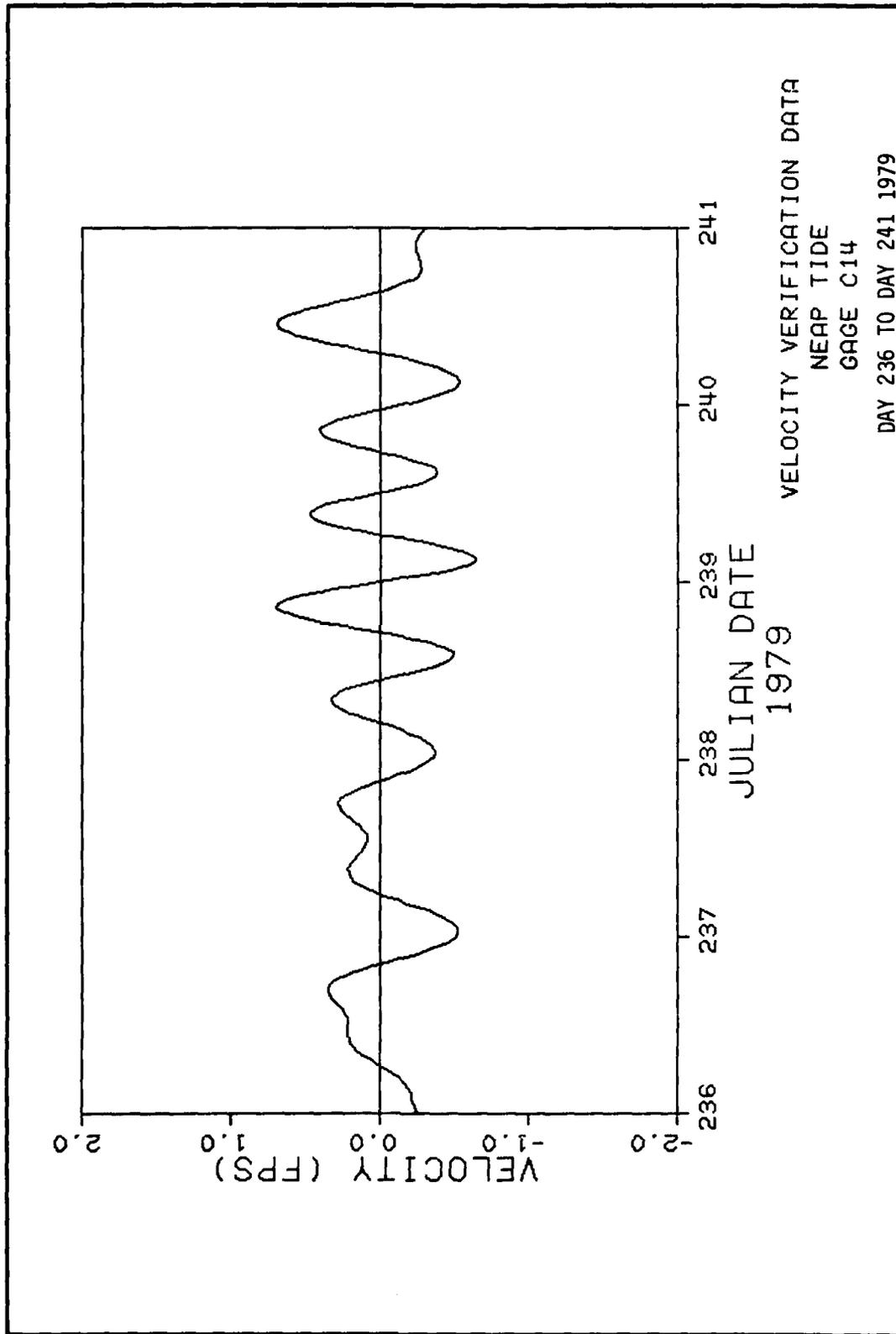
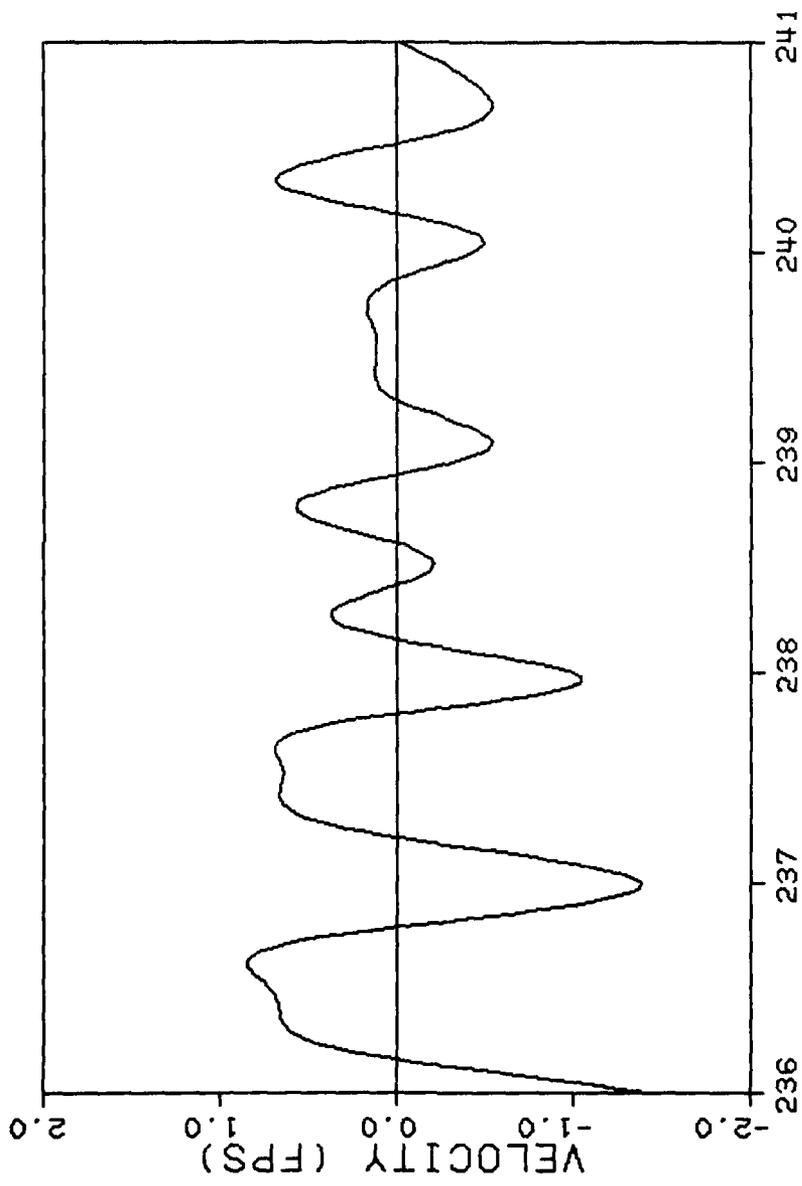


PLATE E82



VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE C15  
DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

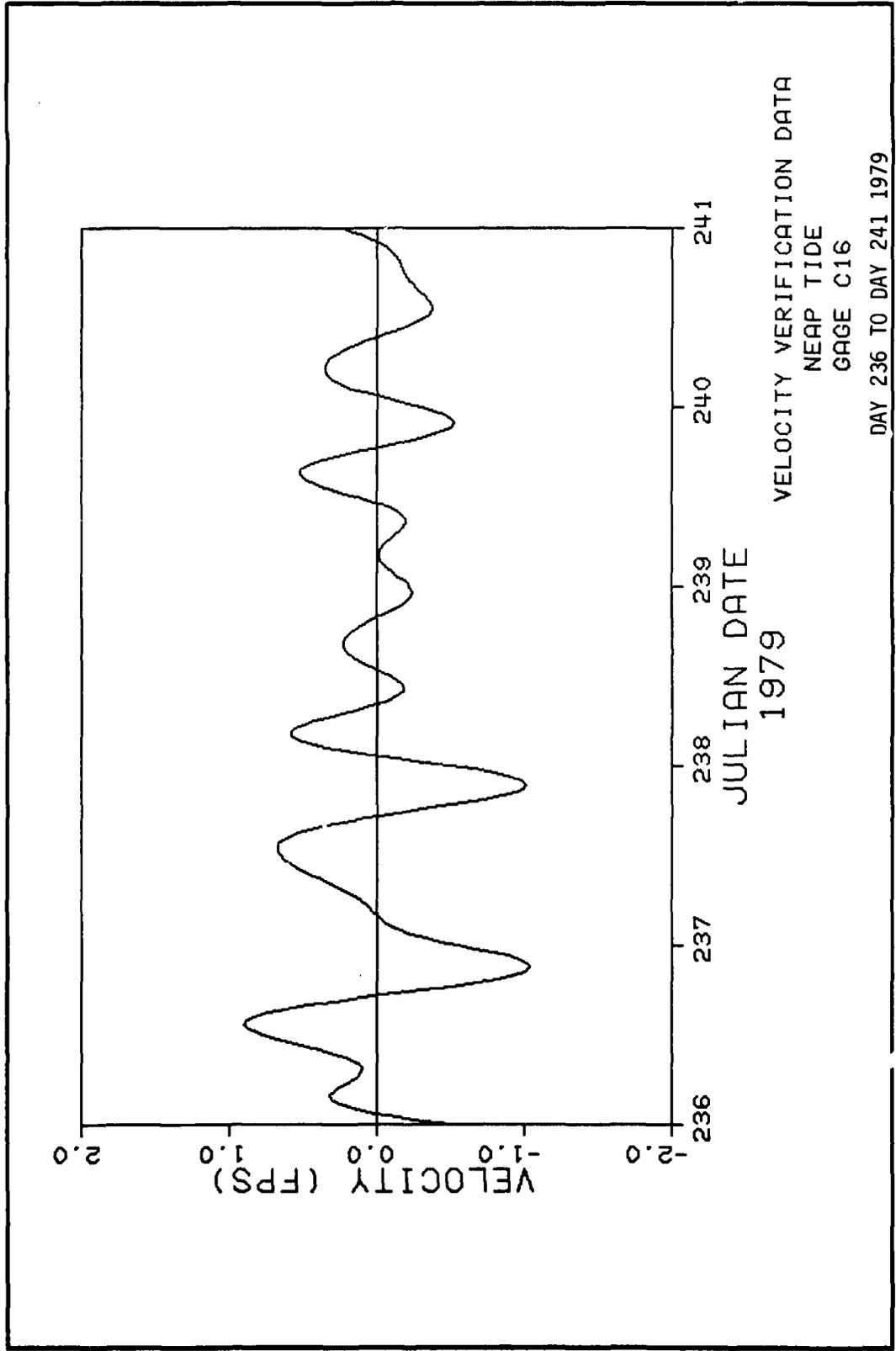
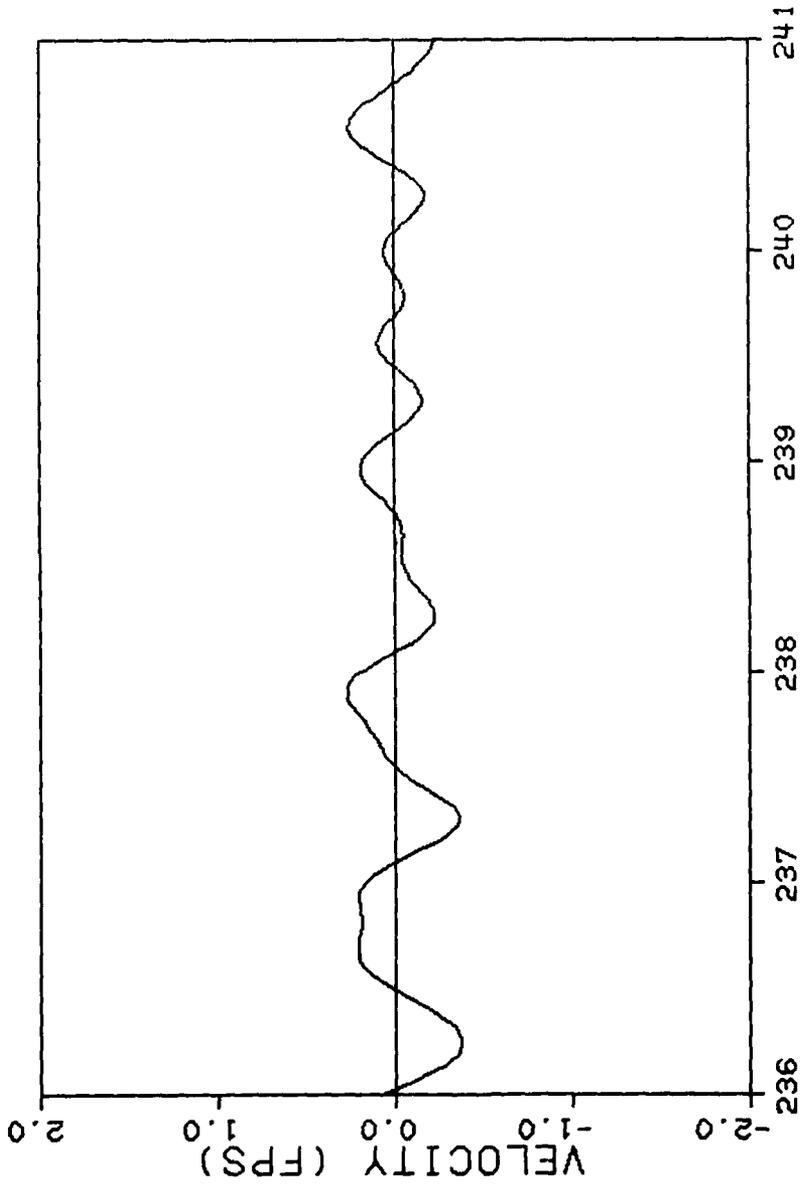
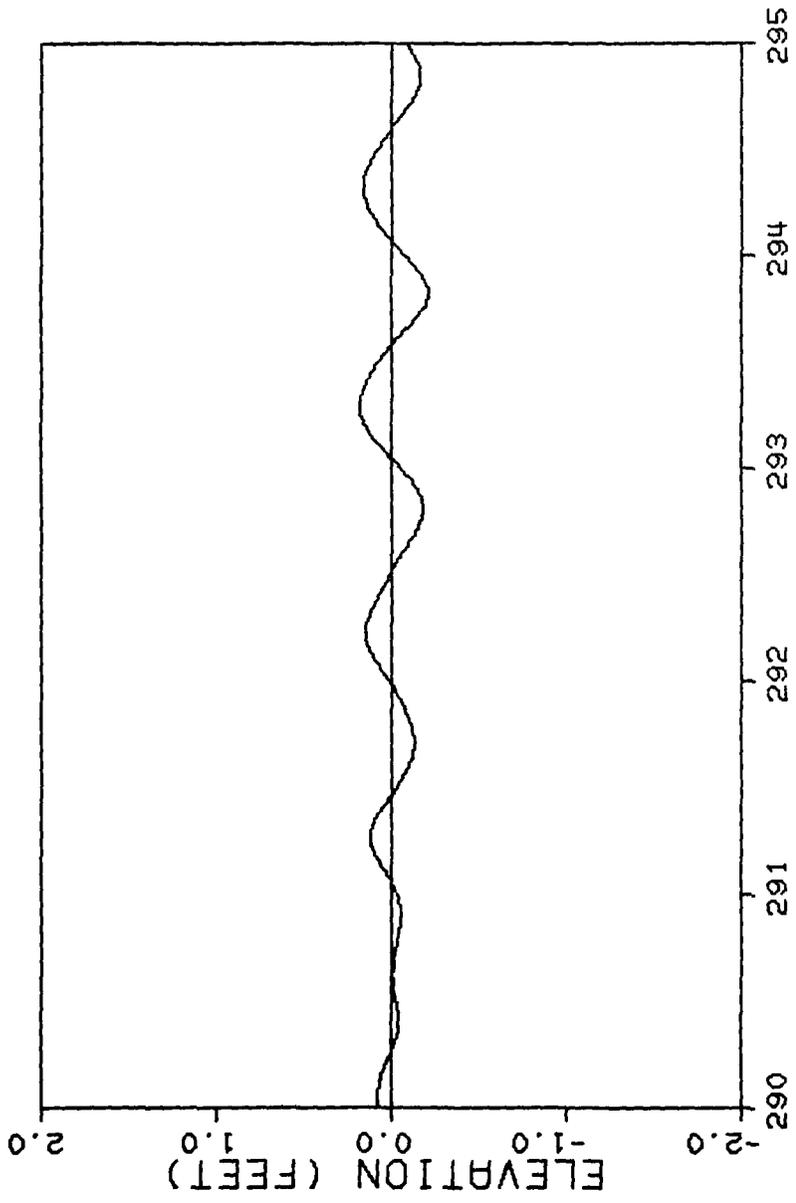


PLATE E



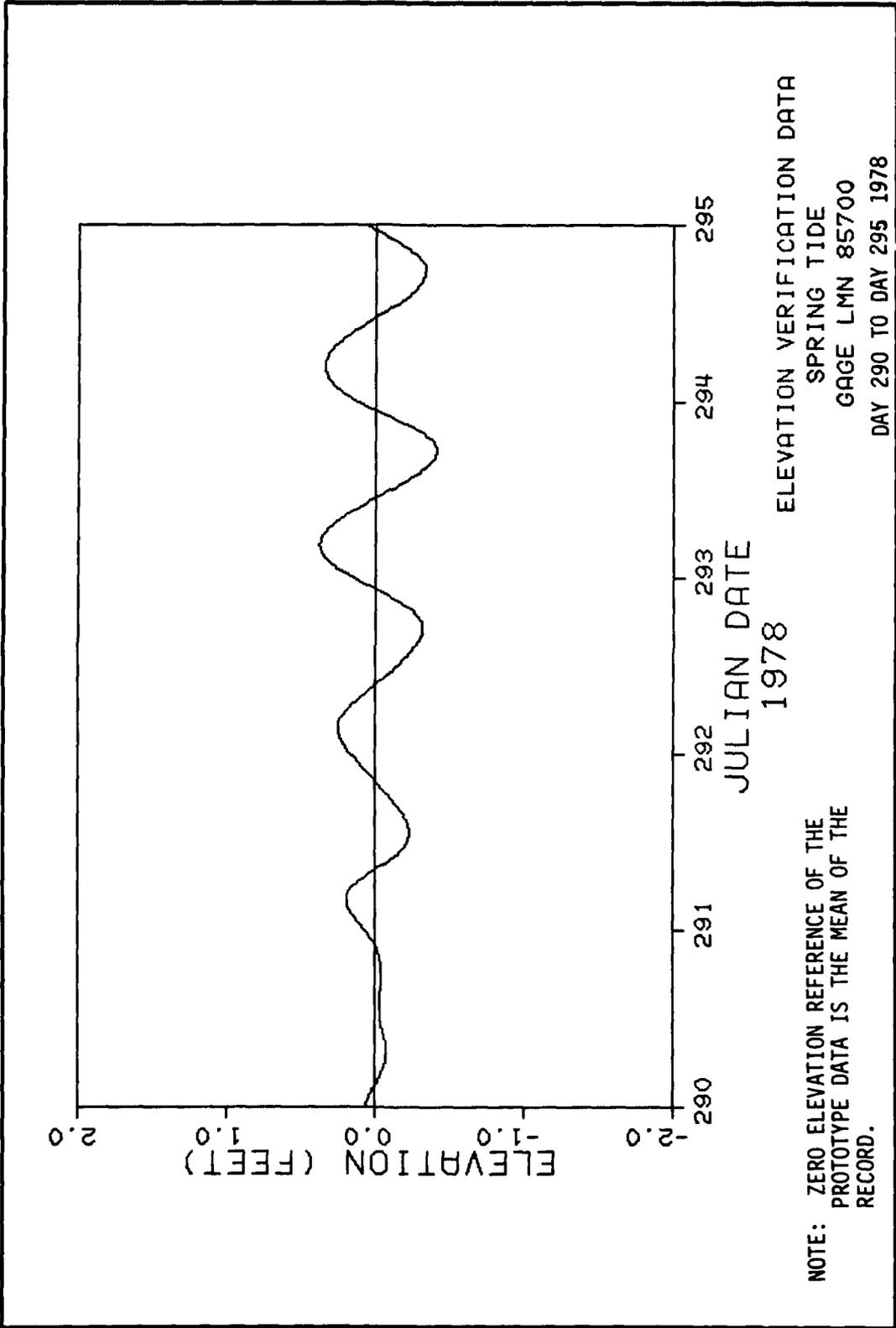
VELOCITY VERIFICATION DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE C21  
DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

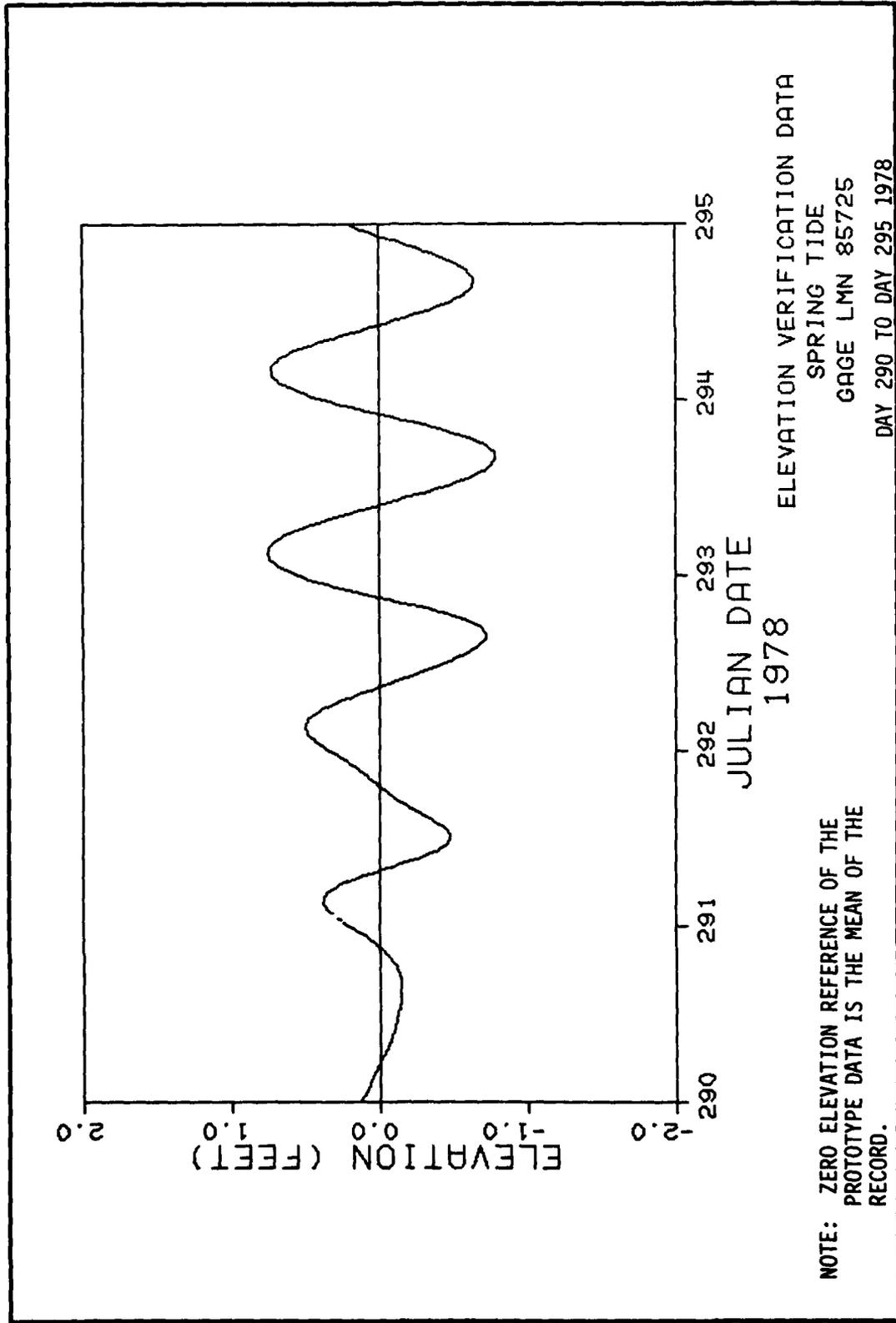


ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE LMN 85675  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

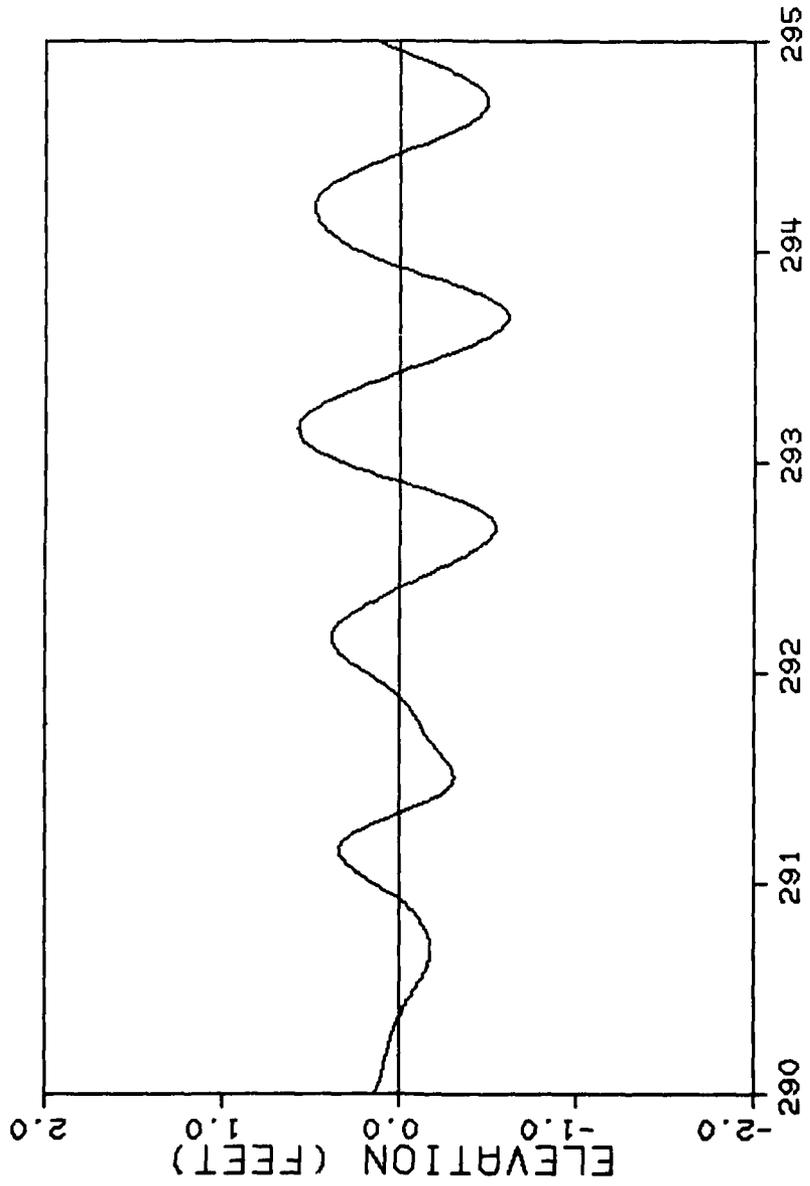
PLATE E86





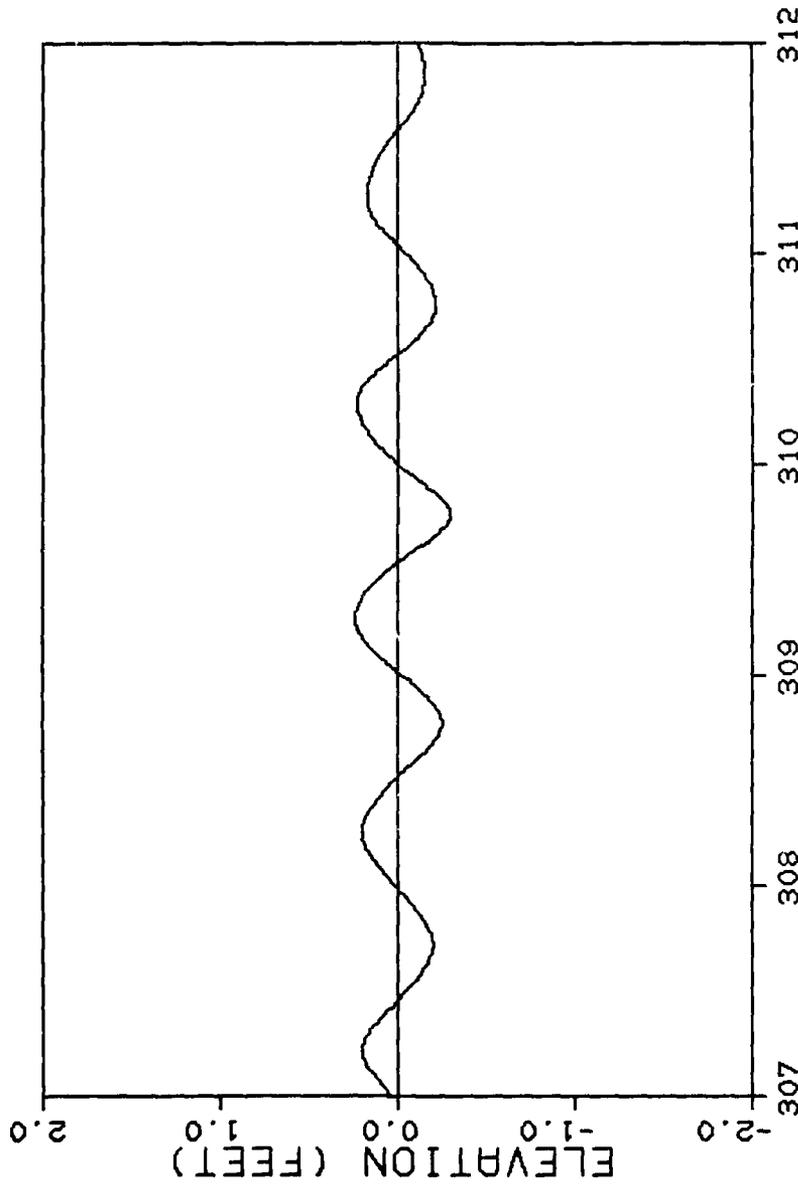
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E88



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE LMN 85750  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

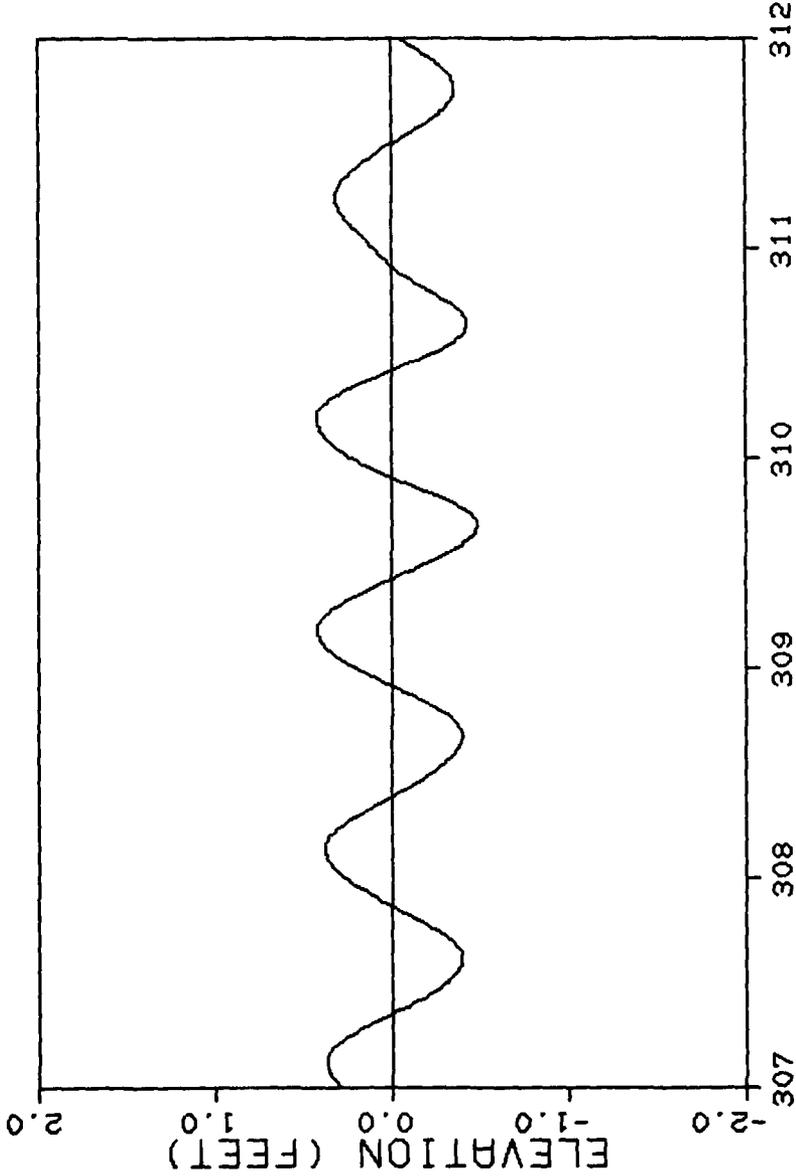
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE LMN 85675  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

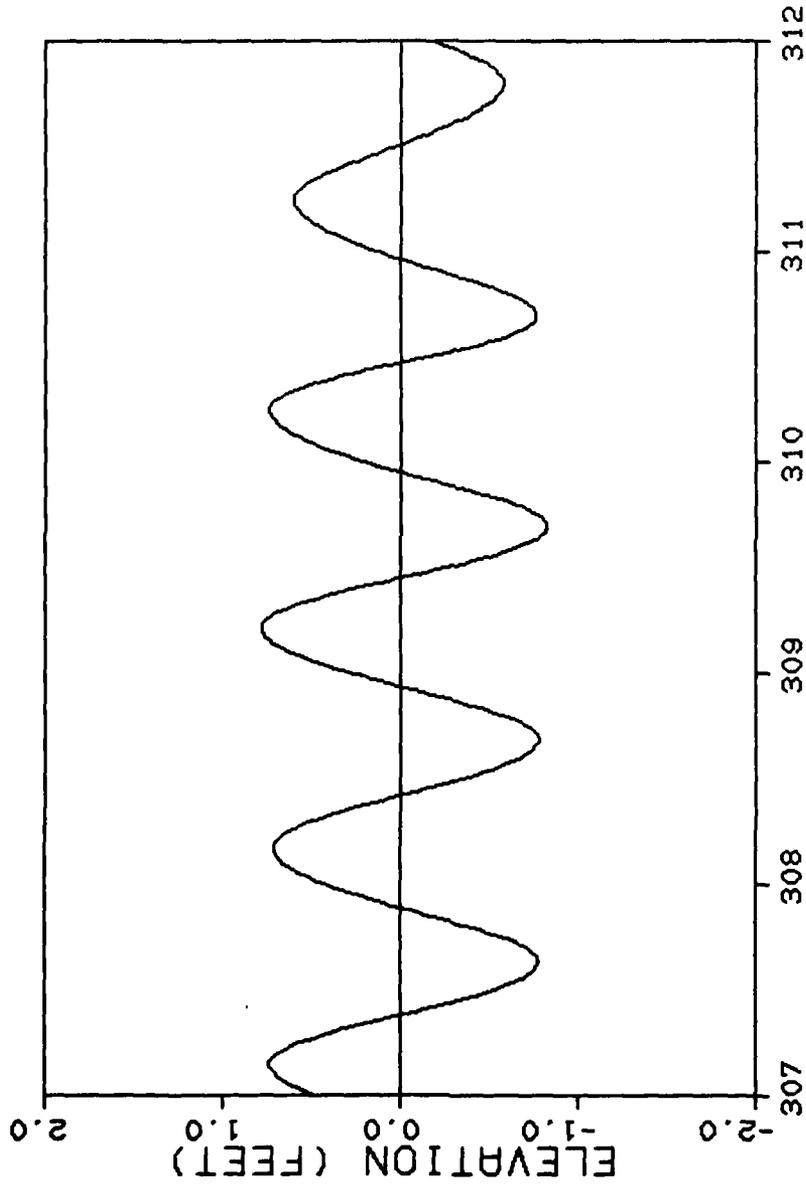
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E90



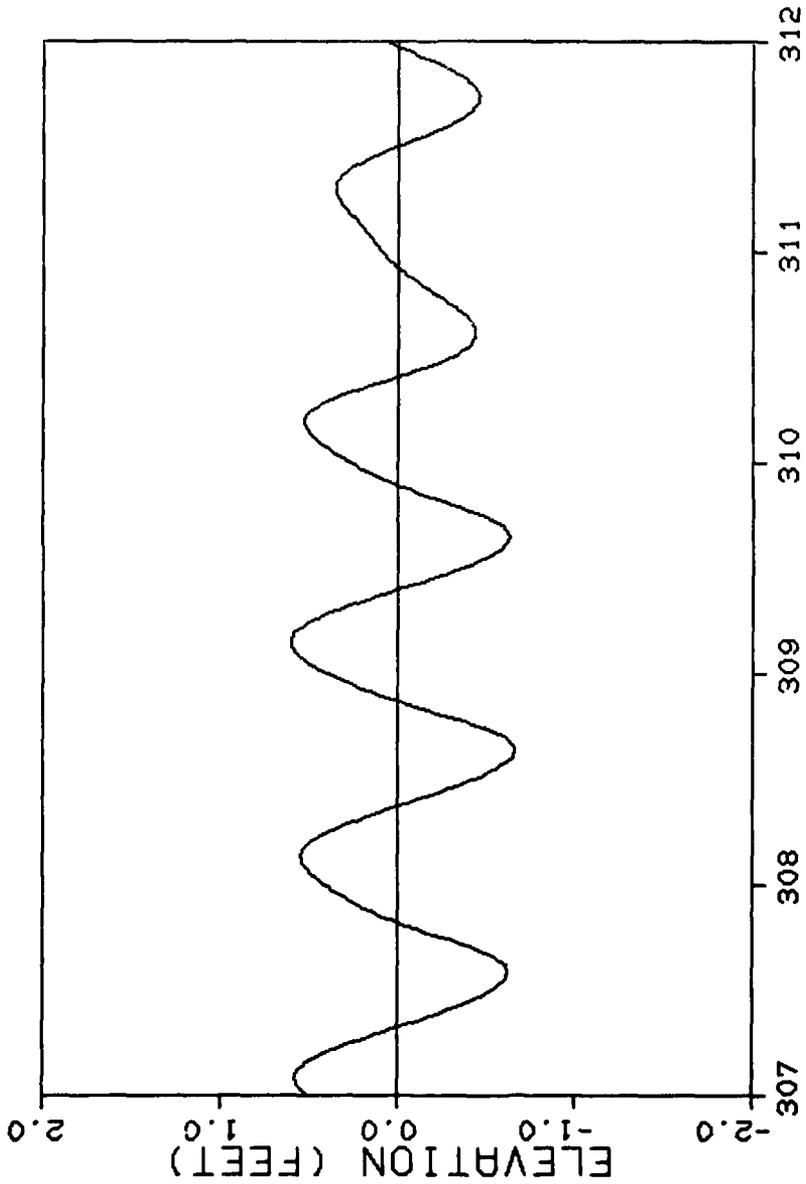
ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE LMN 85700  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE LMN 85725  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

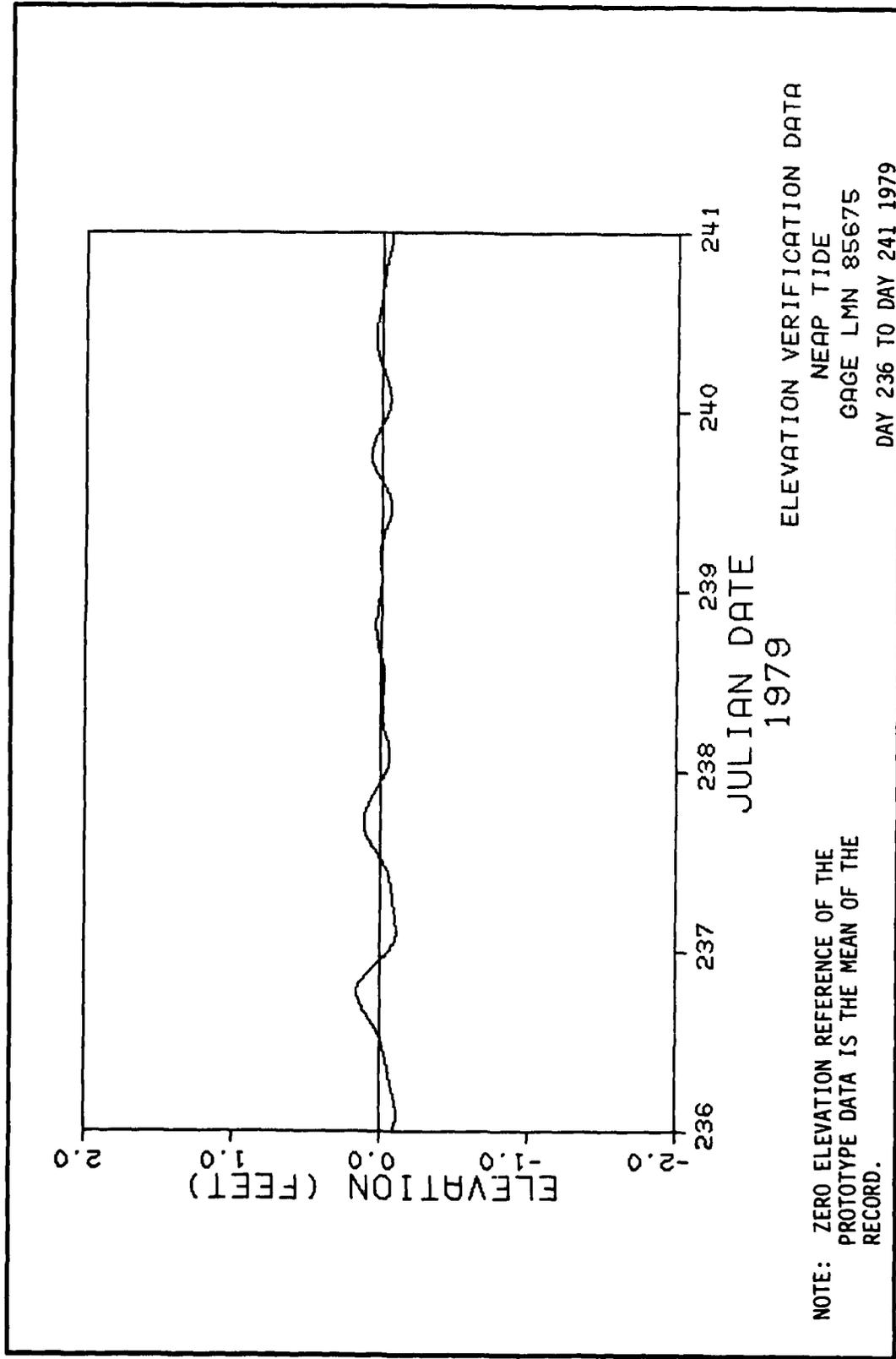
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



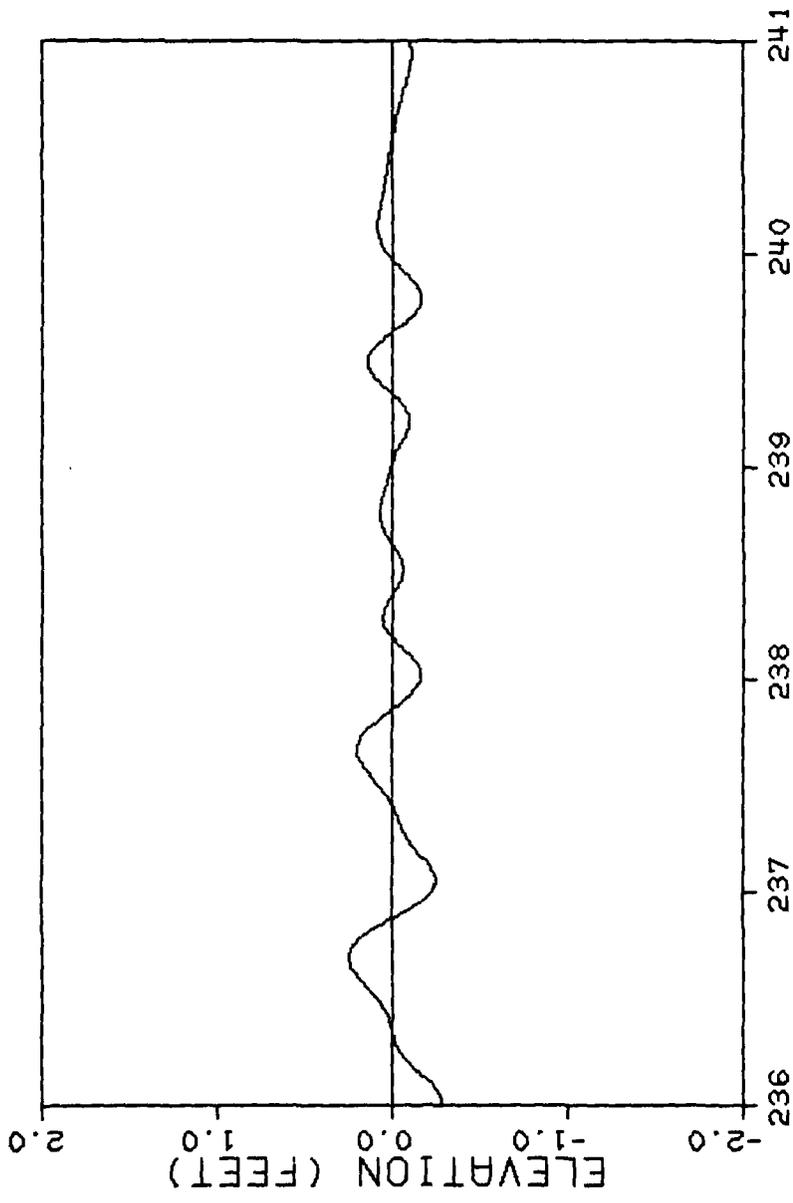
ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE LMN 85750  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E94



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE LMN 85700  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

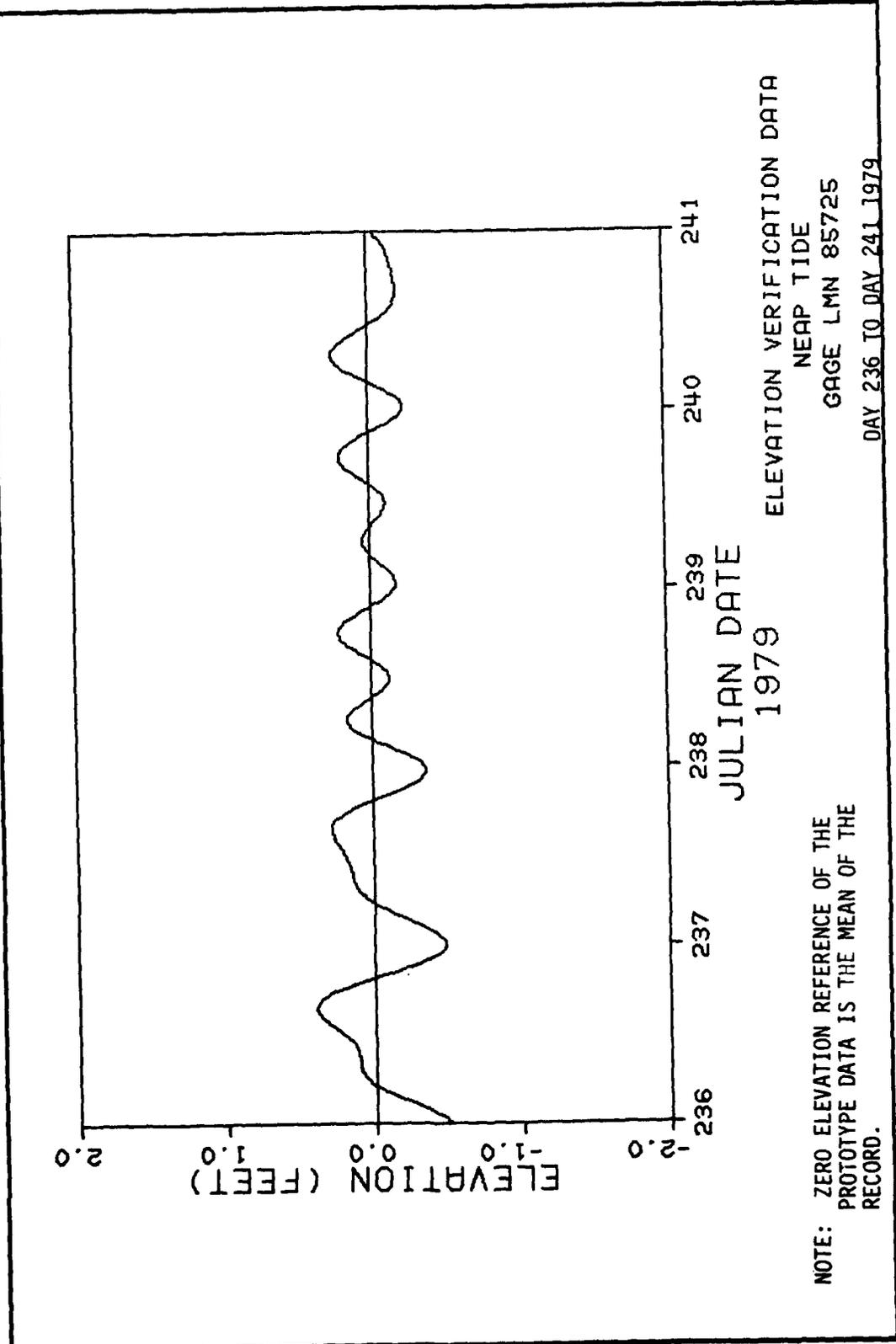
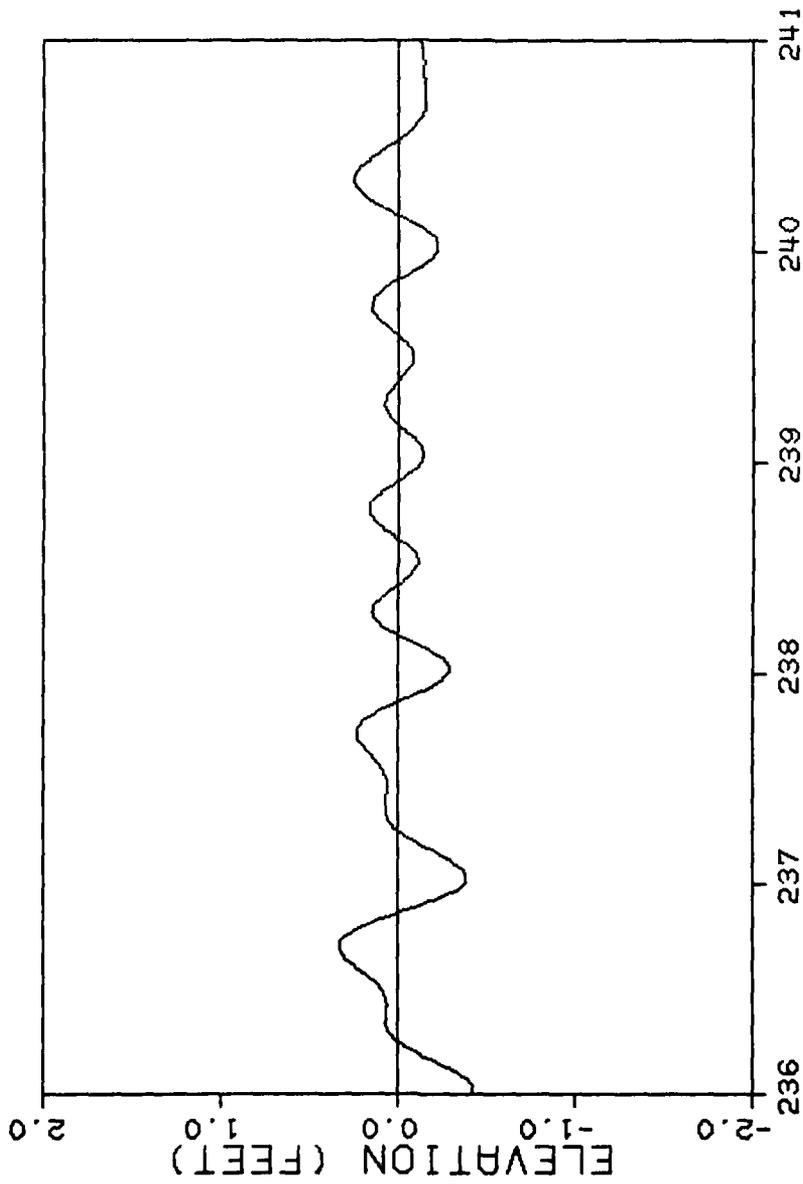
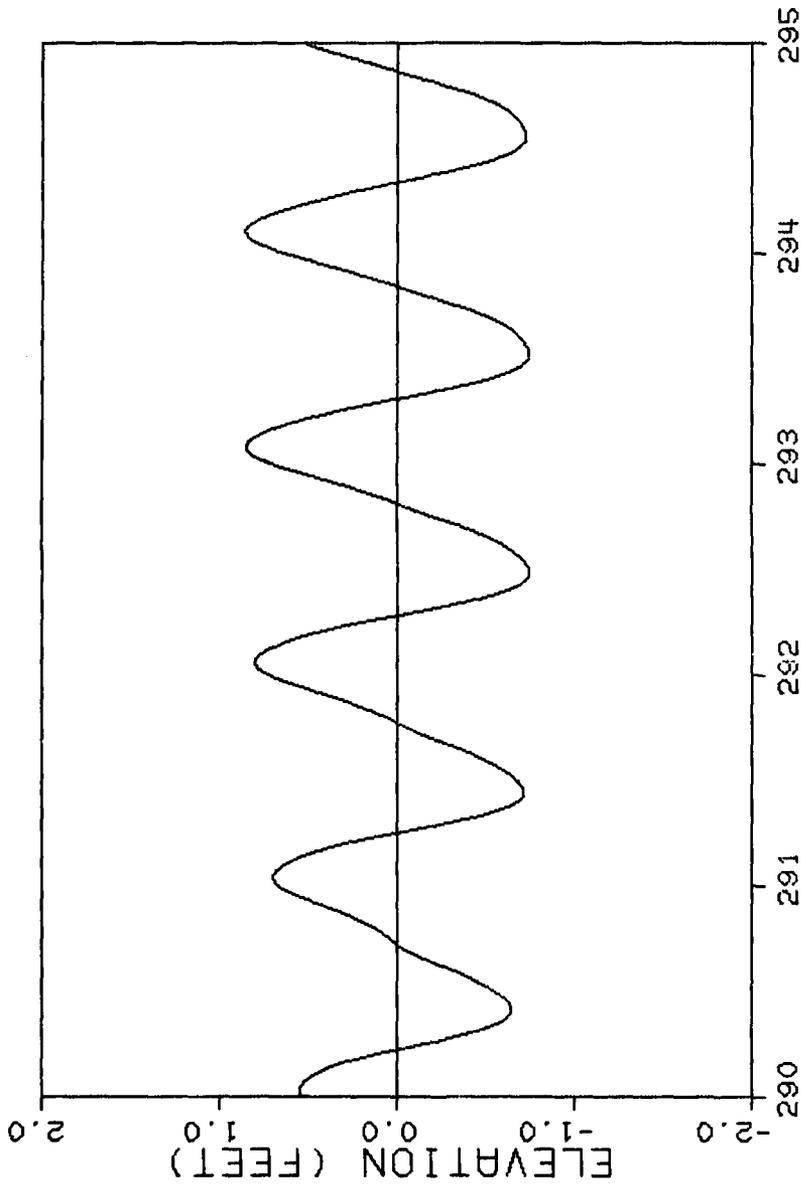


PLATE E96



ELEVATION VERIFICATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE LMN 85750  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



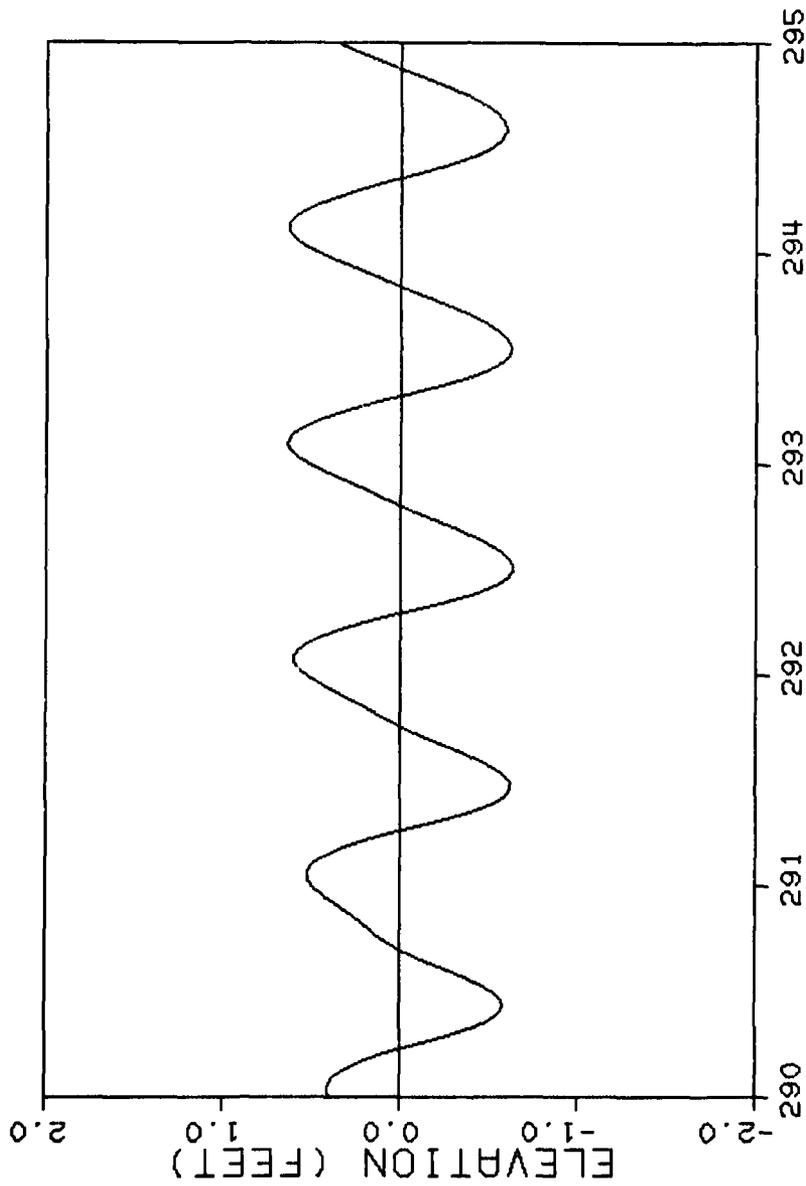
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-1

JULIAN DATE  
 1978

DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

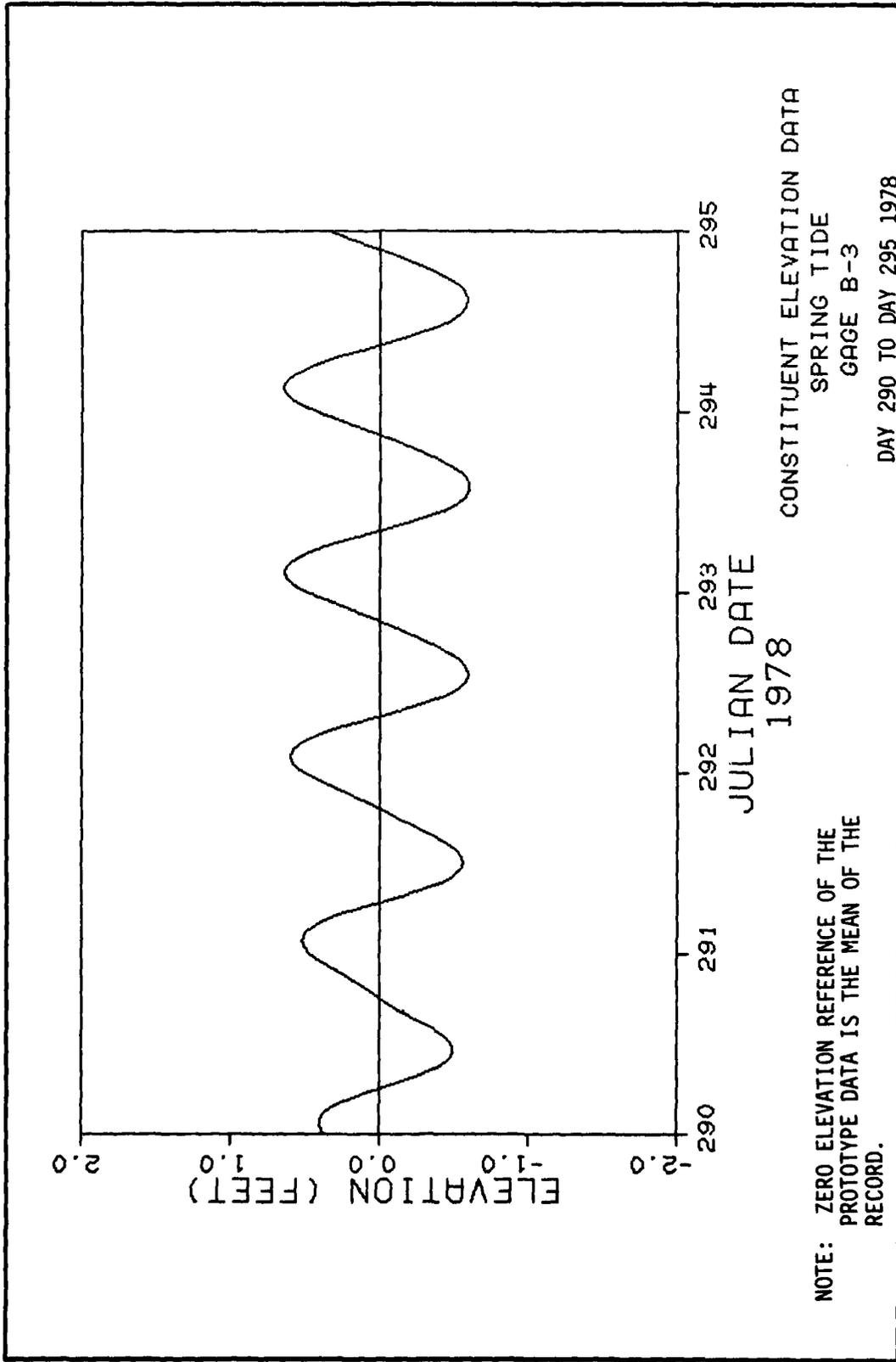
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E98



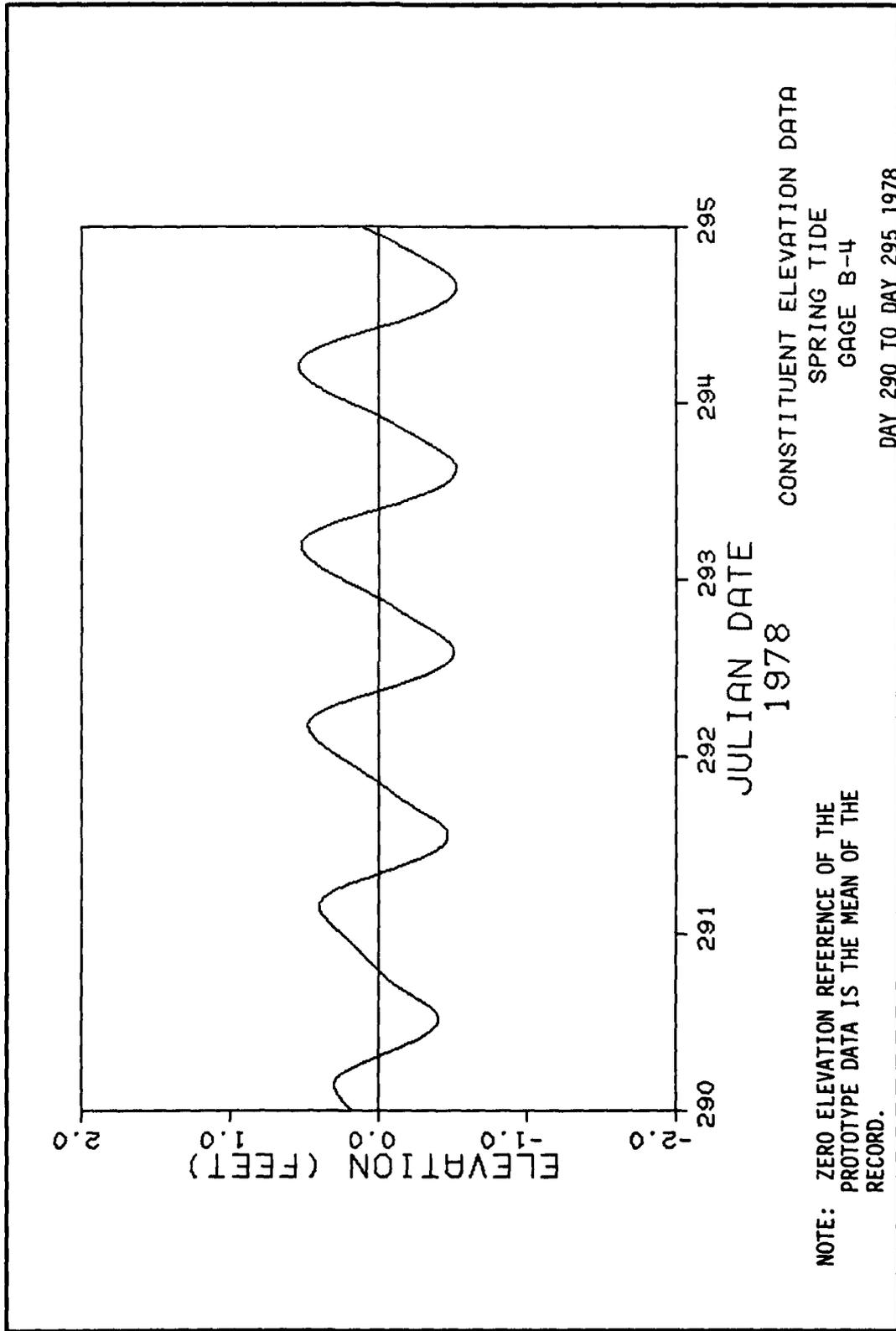
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-2  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

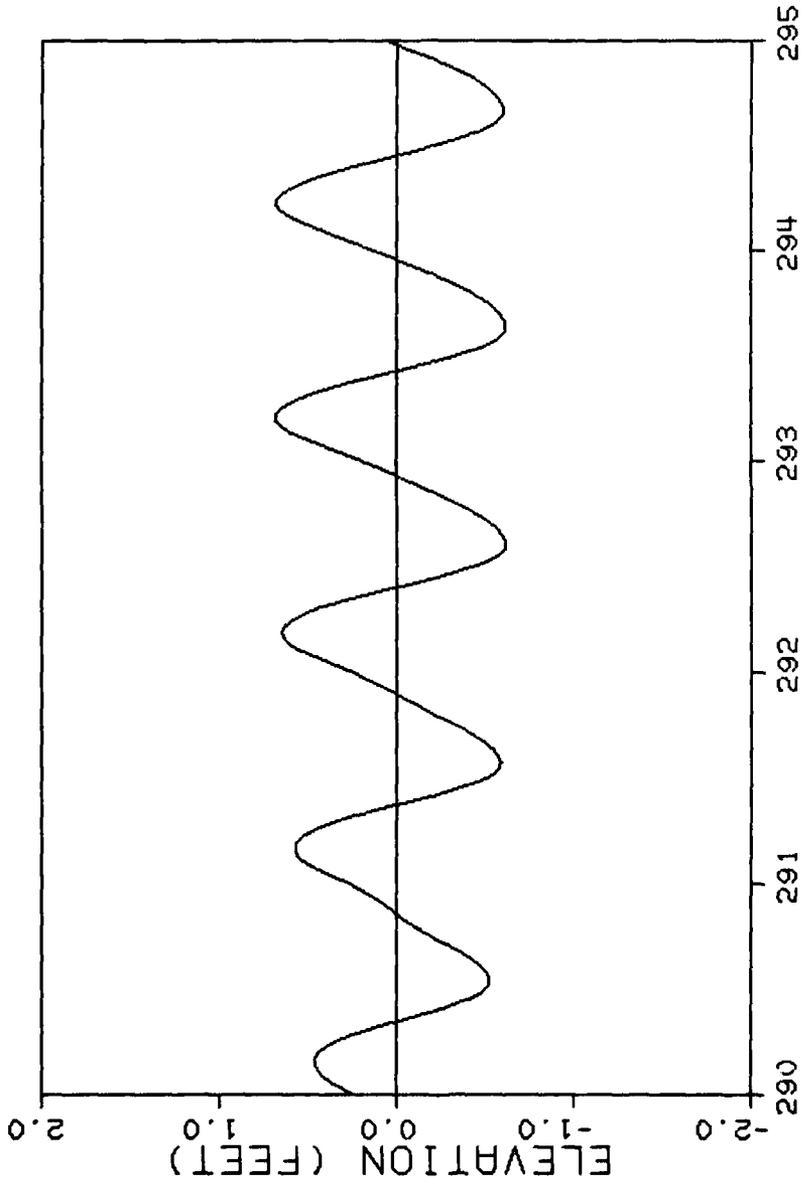


NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

PLATE E100

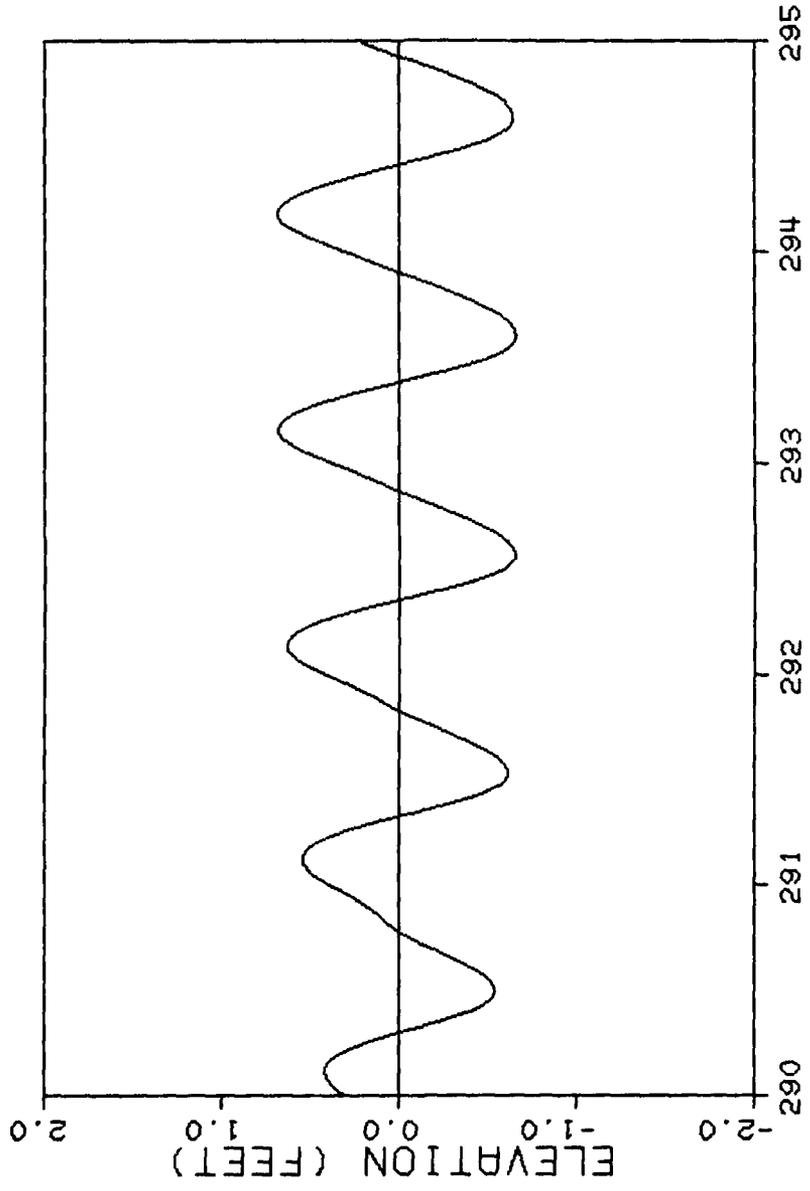


NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



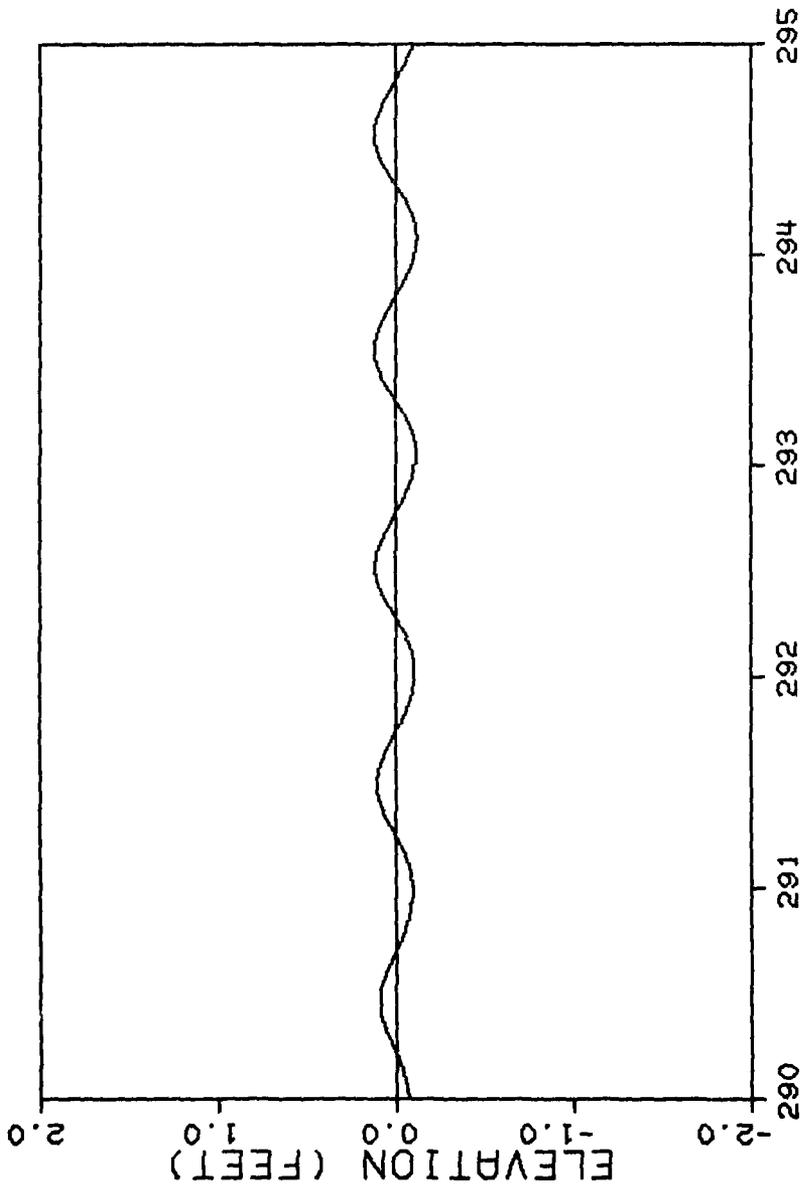
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-5  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

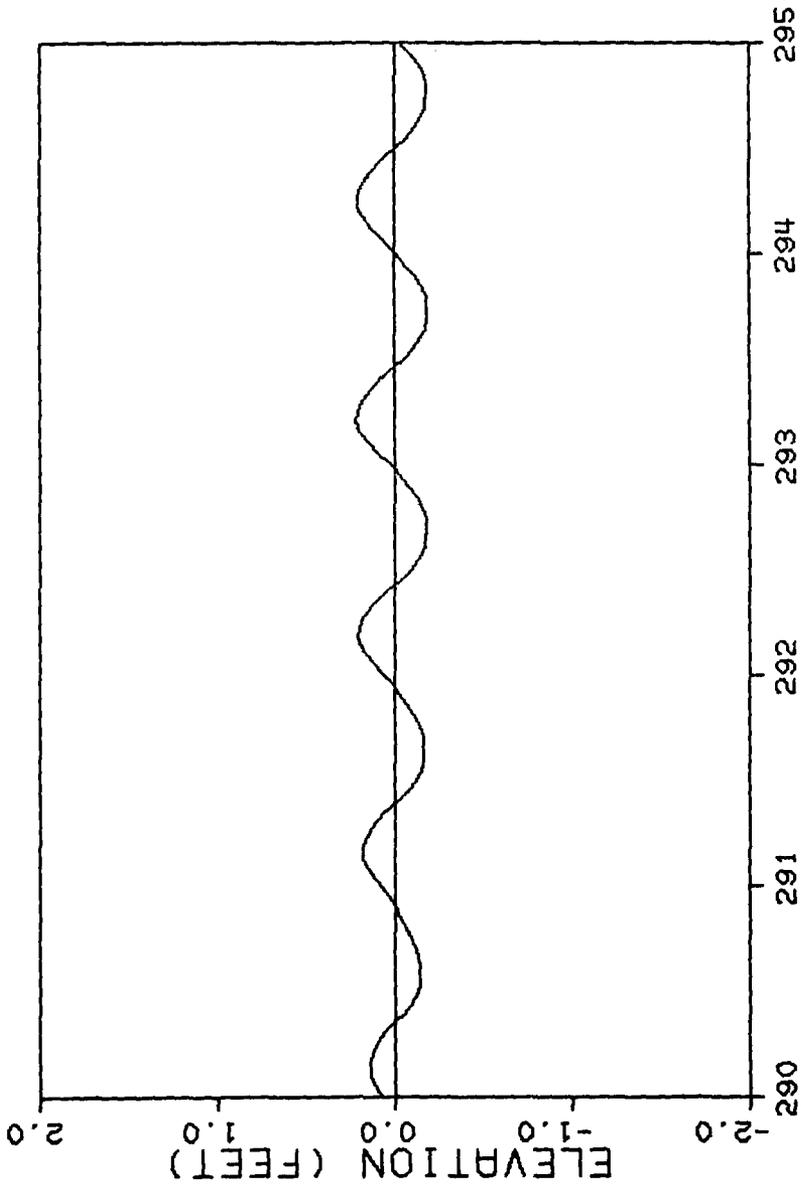
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE M-1  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E104

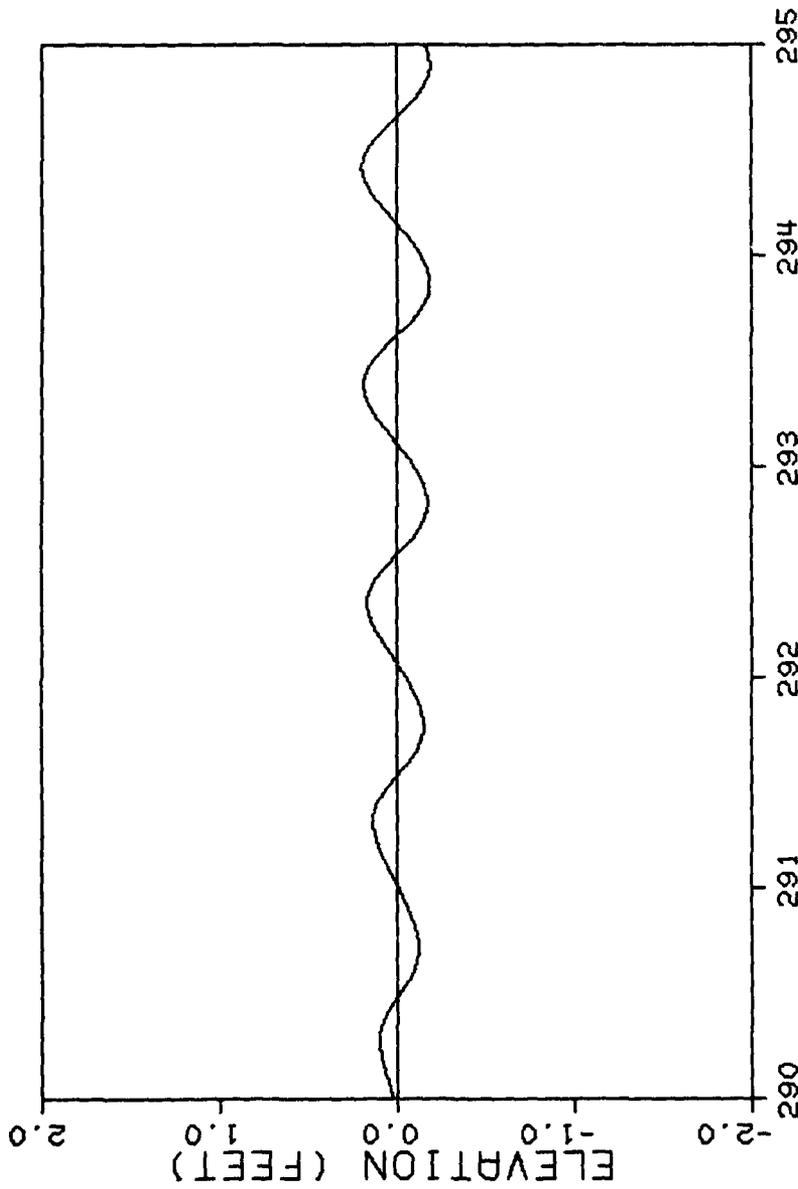


CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-1

JULIAN DATE  
 1978

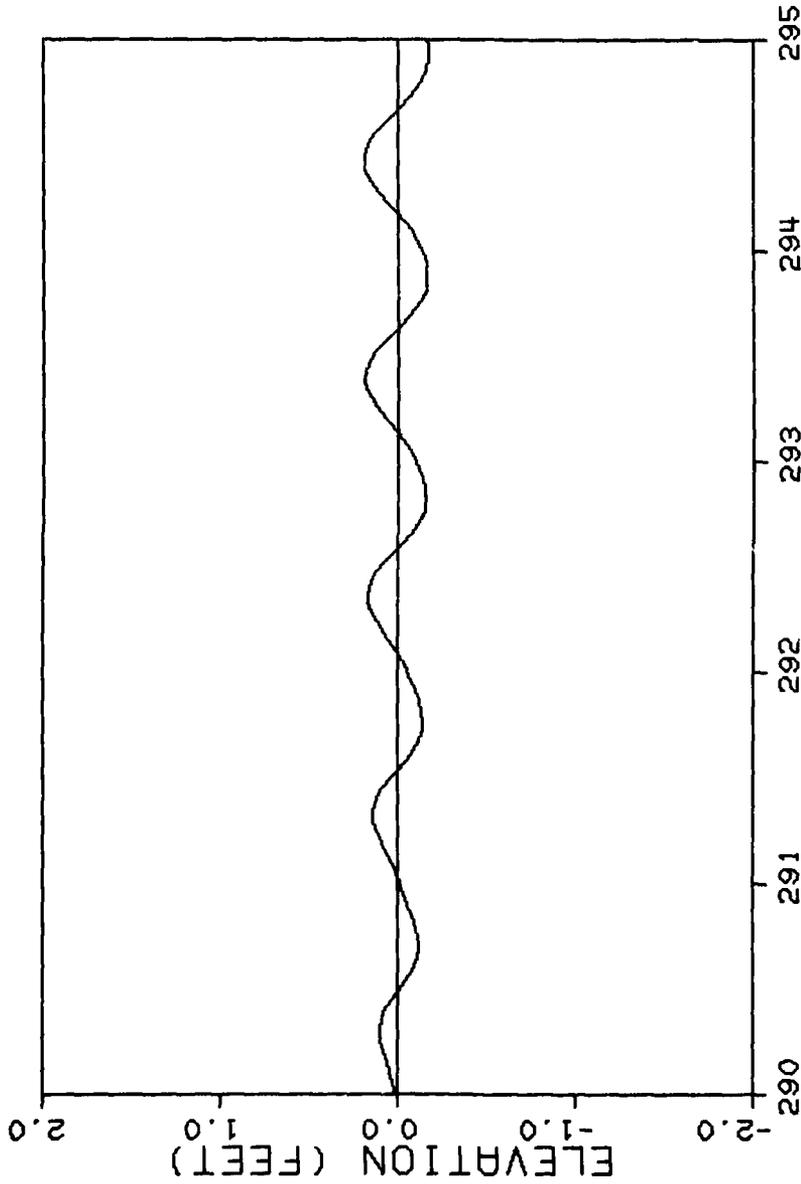
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-2  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-3  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

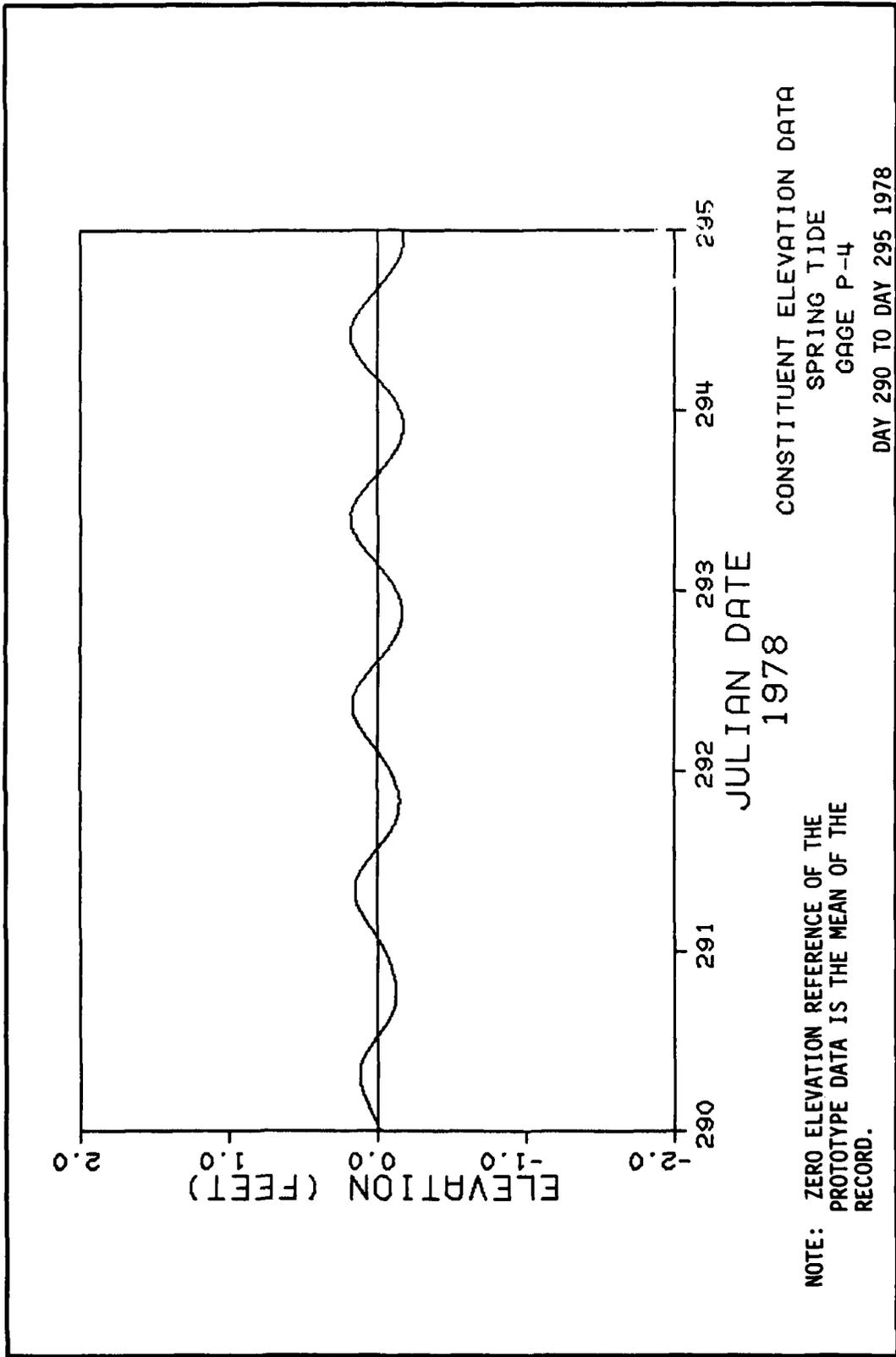
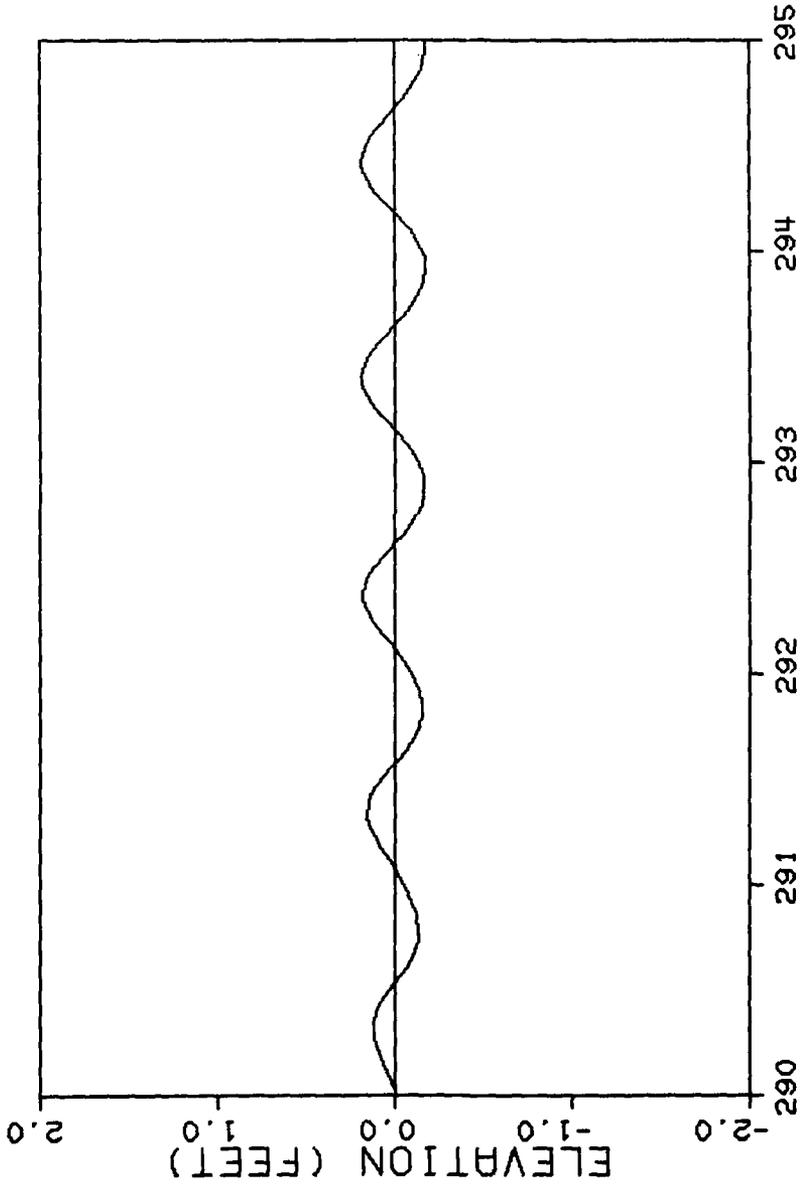


PLATE E108



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
SPRING TIDE  
GAGE P-5  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.

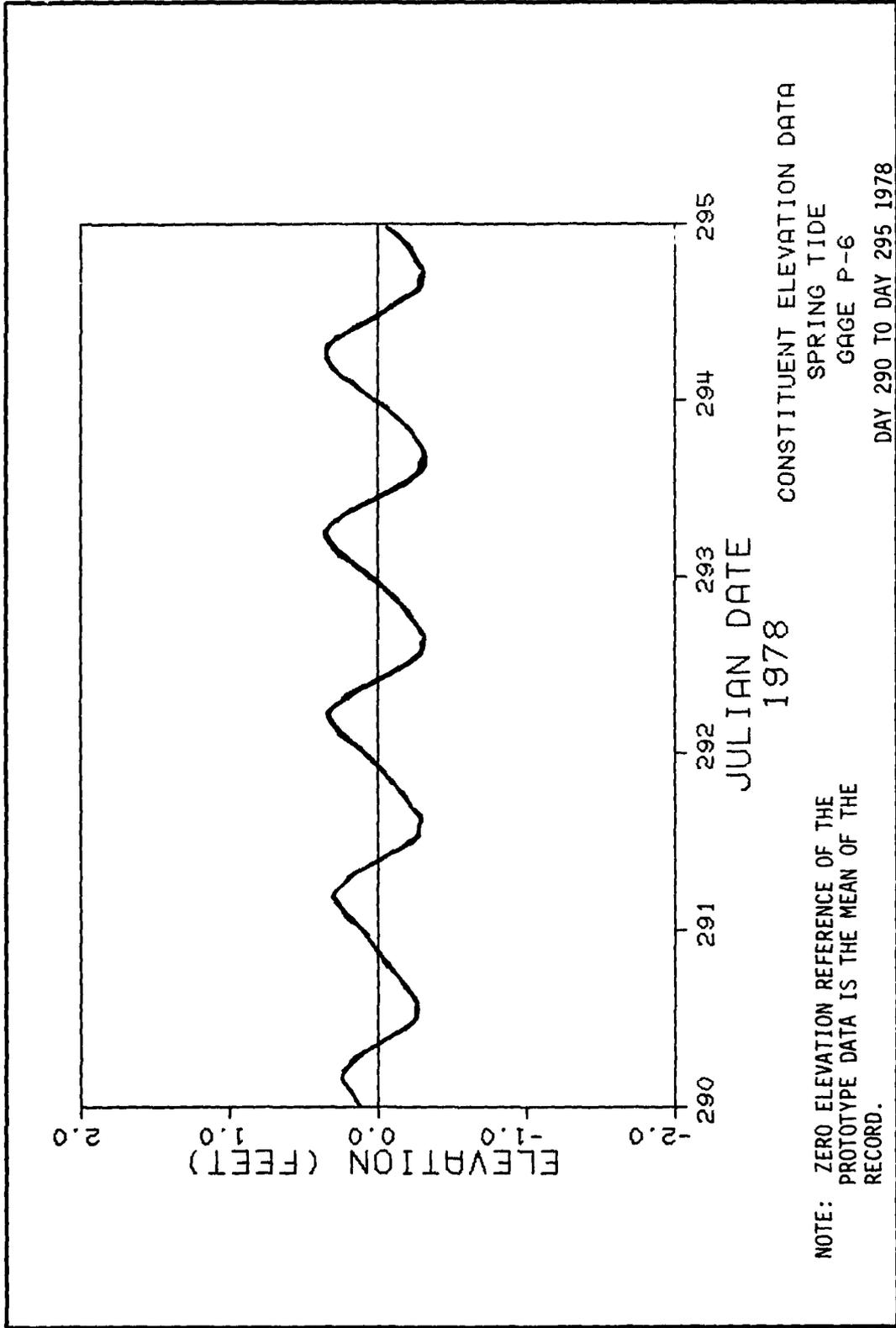
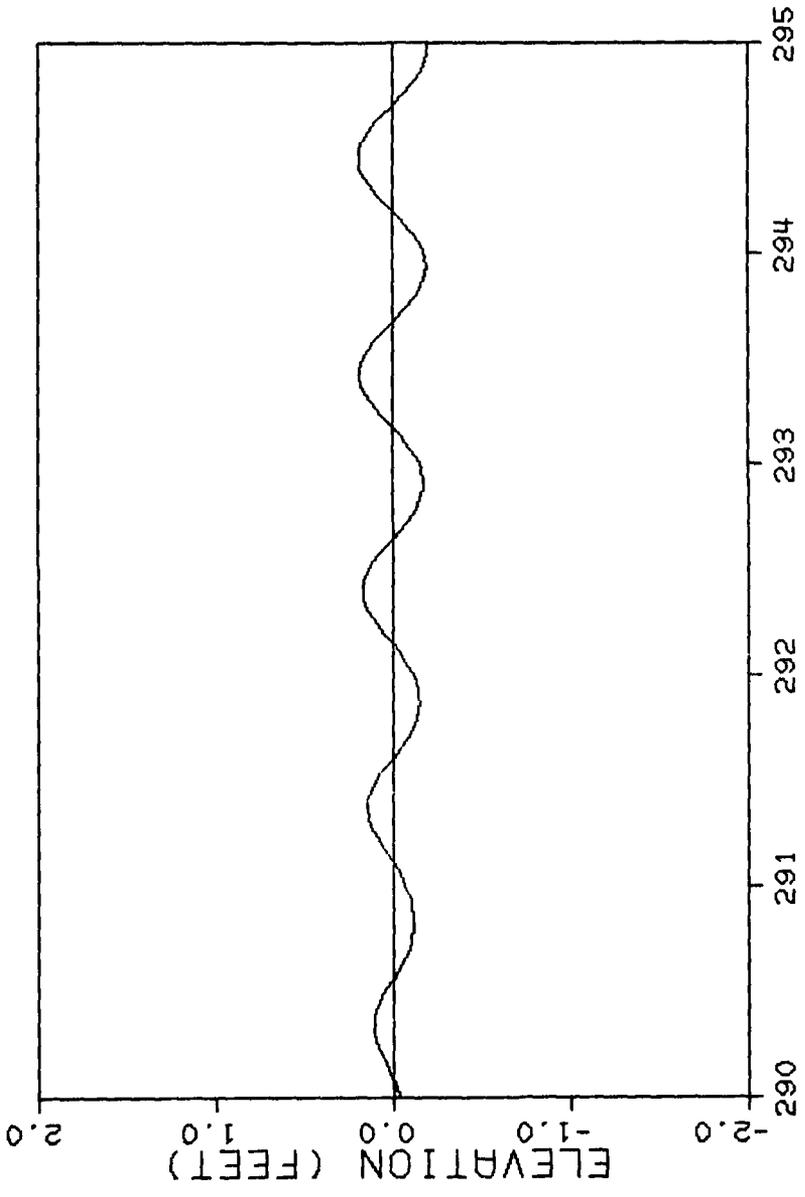
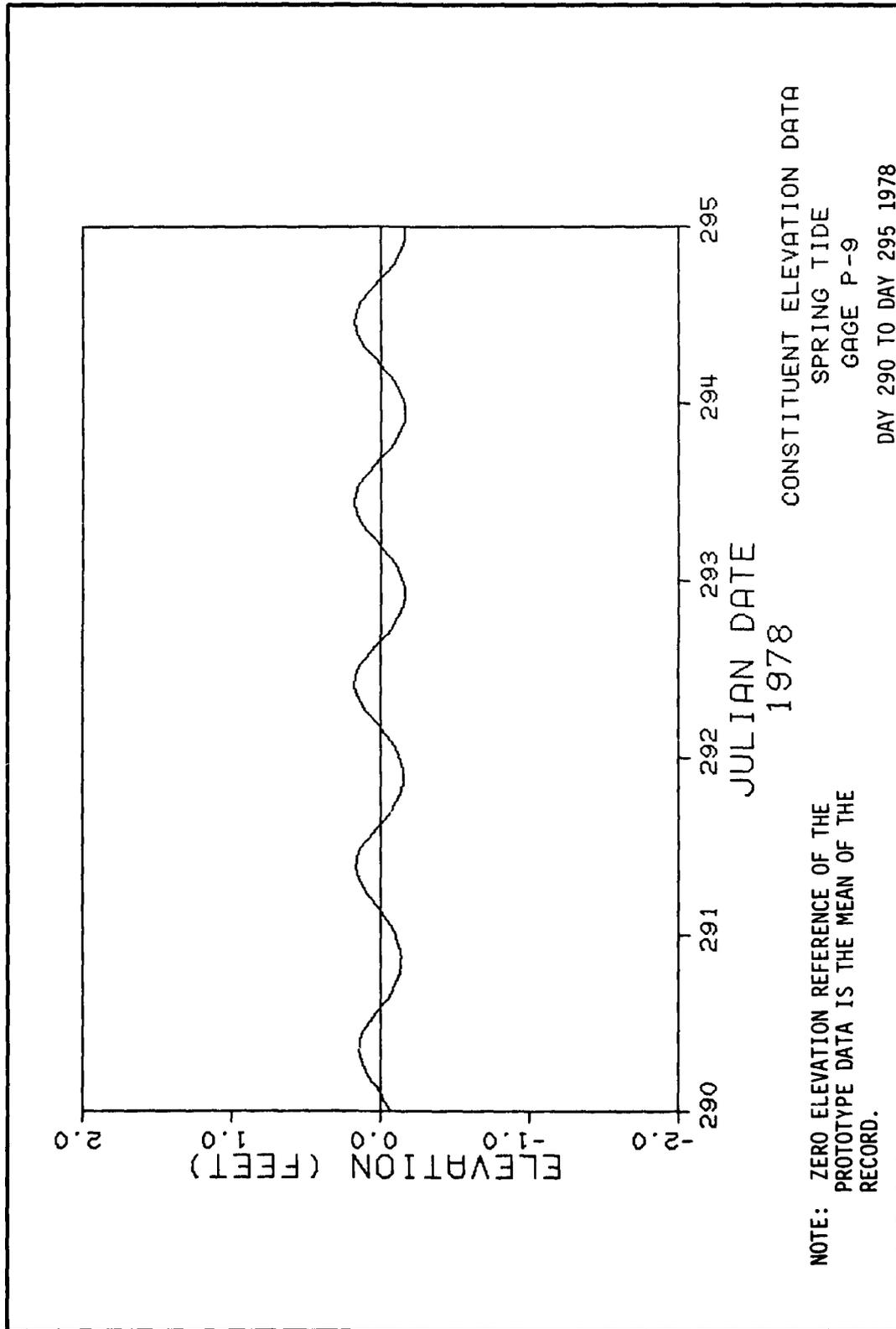


PLATE E110



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-7  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

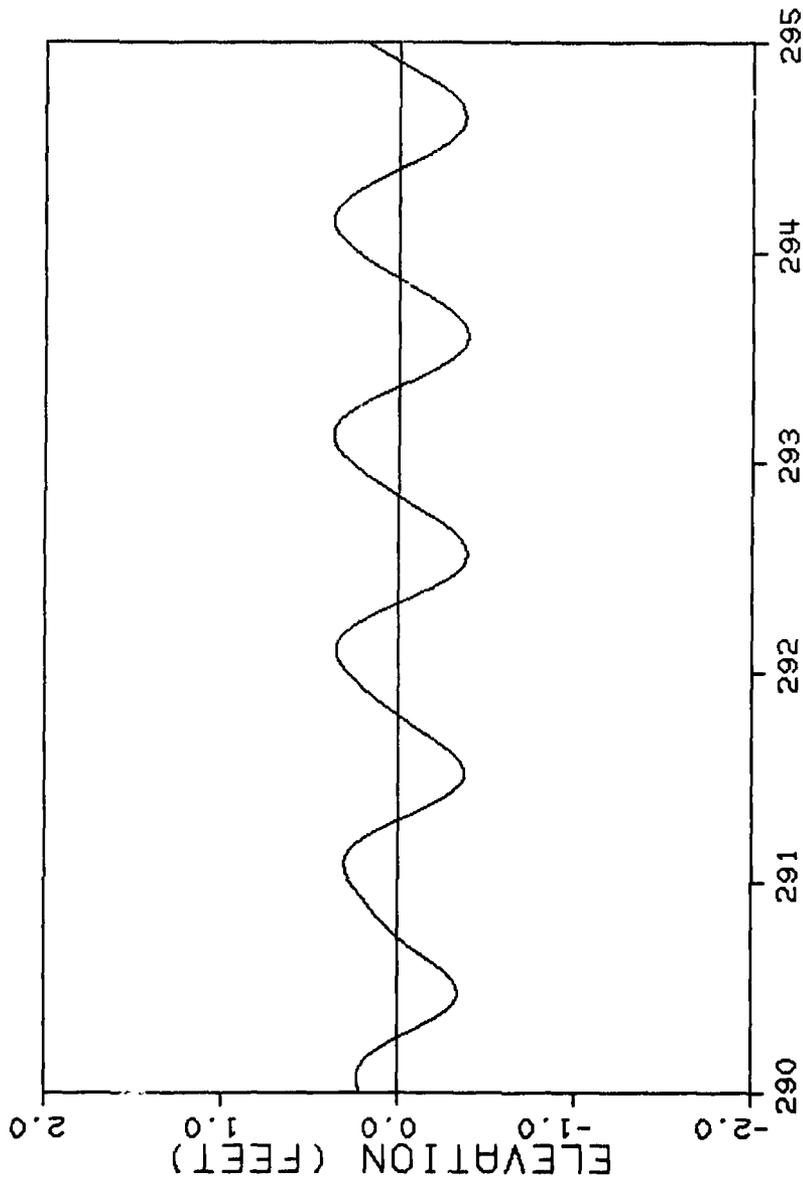
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-9  
 DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E112



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA

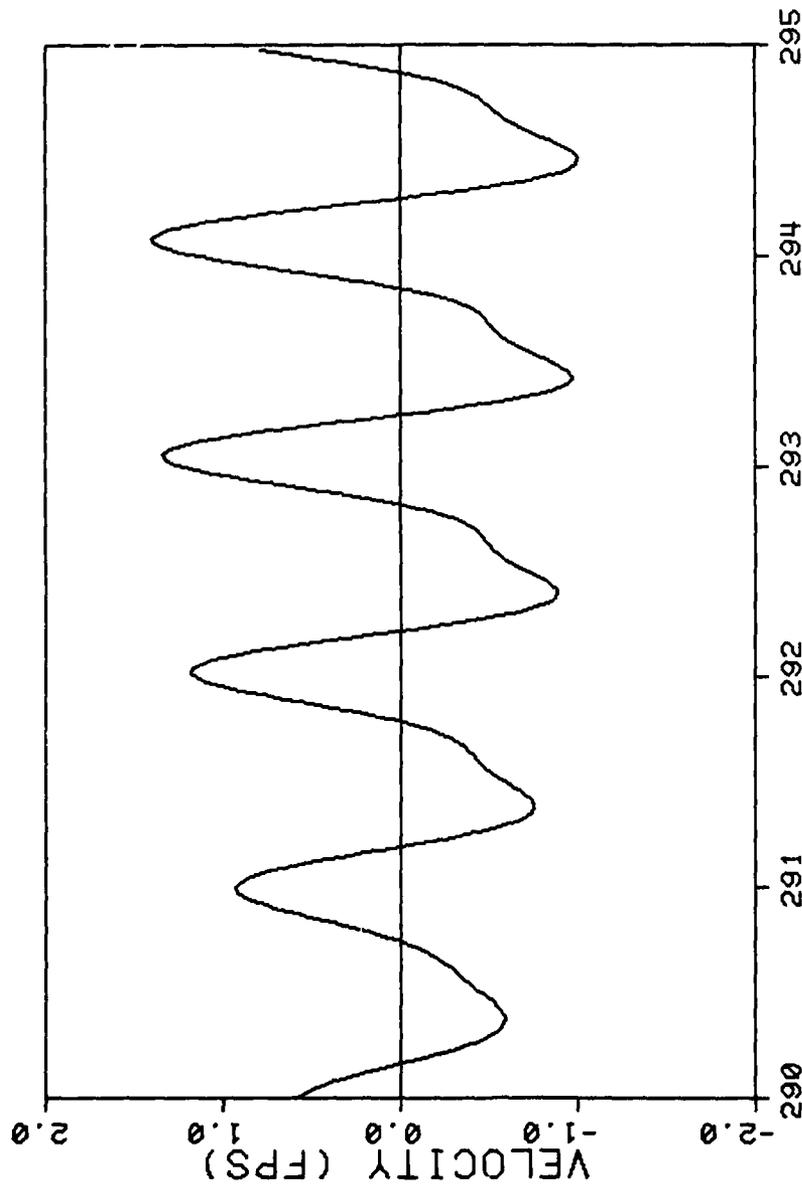
SPRING TIDE

GAGE R-1

DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

JULIAN DATE  
1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.



CONSTITUENT VELOCITY DATA  
SPRING TIDE  
GAGE V1  
DAY 290 TO DAY 295 1978

PLATE E114

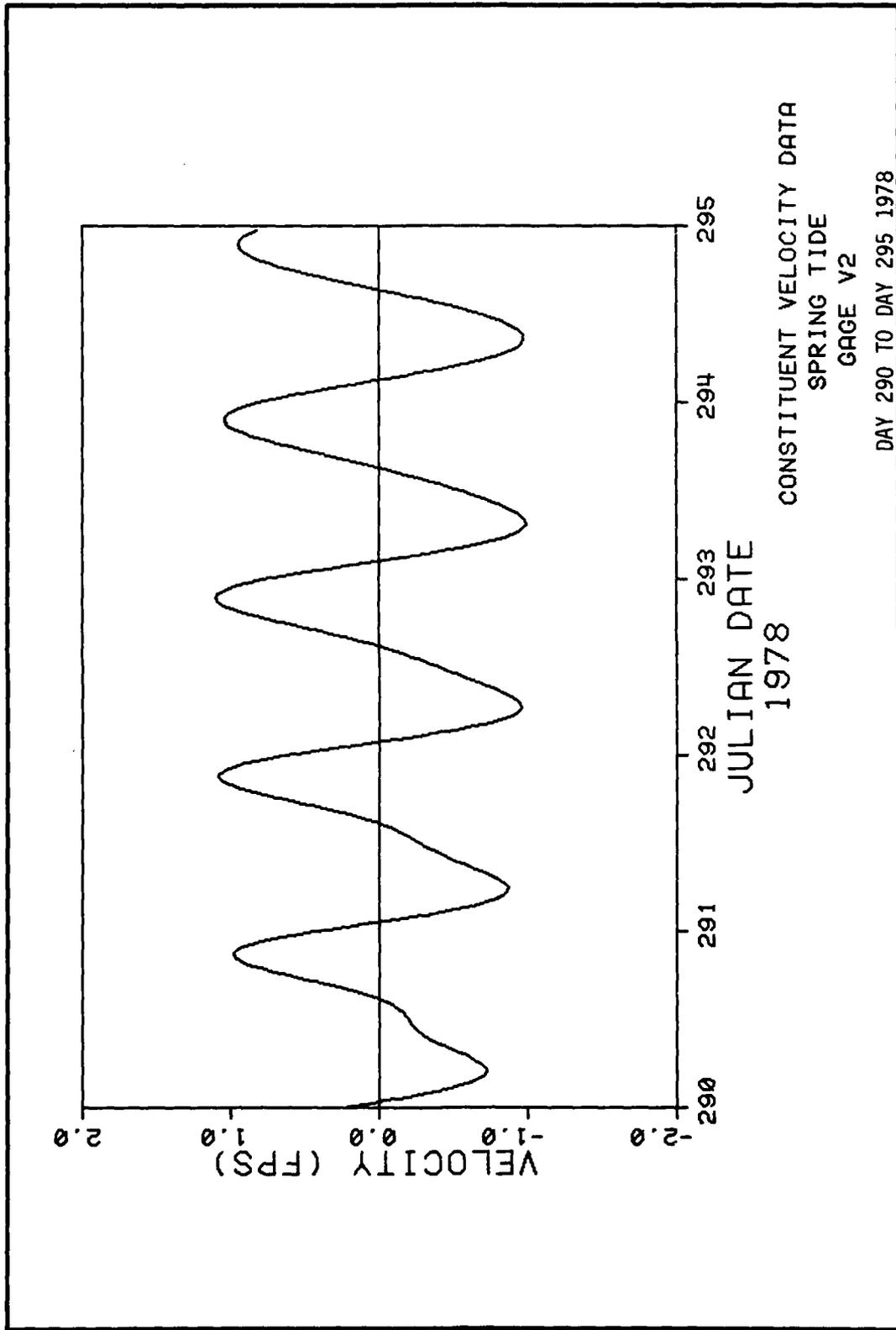


PLATE E115

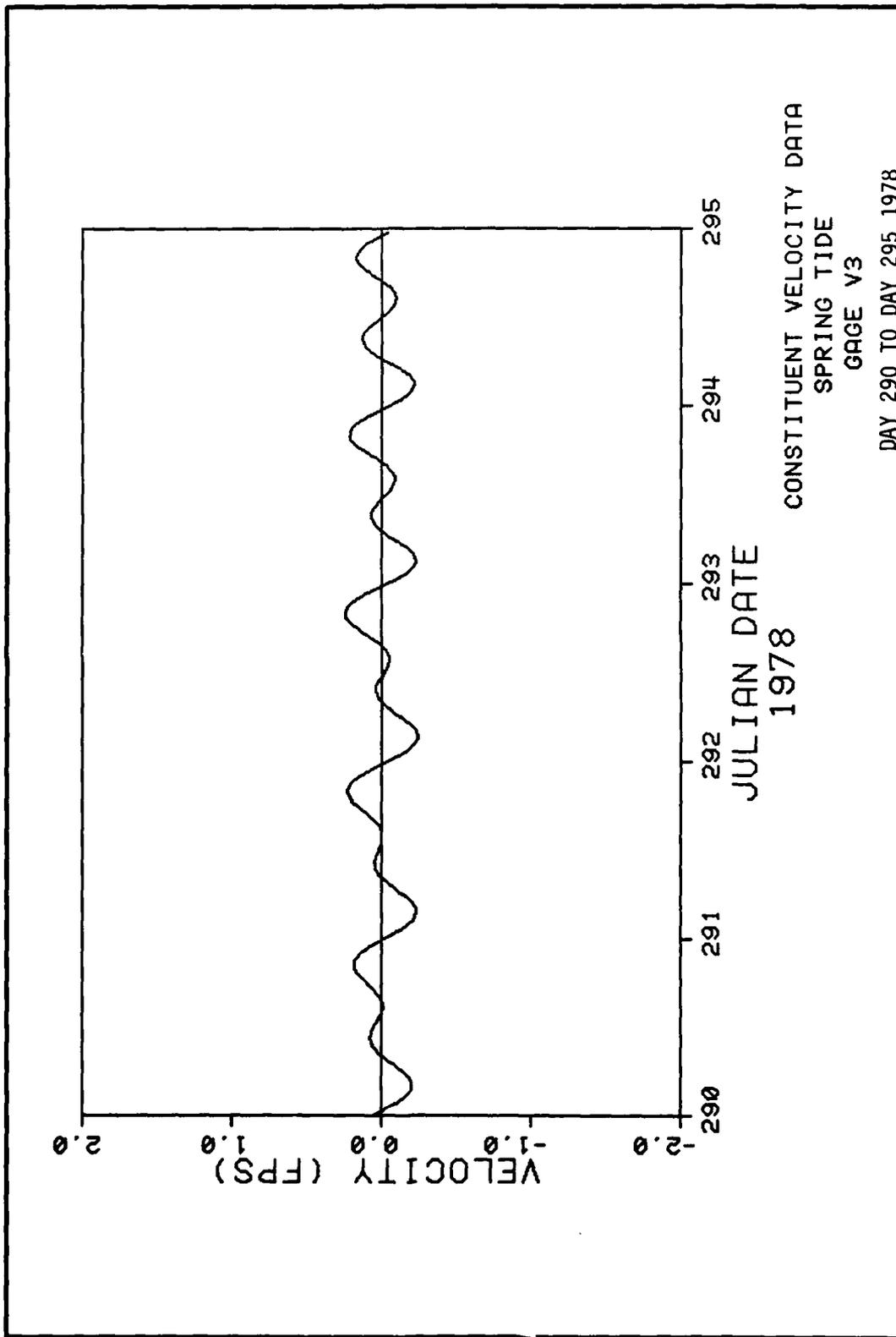


PLATE E116

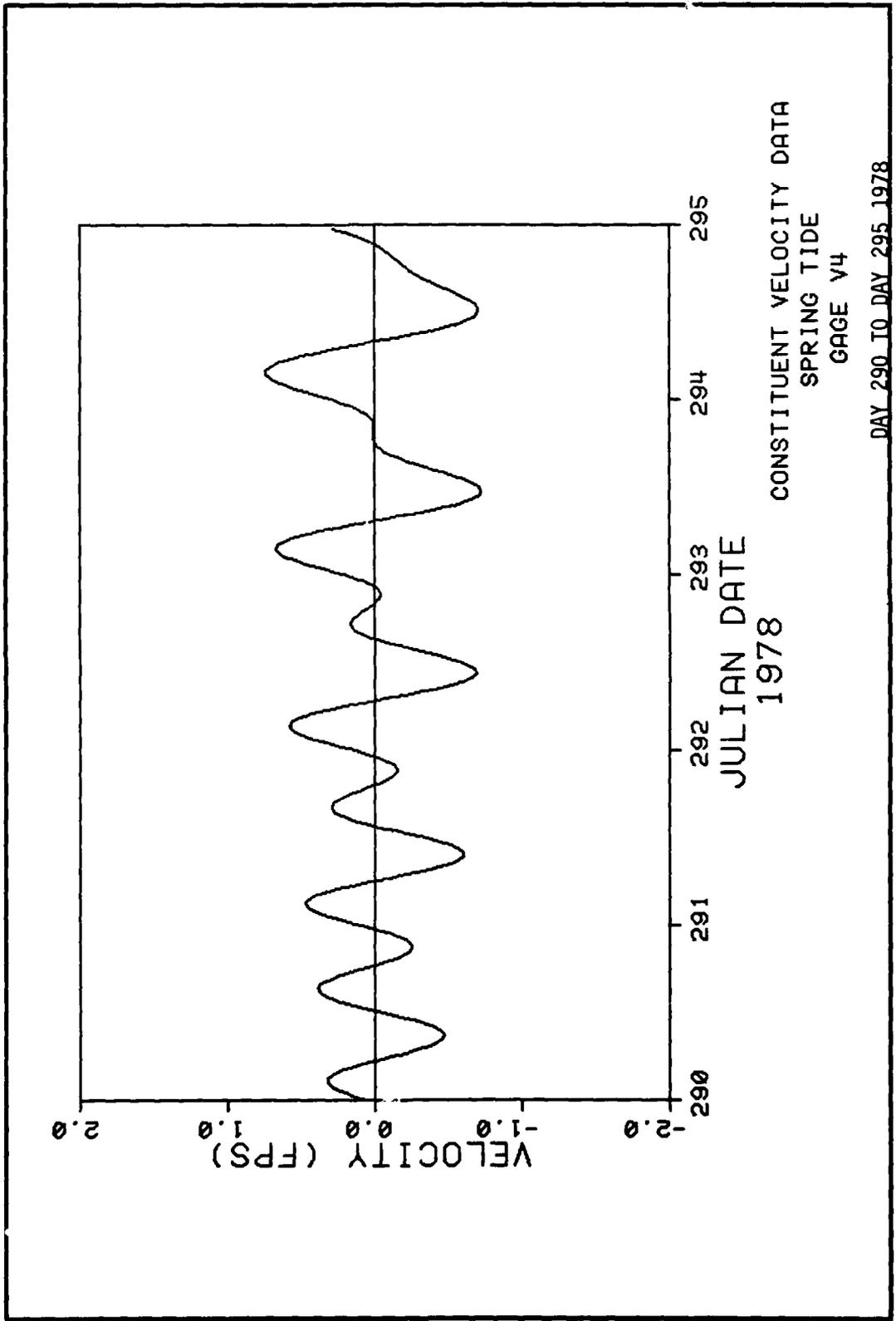


PLATE E117

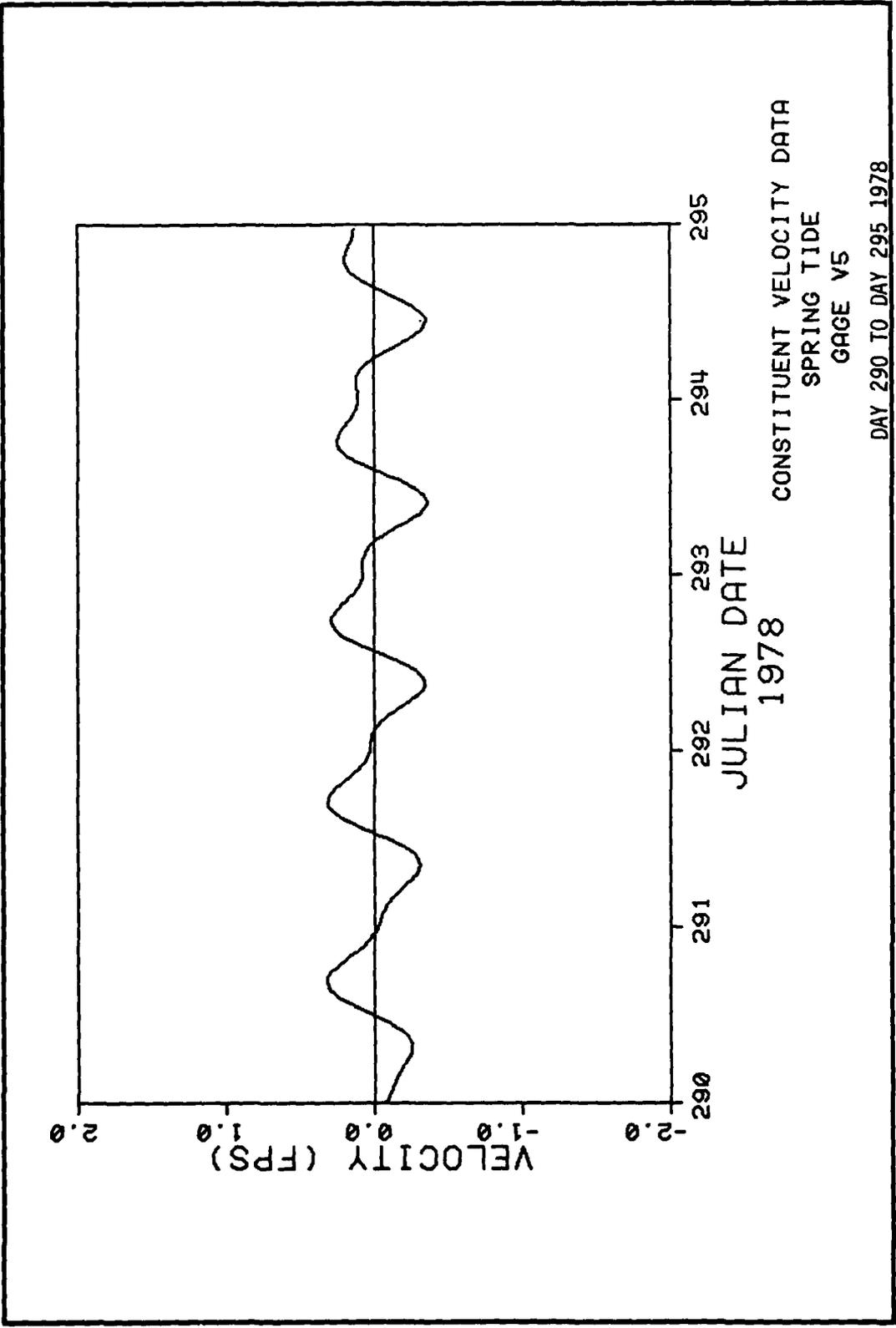


PLATE E118

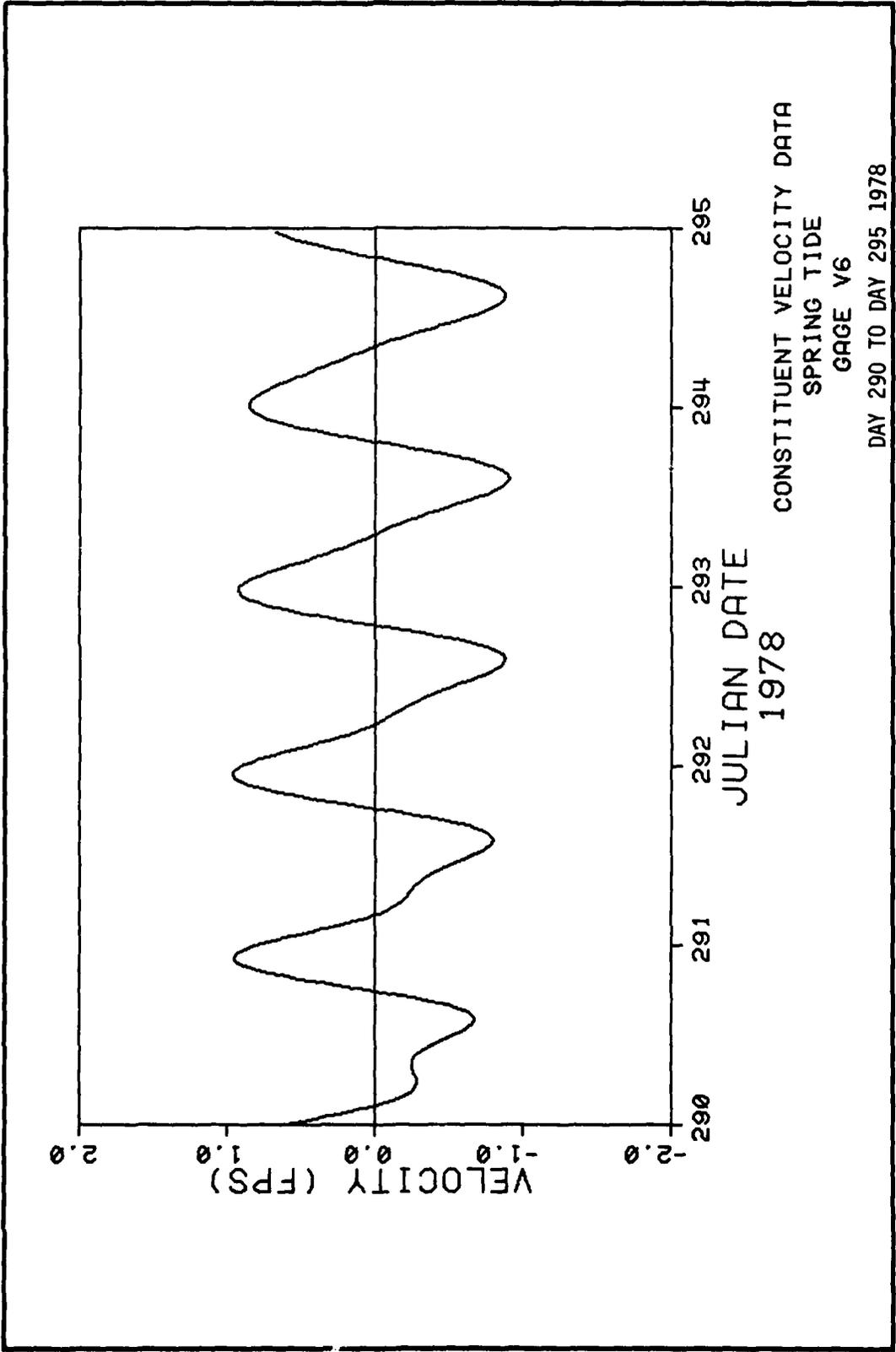


PLATE E119

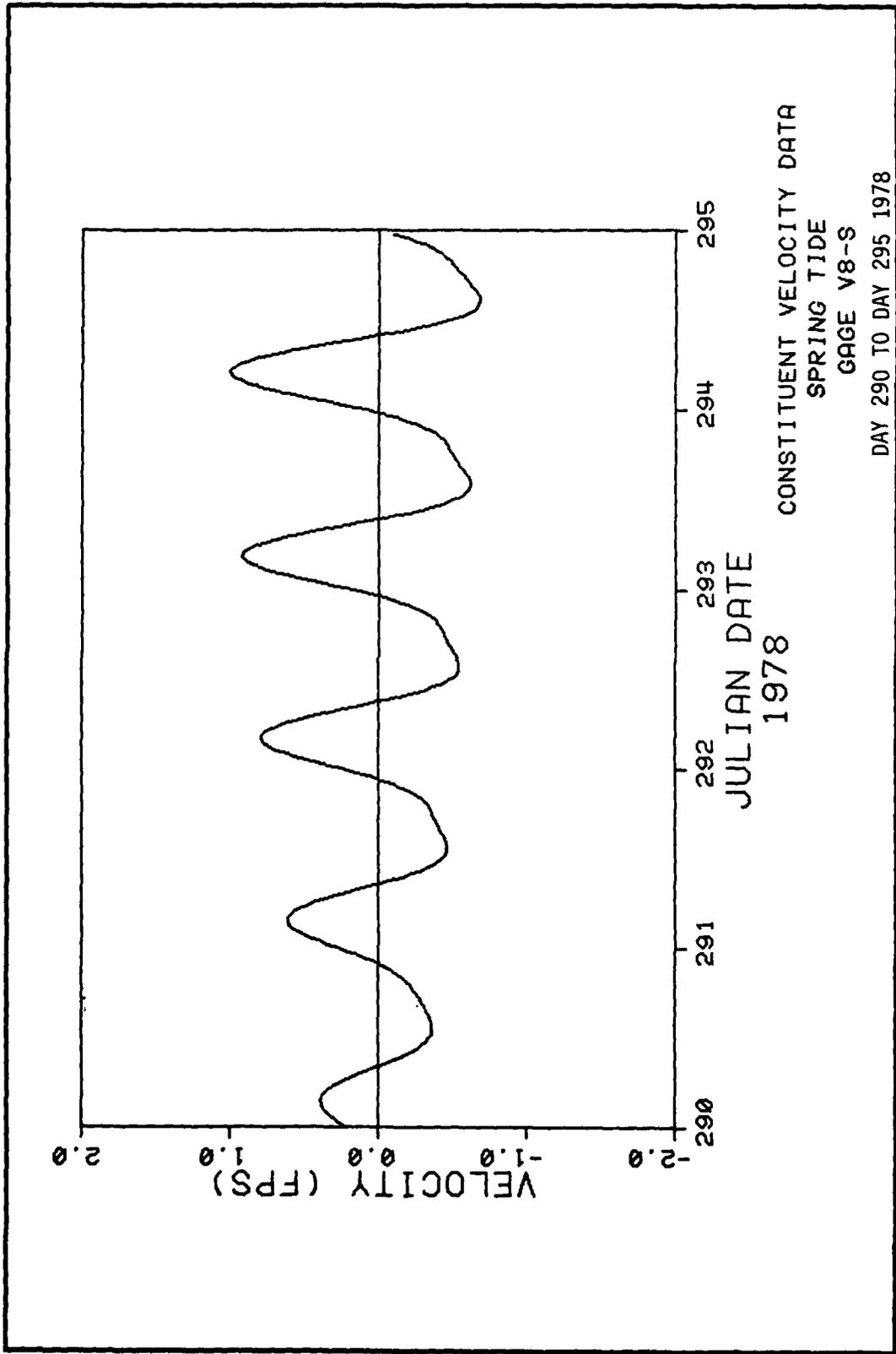


PLATE E120

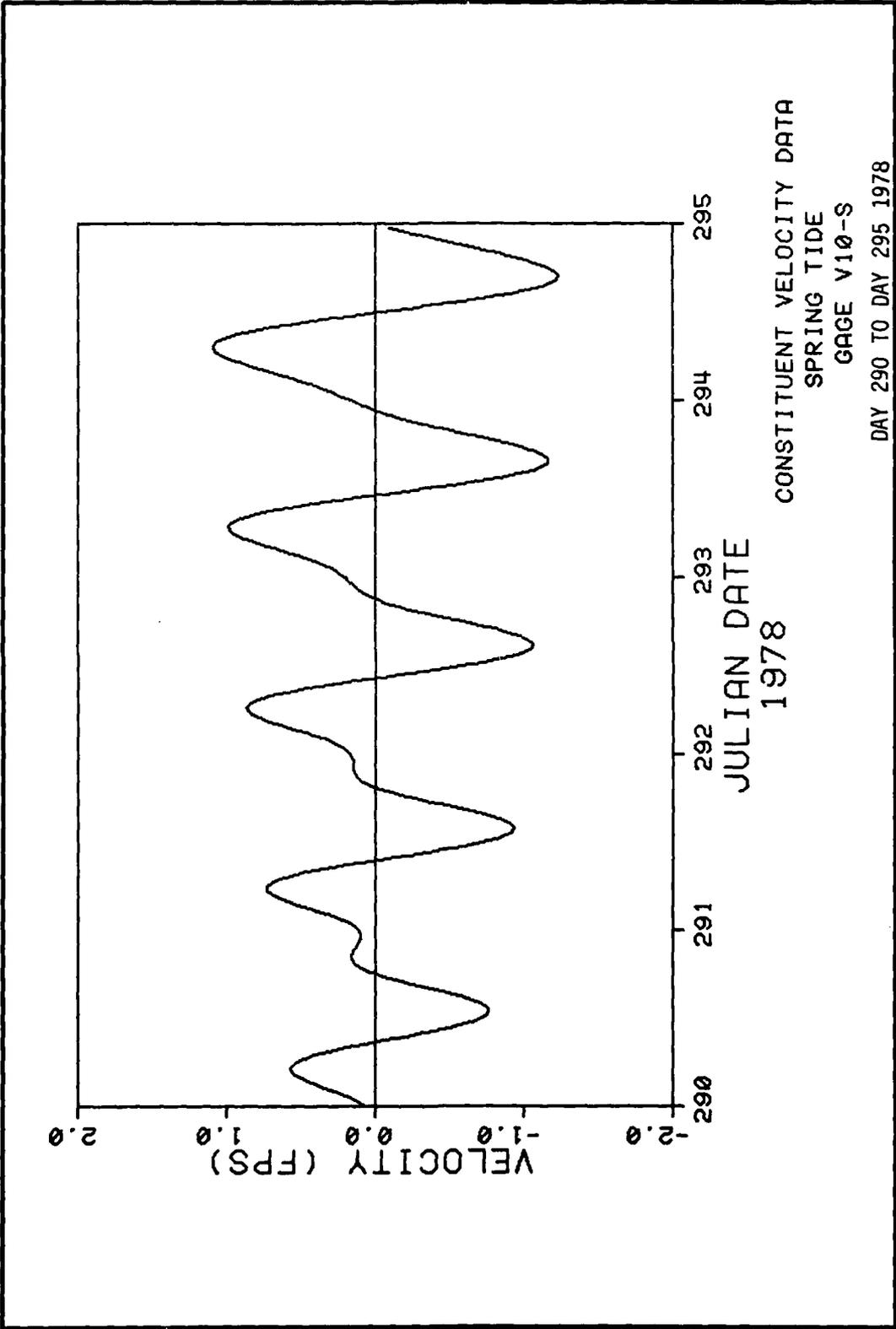


PLATE E121

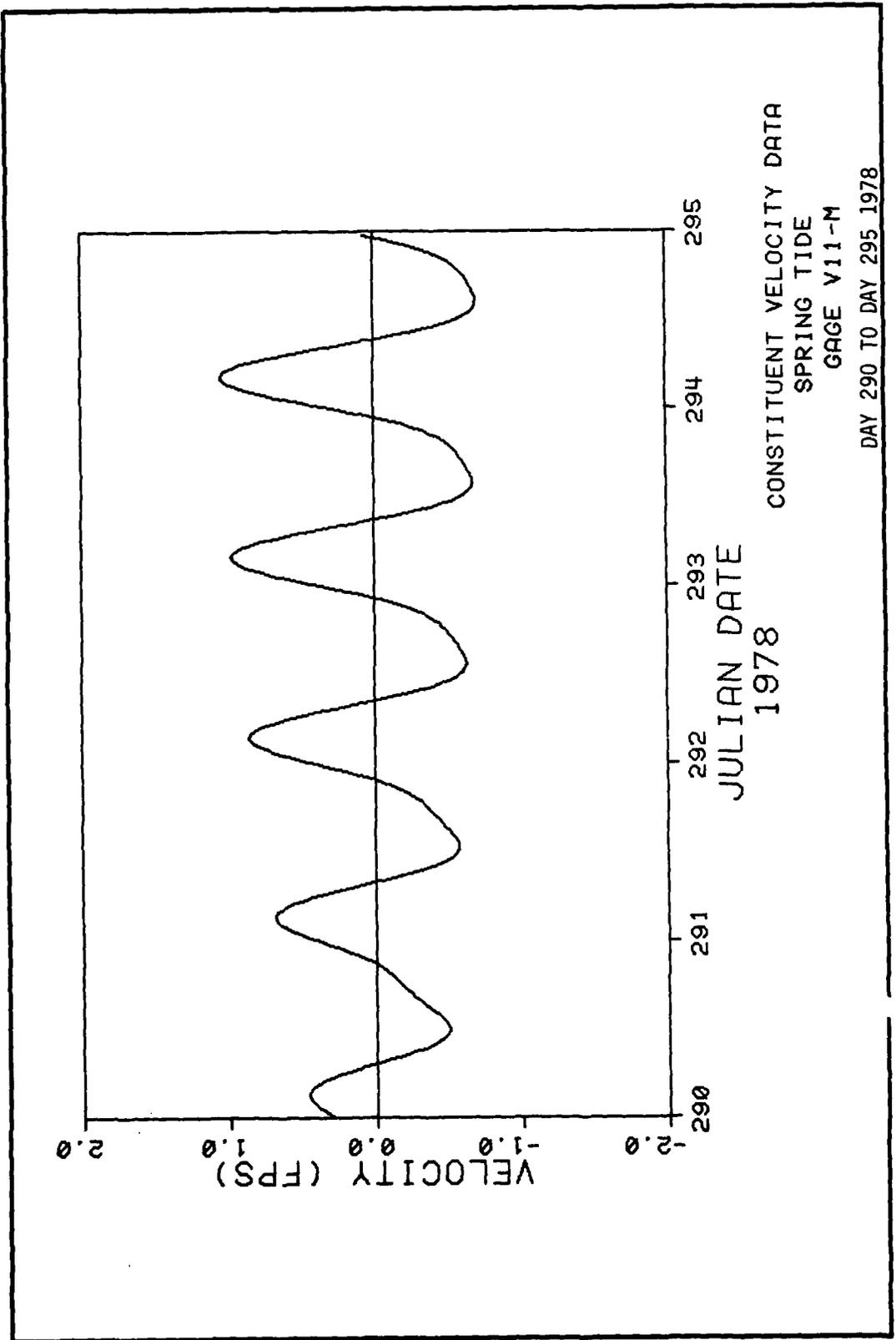


PLATE E122

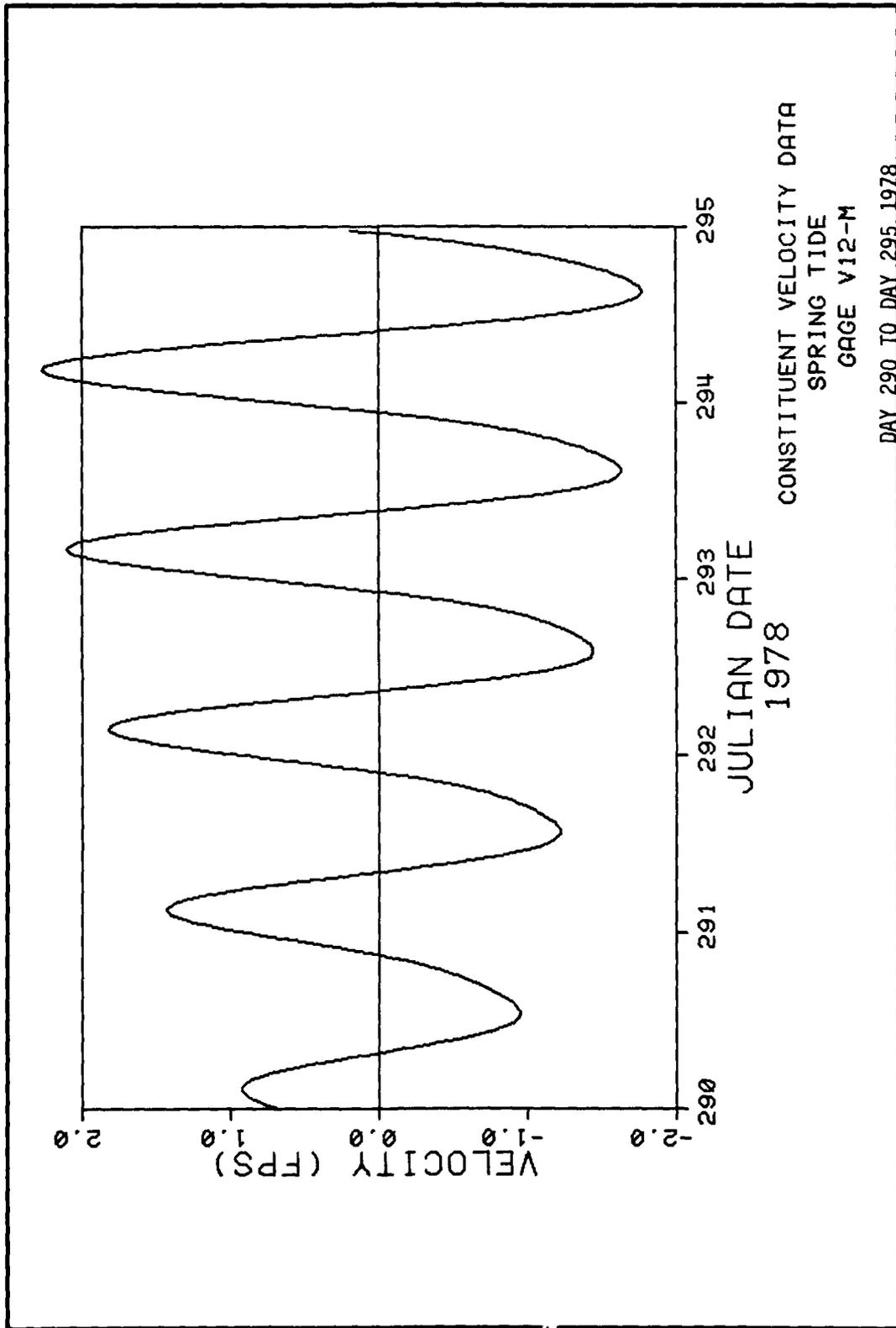


PLATE E123

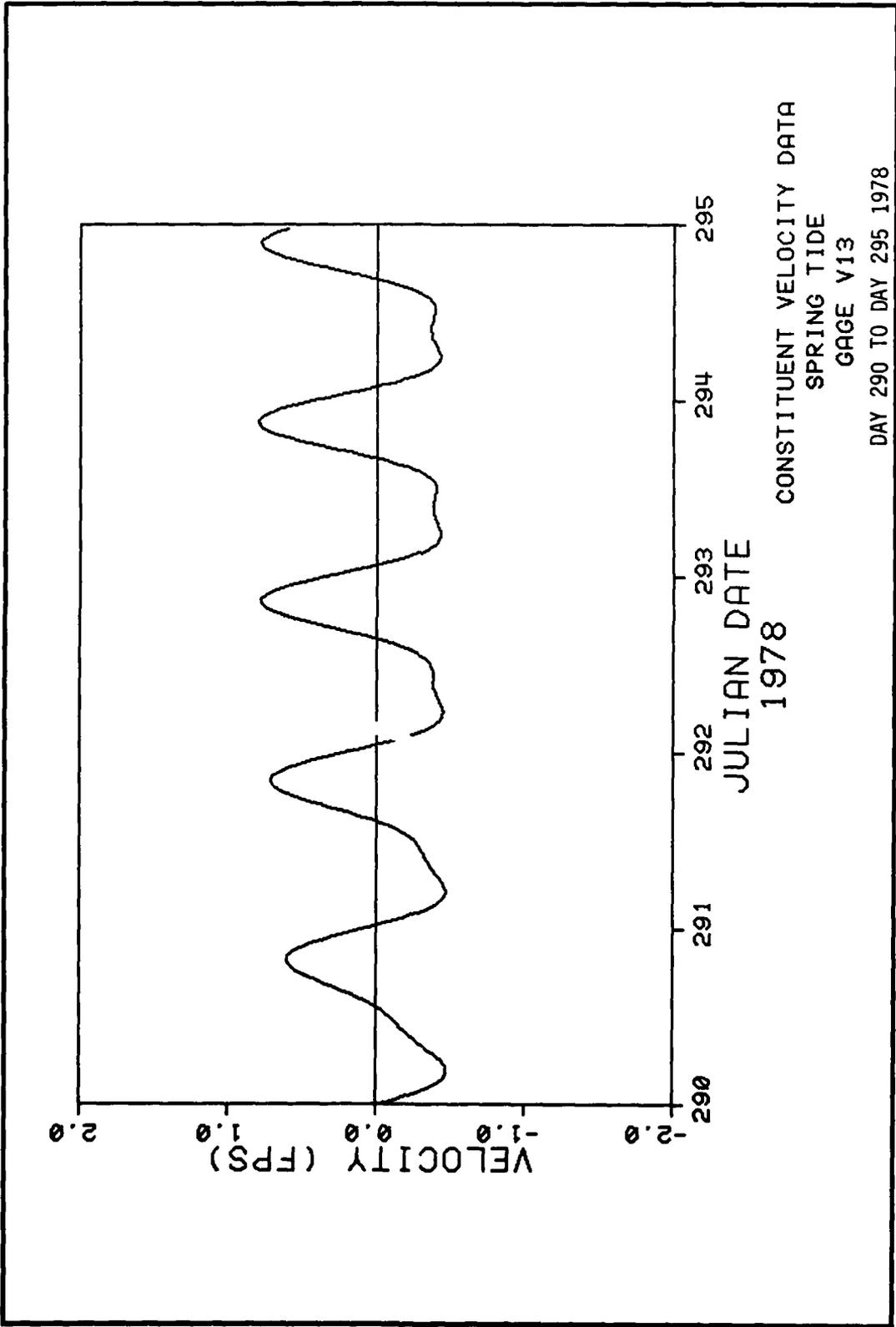
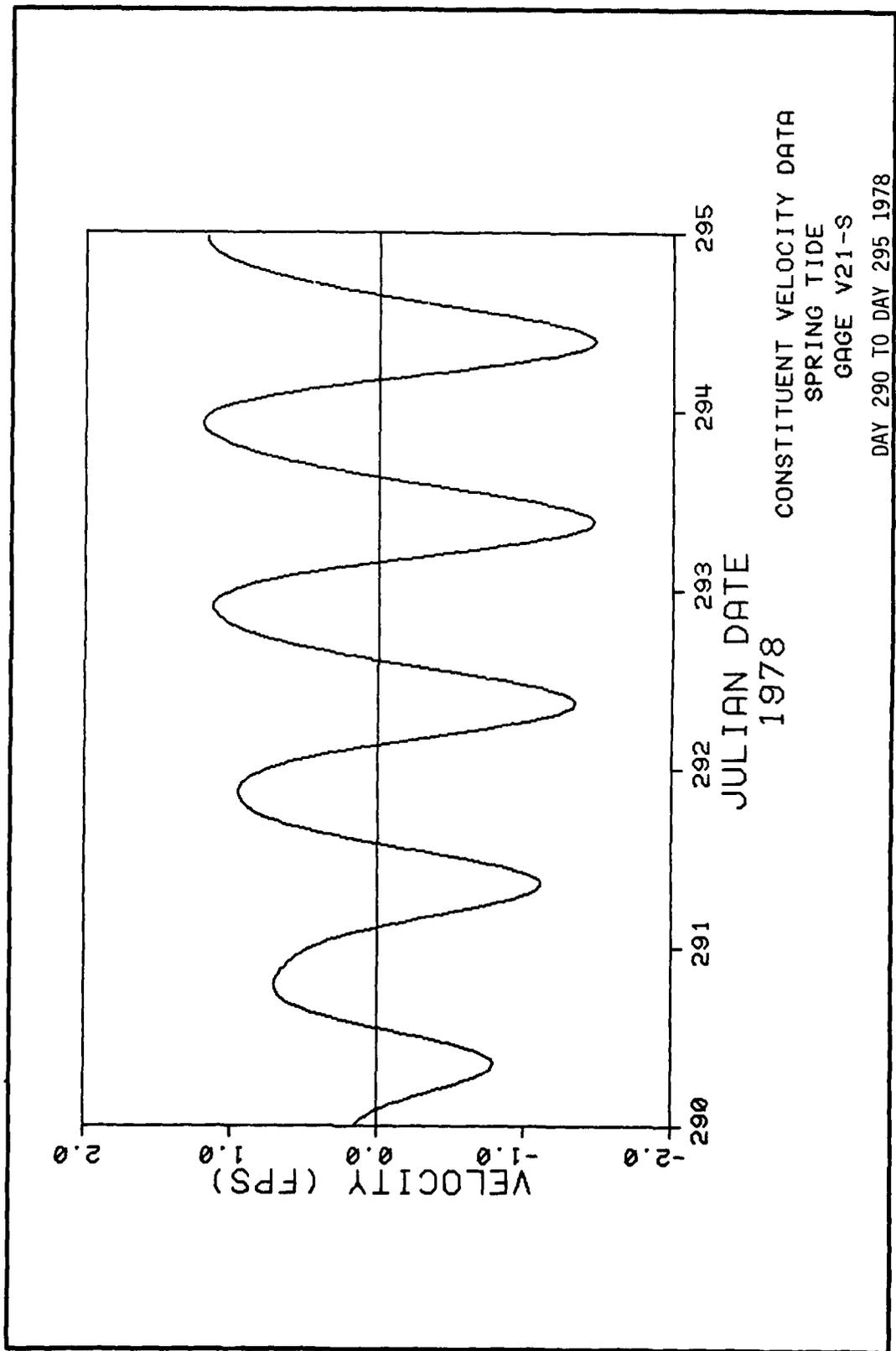


PLATE E124



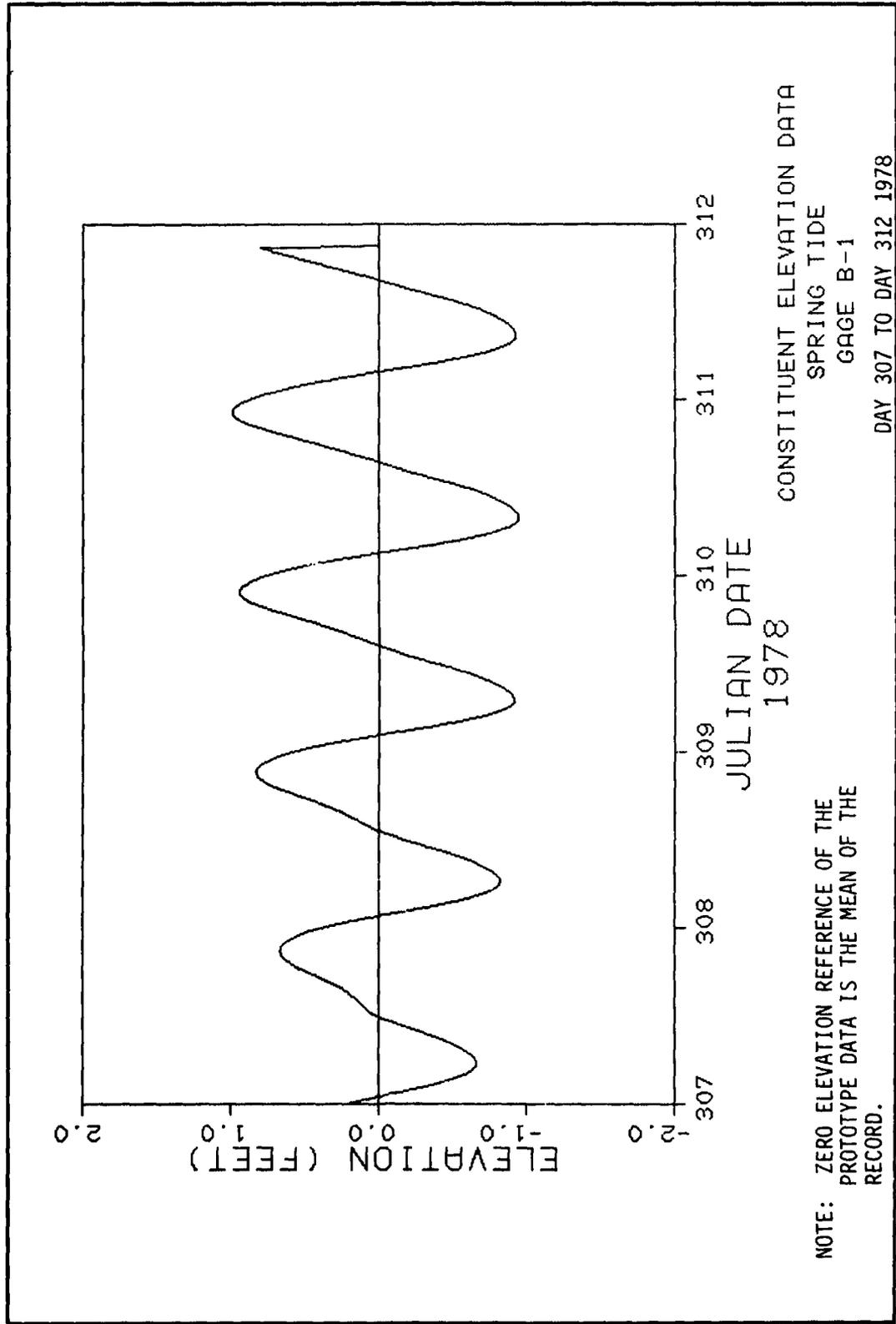


PLATE E126

10-A112 996

ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION VICKSBURG--ETC F/G 8/8  
LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN AND VICINITY HURRICANE PROTECTION PLAN. REPO--ETC(U)  
JAN 82 D 6 OUTLAW

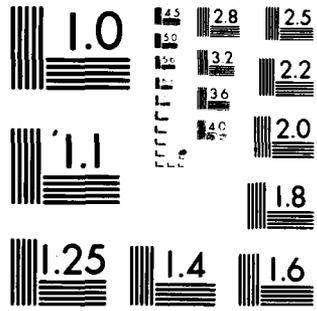
UNCLASSIFIED

WES/TR/HL-82-2-1

NL

7 7  
BT A


END  
DATE  
FILMED  
5-82  
DTIC



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

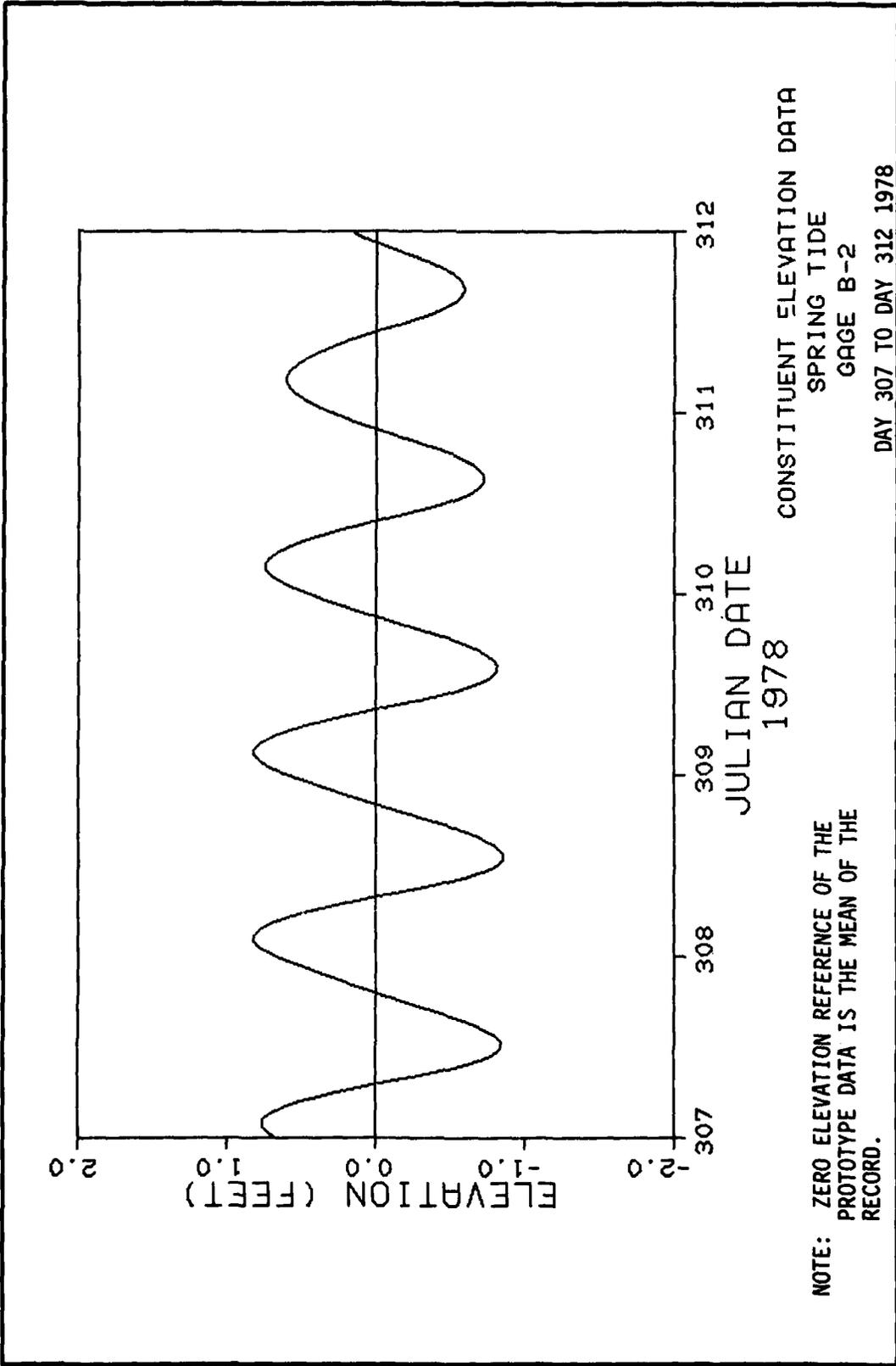
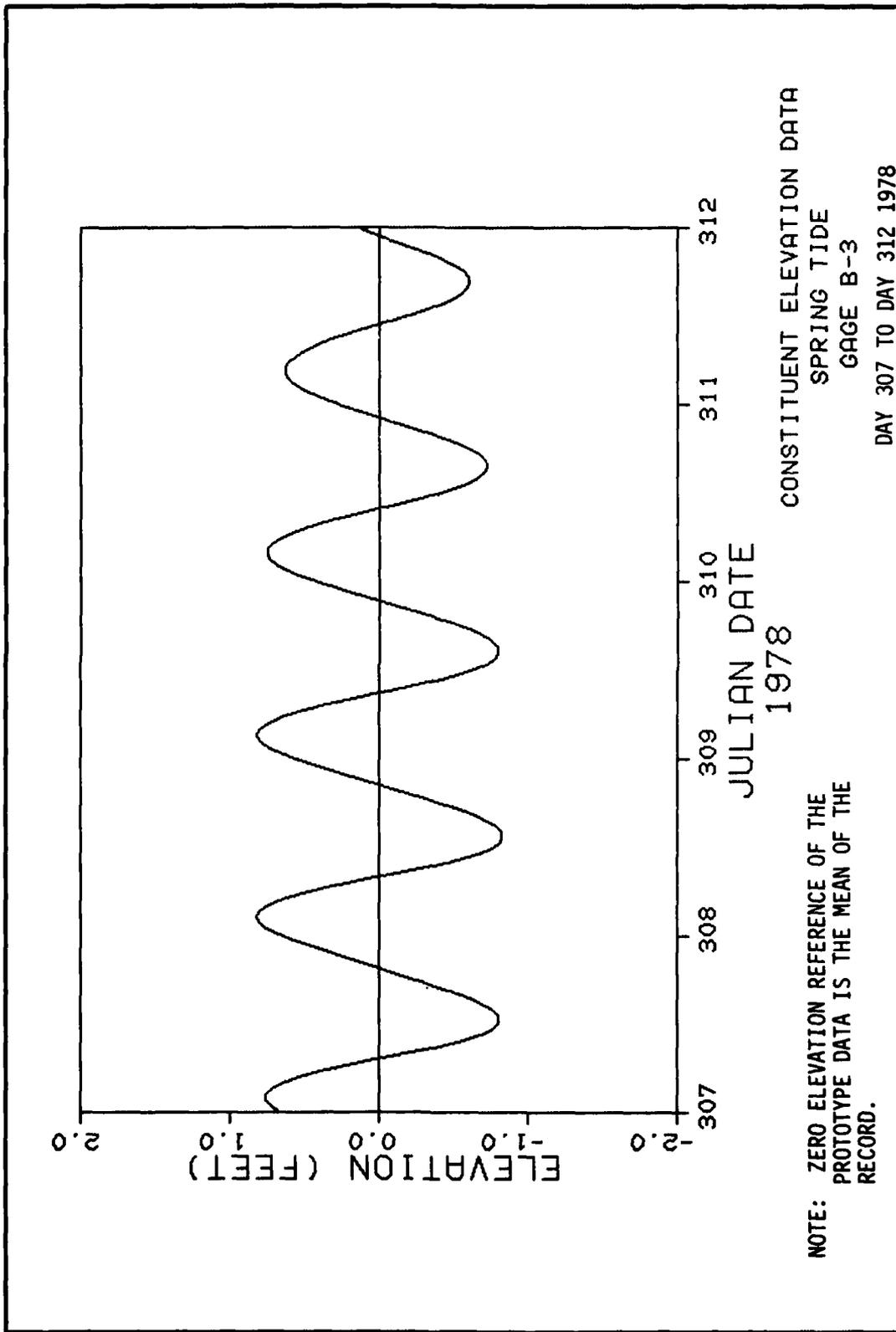
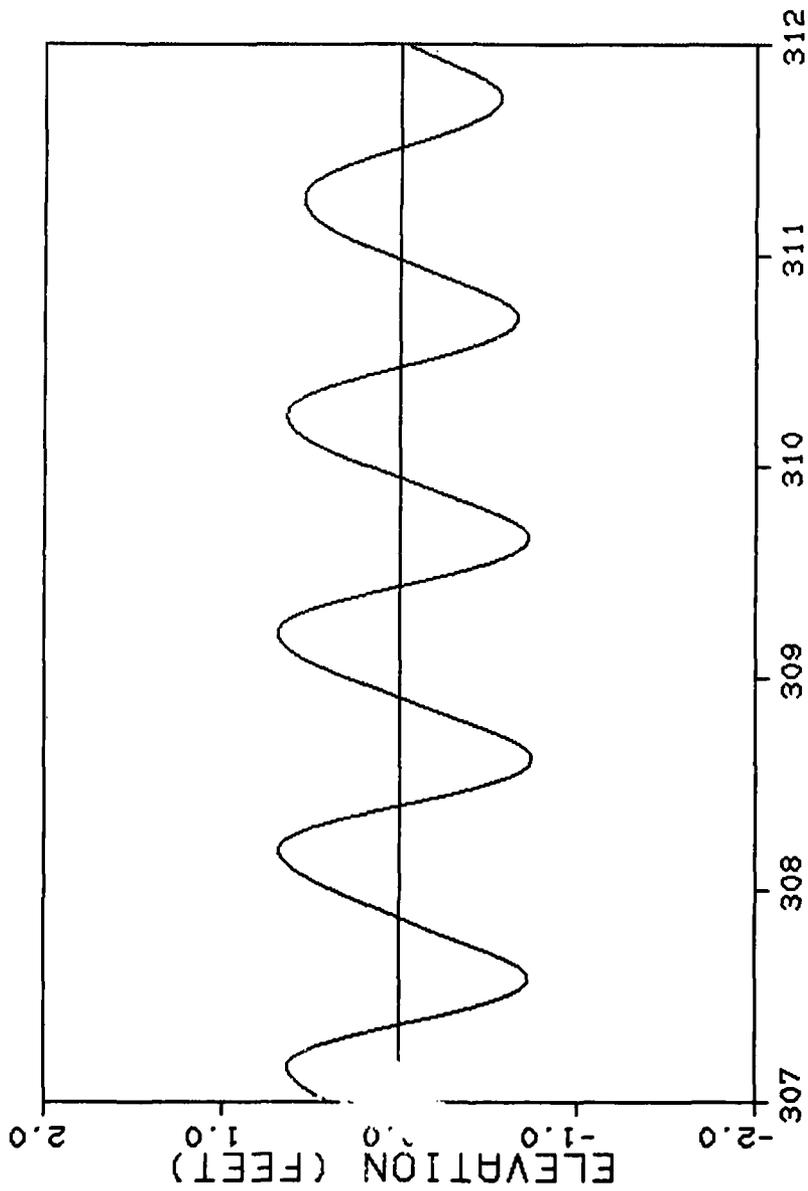


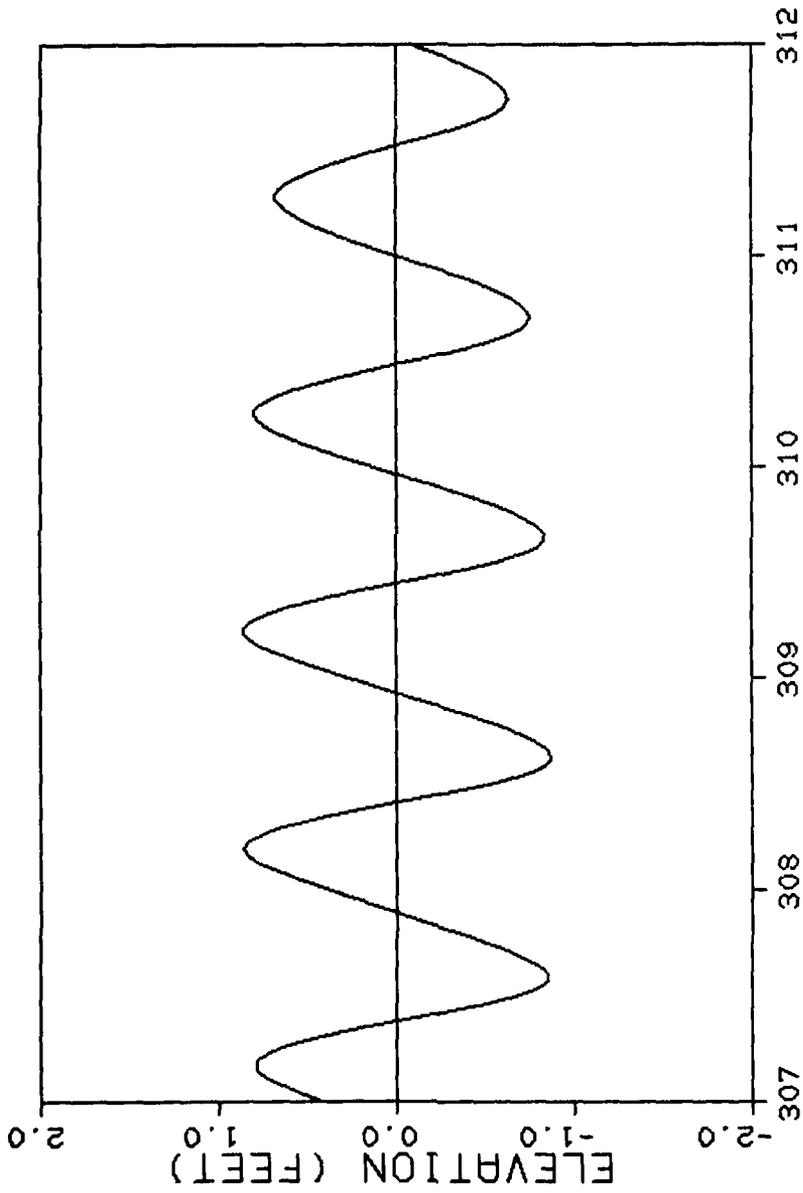
PLATE E127





NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

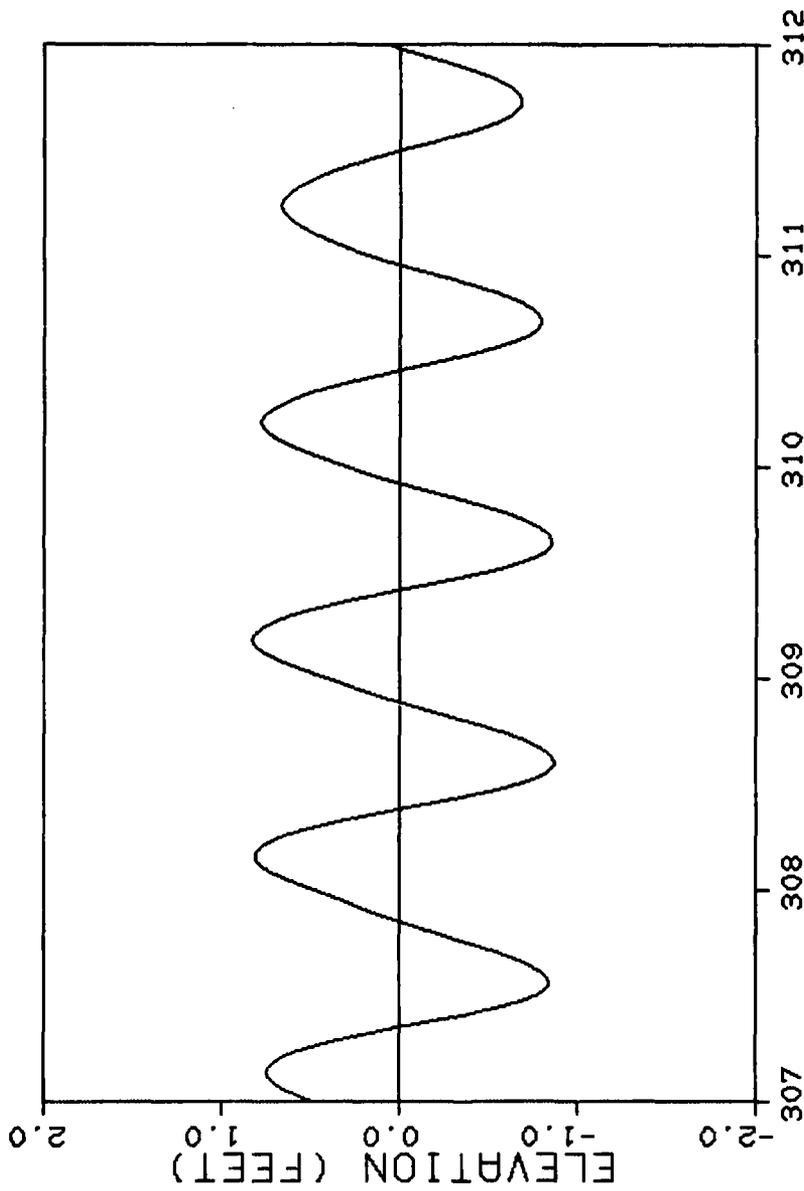
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-4  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-5  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E130



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

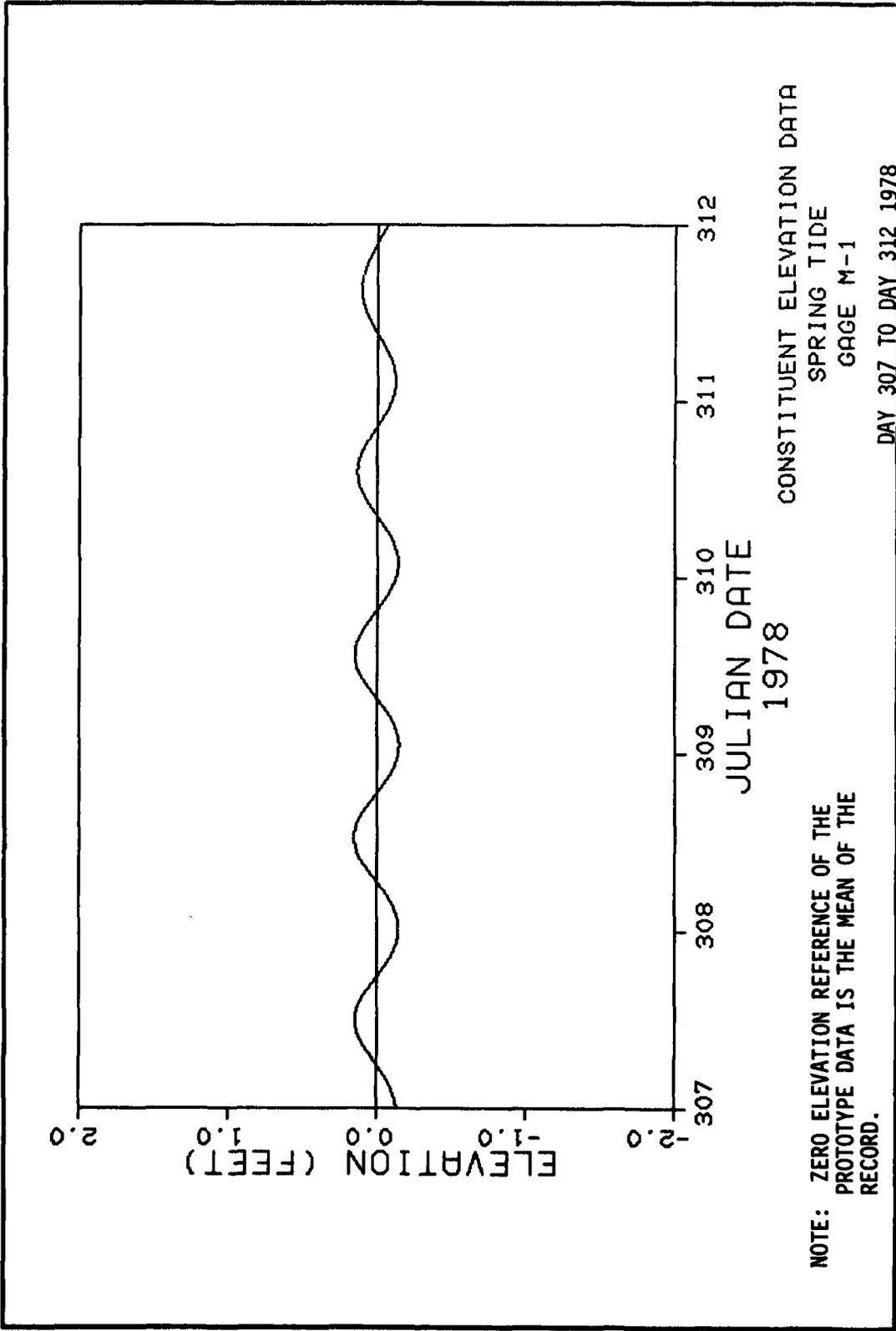
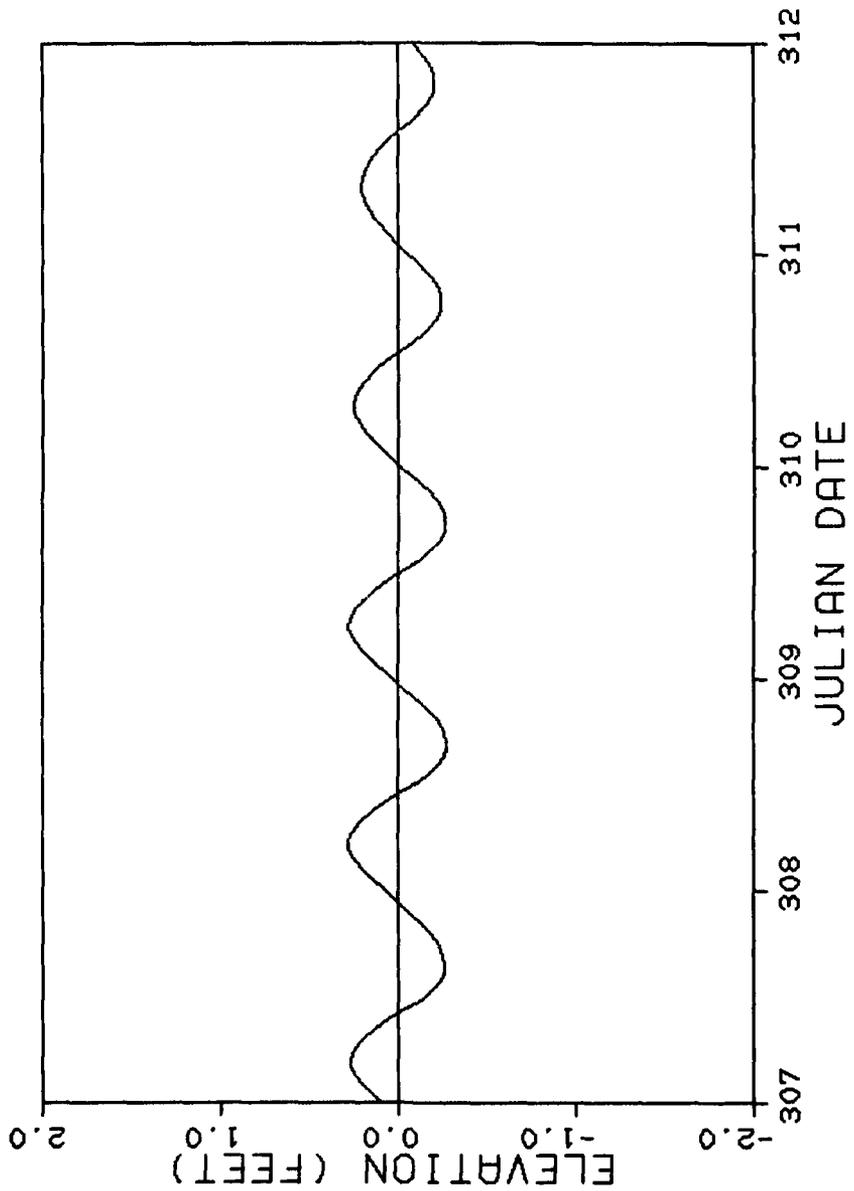


PLATE E132

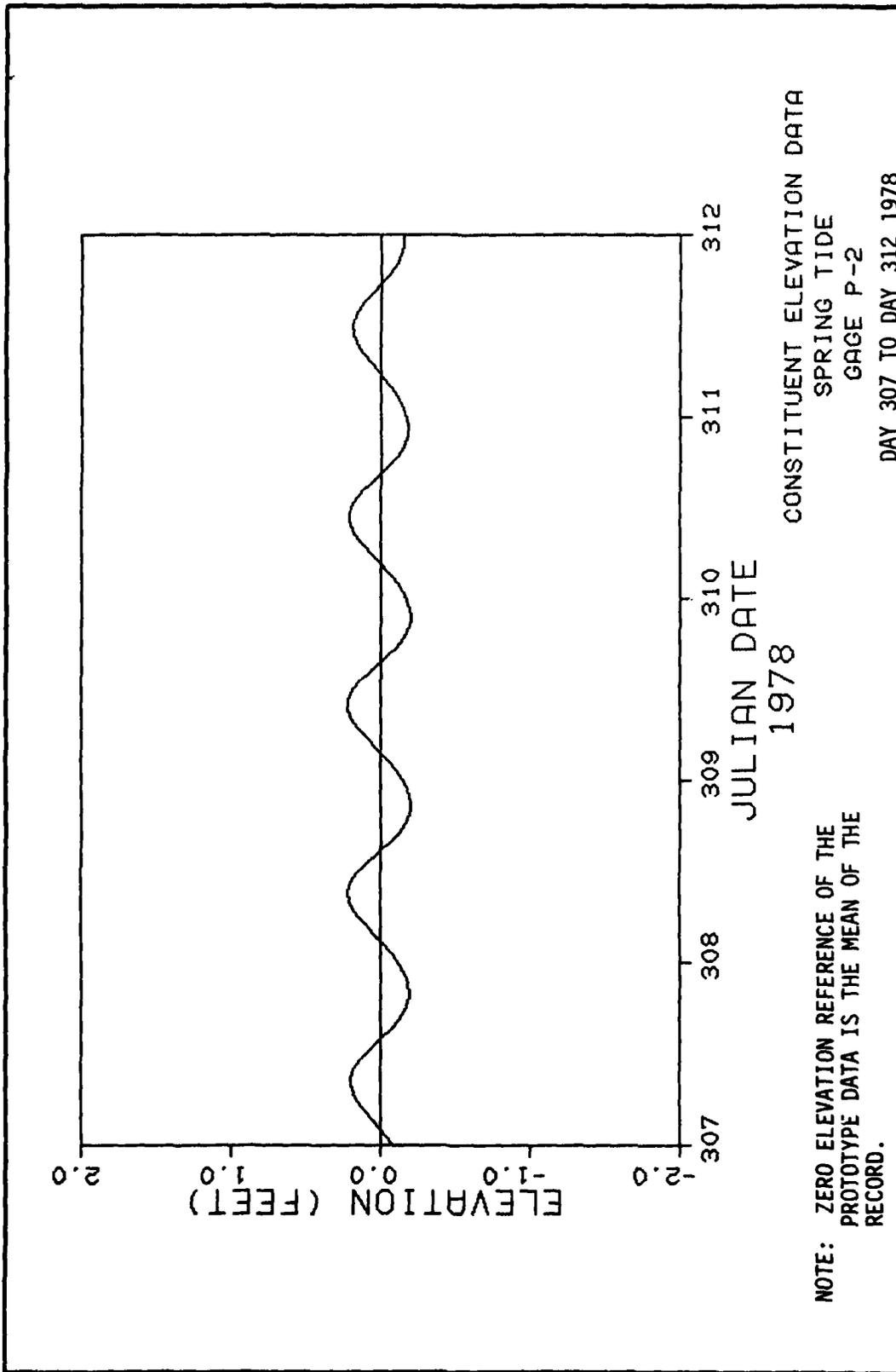


NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-1

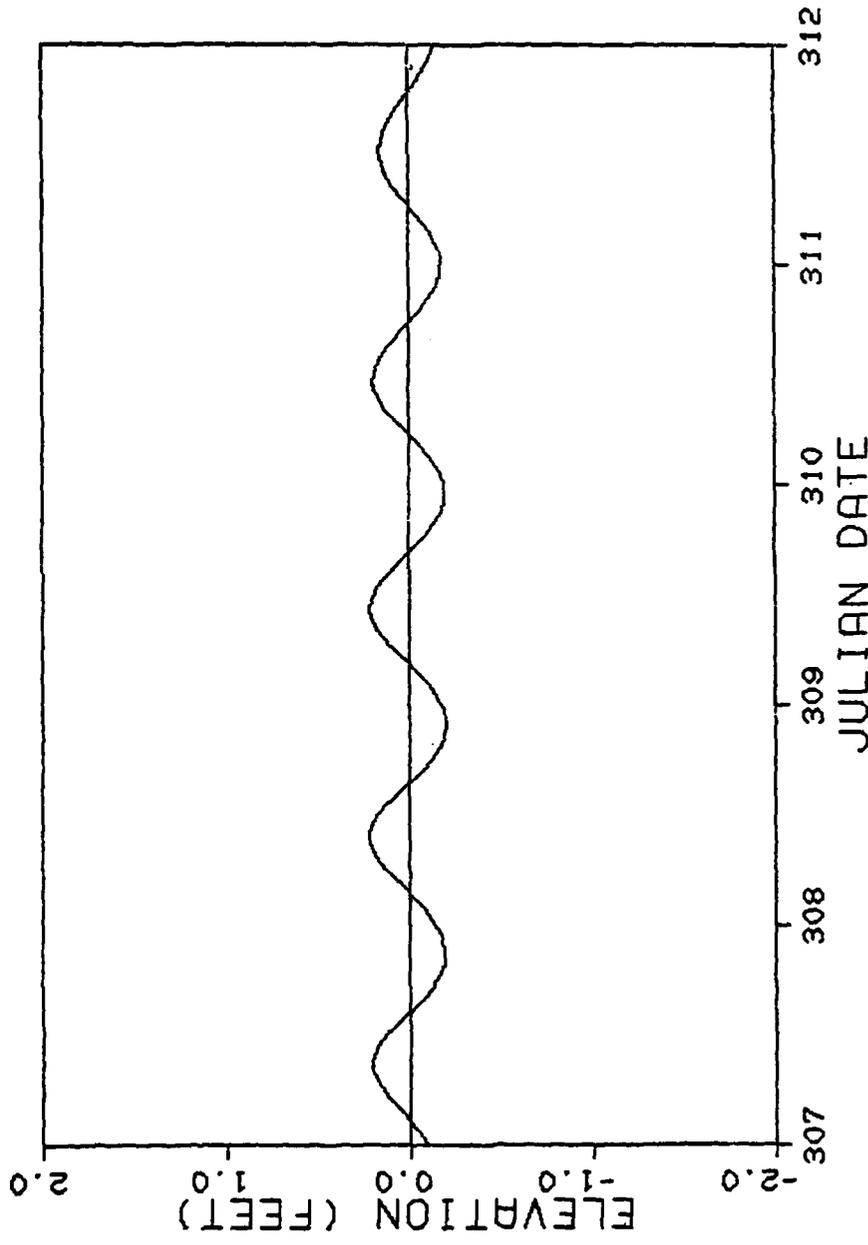
JULIAN DATE  
 1978

DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978



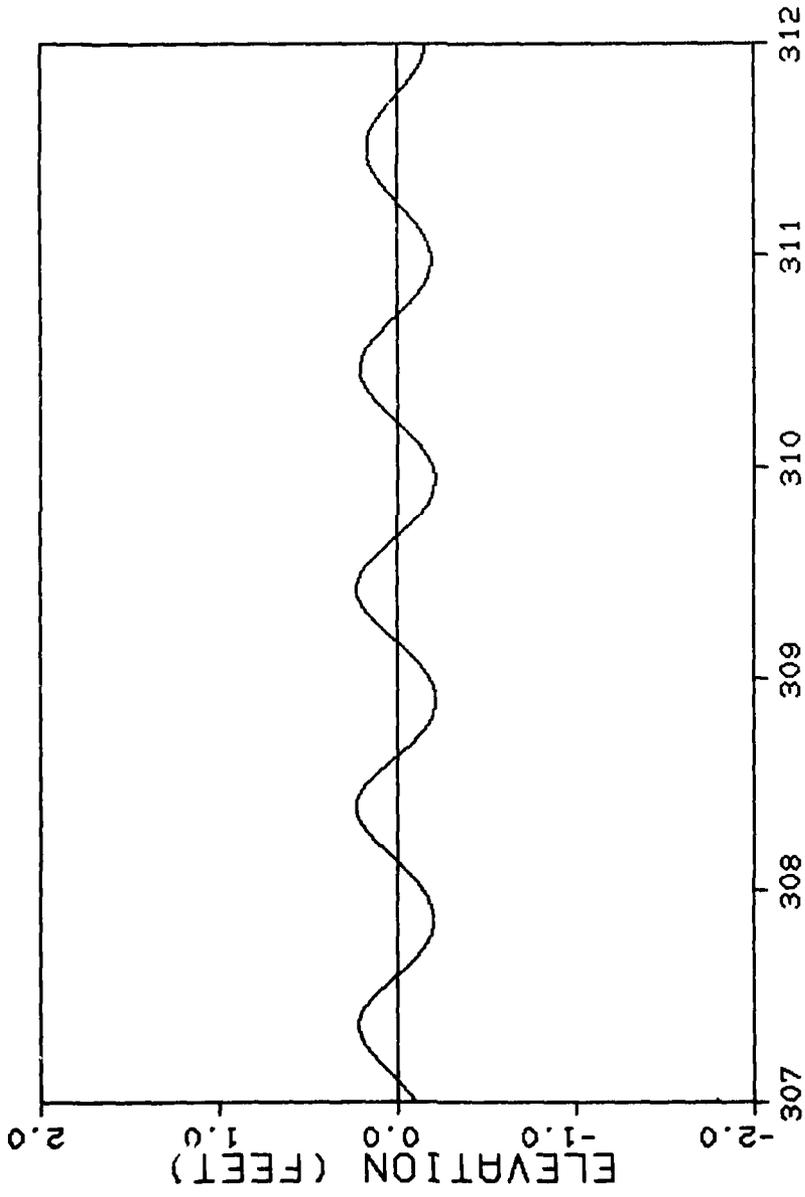
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E134



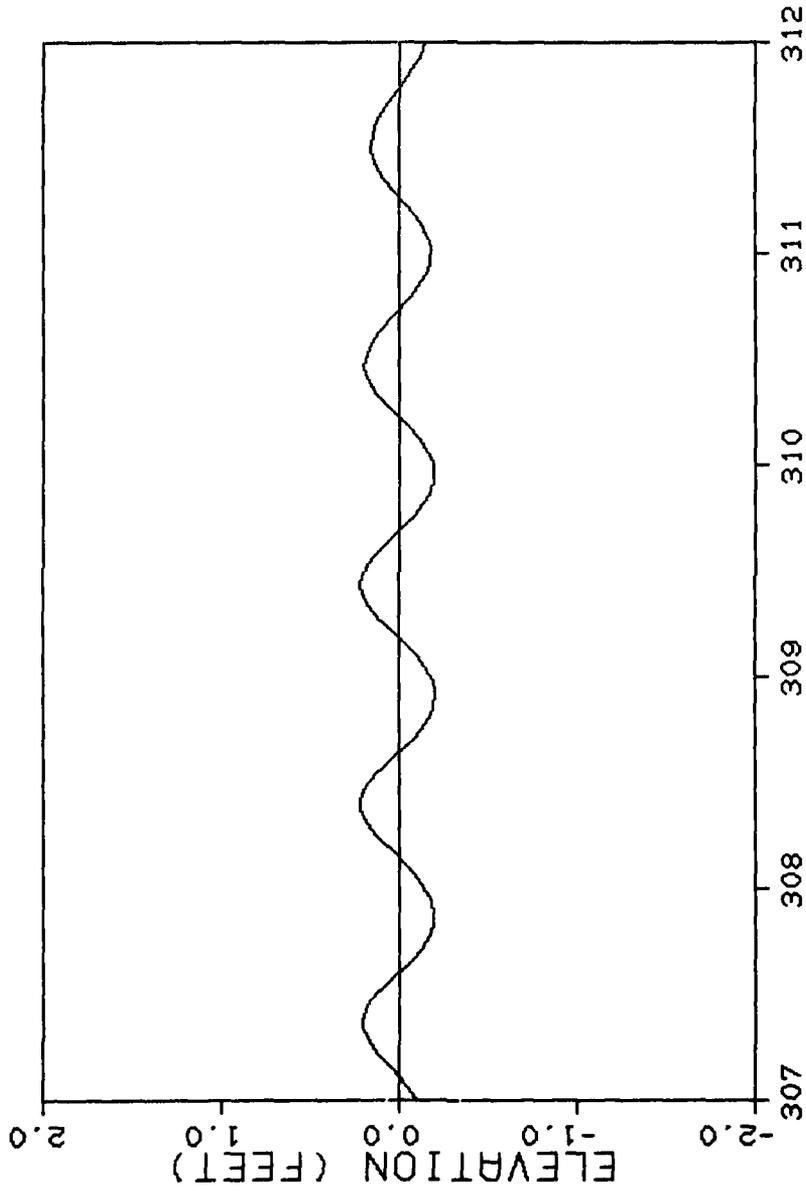
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-3  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



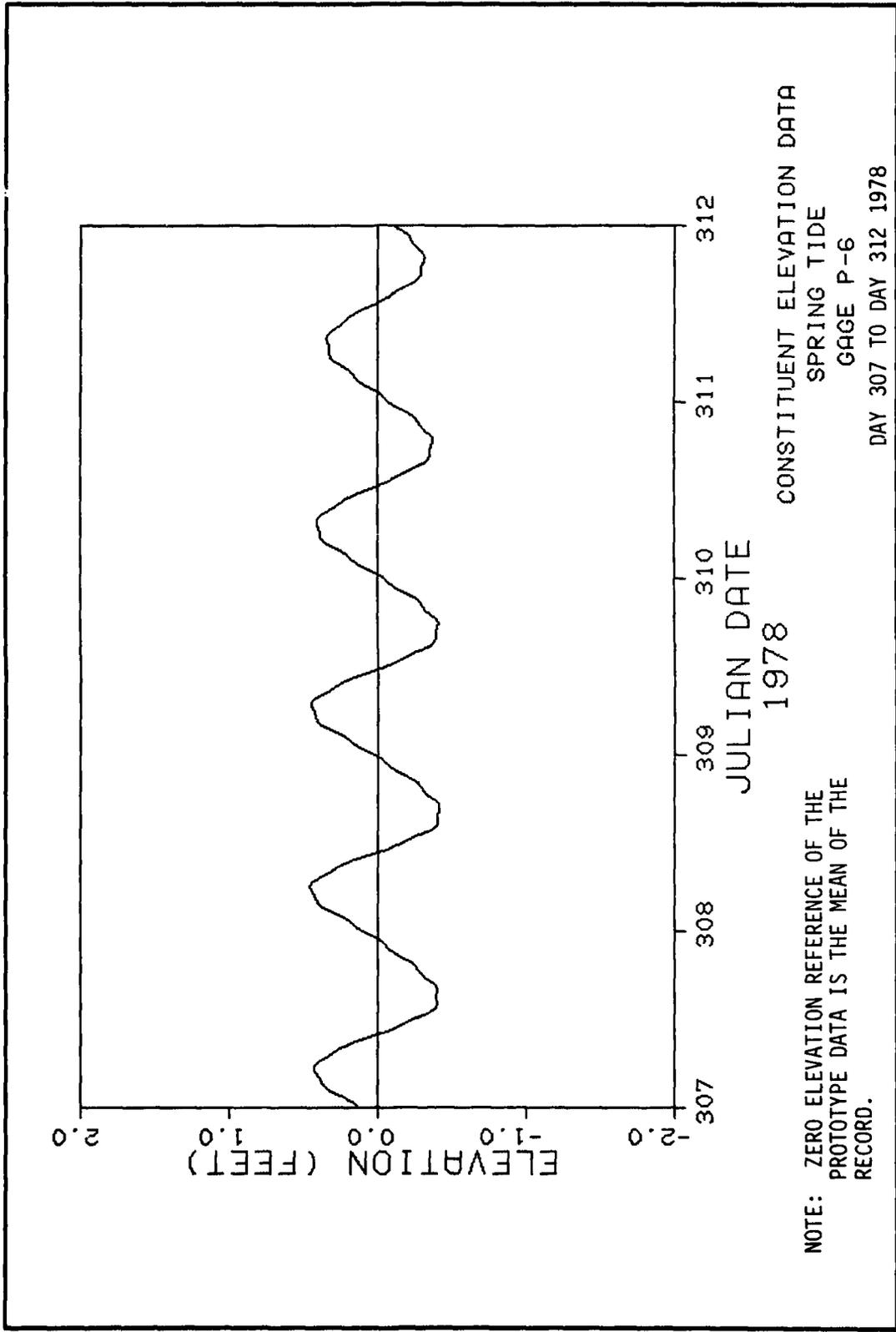
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-4  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



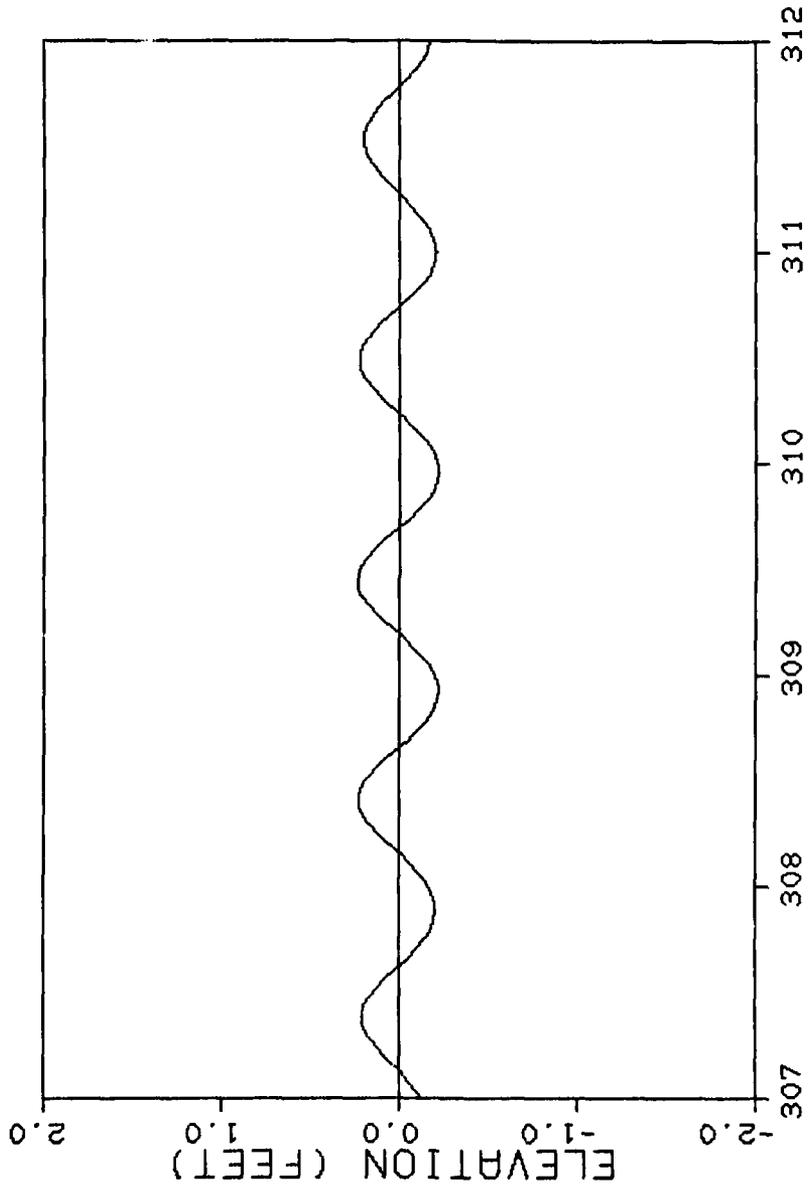
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-5  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



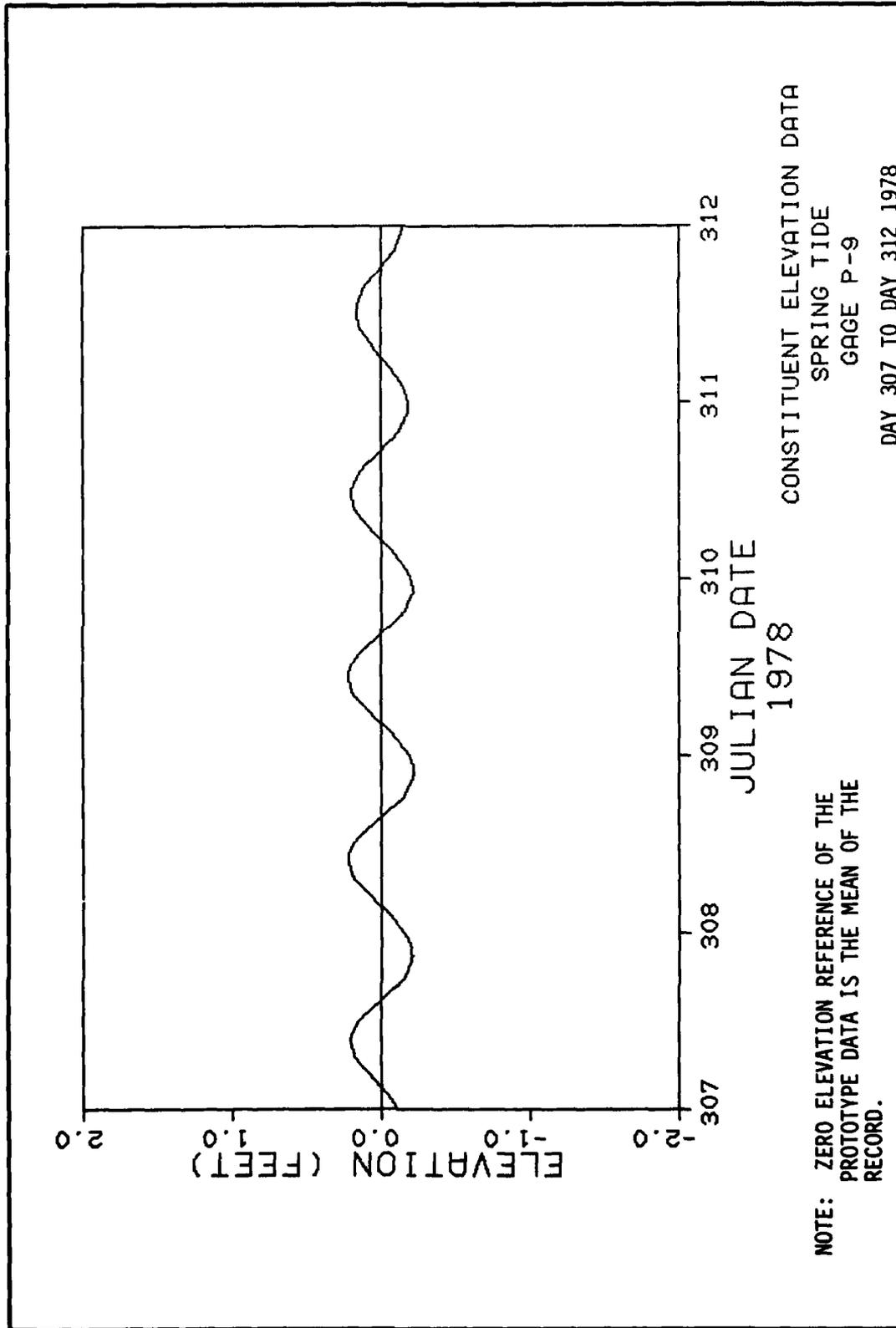
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E138



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-7  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



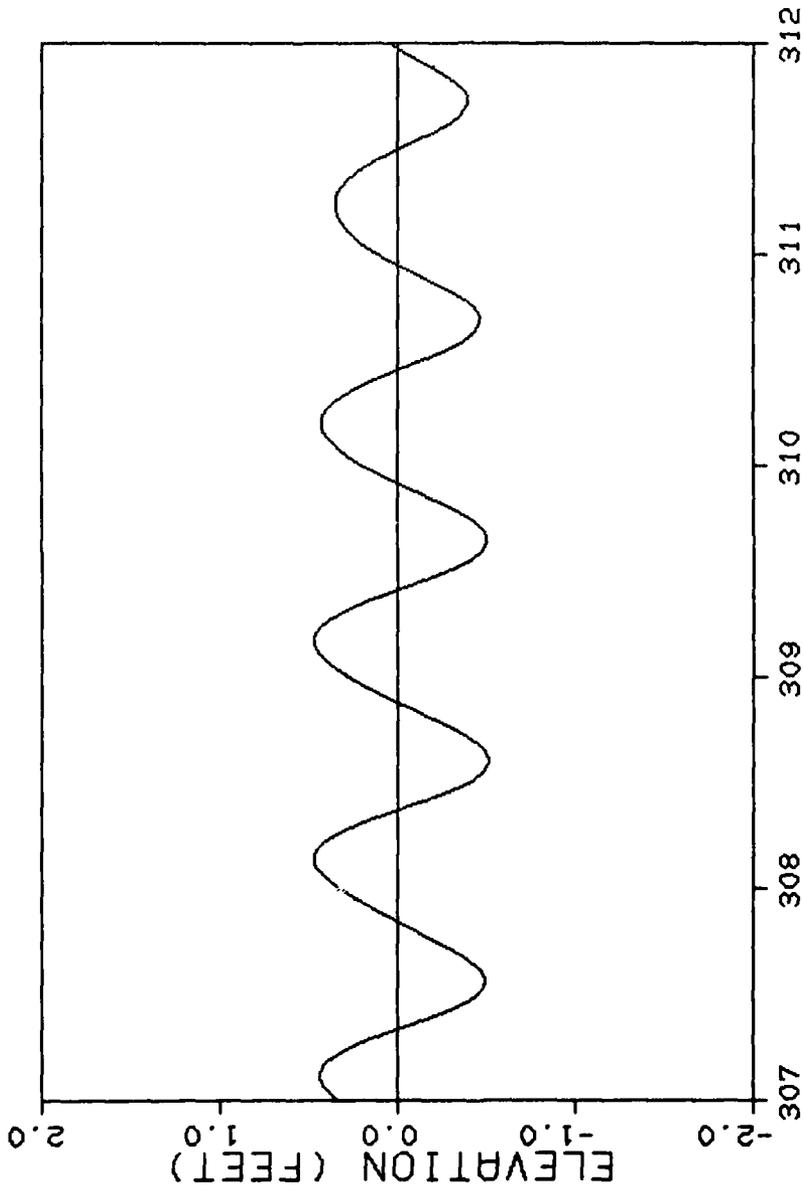
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE P-9

DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

JULIAN DATE  
 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E140



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 SPRING TIDE  
 GAGE R-1  
 DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

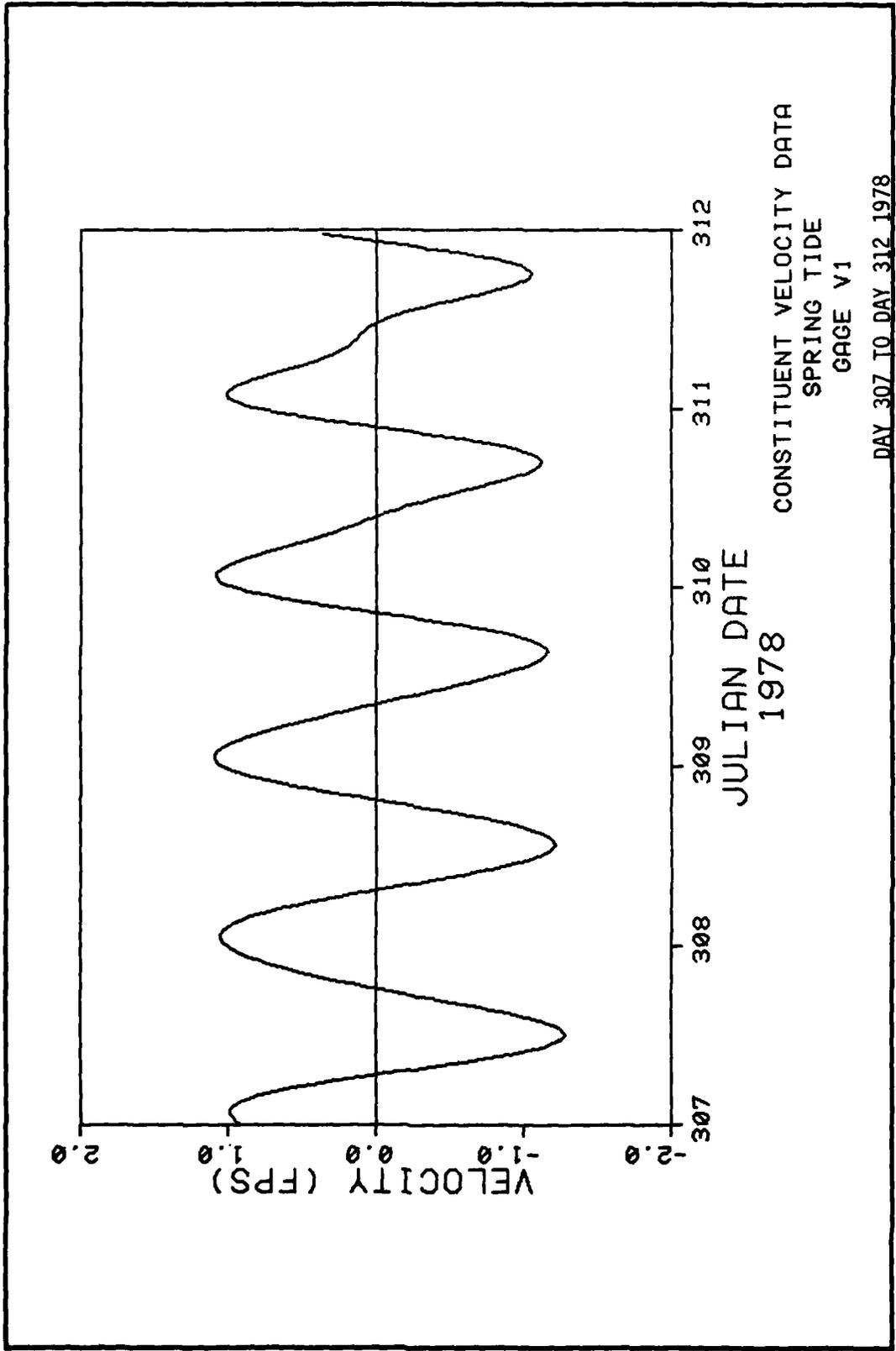
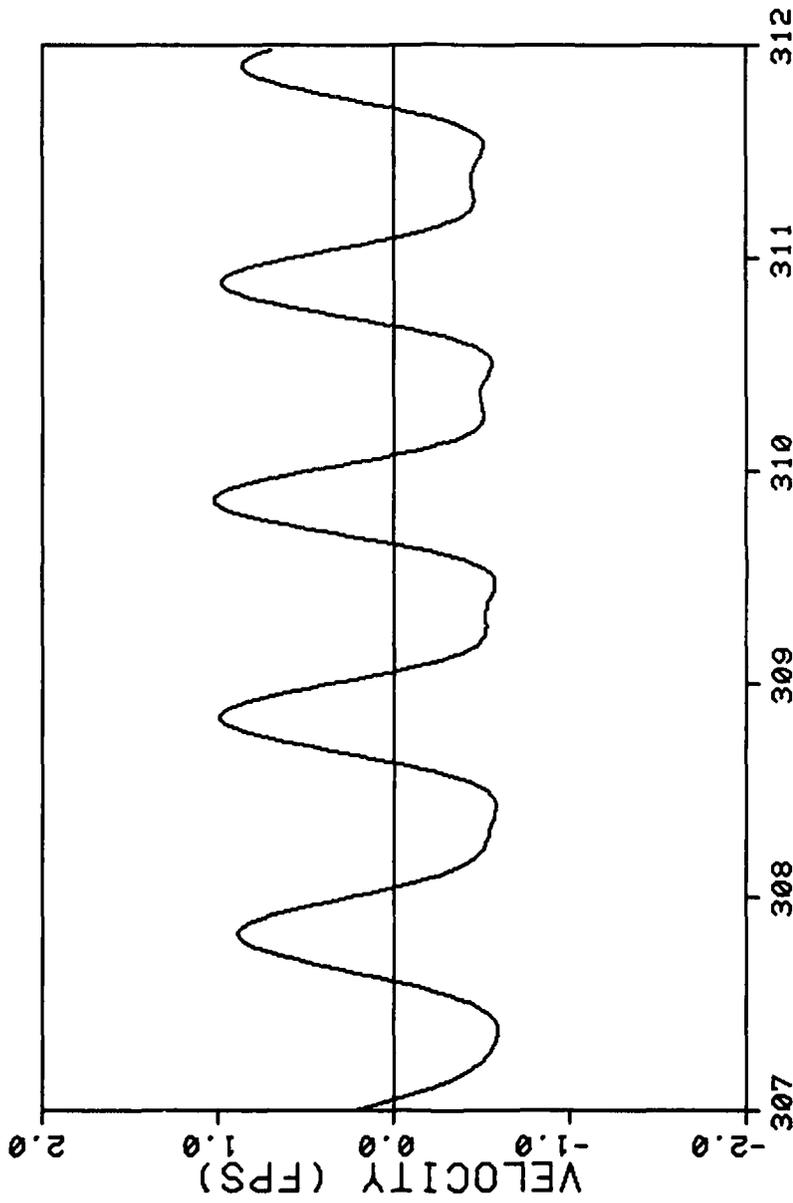


PLATE E142



CONSTITUENT VELOCITY DATA  
SPRING TIDE  
GAGE V2  
DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978

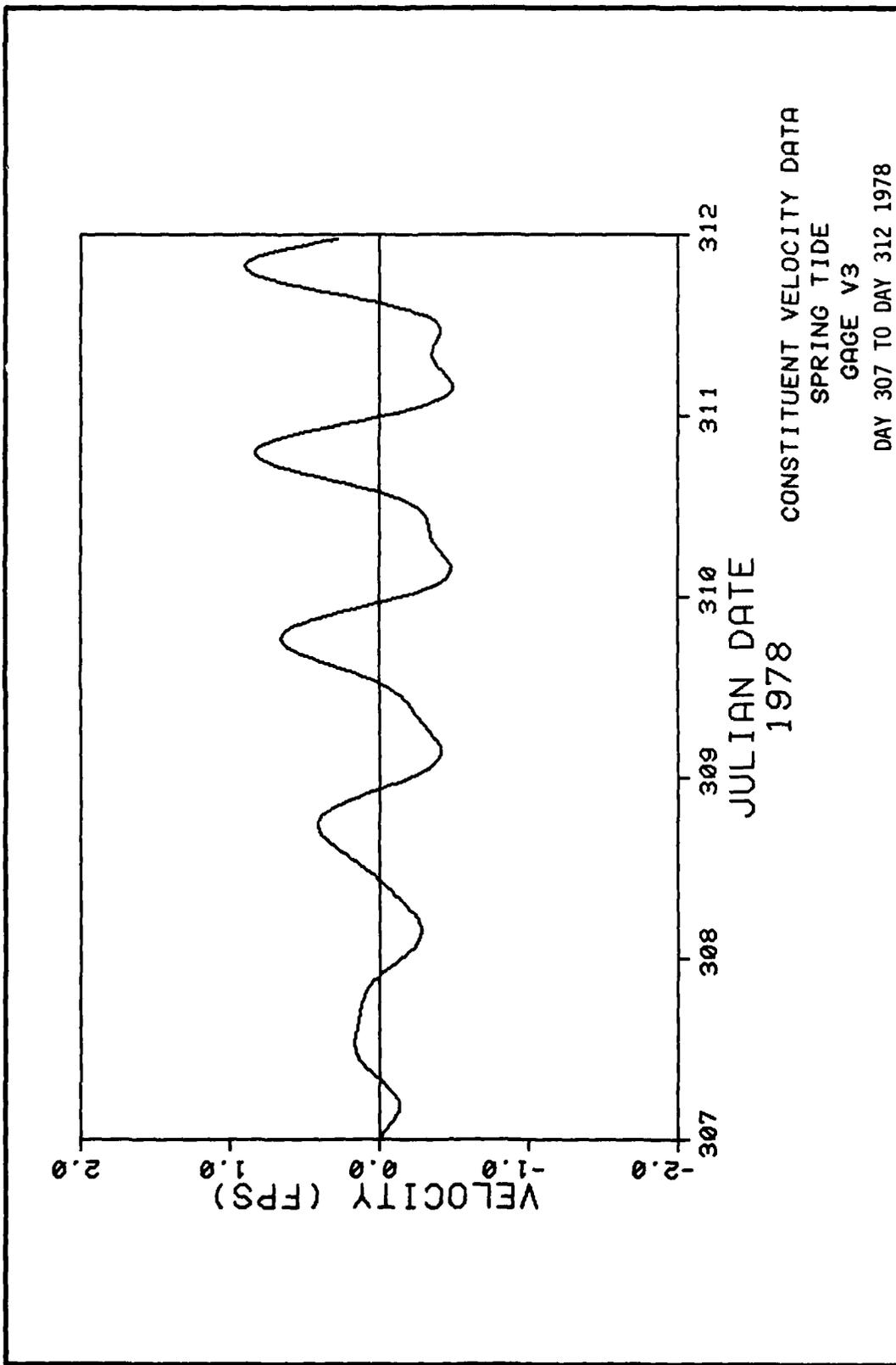
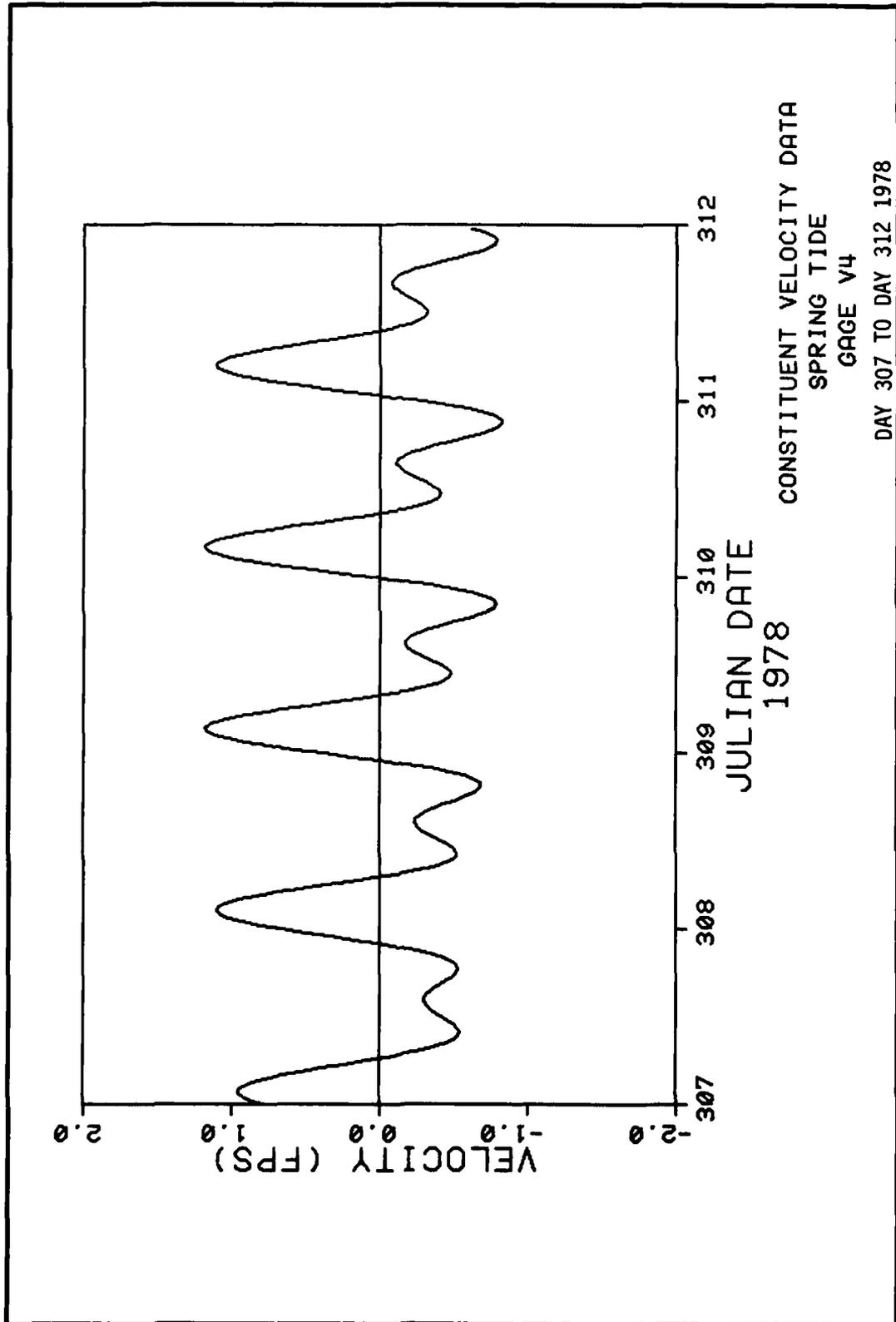


PLATE E144



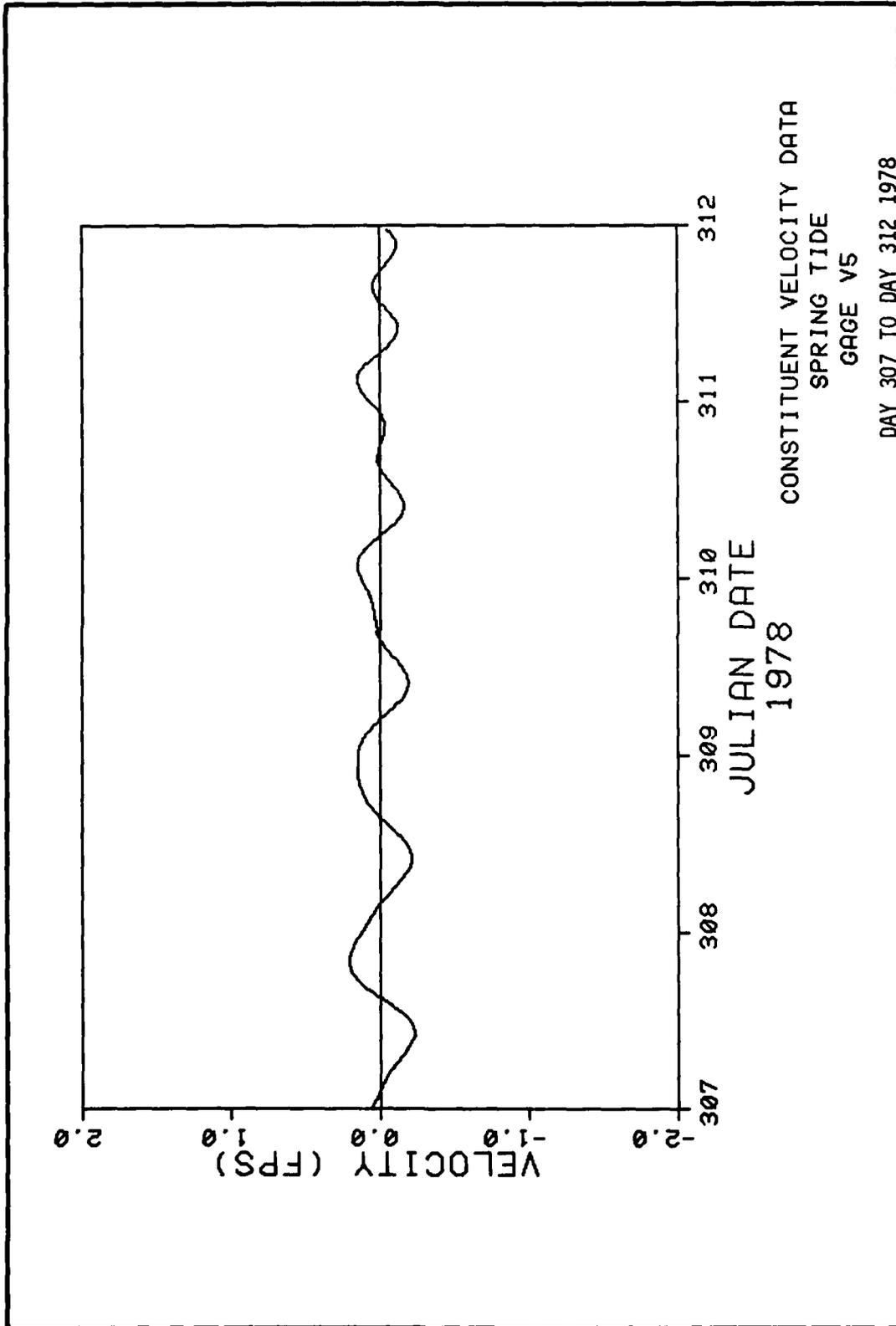


PLATE E146

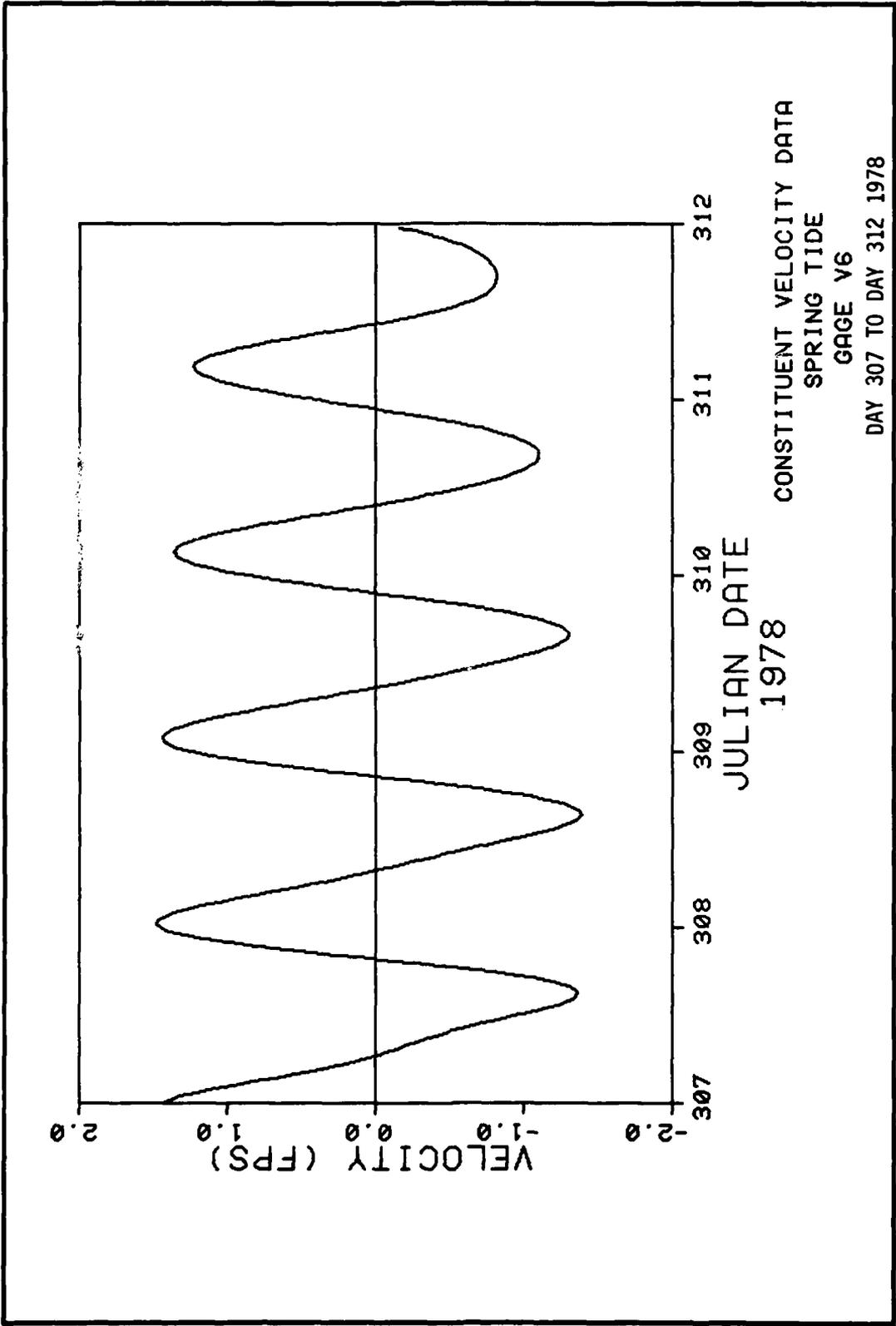


PLATE E147

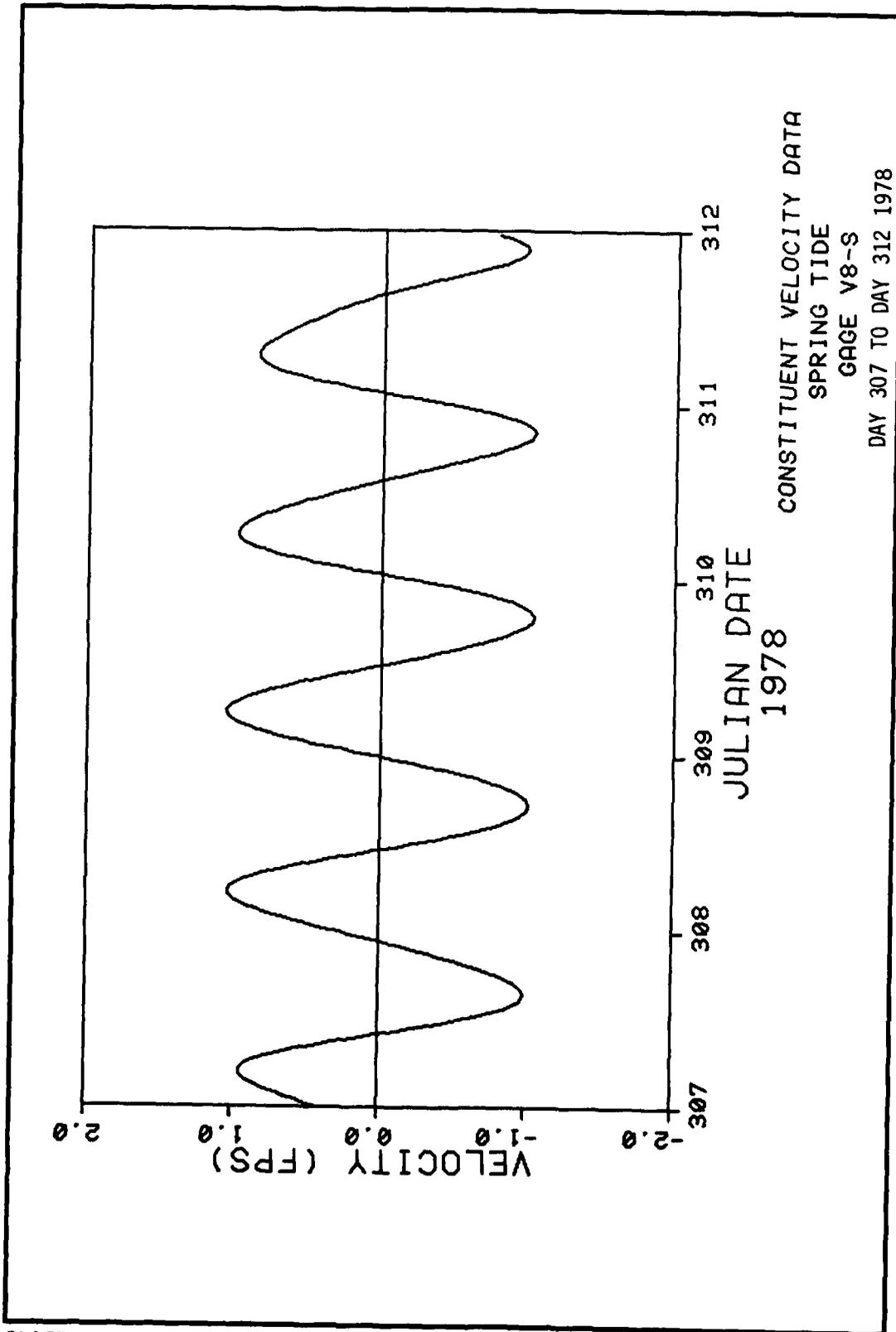


PLATE E148

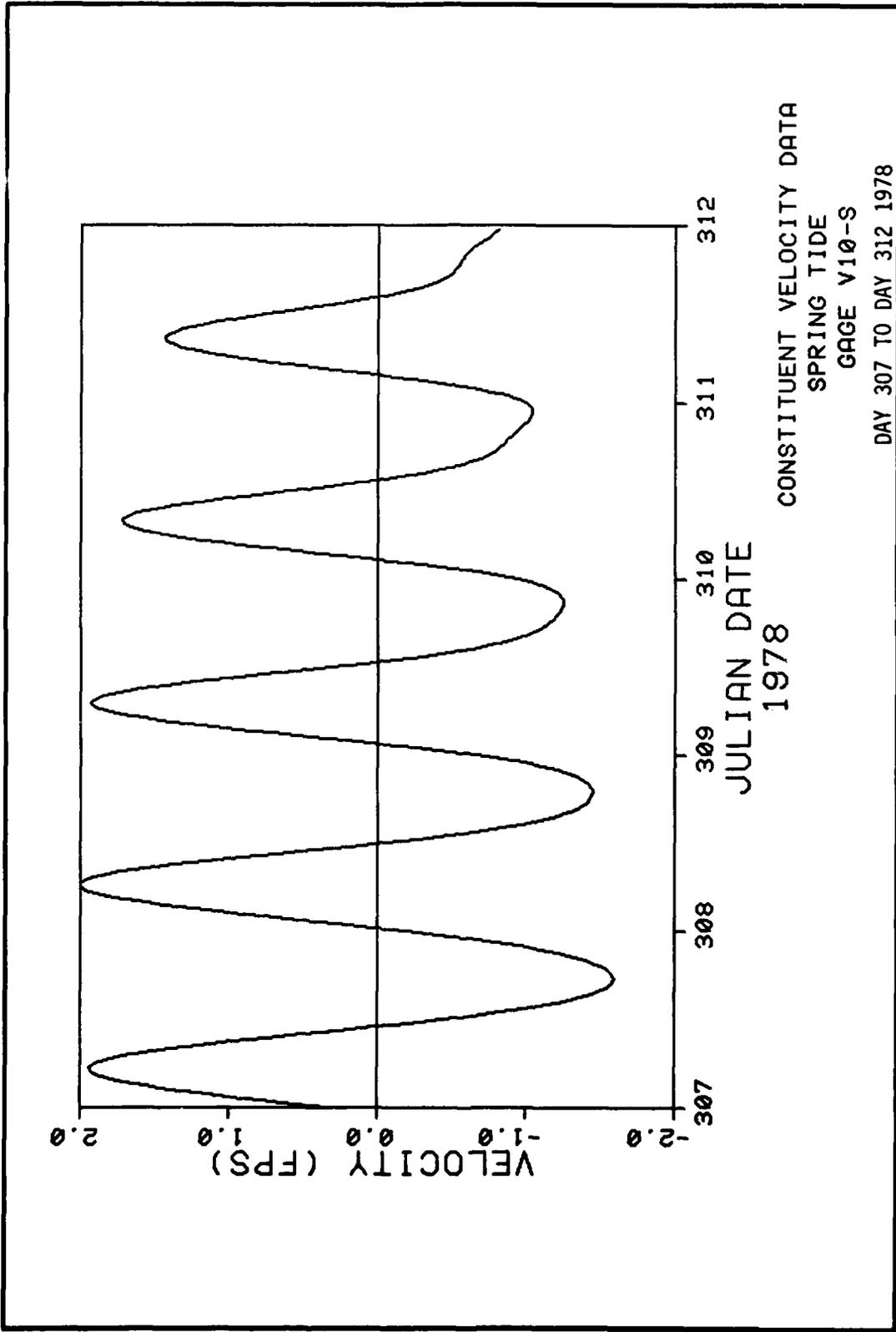


PLATE E149

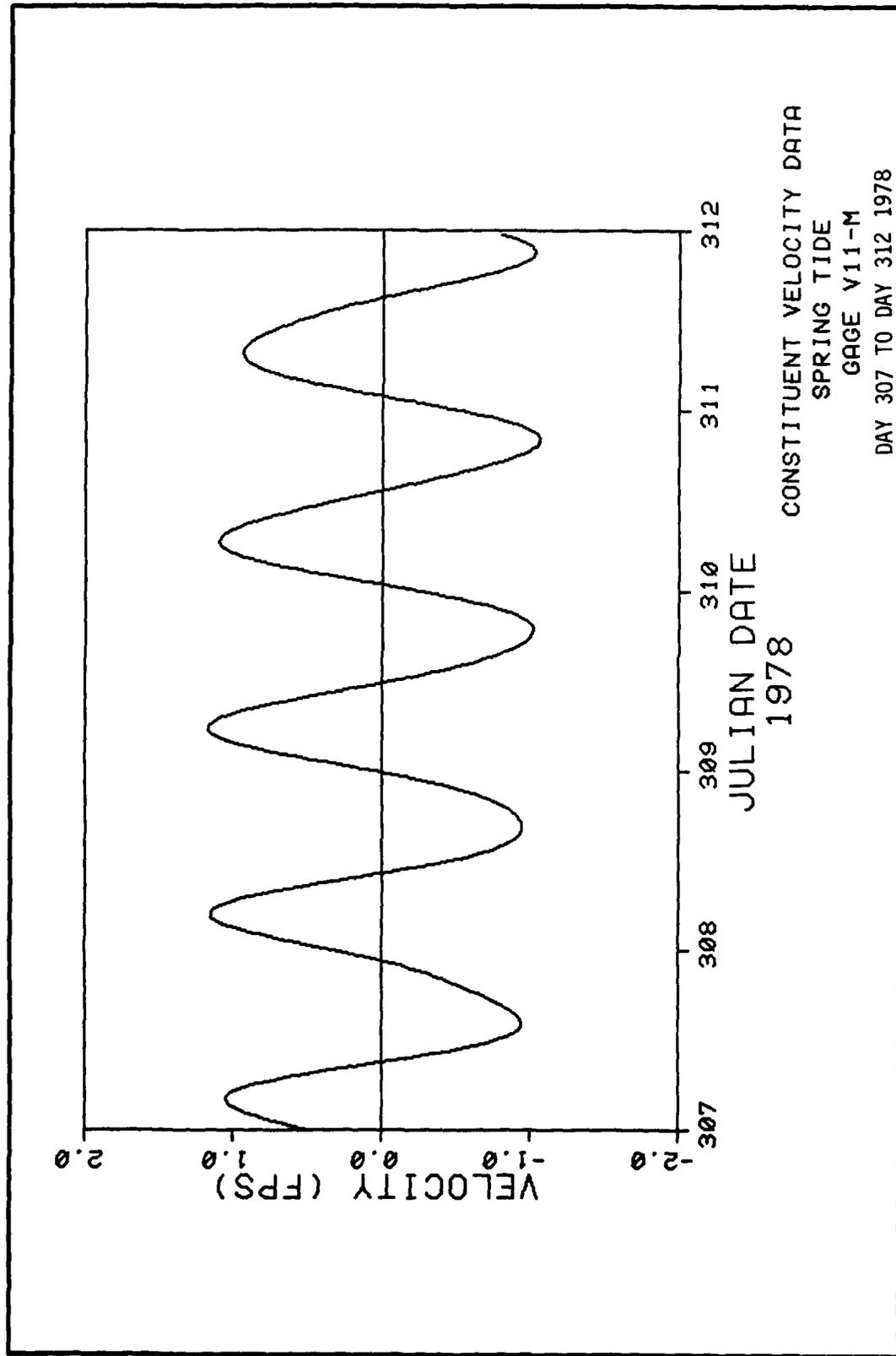
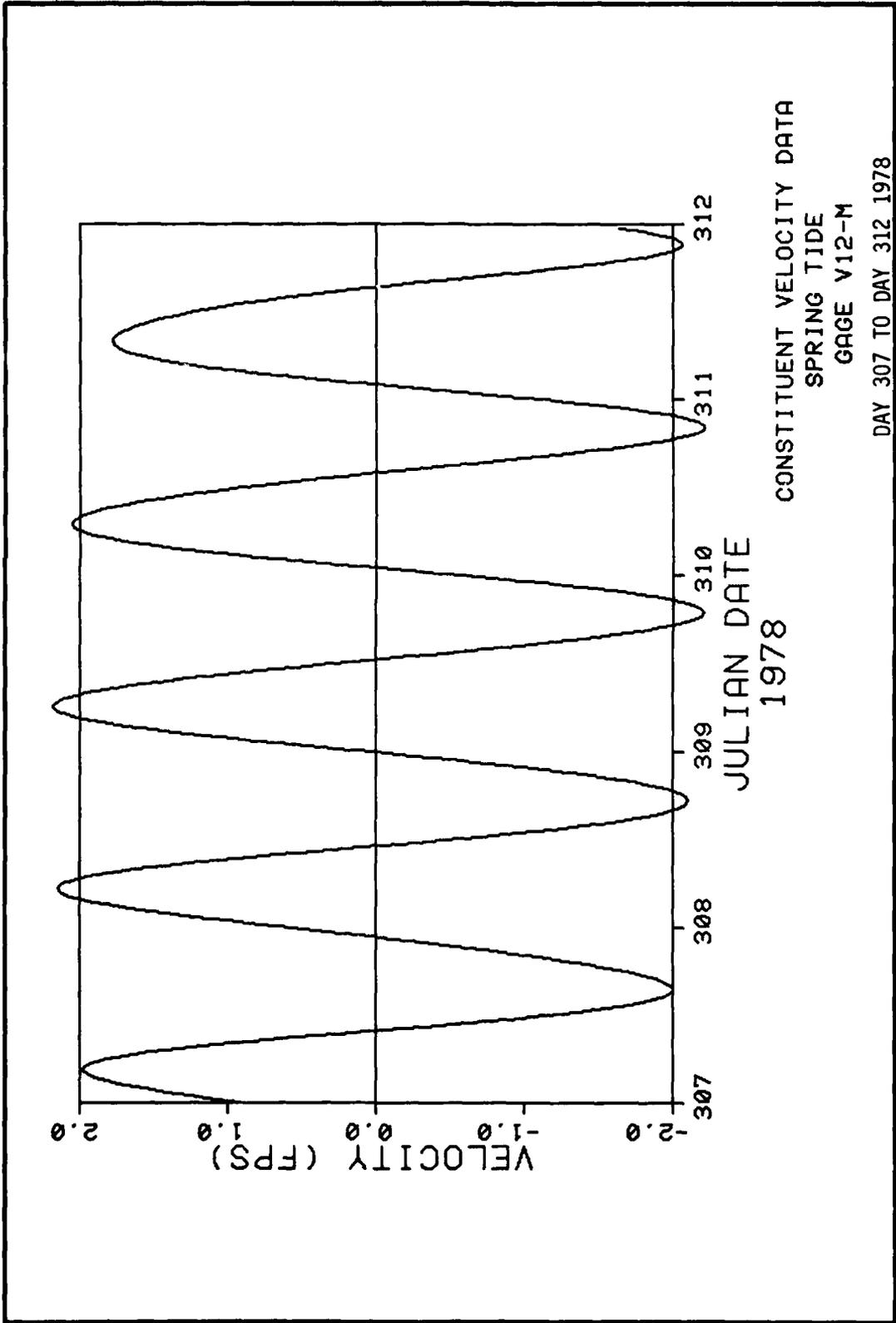


PLATE E150



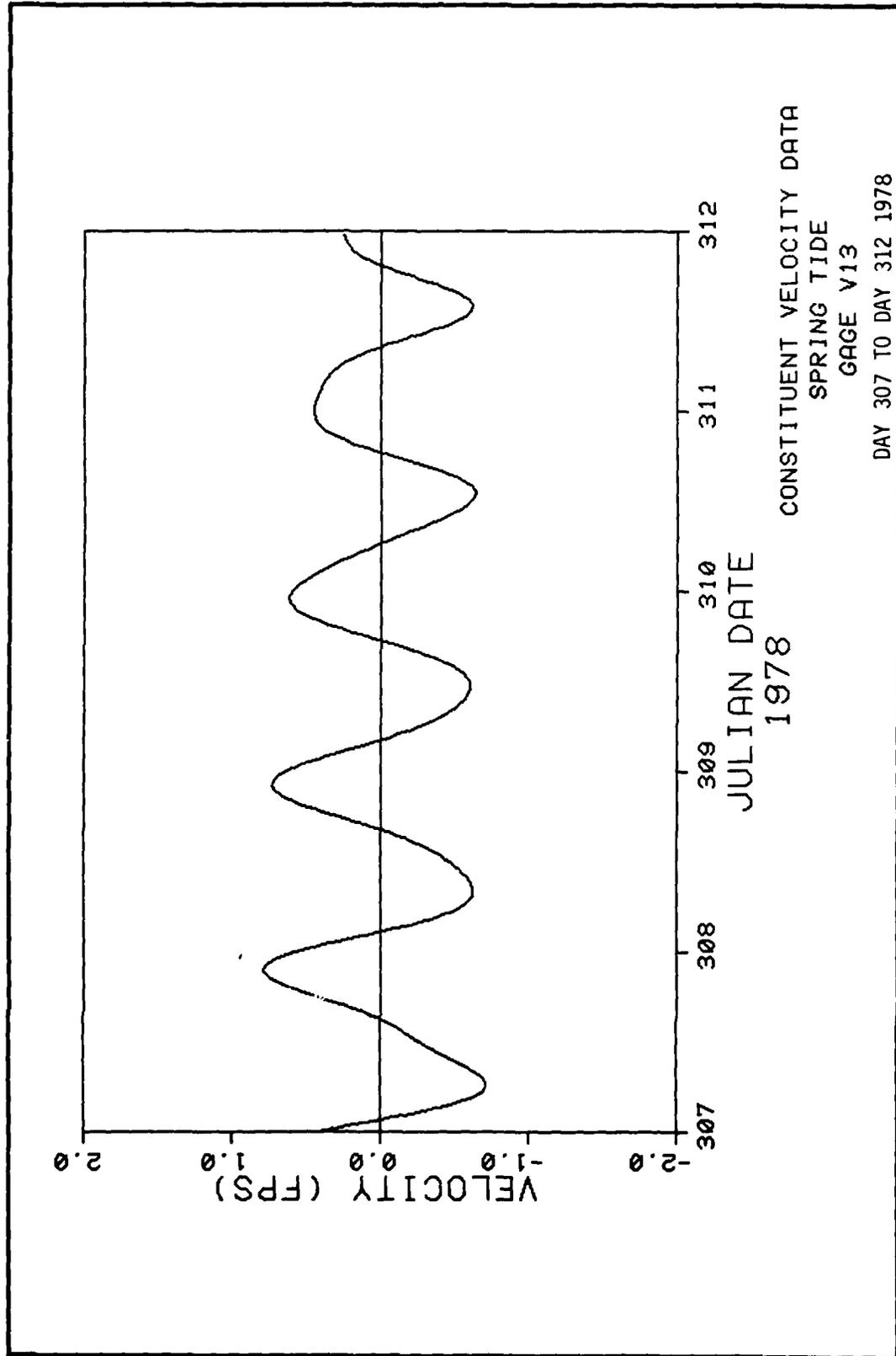
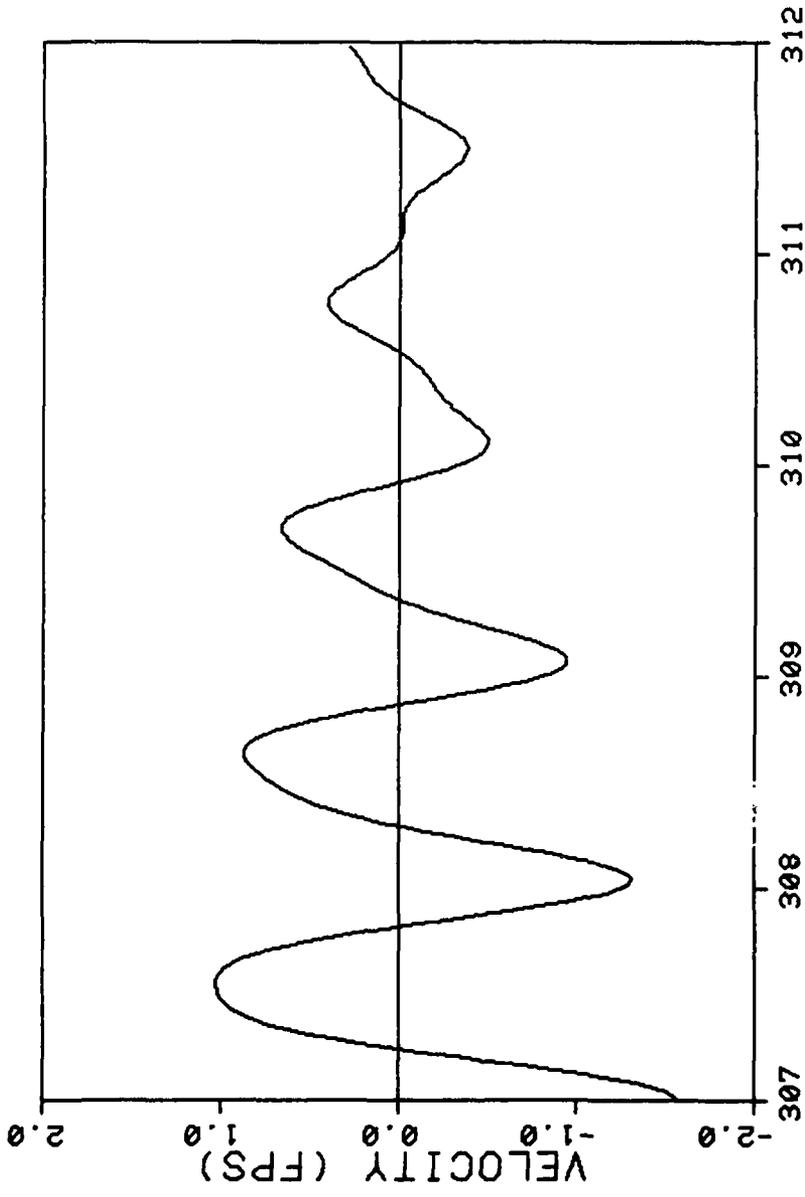
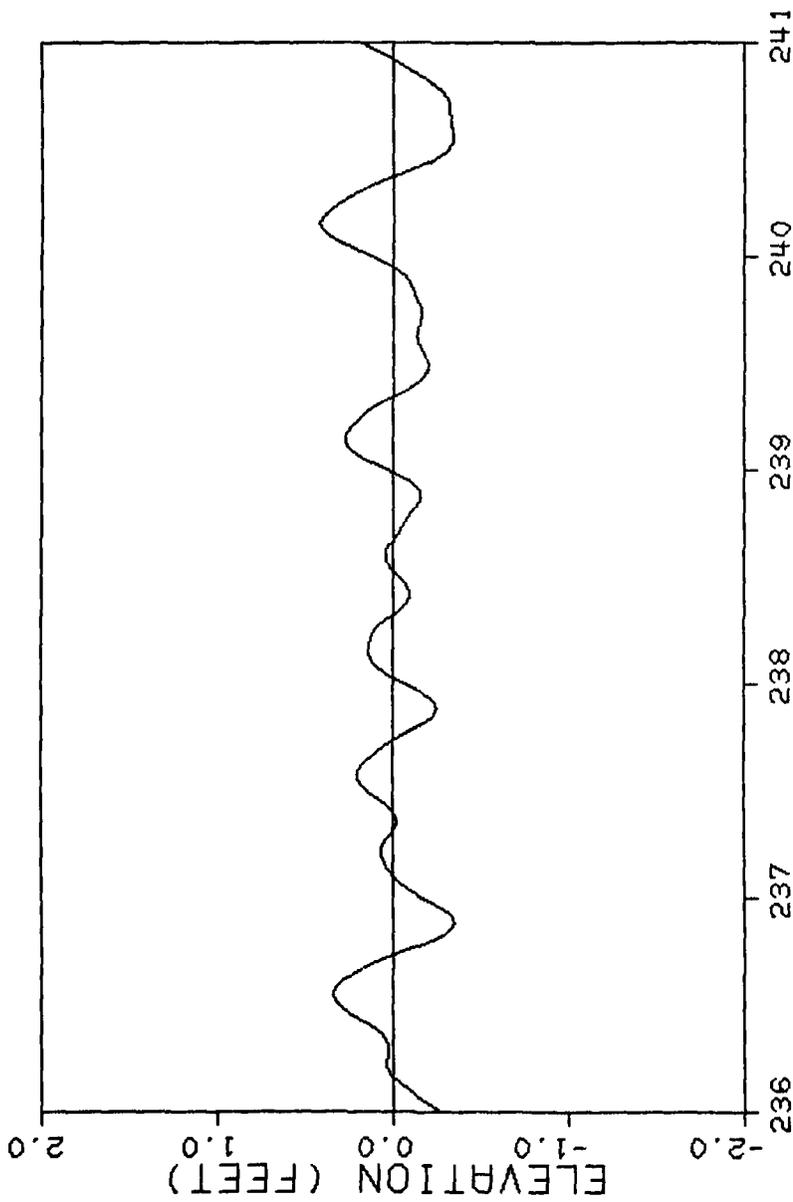


PLATE E152



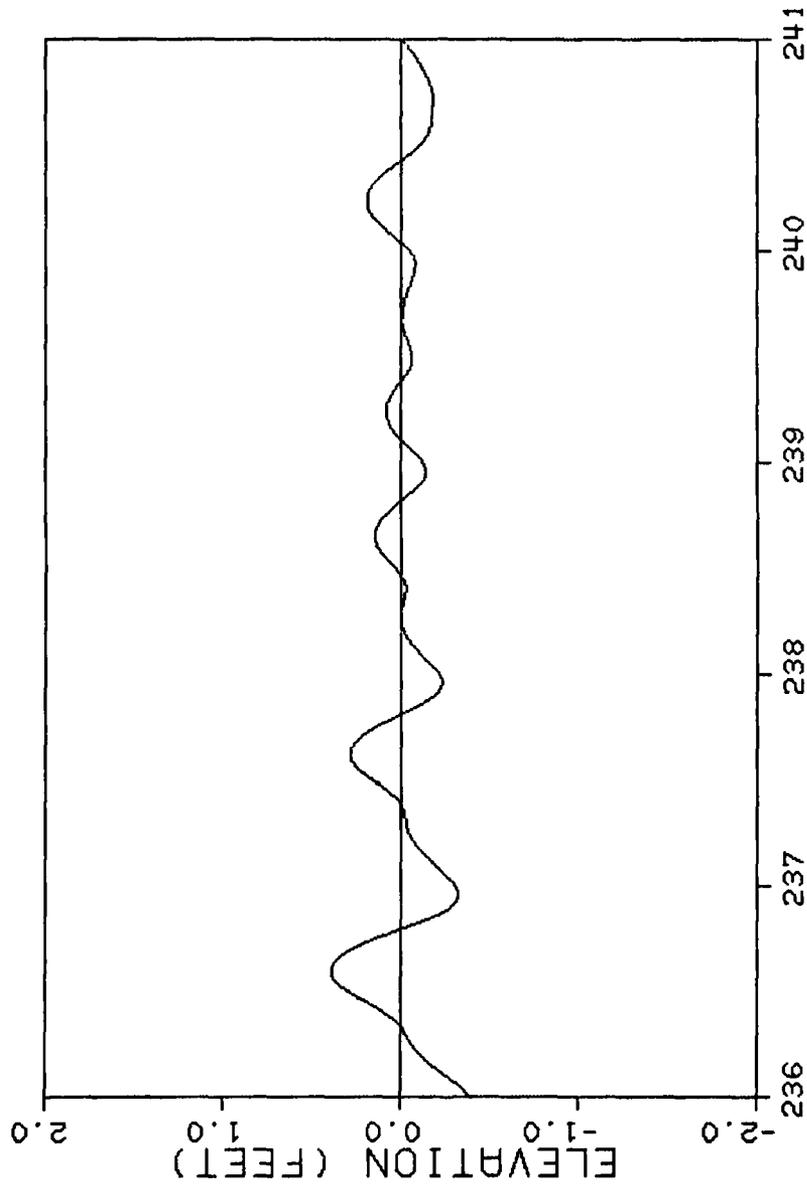
CONSTITUENT VELOCITY DATA  
SPRING TIDE  
GAGE V21-S  
DAY 307 TO DAY 312 1978



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE B-1  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

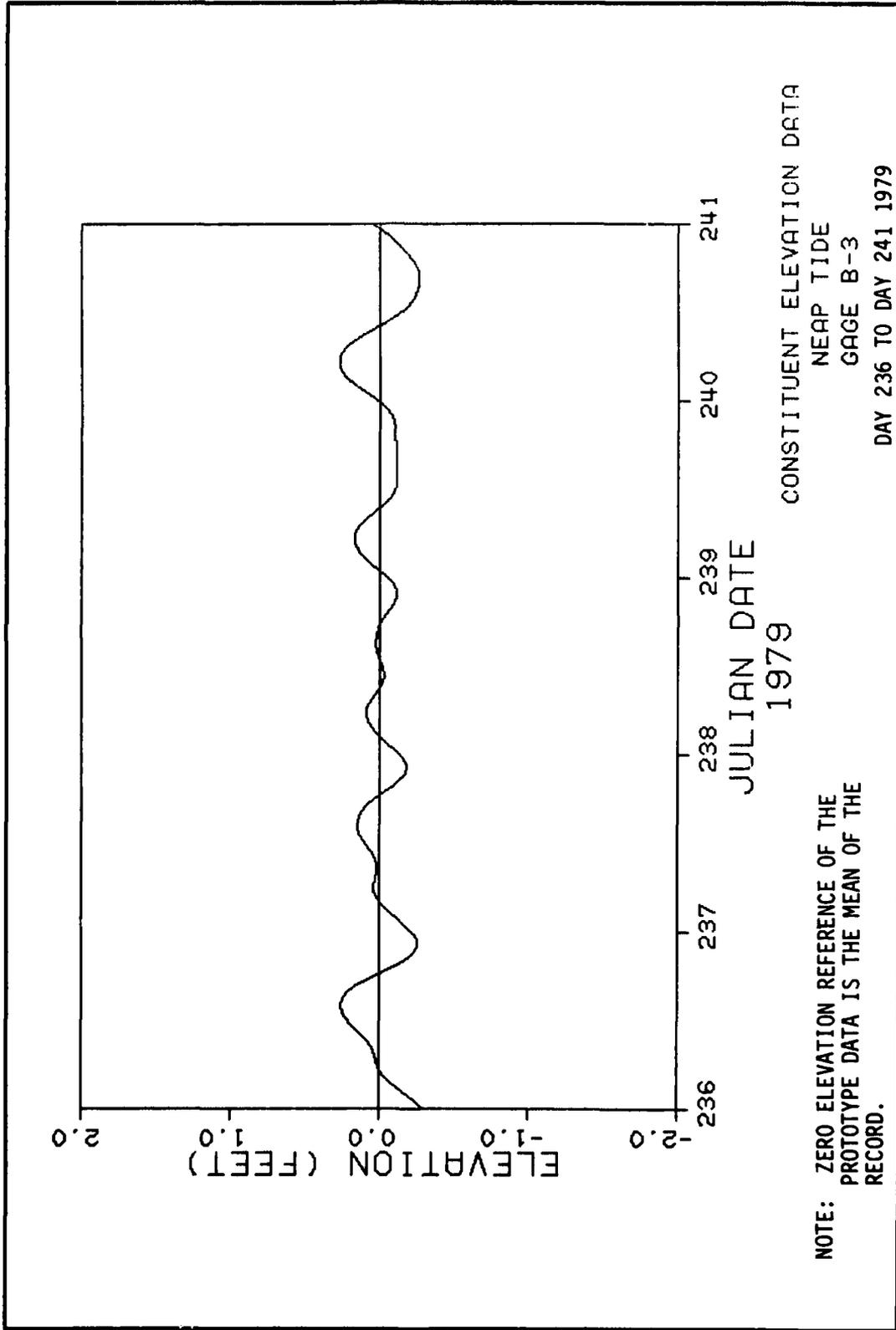
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E154



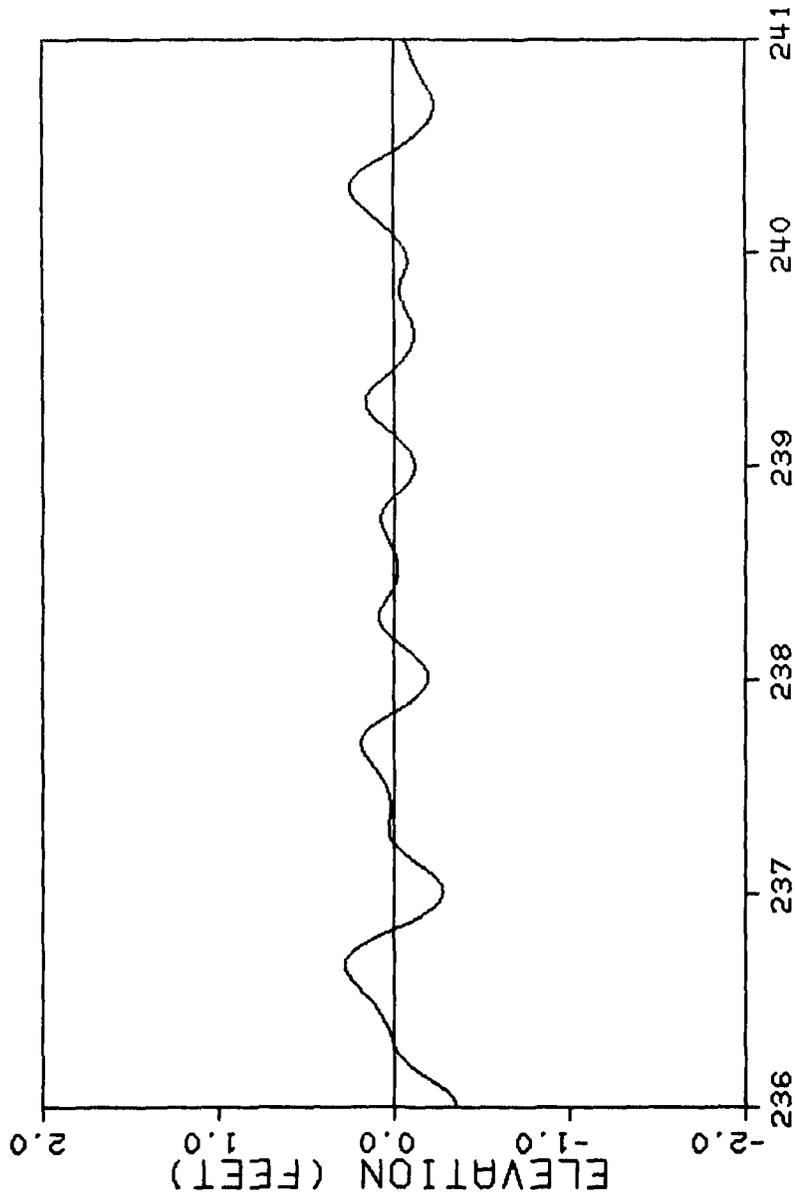
1979  
 JULIAN DATE  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE B-2  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



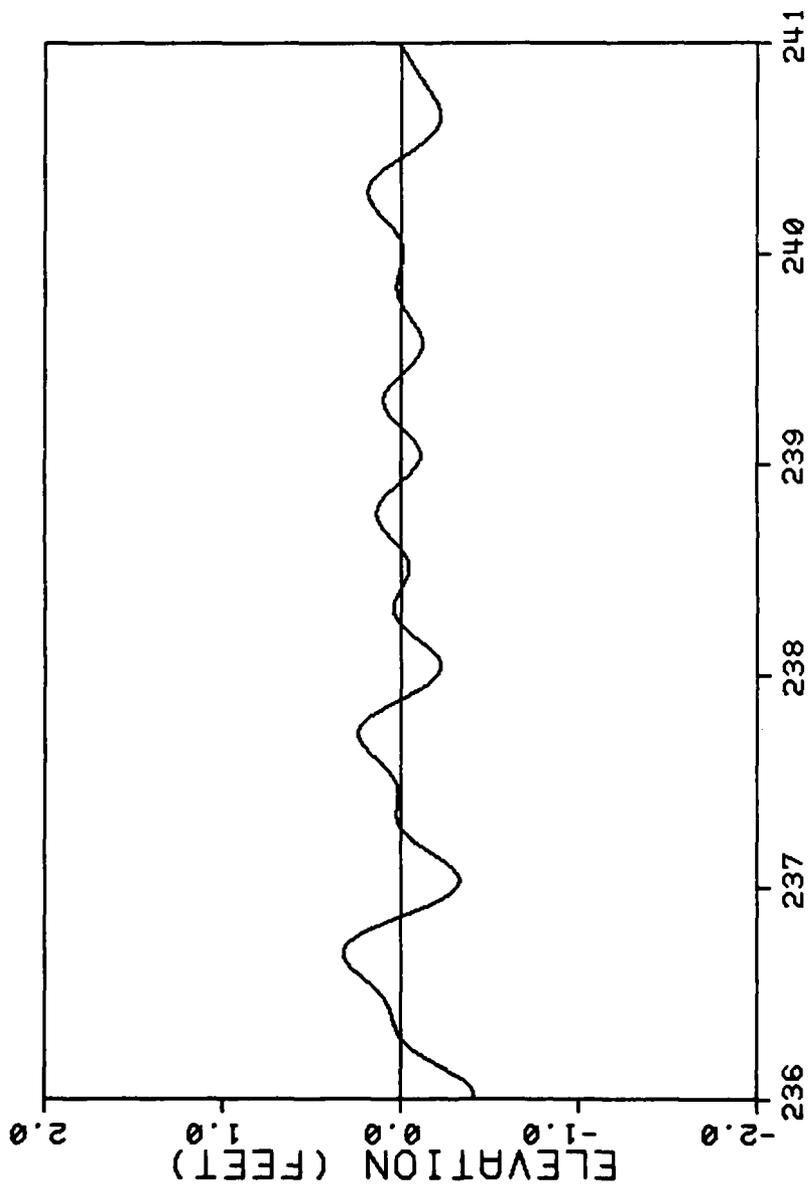
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E156



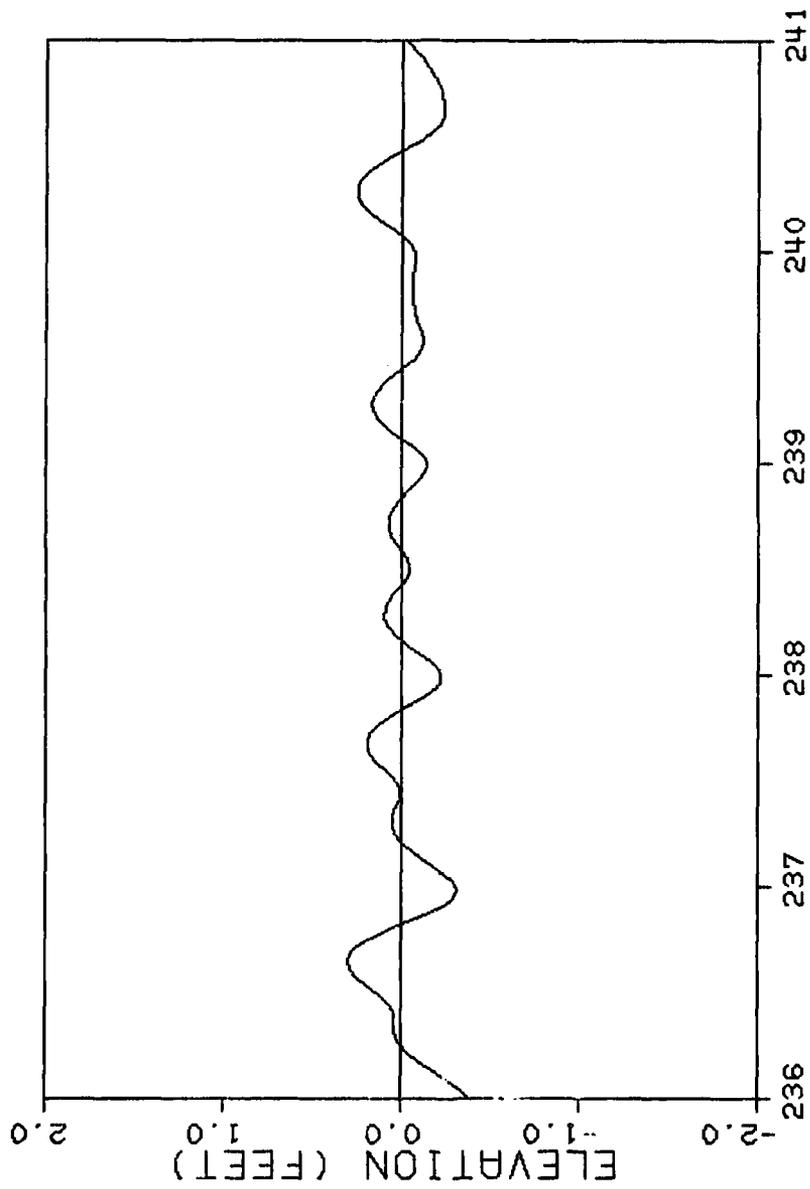
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE B-4  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



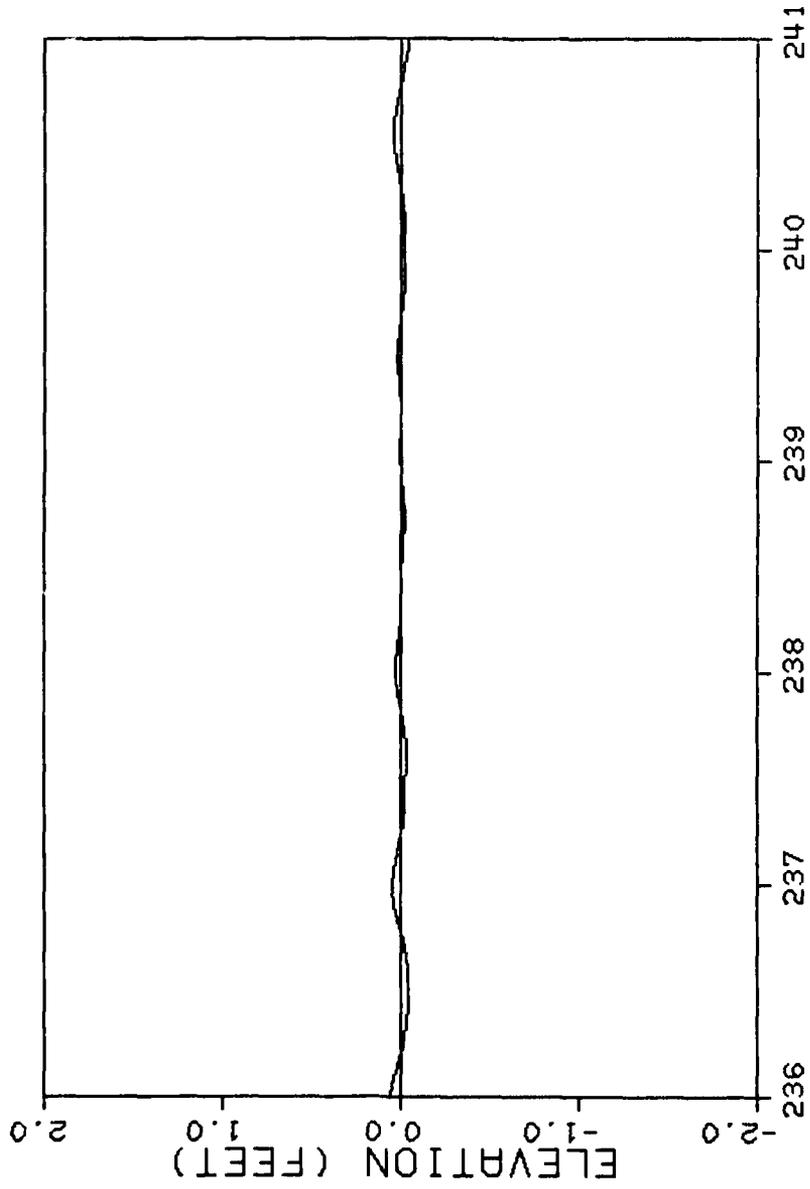
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE B-5  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE B-6  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

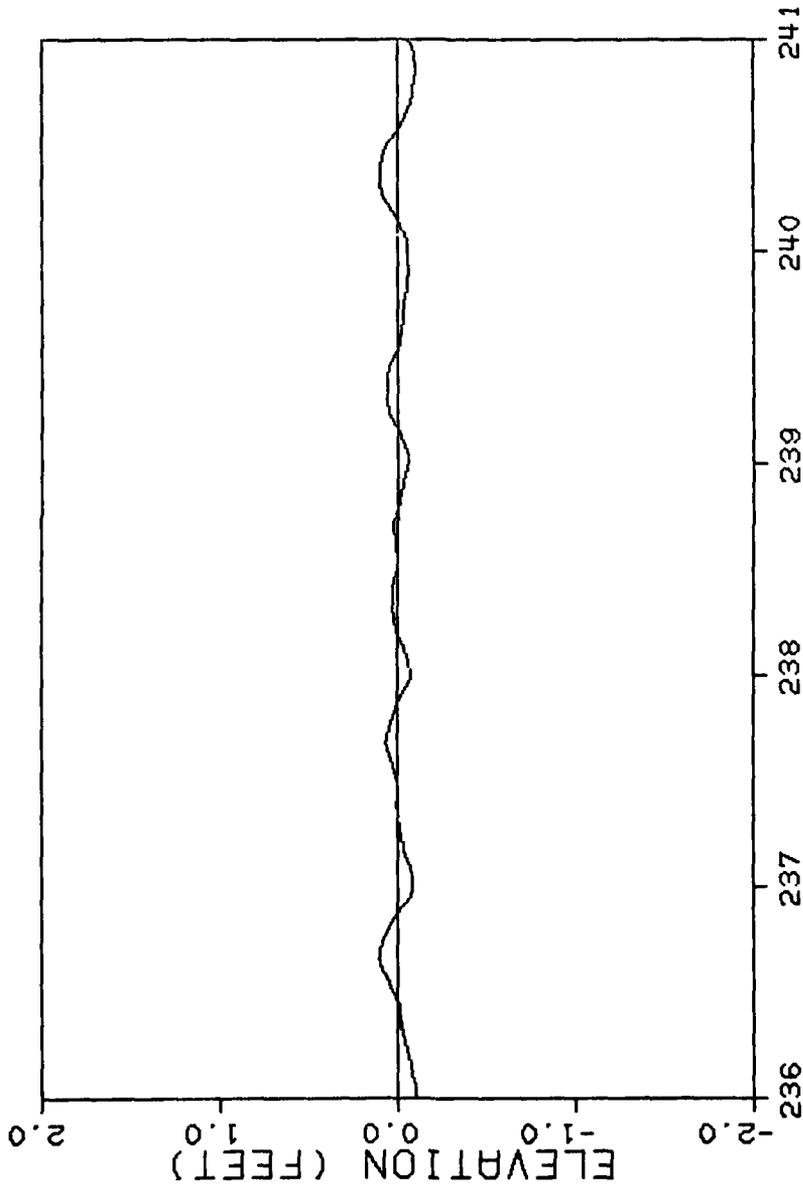
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE M-1  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E160

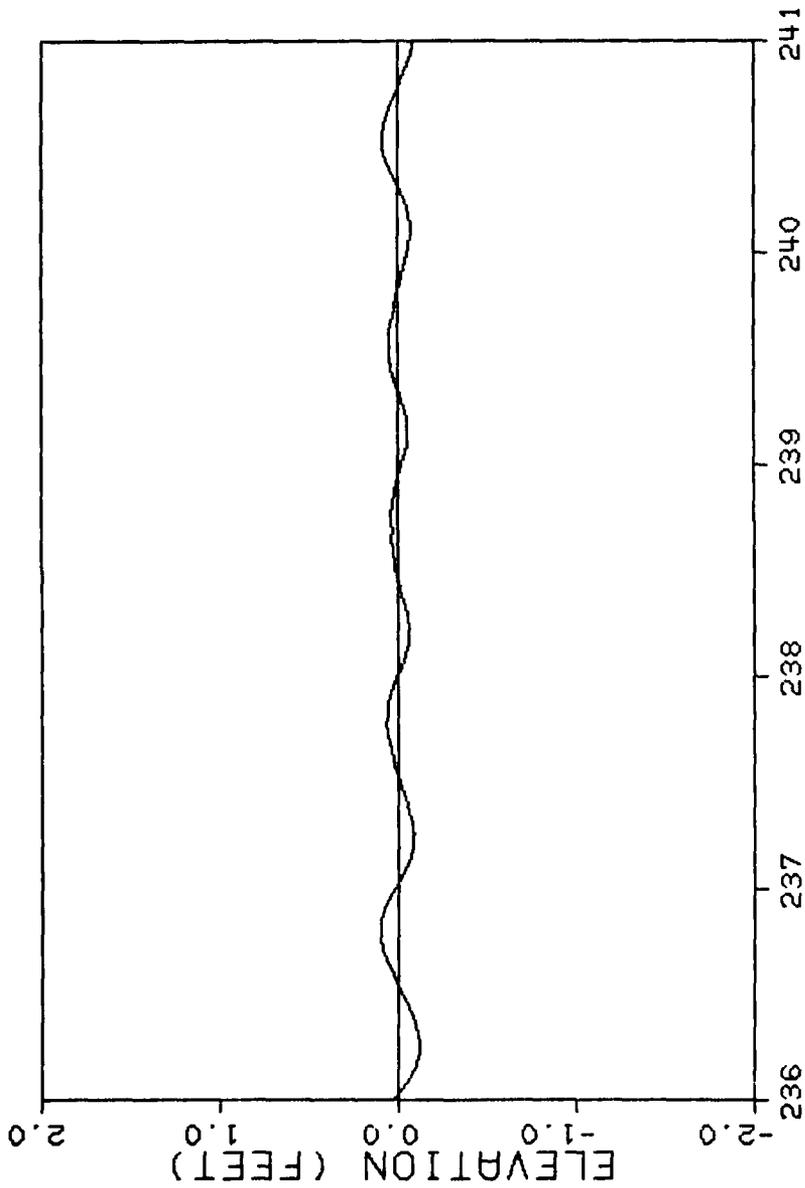


JULIAN DATE  
1979

CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE P-1

DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

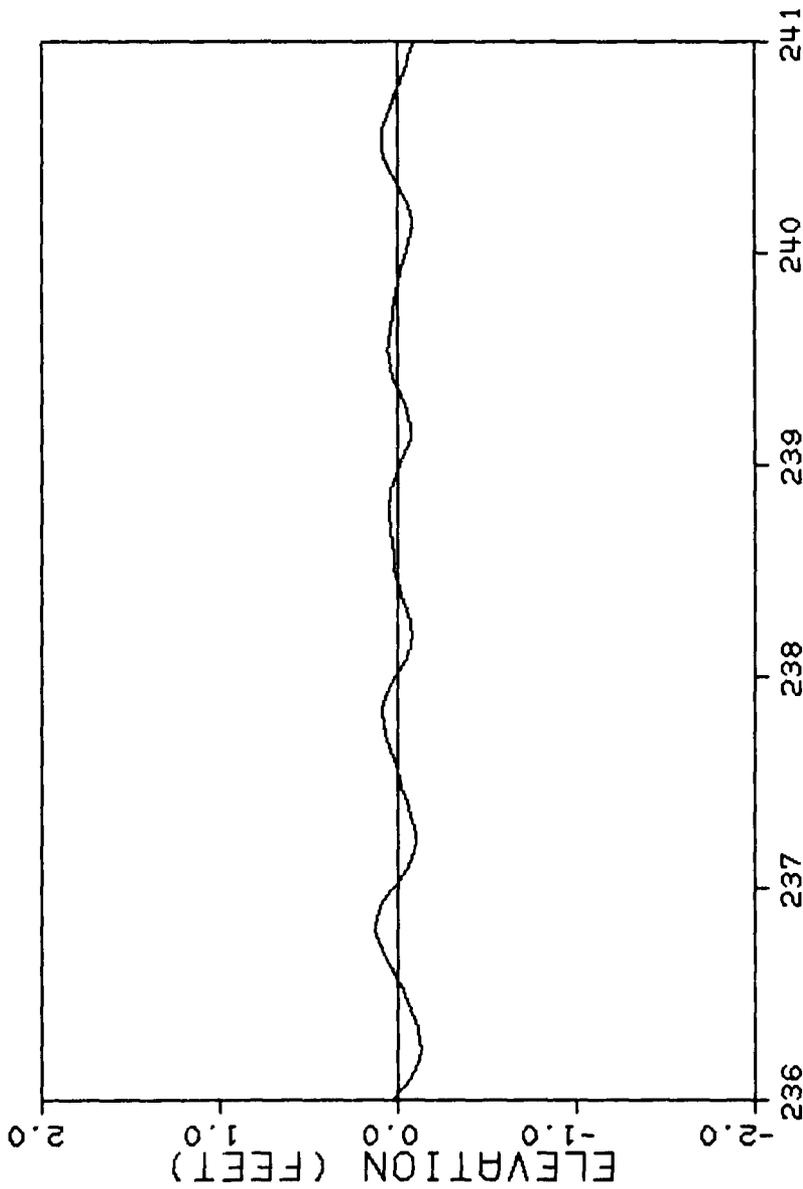
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.



JULIAN DATE  
1979

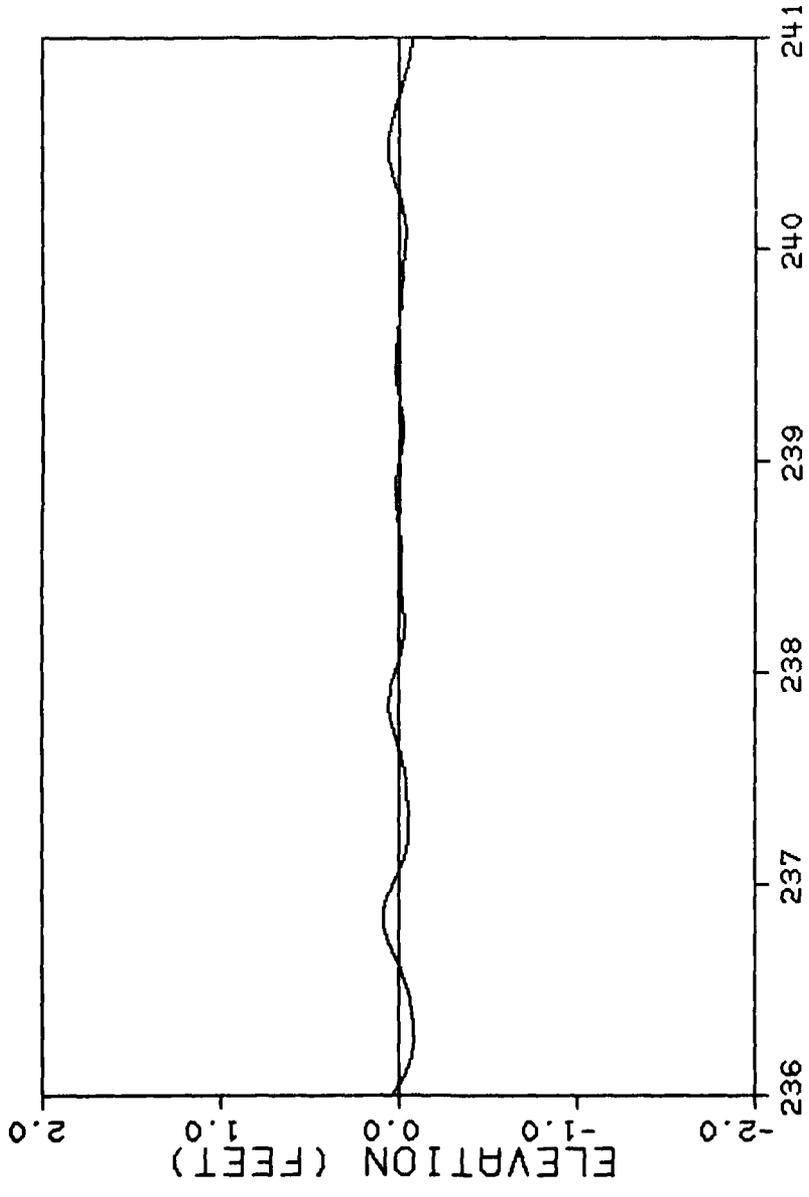
CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE P-2  
DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.



NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 NEAR TIDE  
 GAGE P-3  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA

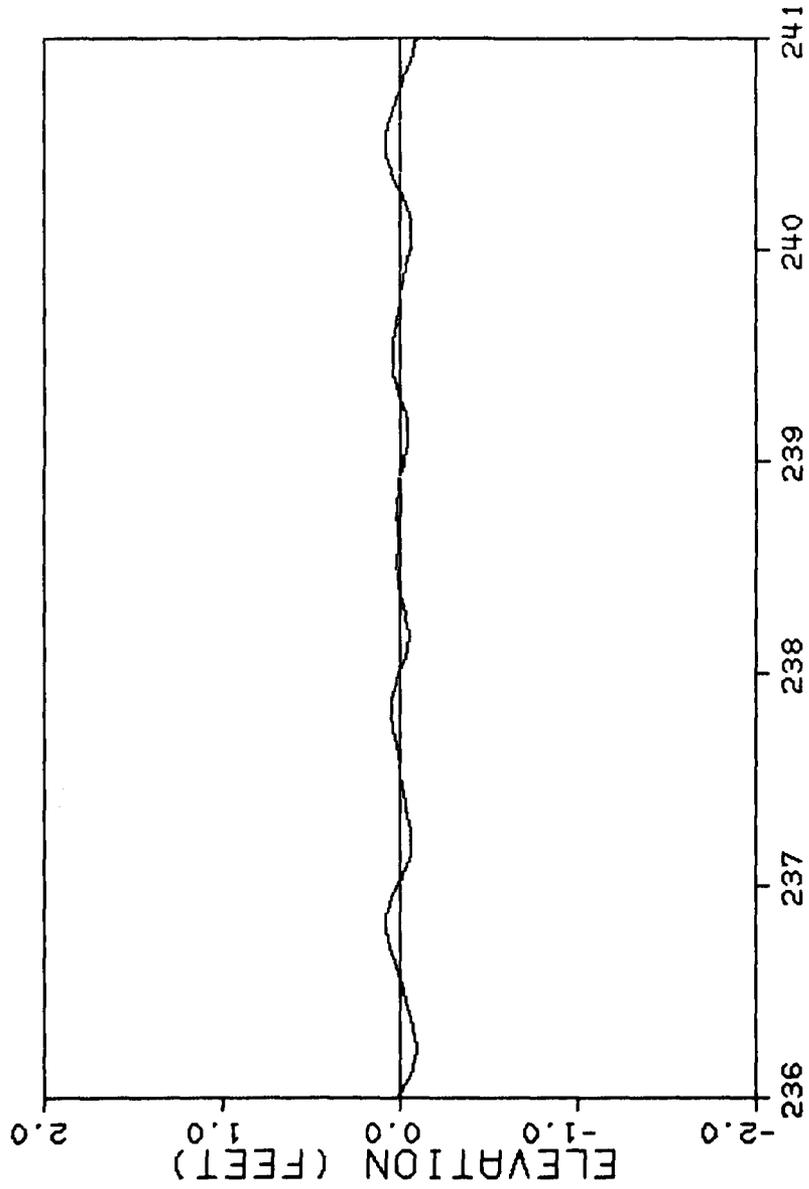
NEAP TIDE

GAGE P-4

DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

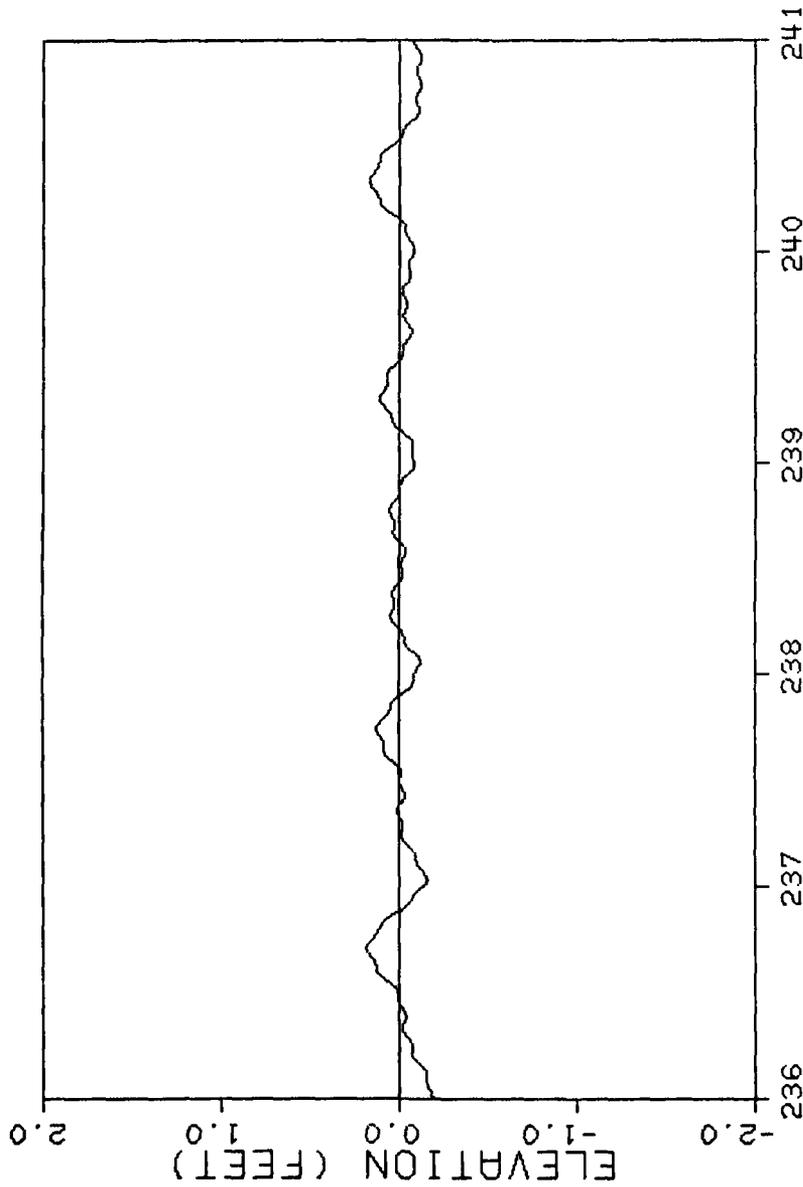
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E164



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE P-5  
DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

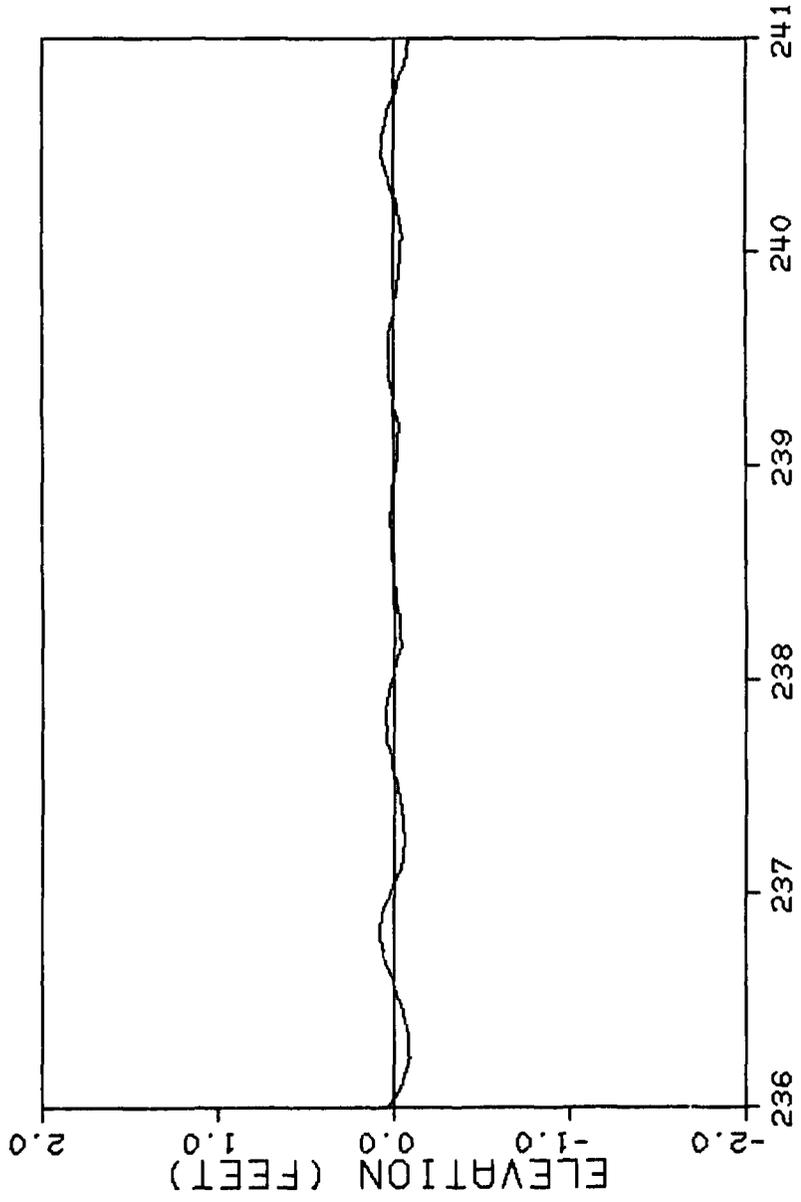
NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
RECORD.



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE P-6  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

PLATE E166



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE P-7  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

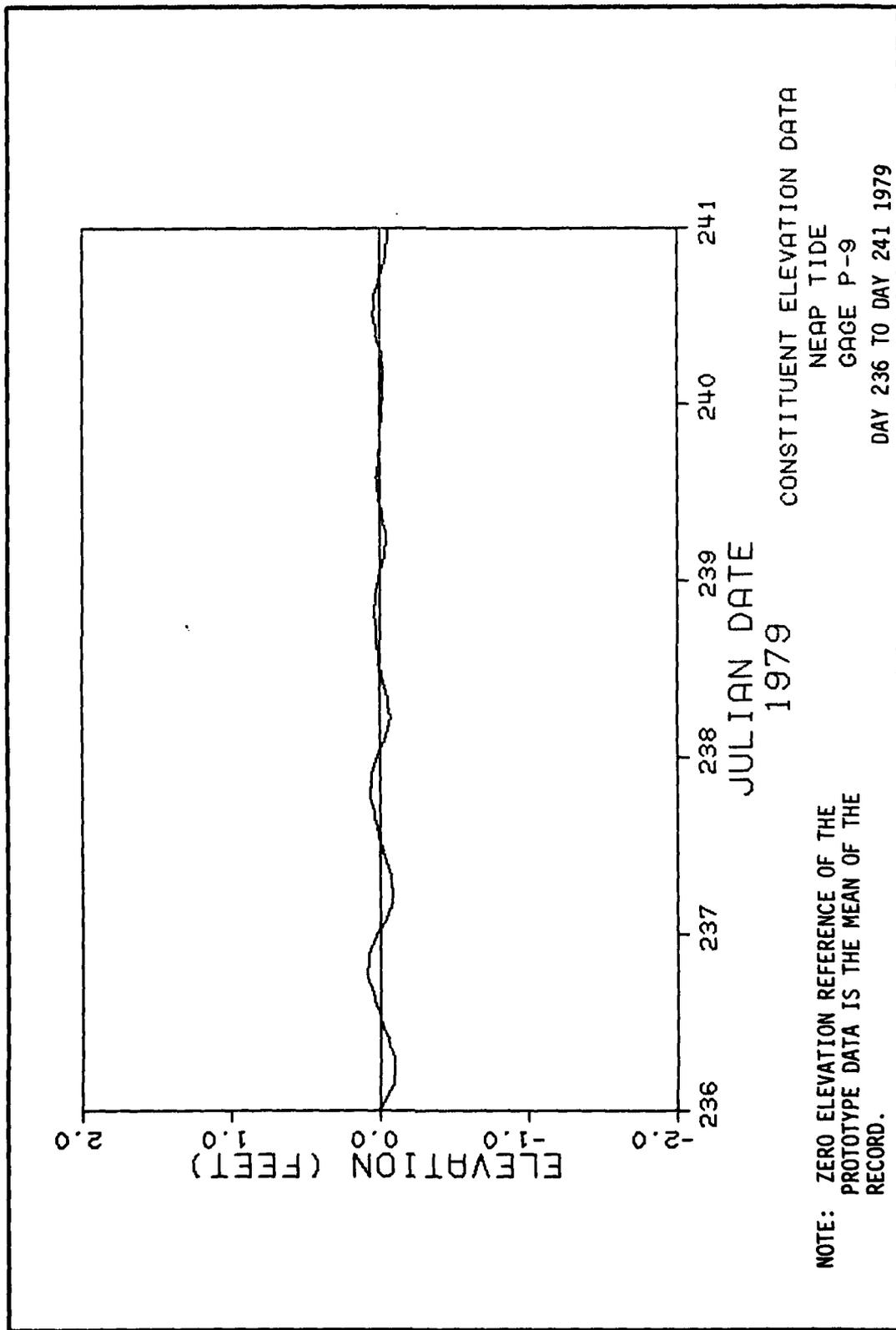
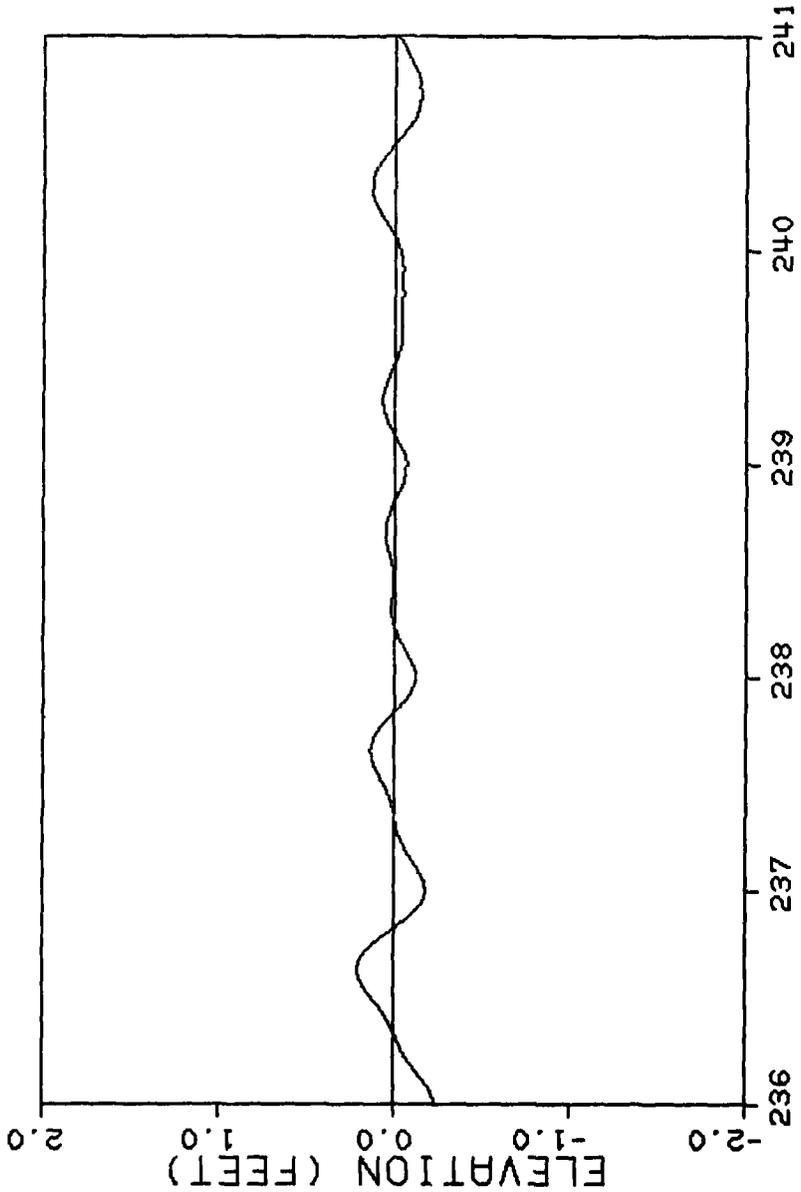


PLATE E168



CONSTITUENT ELEVATION DATA  
 NEAP TIDE  
 GAGE R-1  
 DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

NOTE: ZERO ELEVATION REFERENCE OF THE  
 PROTOTYPE DATA IS THE MEAN OF THE  
 RECORD.

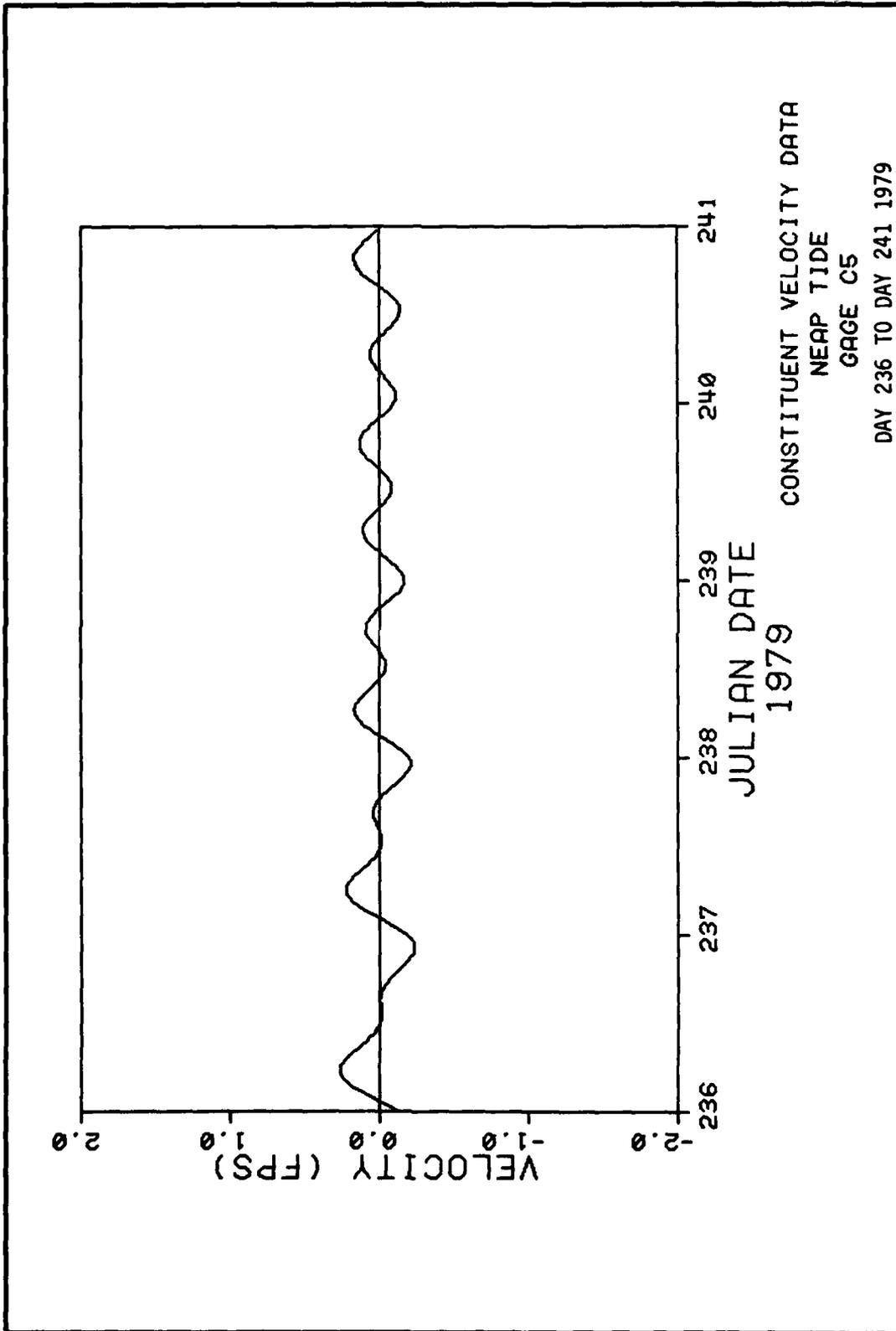


PLATE E170

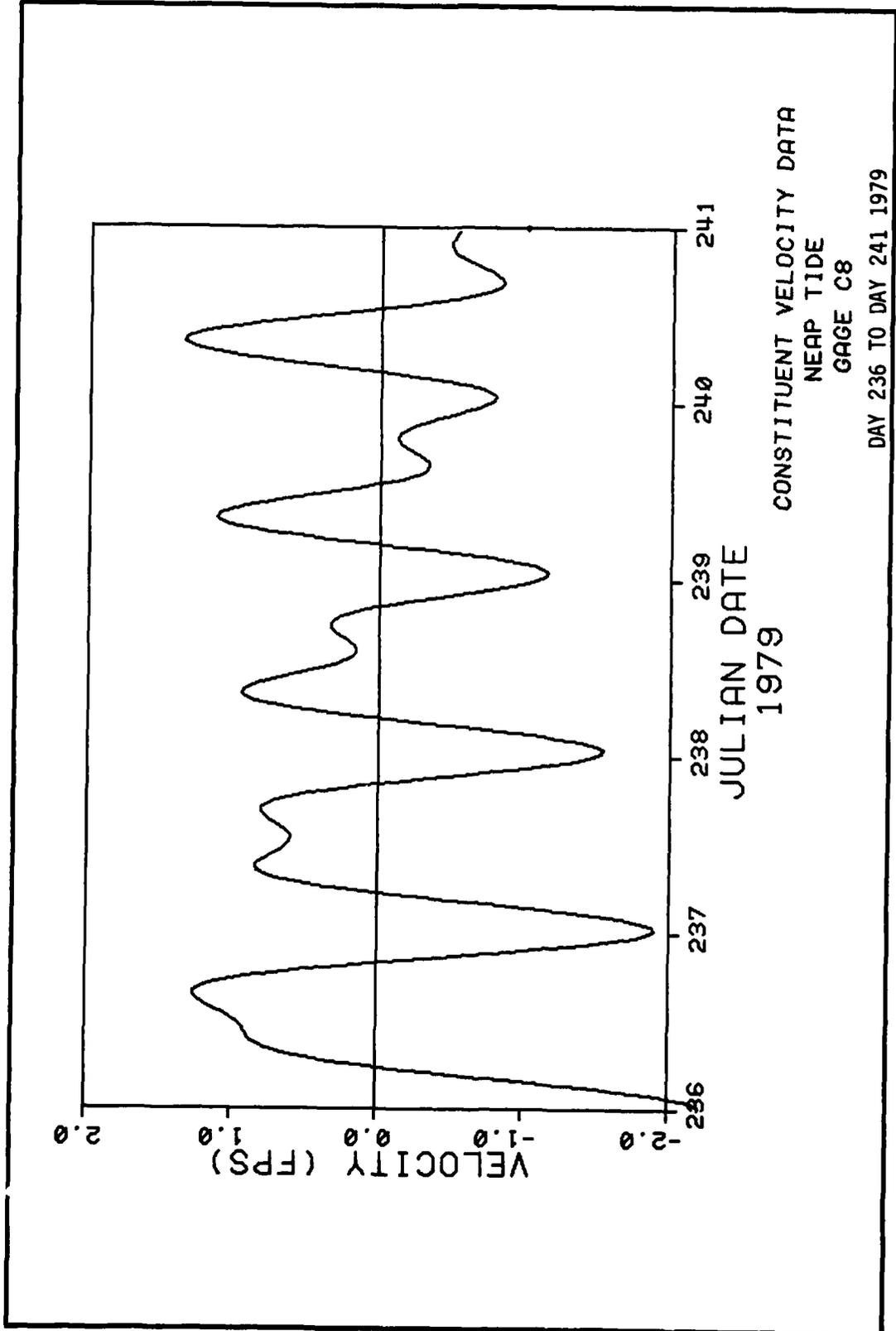


PLATE E171

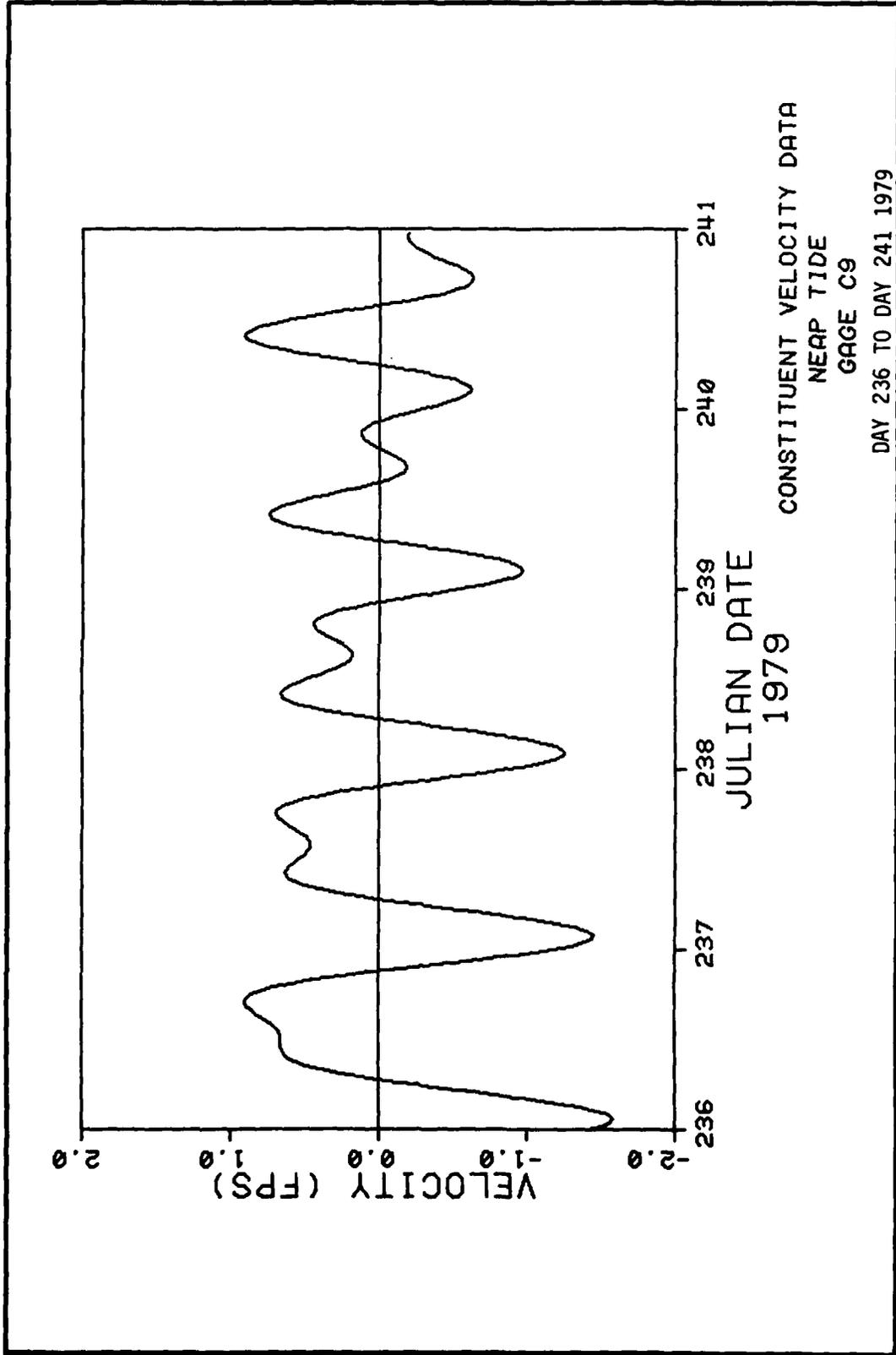
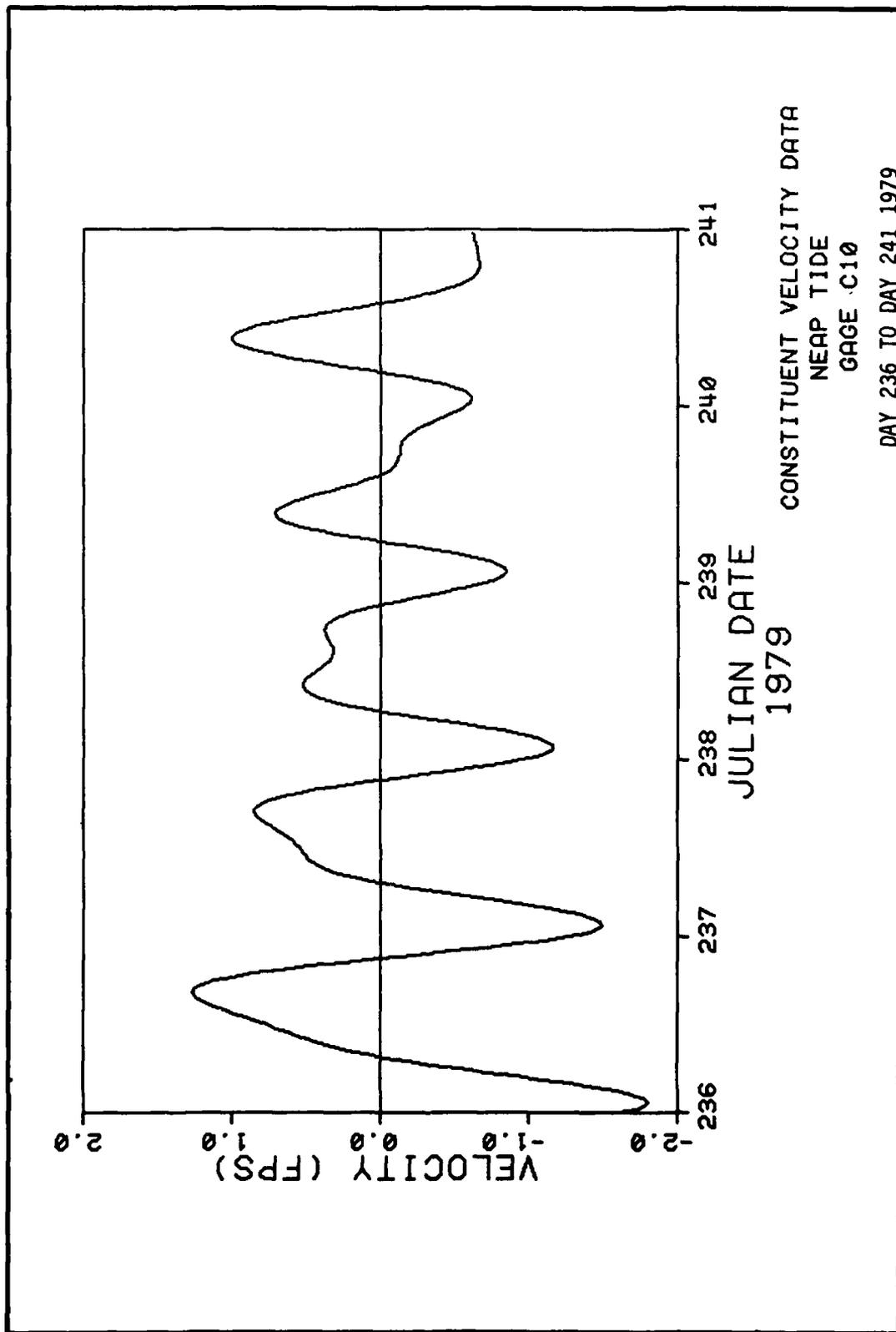
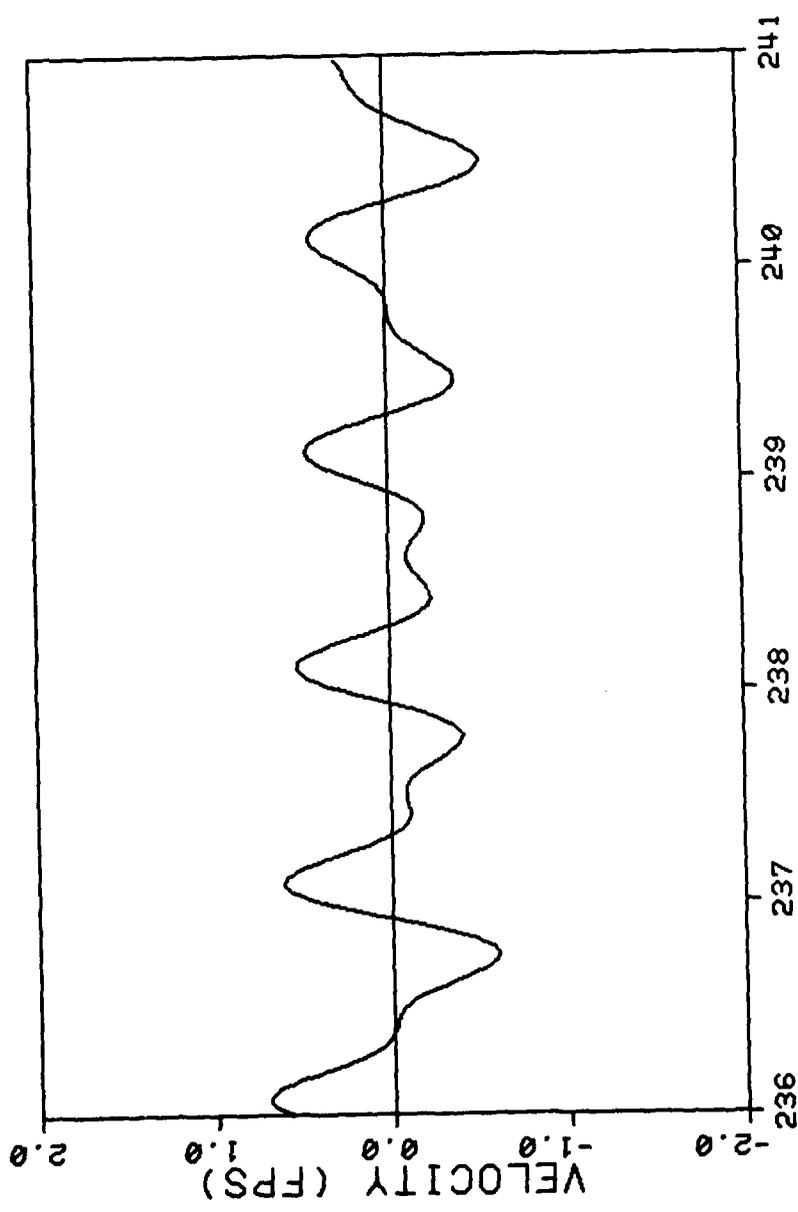


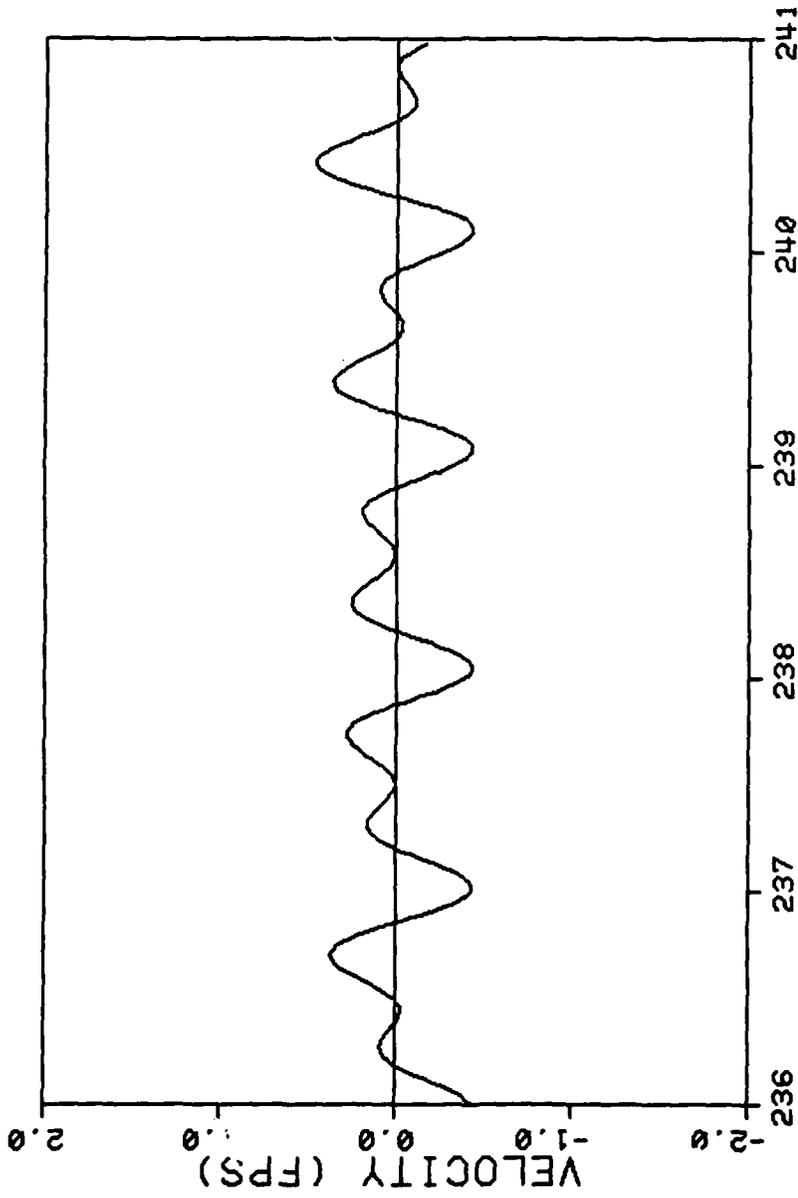
PLATE E172





CONSTITUENT VELOCITY DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE C13  
DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

PLATE E174



CONSTITUENT VELOCITY DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE C14  
JULIAN DATE 1979  
DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

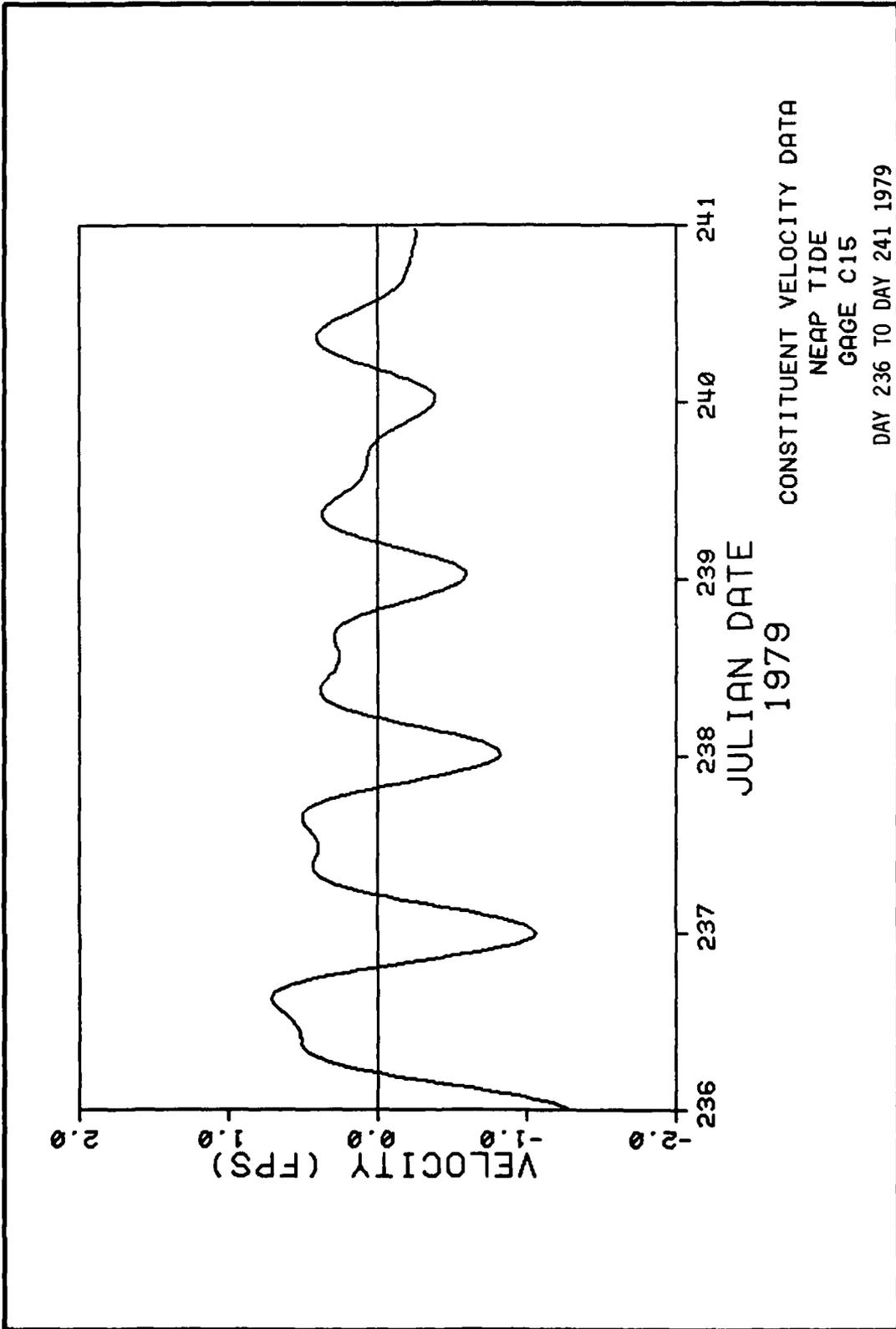
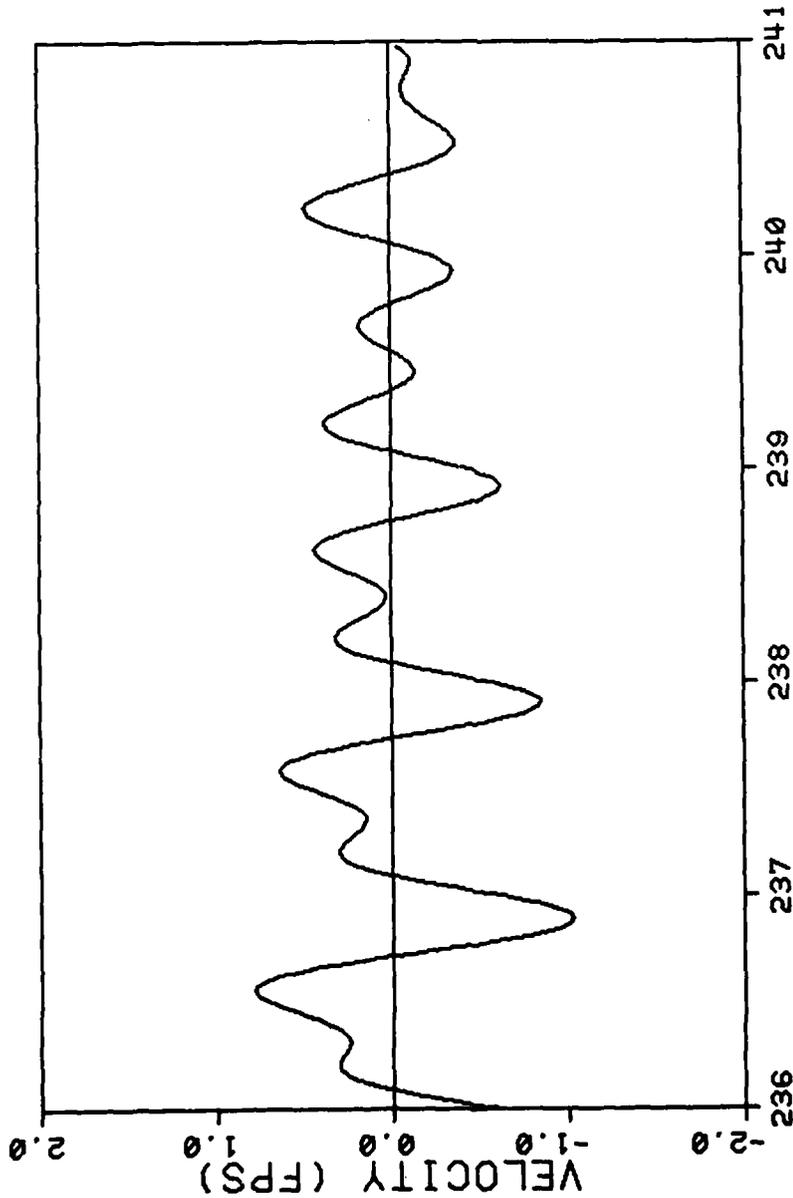


PLATE E176



CONSTITUENT VELOCITY DATA  
NEAP TIDE  
GAGE C16  
DAY 236 TO DAY 241 1979

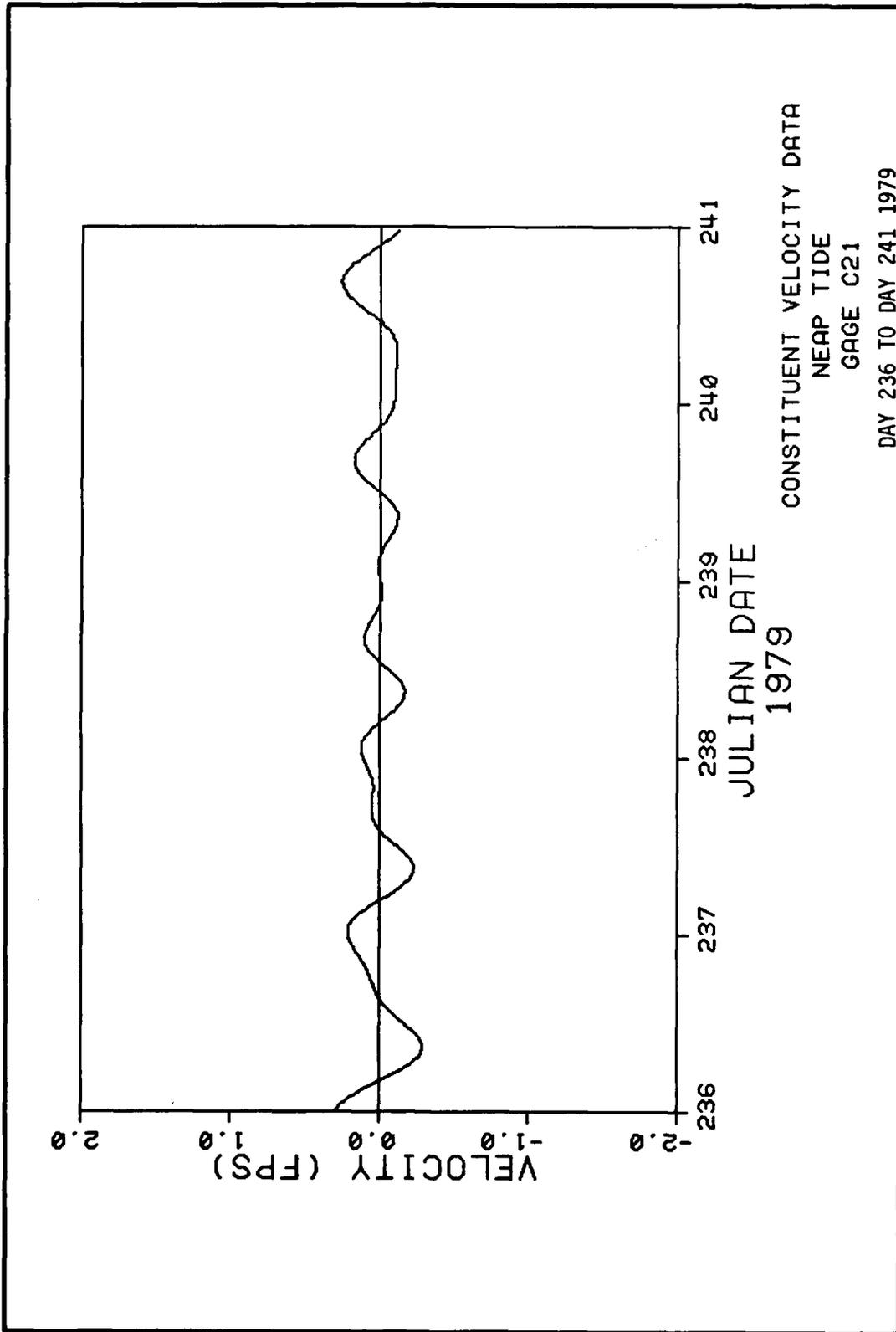


PLATE E178

In accordance with letter from DAEN-RDC, DAEN-ASI dated 22 July 1977, Subject: Facsimile Catalog Cards for Laboratory Technical Publications, a facsimile catalog card in Library of Congress MARC format is reproduced below.

Outlaw, Douglas G.

Lake Pontchartrain and vicinity hurricane protection plan : Report 1 : Prototype data acquisition and analysis / by Douglas G. Outlaw (Hydraulics Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station). -- Vicksburg, Miss. : The Station ; Springfield, Va. : available from NTIS, 1982.

124 p. in various pagings, 500 p. of plates : ill. ; 27 cm. -- (Technical report ; HL-82-2, Report 1)

Cover title.

"January 1982."

"Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer District, New Orleans."

Bibliography: p. 51.

1. Electronic data processing. 2. Hurricane protection.  
3. Lake Pontchartrain (La.) I. United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. New Orleans District. II. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. Hydraulics

Outlaw, Douglas G.

Lake Pontchartrain and vicinity hurricane : ... 1982.  
(Card 2)

Laboratory. III. Title IV. Series: Technical report (U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station) ; HL-82-2, Report 1.  
TA7.W34 no.HL-82-2 Report 1